

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 08238291 6



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

United States LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

CALENDAR OF

14 THE CORRESPONDENCE OF

GEORGE WASHINGTON

COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF THE CONTINENTAL ARMY

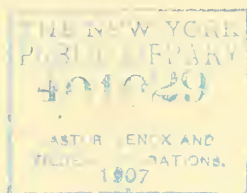
WITH THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS

PREPARED FROM THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPTS
IN THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS BY JOHN C.
FITZPATRICK, DIVISION OF MANUSCRIPTS

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1906

C. W. H.



L. C. card, 6-35011

CONTENTS

Prefatory note	5
List of Washington's Aids and Secretaries, with facsimiles of writings . . .	9
Sources	10
Calendar of the correspondence	11
Errata	681
Presidents of the Congress	682
Index	683

PREFATORY NOTE

Under an Executive order of March 9, 1903, the Washington Papers were transferred from the Department of State to the Library of Congress. Long as the manuscripts had been in the possession of the Government, no list of the letters of Washington had ever been so much as attempted; and the letters written to him had been but imperfectly listed by Jared Sparks when engaged in preparing his "Writings of George Washington" first published in 1833-37. The great size and historical importance of the collection demand a closer study, and a series of calendars generally descriptive of its contents. The first of these calendars deals only with the correspondence between the General and the Continental Congress.

The segregation in the Library of Congress of other collections offered an unusual opportunity to make the calendar complete so far as concerned the materials for the period covered. So that while the Washington Papers forms the basis of the calendar, related material is drawn from other sources, wherever the original is found in the Library of Congress. The various sources are the Washington Papers, the papers of the Continental Congress, and the papers of Robert Morris.

I. THE WASHINGTON PAPERS.

The arrangement of the Washington Papers is peculiar, and was due to the ingenuity of Jared Sparks. They are divided into two great series. The letters from and the letters to the General; and the letters from him during the Revolutionary War are subdivided into sub-series as follows:

- A. Letters to the President, Committees, and individual members of the Continental Congress.
- B. Letters and orders to officers of the Continental Army.
- C. Letters to the Governors and other civil officers of the States.
- D. Letters to foreign ministers, officers or individuals.
- E. Letters to officers in the service of the British Crown.
- F. Records of the Councils of War and opinions of the general officers on military affairs.
- P. Private letters.

Before this division, which appears to have been due to the secretaries and aids of the General, had been perfected, copies of letters were kept in books irrespective of a distribution according to addressee. Four volumes of such letters exist and the contents have been drawn upon as needed for this calendar.

The entire contents of Series A appear in this calendar as well as such letters and papers in the other series as were pertinent to the purpose. These letters are the first drafts, either in the writing of Washington or his aids, and are, for the most part, not signed. As the idea and not the language of the letter, when written by an aid, was Washington's, some effort has been made to identify the writer of the draft. The success is greater than was anticipated, and it is for the first time possible to measure the confidence reposed in his aids by the Commander-in-chief. It was a surprise to find some drafts or copies in the writing of Martha Washington; it was quite as surprising to learn the great number of papers in the writing of Alexander Hamilton, John Laurens and Tench Tilghman. It is still more surprising to find elaborate drafts entirely in the writing of Washington himself, and often prepared in the most critical periods of the war. As a general and useful guide to the writers of these drafts a list of those serving as aids and secretaries to Washington, with a page of their writing, is added (p. 9). Outside of Series A a few letters have been drawn from Series P, and from the four combined volumes. Of these two series there exist transcripts prepared by Richard Varick in 1781-3. A few missing originals have been made good from these transcripts.

The Letters to Washington, comprising 117 volumes, form the second great source of materials listed in this calendar. Some attempt had been made by Mr. Sparks to bind in separate volumes what papers had been received from the Continental Congress; but the attempt was imperfectly planned and very imperfectly carried into effect. The result has been that not only were those Congress volumes calendared (Vols. 89-98) but the entire collection has been examined for papers that had been misplaced.

II. PAPERS OF THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS.

The third great source of papers were the Papers of the Continental Congress. A rough list of these papers was prepared when Peter Force was compiling the "American Archives," but it is a list useless for historical purposes, conveying no idea of the contents of the different papers or of the relations of one to another. Crudely planned, it was still more crudely prepared, and it is impossible to trace even the location of a single letter and the response made, or of a single paper and its enclosures. The letters of Washington to the Congress fill

eleven volumes, and transcripts were made of them in nine volumes under the direction of the Secretary, Charles Thomson. This series, undoubtedly the finest series of Washington letters in existence, contains many holographs of Washington, and many written by his aids, with a large number of enclosures relating to civil and military affairs. The writer of the body of the papers has in each case been identified, so far as was possible. The letter books of the Presidents of Congress (those of John Hancock are not in the collection), and the Dispatch and Committee books gave much additional material. Of high importance was the series of reports of committees of Congress on letters of Washington. The letter books of Robert Morris, while Superintendent of Finance, were searched and whatever was written to Washington was inserted in this calendar.

In the preparation of so extensive a list certain details were omitted which might seem of importance. The same letter may exist in four forms: 1, the draft; 2, the Varick transcript of the draft; 3, the letter sent to the President, and 4, the Thomson transcript of this letter. It has not been thought necessary to mention the letter in more than one of its forms. Should a closer study of a letter be desirable the investigator can easily learn whether the other forms are in the Library. Series A, of the drafts forms the basis of the list, and is the more interesting as being the form of paper nearest to headquarters and while in process of composition. The changes and additions clearly show this process. The dates of replies to letters are noted in the calendar wherever they are to be found endorsed on the original letter (an asterisk [*] denotes that the reply is in the Library of Congress); but no attempt had been made to insert such information when not so noted as the chronological arrangement of this calendar readily lends itself to the uses of the investigator. The number of pages occupied by a paper in a book of transcripts is not given, as the information would convey no true conception of the length of the original paper.

While it would be useful to indicate where each document could be found in print (if it has been printed), the task would be greater than the value of the results. References have been confined to the Sparks and the Ford editions of the "Writings of Washington," and to the "Journals of the Continental Congress."

The true first document of the calendar is Washington's paper read in Congress June 16, 1775, accepting the command of the Continental army. The last document was properly the resignation of his commission in 1783. Two entries of 1784 were added to complete the story of incidents occurring before the resignation; and one of 1789, announcing the election of Washington to the Presidency under the Federal Constitution, fittingly closed his connection with the Continental Congress, and marked his re-entrance into public life under the

new political conditions which put an end to the existence of that revolutionary, but then almost powerless, legislative body.

It would be useless to undertake to summarize the nature of this collection or to dwell upon its importance to history and biography. It is enough to say that it is unique, most notable and of imperishable interest, embodying the history of the Revolution and the acts of the leading men of that time.

The calendar has been prepared by Mr. John C. Fitzpatrick, of the Division of Manuscripts.

WORTHINGTON CHAUNCEY FORD
Chief Division of Manuscripts

HERBERT PUTNAM
Librarian of Congress
Washington, April, 1906

LIST AND WRITING OF WASHINGTON'S AIDS-DE-CAMP AND SECRETARIES

This comprises all of the regularly appointed aids and secretaries, the General Orders, a resolution of the Continental Congress, or a definite statement from the Commander-in-Chief being the authority. It does not include the many individuals who were transiently at Headquarters and occasionally pressed into service as amanuenses:

	Page
• George Washington. Facsimile draft	Frontispiece.
• Thomas Mifflin, July 4, 1775. Facsimile draft	20
• Joseph Reed, <i>Secretary</i> , July 4, 1775. Facsimile draft	40
• John Trumbull, July 27, 1775. Facsimile draft.	60
• George Baylor, Aug. 15, 1775. Facsimile draft	80
• Edmund Randolph, Aug. 15, 1775. Facsimile draft.	100
• Robert Hanson Harrison, <i>Aid</i> , Nov. 5, 1775; <i>Secretary</i> , May 16, 1776. Facsimile draft	120
• Stephen Moylan, Mar. 5, 1776. Facsimile draft.	140
• William Palfrey, Mar. 6, 1776. Facsimile draft	160
• Caleb Gibbs, <i>Special appointment</i> , May 16, 1776. Facsimile draft.	180
• George Lewis, <i>Special appointment</i> , May 16, 1776. Facsimile draft.	200
• Richard Cary, June 21, 1776. Facsimile draft	220
• Samuel Blatchley Webb, June 21, 1776. Facsimile draft	240
• Alexander Contee Hanson, <i>Assistant Secretary</i> , June 21, 1776. Facsimile draft.	260
• William Grayson, <i>Assistant Secretary</i> , June 21, 1776. Facsimile draft	280
• Pierre Penet, <i>Brevet</i> , Oct. 14, 1776. (By brevet, confirmed by Congress. <i>See</i> Journals of Congress of given date.)	
• John Fitzgerald, Nov. —, 1776. Facsimile draft.	300
• George Johnston, Jan. 20, 1777. Facsimile draft	320
• John Walker, <i>Extra aid</i> , Feb. 19, 1777.	
• Alexander Hamilton, Mar. 1, 1777. Facsimile draft.	340
• Richard Kidder Meade, Mar. 12, 1777. Facsimile draft.	380
• Peter Presley Thornton, <i>Extra aid</i> . Sep. 6, 1777.	
• John Laurens, <i>Extra aid</i> , Sep. 6, 1777; <i>Aid</i> , Oct. 6, 1777. Facsimile draft	400
• James McHenry, <i>Assistant Secretary</i> , May 15, 1778. Facsimile draft	420
• Tench Tilghman, June 21, 1780. Facsimile draft (Tilghman, however, served as volunteer aid without rank from August, 1776).	440
• David Humphreys, June 23, 1780. Facsimile draft	460
• Richard Varick, <i>Recording Secretary</i> , May 25, 1781. Facsimile draft.	480
• Jonathan Trumbull, jr., <i>Secretary</i> , June 8, 1781. Facsimile draft.	500
• David Cobb, June 15, 1781. Facsimile draft	520
• Peregrine Fitzhugh, <i>Extra aid</i> , July 2, 1781. Facsimile draft	540
• William Stephens Smith, July 6, 1781. Facsimile draft	560
• Benjamin Walker, Jan. 25, 1782. Facsimile draft.	580
• Hodiajah Baylies, <i>Extra aid</i> , May 14, 1782. Facsimile draft	600
• Martha Washington. Facsimile copy	630

SOURCES AND REFERENCES

- I. Papers of George Washington: [by series and volume.]
 - Series A: (7 vols.) Drafts of Washington's letters to the Presidents of Congress, Committees, Board of War, etc. Designation: **A**.
 - Series P: (3 vols.) Drafts of private letters to the Presidents, Members of Congress, etc. Designation: **P**.
 - Miscellaneous: (4 vols.) Letter books covering in the main the years 1775-1776. Designation: **M**.
 - Letters to Washington: (117 vols.) Volumes 89-98 comprize the larger part of the letters received from Congress. Designation: (volume number of the series) e. g. **89**.
 - From the Force Collection: (7 vols.) Drafts and letters from and to Washington. (Calendar of these was issued by the Library in 1901.) Designation: **W**.
 - Miscellany: Some hundred loose, unbound, and unindexed material from various sources, the larger part from the Department of State. Designation: **Miscel**.
- II. Papers of the Continental Congress: [**C. C.** and volume number.]
 - Nos. 13, 14, 15, 16, 18: (5 vols.) Letter books of the Presidents of Congress.
 - No. 33: (2 vols.) Reports of Committees.
 - No. 133: (1 vol.) Letter book of the Committee left in charge at Philadelphia. 1776-7.
 - No. 152: (11 vols.) Washington's letters to Congress. This supplements and is supplemented by Series A above, the gaps in each being in great measure filled by the other.
 - No. 169: (9 vols.) Transcript made in the Office of the Secretary of Congress of 152, supplying many deficiencies.
 - Nos. 185, 186, 191: (6 vols. in all.) Despatch and Committee Books, which for the period covered (1779 and on), traces the history of the various documents received in their course through Congress.
- III. Papers of Robert Morris: [**Morris**.]
 - Official letter books: (7 vols.) Correspondence while Superintendent of Finance.

CALENDAR

- 1775
MAY 12 **Massachusetts**, Provincial Congress. Watertown. Establishment of ten companies of matrosses. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Sept. 21. **C. C.** 169, 1, 400
- ✓ 1775
MAY **Connecticut**, General Assembly. Order establishing daily allowance of a soldier. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Thomas Mifflin. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 4. *Free m. 31.* **C. C.** 152, 1, 69
- ✓ 1775
JUNE 10 **Massachusetts**, Provincial Congress. Watertown. Resolve establishing daily allowance of a soldier. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Thomas Mifflin. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 4. **C. C.** 152, 1, 67 *Free m. 30.*
- [1775]
[JUNE 16] **Washington**, George. [Philadelphia.] To the President [of Congress, Philadelphia]. Acceptance of commission as Commander-in-chief of the army. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Edmund Pendleton. Endorsed by Charles Thomson: "Genl. Washington's answer to the Congress upon his Accepting the Office." **C. C.** 152, 1, 1
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 2, 477.
- 1775
JUNE 16 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Chief of Engineers and assistants. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, with autograph initialed note of John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington. **89, 167**
- ✓ 1775
JUNE 17 **British Army**, Officers. Return of killed and wounded at battle of Charlestown [Bunker Hill]. Names of officers; general account of a Boston citizen. 3 pp. In handwriting of Horatio Gates? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, July 14. *Free n. 1660, 1651.* **C. C.** 152, 1, 31
- 1775
JUNE 19 **Continental Congress**. Commission to George Washington as General and Commander-in-chief of the army of the United Colonies and of all forces raised or to be raised by them. D. S. of John Hancock, countersigned by Charles Thomson. Parchment. 1 p. In handwriting of Timothy Matlack.

- 1775 Hancock, John, Thomas Cushing, Samuel Adams, John
JUNE 22 Adams, and Robert Treat Paine. Philadelphia.
To Gen. [George] Washington [Cambridge, Massa-
chusetts]. Authorities of Massachusetts; men of
influence. A. L. S. of John Adams, signed also
by the others. 1 p. 89, 12
- ✓ 1775 Washington, George. New York. To [the President of]
JUNE 24 Congress, Philadelphia. Journey to Boston;
scarcity of powder. Unsigned. 1 p. In hand-
writing of Thomas Mifflin. C. C. 152, 1, 3
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 2, 493. *Force II. 1085.*
- ✓ 1775 Washington, George. New York. To the President of
JUNE 24 Congress, Philadelphia. Scarcity of powder.
L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Thomas Mifflin.
C. C. 152, 1, 5
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 2, 496. *Force II. 1084.*
- 1775 Continental Congress. Resolves. Maj. Gen. P[hilip John]
JUNE 27 Schuyler and an attempt on Canada. Contempo-
rary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Timothy
Matlack, attested by Charles Thomson. Enclosed
in President of Congress to Washington, 1775,
June 28. 89, 1
- 1775 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
JUNE 28 [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Maj. Gen.
[Philip John] Schuyler's instructions respecting
Canada; commissions. A. L. S. of John Han-
cock. 2 pp. "Answered July 11." [10]* 89, 2
- 1775 Rodney, Caesar and Thomas McKean. Philadelphia. To
JUNE 29 [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Recommend-
ing Ensign John Parke. L. S. of McKean and
Rodney. 1 p. 6, 111
- 1775 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
JULY 5 [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Forward-
ing regulations for government of troops. A. L.
S. of John Hancock. 1 p. "Answered July
11." [10]* 89, 4
- 1775 Continental Army, Council of War. Cambridge. Strength
JULY 9 of enemy; recruiting the army; rendezvous in case
of retreat; defense of Dorchester Point. 3 pp. In
handwriting of Joseph Reed. Read in Congress
July 19. Enclosed in Washington to the Presi-
dent of Congress, 1775, July 10. C. C. 152, 1, 21
- 1775 Washington, George. Cambridge. To the President [of
JULY 10 Congress, Philadelphia]. Organization and dis-
ciplining of the army; officers; clothing, etc.,

L. S. 10 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed.
Read in Congress July 19.

C. C. 152, 1, 9

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 8.

- 1775 **Continental Army.** [Cambridge.] Return of killed, wounded
[JULY 10?] and missing in battle of Bunker Hill. 1 p. Read
in Congress July 19. Enclosed in Washington to
the President of Congress, 1775, July 10.

C. C. 152, 1

- 1775 **Hancock, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington
JULY 10 [Cambridge]. Intention to serve in army. A.
L. S. 1 p. Answered July 21.* 89, 6

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 39,
note.

- 1775 **Pendleton, Edmund.** Philadelphia. To [George] Wash-
JULY 12 ington [Cambridge]. Introducing George Baylor;
Rifle and German companies raised in Pennsyl-
vania. A. L. S. 1 p. 6, 130

- ✓ 1775 **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of
JULY 14 Congress, Philadelphia]. Recruiting; enemy's
loss at Bunker Hill; scarcity of provisions in Bos-
ton; minor matters. L. S. 2 pp. In handwrit-
ing of Joseph Reed. C. C. 152, 1, 27

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 24,
note. *For ee ii. 1659.*

- 1775 **Trumbull, Jonathan.** Lebanon [Connecticut]. To [George]
JULY 17 Washington [Cambridge]. Raising of two regi-
ments; flour; prize brig *Nancy*. Transcript.
Enclosed in Washington to the President of Con-
gress, 1775, July 21.

C. C. 169, 1, 391

- 1775 **Hancock, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington,
JULY 19 Cambridge. Introducing [Matthew] Ogden and
[Aaron] Burr. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered Feb. 9*.

6, 150

- 1775 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Command of troops on
JULY 20 Northern frontier. Contemporary copy. 1 p.
In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed
in President of Congress to Washington, 1775,
July 24. 89, 10

- 1775 **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of
JULY 21 Congress, Philadelphia]. Progress of the siege;
organizing the army, etc. L. S. 8 pp. In hand-
writing of Joseph Reed. C. C. 152, 1, 35

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 3, 28.

- 1775 **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [John] Hancock
JULY 21 [Philadelphia]. His intention to join the Army.

- Letter-book copy. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. M. I, 26
- 1775 **Heath, William.** Roxbury. To [George] Washington
JULY 21 [Cambridge]. Burning of the light house. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, July 21. C. C. 169, 1, 396
- 1775 **Continental Congress, President.** To [George] Washington
JULY 24 [Cambridge]. Proceedings of Congress in Army matters; Indians on northern frontier; arming of Tories; advices from Georgia. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Matlack. Answered Aug. 4*. 89, 18
- 1775 **Lee, Richard Henry, P[atr]ick Henry, jr., and Th[omas] Jefferson.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Recommending Edmund Randolph. A. L. S. of Lee, signed also by Henry and Jefferson. 2 pp. 6, 157
- 1775 **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Sailing of transports from Boston. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. C. C. 152, 1, 47
JULY 27 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 3, 47, note.
- 1775 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Appropriating money for powder. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 89, 14
JULY 27
- 1775 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Establishing hospital for Army. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 89, 8
JULY 27 Dated in error July 17.
- 1775 **Continental Army, General return** [Cambridge]. Statement of numbers. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 4. C. C. 169, 1, 398
JULY 29
- ✓ 1775 **Massachusetts. House of Representatives.** Resolve requesting a detachment to protect the Eastern coast. Contemporary copy attested. 1 p. In handwriting of Horatio Gates. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 4. C. C. 152, 1, 77
JULY 29 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 51, note. For m. 3
- ✓ 1775 **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To the General Court of Massachusetts Bay [Watertown]. Inability to make detachment requested. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Thomas Mifflin. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 4. C. C. 152, 1, 79
JULY 31 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3 51. For m. 31.

- 1775
JULY 31 Henry, P[atrick] jr. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Recommending [Maj. John Gizzard] Frazer. A. L. S. 1 p. 6, 164
- 1775
[JULY] Continental Congress. Establishment of state of appointments and pay of officers from Commander in chief down; memorandum of certain staff appointments. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 89, 23
See: Journals of Congress, 1775, July 29. Resolves on report of a Committee of the Whole.
- 1775
Aug. 1 Continental Congress, Resolve. Appropriating money for use of army. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 89, 16
- 1775
Aug. 1 Lee, Richard Henry. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Cambridge]. Efforts of Congress to lighten Washington's burdens; adjournment; powder; blockade of Boston harbor; friendship of Indians; lack of news from England. A. L. S. 3 pp. 6, 175
- ✓ 1775
Aug. 1 [Noyes, Belcher.] Boston. To his son. The situation in Boston; sickness; mortality among troops. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Thomas Mifflin. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 4. *Free iii. 32.*
C. C. 152, 1, 83
- ✓ 1775
Aug. 4 Washington, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Commissions; recruiting; powder, etc. L. S. 14 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Read in Congress Sep. 13.
C. C. 152, 1, 51
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 58. *Free iii. 26.*
- ✓ 1775
Aug. 11 Washington, George. Cambridge. To [Maj.] Gen. [Thomas] Gage [Boston]. Treatment of American prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Edmund Randolph. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 23.
C. C. 152, 1, 87
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 77. *Free iii. 245.*
- ✓ 1775
Aug. 13 Gage, Thomas. Boston. To George Washington [Cambridge]. Treatment of American prisoners; justification. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Edmund Randolph. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 23.
C. C. 152, 1, 103
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 79, note. *Free iii. 246.*

- ✓ 1775 Washington, George. Cambridge. To [Maj.] Gen. [Thomas] Gage [Boston]. Irrelevancy of his answer to complaint of treatment of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Edmund Randolph. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress. 1775, Aug. 23. C. C. 152, 1, 91
Aug. 19 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 90. *Free iii. 246.*
- ✓ 1775 Great Britain, Royal Proclamation for suppressing rebellion and sedition. Broadside. 2 pp. London. Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress. 1775, Nov. 2. *Free iii. 240.* C. C. 152, 1, 271
Aug. 23
- ✓ 1775 Tudor, William. [Cambridge.] To George Washington [Cambridge]. Arduous nature of his duties; pay and assistants. A. L. S. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 23. *Free iii. 245.* C. C. 152, 1, 99
Aug. 23
- 1775 Griffin, Peter. Ticonderoga. Examination of. Report of his scout around St. Johns. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Sep. 26. 89, 28
Aug. 25
- 1775 Washington, George. Cambridge. To the President of the New York Convention [New York]. Want of powder. Contemporary copy made and attested by John McKesson. 1 p. Endorsed by Charles Thomson: " * * * transmitted from the com^{te} of N. Y. & read before Congress 14 Sept. 1775 " " Mr. Chase Mr. Nelson Mr. Crane Mr. Jay Mr. Duane Mr. Dyer Mr. Lynch, Jay J. Adams, Lewis. The Delegates from Pensyl. having informed the Congress that from sundry occurrences they had not pd. any of the expenses &c recommended to be pd. by them & desiring that some members be added from other Colonies as sundry debts have been incurred in other colonies.
Resolvd. that Mr Chase &c. be added to the delegates from Pen. & that any five of them be a quorum to settle the accots. of Expresses rifle men & the Hussars, &c. —" C. C. 152, 1, 107
Aug. 30
- ✓ [1775] Washington, George. [Cambridge.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Appointments: new fortifications etc. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. C. C. 152, 1, 95
[Aug. 31] 23 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 104. *Free iii. 243.*

- [1775] **Boston.** Fortifications in and around. Sketch plan of
[Aug.] American and British intrenchments [by John
Trumbull]. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to
the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 4.
C. C. 152, 1, 75
- [1775] **Roxbury.** American intrenchments. Sketch plan [by
[Aug.] John Trumbull]. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washing-
ton to the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 4.
C. C. 152, 1, 71
- 1775 [Lee Arthur?] [London?] To [R. H. Lee?] The situation
SEP. 4. in Great Britain: arming all classes; injury to com-
merce: correspondence, seizures and retaliation in
America: forces preparing to go to America: peti-
tion of Congress; free trade intention of America.
Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Lee,
Richard Henry to Washington, 1775, Nov. 13.
7, 186
- ✓ 1775 **Douw, Volekert P[ieterse] and Oliver Wolcott.** Albany
SEP. 5. [New York]. Certificate respecting Rev. [Samuel]
Kirkland's expenses. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in
Washington to the President of Congress, 1775,
Sep. 30. *For iii. 854.* C. C. 152, 1, 179
- 1775 **Schuyler, [Philip John].** Isle aux Noix [Canada]. Pro-
SEP. 5. clamations to the Inhabitants of Canada. Purpose
of the invasion. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In
handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in
President of Congress to Washington, 1775,
Sep. 26. 89, 25
- ✓ 1775 **Gamble, Thomas.** Quebec. To [Maj.] Gen. [Thomas] Gage
SEP. 6. [Boston]. Forwarding cattle to Boston; situation
on the frontier; sympathies of the Canadians.
L. S. 4 pp. Enclosed in Washington to Con-
gress, 1775, Oct. 5. C. C. 152, 1, 209
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 3, 167,
note. *For iii. 962.*
- ✓ 1775 **Gamble, Thomas.** Quebec. To Maj. [William] Sheriff
SEP. 6. [Boston]. Personal mercantile matters; disposi-
tion of the Canadians; private affairs. L. S.
4 pp. C. C. 152, 1, 213
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 3, 167,
note. *For iii. 962.*
- ✓ 1775 **[Trumbull, Joseph.] Cambridge.** To [George] Washing-
SEP. 6. ton [Cambridge]. Purchase of flour and pork.
A. D. 2 pp. *For iii. 642.* C. C. 152, 1, 113

- ✓ 1775 Washington, George. Cambridge. To [the President of
SEP. 7. Congress, Philadelphia]. Supplies for the winter:
salt and powder. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting
of Joseph Reed. Read in Congress Sep. 21.
Free iii. 662. C. C. 152, 1, 109.
- 1775 Continental Army. Council of War. Near St. Johns,
SEP. 7. Canada. Fortifying Isle aux Noix. Contem-
porary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles
Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to
Washington, 1775, Sep. 26. 89, 27
- ✓ 1775 Washington, George. Cambridge. To the general offi-
SEP. 8. cers of the Army. Requesting opinion as to
attack on Boston. Contemporary copy. In hand-
writing of Joseph Reed. Enclosed in Washington
to the President of Congress, 1775, Sep. ~~21~~ 21.
Read in Congress Sep. 29. C. C. 152, 1, 141
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 3, 114. *Free iii. 767.*
- 1775 Schuyler, Ph[ilip John]. Isle aux Noix. To [the President
SEP. 8 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Attack on St. Johns
and subsequent movements. Contemporary copy.
4 pp. In handwriting of Charles Thomson.
Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington,
1775, Sept. 26. 89, 31
- ✓ 1775 Continental Army, Council of War. Cambridge. Min-
SEP. 11 utes. Deciding against an attack on Boston.
Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Joseph
Reed. Enclosed in Washington to the President
of Congress, 1775, Sept. 14. Read in Congress,
Sept. 29. *Free* C. C. 152, 1, 141
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 114. *Free iii. 768.*
- 1775 Continental Congress, Resolve. Pay of troops in Massa-
SEP. 13 chusetts. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p.
Enclosed in President of Congress to Washing-
ton, 1775, Sep. 19. 89, 310
- ✓ 1775 Getchell, Dennis and Samuel Berry. Vassalboro [12 miles
SEP. 13 above Augusta, Maine]. To Reuben Colburn.
Account of their journey into Canada. Contem-
porary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Horatio
Gates with note by Joseph Reed respecting Col-
burn. Enclosed in Washington to the President
of Congress, 1775, Oct. 5. C. C. 152, 1, 205 *Free iii. 9*
- ✓ 1775 Washington, George. [Cambridge.] To Col. Benedict
SEP. 14 Arnold [Cambridge]. Instructions for the Cana-
dian Expedition. Conciliation of inhabitants;

plundering, etc. D. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Sept. 21.

C. C. 152, 1, 137

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 121. *Free* iii.765.

1775 Continental Congress, President. To [George] Washington, SEP. 19 Cambridge. Money for army. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. 89, 21

1775 Continental Congress, Resolve. Case of Col. John Fenton. SEP. 19 A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 89, 316

1775 Continental Congress, President. [Philadelphia.] To [Maj. SEP. 20 Gen. Philip John Schuyler, Isle aux Noix]. Sense of Congress respecting his operations in Canada. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress, to Washington, 1775, Sept. 26. 89, 33

✓ 1775 Washington, George. Cambridge. To [the President of SEP. 21 Congress, Philadelphia]. Articles of war; pay of officers; clothing; lack of money; subsistence, etc. L. S. 11 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Read in Congress Sept. 29.

C. C. 152, 1, 119

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 137. *Free* iii.760.

✓ 1775 Canada, Expedition against. Route to Quebec from the SEP. 21 Kennebec River. 2 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Sept. 21. Read in Congress Sept. 29. *Free* iii.763. C. C. 152, 1, 135

✓ 1775 Arnold, Benedict. Fort Weston [Augusta, Maine]. To SEP. 25 [George] Washington [Cambridge]. March toward Canada; disputes of rank and other matters. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Horatio Gates. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Oct. 5.

Free iii.960 C. C. 152, 1, 201

1775 Washington, George. Cambridge. To [the Hartford Com- SEP. 26 mittee of Safety, Hartford, Connecticut]. Treatment of Maj. [Christopher] French and other British officers; privilege of wearing their swords. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Baylor? C. C. 152, 1, 117

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 150, note.

- 1775 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To
SEP. 26 [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Arrange-
ment and organization of army and miscellaneous
military matters. A. L. S. of John Hancock.
3 pp. Answered Oct. 12.* 89, 35
- 1775 **Lee**, Richard Henry. Philadelphia. To [George] Wash-
SEP. 26 ington [Cambridge]. Personal mentions from
Virginia; disciplining the army; appointment of
[Maj. Thomas] Mifflin, Quartermaster General;
feeling in England and her difficulty in raising
men. A. L. S. 4 pp. 6, 357
- 1775 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Appointing committee,
SEP. 29-30 Lynch, Franklin and Harrison, to confer with the
Commander in Chief. D. S. of John Hancock.
1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. En-
closed in Washington to the President of Con-
gress, 1775, Sept. 30. 89, 37
- ✓ 1775 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To the President of
SEP. 30 Congress [Philadelphia]. Introducing Rev. [Sam-
uel] Kirkland to Congress. L. S. 2 pp. In
handwriting of Joseph Reed. Read in Congress
Oct. 25. C. C. 152, 1, 175
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 153. *Fou iii, 852.*
- 1775 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To
SEP. 30 [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Appoint-
ment of Committee of Conference. A. L. S.
2 pp. Answered Oct. 12.* 89, 39
- [1775] **Continental Congress**, Instructions to the Committee of
[SEP. 30] Conference. Reorganization and pay of army;
supplies, recruiting. Contemporary copy. 3
pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. 89, 41
- [1775] **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To
[SEP. 30?] [George Washington, Cambridge]. Intelligence
of British forces destined for America; Hessians.
A. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. 89, 49
- ✓ [1775] **Washington**, George. [Cambridge.] Address to the In-
[SEP.] habitants of Canada. Transcript. Enclosed in
Washington to the President of Congress, 1775.
Sept. 21. C. C. 169, 1, 52
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 3, 126. *Fou iii, 764.*
- ✓ [1775] **Continental Army**. Subalterns. Petition to George Wash-
[SEP.] ington for increase of pay. 2 pp. A. D. S. of
John Smith. Enclosed in Washington to the
President of Congress, 1775, Sept. 21. Read in
Congress Sept. 29. *Fou iii, 763.* C. C. 152, 1, 131

Head Quarters the 11th Aug 1757

Sir

You are to proceed with the Detachment of Rifle Men under your Command to Cape Ann, where you are to endeavour, not only to protect the Inhabitants from all attempts of the Enemy, but to do your utmost to destroy, & annoy, any Detachments from the Ministerial Army, that may be sent for Boston, to plunder, or destroy that Settlement. Upon your March, and during your Residence at Cape Ann, as well as upon your March back to Camp, you will observe strict Discipline, & you no Account suffer any under your Command to Pillage, or Murther. Upon your Arrival at Cape Ann you will dispatch a Messenger to acquaint the General with the State of Affairs there. And you will frequently report to the General, all extraordinary Circumstances that may happen. I am Sir

Your most Obedient

James O. Roberts

- ✓ [1775] [Church, Benjamin] [Cambridge.] To Maj. [Edward?] Cane [Boston]. Losses at Bunker Hill; sentiment of liberty; strength of Continental Army; personal matters. Contemporary copy of translation of an intercepted letter. 3 pp. In handwriting of Elisha Porter. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Oct. 5. *Fou iii. 958.* C. C. 152, 1, 193
- [1775] Thompson, William. [Cambridge.] Voucher for expenditure of \$5,000 in the service. Itemized account. D. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Oct. 12. C. C. 152, 1, 233
- 1775 Continental Congress, Resolves. Pay of troops; salt provisions; rewards in event of attack on Boston. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Oct. 3. 89, 43
- ✓ 1775 Portsmouth, Committee of Safety. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Capture of British ship with flour. L. S.: H. Wentworth, Chairman. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Oct. 5. *Fou iii. 960.* C. C. 152, 1, 197
- 1775 Continental Congress, President. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Money for pay of army. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. 89, 45
- ✓ 1775 Continental Army, Council of War. Cambridge. Charges against Dr. [Benjamin] Church for holding correspondence with enemy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Enclosed in Washington to President of Congress, 1775, Oct. 5. *Fou iii. 958.* C. C. 152, 1, 189
- ✓ 1775 Washington, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Fuel, etc., for army; Dr. [Benjamin] Church; captured vessels; Canadians. D. S. 7 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Read in Congress, Oct. 13. C. C. 152, 1, 181
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 162. *Fou iii. 956.*
- 1775 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Armed vessels to intercept British storeships. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. Answered Oct. 12.* 89, 46

- 1775 **Continental Congress**, President. To [George Washington, Cambridge]. Intelligence from London; plans of the Ministry; military preparations. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. 89, 48
Oct. 5
- 1775 **Mifflin**, Thomas. Cambridge. Estimate of cost of barracks for 100 men. A. D. S. 1 p. Read in Congress Oct. 21. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1775, Oct. 12. C. C. 152, 1, 229
Oct. 5
- 1775 **Lee**, Richard Henry. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Cambridge]. British designs. A. L. S. 1 p. 7, 16
Oct. 8
- 1775 **Trumbull**, Jonathan. Lebanon. To Matthew Griswold. Commission to attend the Committee of Conference at Camp. A. D. S. 1 p. Seal of Connecticut. Transmitted to Washington. 89, 51
Oct. 9
- [1775] **Trumbull**, Joseph. [Cambridge.] Estimate of cost of supplies for army of 22,000 from Oct. 10, 1775 to May 10, 1776. D. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Horatio Gates. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Oct. 12. Read in Congress Oct. 24. C. C. 152, 1, 225
[Oct. 10]
- ✓ 1775 **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The Committee from Congress; hospital directorship; armed vessels; Arnold's expedition. L. S. 6 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Read in Congress, Oct. 21. C. C. 152, 1, 217
Oct. 12
Printed; Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 172. *For. III. 103*
- 1775 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Subsistence allowances for recruiting service. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington 1777, May 20. 95, 320
Oct. 12
- ✓ 1775 **Cowley**, William. Middlesex [Massachusetts]. Deposition respecting Maj. John Connolly. D. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Horatio Gates. Record of oath to above taken before Abraham Fuller. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1775, Oct. 12. Read before Congress Oct. 21. *For. III. 1047*. C. C. 152, 1, 237
Oct. 12
- 1775 **Trumbull**, Jonathan. Lebanon. To Nathanael Wales. Commission to attend the Committee of Conference at Camp. D. S. 1 p. Seal of Connecticut. Transmitted to Washington. 89, 53
Oct. 12

- ✓ 1775 Jones, Pearson. Falmouth [Massachusetts]. Account of
Oct. 16 the destruction of Falmouth. Contemporary
copy. (Made at Cambridge Oct. 24 by Horatio
Gates). 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the
President of Congress, 1775, Oct. 24. *From III. 1152.*
C. C. 152, 1, 247
- 1775 Continental Congress, Committee of Conference. Cam-
Oct. 18-22 bridge. Minutes of proceedings. Organization
of army: pay, clothing, arms, supplies, recruiting,
etc. A. D. S. of Joseph Reed. 28 pp. 89, 54
Committee: Matthew Griswold, Nathanael Wales from Connecticut;
Nicholas Cooke from Rhode Island; Thomas Lynch, Benjamin Frank-
lin, Benjamin Harrison from Congress; James Bowdoin, James Otis,
William Sever and Walter Spooner from Massachusetts.
- 1775 Gridley, Richard. Cambridge. To [George] Washington
Oct. 20 [Cambridge]. Inventory of ordnance stores nec-
essary for the army. Transcript. Transmitted
to Congress. C. C. 169, 1, 103
- 1775 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
Oct. 20 [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Scheme for
destruction of British fleet in Boston harbor.
L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of
Charles Thomson. Answered Nov. 8.* 89, 72
- 1775 Lee, Richard Henry. Philadelphia. To [George] Wash-
Oct. 22 ington [Cambridge]. News from Virginia; news
from Canada; importance of that country; pow-
der; death of Peyton Randolph. A. L. S. 2 pp.
Answered Nov. 8. 7, 68
- 1775 Parsons, Samuel H[olden]. Roxbury [Massachusetts]. To
Oct. 23 [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Number of
officers and men willing to continue in the service.
A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the
President of Congress, 1775, Oct. 30.
C. C. 152, 1, 263
- 1775 Storrs, Experience. Cambridge. To G[eorge] Washing-
Oct. 23 ton [Cambridge]. Officers and men willing to
continue in the service. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed
in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775,
Oct. 30. C. C. 152, 1, 265
- 1775 Webb, Charles. Winter Hill [near Boston]. To George
Oct. 23 Washington, Cambridge. Officers and men will-
ing to continue in the service. A. L. S. 1 p.
Enclosed in Washington to the President of Con-
gress, 1775, Oct. 30. C. C. 152, 1, 269

- ✓ 1775 Washington, George. Cambridge. To the President of
Oct. 24 Congress [Philadelphia]. Destruction of Fal-
mouth. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Joseph
Reed. Read in Congress Nov. 1.
C. C. 152, 1, 241
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 181. *Free iii. 1151*
- 1775 Washington, George. [Cambridge.] To Maj. [Christo-
Oct. 25 pher] French [Hartford]. Right to wear his
sword. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of
Jonathan Trumbull, jr. C. C. 152, 1, 251
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 151, note.
- 1775 Reed, Joseph. Cambridge. To Thomas Seymour, Hart-
Oct. 26 ford. Dispute over Maj. [Christopher] French's
claim to right to wear his sword. Contemporary
copy. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
C. C. 152, 1, 251
- ✓ 1775 Arnold, Benedict. Chaudière Pond [Canada]. To [George]
Oct. 27 Washington [Cambridge]. Account of his march.
Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Robert
Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to
the President of Congress, 1775, Nov. 19. *Free iii. 1609*.
C. C. 152, 1, 287
- 1775 Continental Congress, Resolve. Ordering raising of a com-
Oct. 28 pany of matrosses in New York. Contemporary
copy. 1 p. In handwriting of and attested by
Robert Benson. Transmitted to Washington.
89, 74
- [1775] Virginia Gazette (The). Williamsburg. Clipping of ac-
Oct. 28 count of Lord Dunmore's attack on Hampton and
consequent order of the Virginia Committee of
Safety. Enclosed in Lee, Richard Henry to
Washington, 1775, Nov. 13. 7, 186
- ✓ 1775 Washington, George. Cambridge. To [the President of
Oct. 30 Congress, Philadelphia]. Resignation of officers.
L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed.
Read in Congress Nov. 7. C. C. 152, 1, 255
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 190. *Free iii. 1256*
- ✓ [1775] Washington, George. [Cambridge.] To Capt. Nicholas
[Oct.] Broughton [Cambridge]. Instructions for cruis-
ing in the schooner *Hannah*. Contemporary
copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Horatio Gates.
Read in Congress Oct. 21. Enclosed in Washing-
ton to the President of Congress, 1775, Oct. 12.
Free iii. 1046. C. C. 152, 1, 235

- [1775]
[Oct.] **Continental Congress, Committee of Conference.** Memorandum of Washington's instructions to Capt. [Nicholas] Broughton and arrangements of Congress respecting prizes taken by armed vessels. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. 89, 71
- ✓ 1775
Nov. 2 **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Recruiting orders; British proclamations. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress Nov. 13. C. C. 152, 1, 259
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 193. *Ford* iii, 1332.
- 1775
Nov. 3 **Massachusetts, House of Representatives.** Resolves respecting muster rolls of Massachusetts troops. Contemporary copy, attested by Perez Morton. 3 pp. In handwriting of Charles Morse. Transmitted to Washington. 89, 75
- 1775
Nov. 6 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Pay, rations, clothing, etc. of army; regulations for government; duties of officers, etc. D. S. of John Hancock. 8 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Matlack, attested by Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Nov. 7. 89, 77
- 1775
Nov. 6 **Continental Army.** General return. Cambridge. Statement of numbers. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1775, Nov. 8. C. C. 169, 1, 401
- 1775
Nov. 7 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Enclosing resolves. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Nov. 19.* 89, 81
- ✓ 1775
Nov. 8 **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Plan for destruction of British fleet at Boston; naval captures; reenlistments. A. L. S. 4 pp. Referred to Wythe, E. Rutledge, J. Adams, W. Livingston, Franklin, Wilson, and Johnson. Reported Nov. 23. Agreed to Nov. 25. For report as adopted see Journals of Congress that date. C. C. 152, 1, 275
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 202. *Ford* iii, 1402.
- 1775
Nov. 8 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Free postage of delegates mail. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Countersigned by John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington. 89, 100

- 1775
Nov. 8 **Arnold, B[enedict].** Point Levi [Canada]. To Brig. Gen. [Richard] Montgomery [Camp near St. Johns]. Difficulties of march; condition of Quebec; crossing of St. Lawrence. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Horatio Gates? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 4. **C. C. 152, 1, 317**
- 1775
Nov. 8 **Arnold, B[enedict].** Point Levi [Canada]. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Scarcity of provisions; Col. [Roger] Enos's retreat; Quebec. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Horatio Gates? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 4. **C. C. 152, 1, 317**
- ✓ 1775
Nov. 9 **Enos, Roger.** Brunswick, near Kennebec. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Reasons for his return; scarcity of provisions. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Nov. 19. **C. C. 152, 1, 287** *For iii-1610.*
- 1775
Nov. 10 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To Gen. [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Forwarding resolves. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Nov. 19*. **89, 104**
- 1775
Nov. 10 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Free postage of Commander-in-chief's mail. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Countersigned by John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington. **89, 100**
- 1775
Nov. 10 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Spys to be sent to Nova Scotia; raising battalions of marines. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Nov. 10. **89, 101**
- ✓ 1775
Nov. 11 **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Captures by armed vessels; reenlistments; officers and men; movements of enemy. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Read in Congress Nov. 20. **C. C. 152, 1, 279**
- 1775
Nov. 13 **Lee, Richard Henry.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Cambridge]. Intelligence from England; British army to remove to Long Island; goods sent into Canada to bribe the Indians; success at Chamblee; [John Murray, Earl] Dunmore in

1775
 Nov. 16. Washington, George. Instructions to Gen. Knox.
 Included in Washington to the President of
 Congress, 1775, Nov. 28.
 Force iii. 1568.

CORRESPONDENCE OF GEORGE WASHINGTON

27

- Virginia; armed vessels; powder in Virginia; treaty with Ohio Indians. A. L. S. 3 pp. 7, 185
- ✓ 1775 Nov. 13 **Lynch, Thomas.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Cambridge]. [Lt.] Col. [Joseph] Reed's delay in returning to camp; additional pay for officers; enlisting New Englanders; means of obtaining peace; powder; Canada; news from Virginia; articles of war and effect on officers. A. L. S. 4 pp. 7, 189
- 1775 Nov. 14 **Arnold, Benedict.** St. Marie, 2½ Leagues from Point Levi. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. His situation. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Horatio Gates? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 4. C. C. 152, 1, 317
- 1775 Nov. 17 **Montgomery, Richard.** [Montreal.] To [Maj. Gen. Philip John Schuyler? Albany]. The situation; [Sir Guy] Carleton's strength. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Horatio Gates? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 4. C. C. 152, 1, 317
- ✓ 1775 Nov. 19 **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Raising of battalions of marines; accounts from Canada; reenlistments. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Read in Congress Nov. 27. C. C. 152, 1, 283
 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 225. Force iii. 1608.
- ✓ 1775 Nov. 19 **Lovell, James.** Boston. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. His distressed condition. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 18. C. C. 152, 1, 365 Force iv. 315.
- ✓ 1775 Nov. 22 **Carleton, [Sir] Guy.** Quebec. Proclamation ordering all persons to quit the province who do not enroll in the militia. Broadside in English and French. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 31. C. C. 152, 1, 395 Force iv. 487.
- 1775 Nov. 24 **Bayley, Jacob.** Newbury [New Hampshire]. To Col. [Moses] Little [Cambridge?]. Route to Canada via St. John; importance of the province. A. L. S. 4 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 25. C. C. 152, 1, 391
- 1775 Nov. 25 **Continental Congress,** Committee report. Nature of prizes of armed vessels; courts of admiralty; libel; shares of captors. Contemporary copy. In hand-

writing of Timothy Matlack. Signed by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Dec. 22. 89, 106

Committee of seven appointed Nov. 17: Wythe E. Rutledge, J. Adams, W. Livingston, Franklin, Wilson and Johnson; 2d resolve of this report recommitted Dec. 14; and substitute resolution of Congress adopted Dec. 19. See: Journals of Congress (ed. 1904) of these dates.

1775
Nov. 26

Lee, Richard Henry. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Cambridge]. Successes in Canada; British reenforcement of Boston; Canada committee. A. L. S. 2 pp. 7, 233

1775
Nov. 28

Washington, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Command of the artillery; reenlistment of troops; fortifications. L. S. 7 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. "Considd. 7th" [December]. C. C. 152, 1, 291
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 241. *Force iii. 1697.*

1775
Nov. 30

Washington, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Capture [of the *Nancy*] by Capt. [John] Manly. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Read in Congress Dec. 11. C. C. 152, 1, 301
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 251. *Force iii. 1721.*

1775
Nov. 30

Continental Congress. Resolves. Battalion of Marines; pay, etc., for Army; prizes. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Dec. 2. 89, 108

1775
Dec. 1

Continental Army. General Court Martial. Cambridge. Trial of Lt. Col. [Roger] Enos. Evidence and decision of the court. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 11. *Force iv. 238.* C. C. 169, 1, 138

1775
Dec. 1

Putnam, Israel, Cambridge. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Recommending Col. Henry Babcock for brigadier general. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 4. C. C. 152, 1, 313

1775
Dec. 1

Massachusetts, House of Representatives. [Watertown.] Order appointing committee to confer with Gen. [George] Washington on defense of Cape Cod harbour. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 4. C. C. 152, 1, 325

- 1775
DEC. 2 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Money for army; Dr. [John] Connolly; [John Murray, Earl] Dunmore; prizes and miscellaneous matters. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. 89, 113
- 1775
DEC. 2 Continental Congress. Resolves. Artillery regiment; extract from resolves of Nov. 17; prisoners and goods taken in prizes; supplies for prisoners; payment of Army; exchanges; miscellaneous military matters; expresses; exchange of Ethan Allen. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Dec. 2. 89, 108
- ✓ 1775
DEC. 4 Washington, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Captures by armed vessels; troops returning home. Canadian affairs. L. S. 8 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Read in Congress Dec. 13. Referred to the committee of Nov. 17. See: Committee report 1775, Nov. 25. C. C. 152, 1, 305
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 3, 256. *For* iv. 180.
- 1775
DEC. 4 Continental Congress. Resolve. (General and field officers' commands. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Dec. 8. 89, 119
- ✓ 1775
DEC. 5 Washington, George. Cambridge. To Jonathan Trumbull [Lebanon, Connecticut]. Enlistment of troops; new establishment; filling up of the army. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 11. *For* iv. 238. C. C. 152, 1, 383
- 1775
DEC. 6 Lee, Richard Henry. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Cambridge]. Affairs in Virginia; armed vessels; matters on the Kanawha; news from Canada. A. L. S. 3 pp. 7, 265
- ✓ 1775
DEC. 7 Washington, George. Cambridge. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Seizure of inhabitants of St. Johns by armed vessels; John Anderson's royalist sympathies. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. C. C. 152, 1, 329
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 3, 257 and 261. *For* iv. 214.
- 1775
DEC. 7 Continental Congress. Resolve. Authority to call out militia. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Dec. 8. 89, 120

- 1775
DEC. 8 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Forwarding money for army. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. 89, 115
- 1775
DEC. 8 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Cannon and lead; backwardness of enlistments; Col. [Benedict] Arnold in Canada. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Answered Dec. 18.* 89, 116
- 1775
DEC. 8 Lynch, Thomas. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Cambridge]. The situation; news from Canada; a Member of Congress. [John Adams] going to New England. A. L. S. 2 pp. 7, 272
- ✓ 1775
DEC. 11 Washington, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Capt. [John] Manly's captures; militia; enlistments; smallpox, etc. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. C. C. 152, 1, 335
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 3. 270. *Force iv. 237.*
- ✓ 1775
DEC. 12 Morgan, John. General Hospital. [Cambridge]. To [George] Washington, [Cambridge]. Hospital at Roxbury; general hospital matters. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 14. C. C. 152, 1, 343 *Force iv. 263.*
- ✓ 1775
DEC. 14 Washington, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Marines; hospital; smallpox in Boston. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. C. C. 152, 1, 339
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 3. 274. *Force iv. 262.*
- 1775
DEC. 14 Washington, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Messrs. Penet & de Pliarne's scheme to furnish arms and ammunition. Letter-book copy. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. M. I, 155
- ✓ 1775
DEC. 16 Washington, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Intelligence of troops leaving Boston. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. *Force iv. 291.* C. C. 152, 1, 347
- ✓ 1775
DEC. 16 Wadsworth, Peleg. [Cambridge.] To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Report on fortifying Cape Cod. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 25. *Force iv. 454.* C. C. 152, 1, 379

- ✓ 1775
DEC. 18 Washington, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. [John Murray,] Lord Dunmore in Virginia; works on Lechmere Hill; enlistments, etc. L. S. 5 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. C. C. 152, 1, 351.
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 285. *Force IV. 314.*
- ✓ 1775
DEC. 18 Washington, George. Cambridge. To [Maj. Gen. Sir William Howe, Boston]. Retaliation for treatment of Col. [Ethan] Allen. Contemporary attested copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 18. C. C. 152, 1, 361.
Printed in Ford, 282. Force IV. 310.
- ✓ 1775
DEC. 19 Washington, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Transmitting letter. A. L. S. 1 p. *Force IV. 357.* C. C. 152, 1, 369
- 1775
DEC. 20 Continental Congress, Resolve. Trial of prizes of armed vessels. Contemporary copy. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Dec. 22. 89, 110
- ✓ 1775
DEC. 21 Howe, [Sir] William. Boston. To George Washington, Cambridge. Treatment of [Col. Ethan] Allen. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 25. C. C. 152, 1, 377
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 284, note. *Force IV. 454.*
- 1775
DEC. 22 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Cambridge]. Reenlistments; prizes taken by armed vessels; attack on Boston and minor military matters. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. Answered Jan. 4, 1776*. 7, 334
- 1775
DEC. 22 Continental Congress, Resolve. Authorizing attack on Boston if expedient. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Dec. 22. 7, 333
- ✓ 1775
DEC. 25 Washington, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. [Dr. John] Connolly; pay for the army; fortifications. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. C. C. 152, 1, 373.
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 294. *Force IV. 453.*

- 1775
DEC. 25 **Bours, John.** Newport [Rhode Island]. Oath to refrain from assisting the British. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 31. **C. C. 152, 1, 389** *For iv. 486.*
- 1775
DEC. 26 **Continental Congress, Committee report.** Imprisonment of soldiers for debt. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Timothy Matlack, attested by Charles Thomson. Transmitted to Washington. **89, 121**
Committee appointed Dec. 8: J. Wilson and W. Livingston.
- ✓ 1775
DEC. 26 **Massachusetts, General Court.** Report of Committee respecting pay for militia at Braintree, Weymouth, and Hingham. Resolve of Council thereon. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Horatio Gates. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 31. *For iv. 486.*
C. C. 152, 1, 403
- 1775
DEC. 30 **Continental Army.** General Return. Cambridge. Tabular statement of members by regiments. 1 p. A. D. S. of Horatio Gates. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 31. **C. C. 152, 1, 399**
- ✓ 1775
DEC. 31 **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Pay for the army; employment of negroes. L. S. 6 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Received Jan. 15. Referred to Wythe, Adams, and Wilson.
C. C. 152, 1, 381
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 305. *For iv. 485.*
- ✓ 1776
JAN. 4 **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Situation of the army; British reinforcements; designs of enemy; the King's speech. Unsigned. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Jan. 13. **C. C. 152, 1, 407**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 312. *For iv. 567.*
- 1776
JAN. 5 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Patriotism of James Lovell. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Jan. 6-18.
90, 53
- 1776
JAN. 6 **Adams, John.** Watertown. To [George Washington, Cambridge]. Opinion on Maj. Gen. [Charles] Lee's plan. A. L. S. 3 pp. **8, 29**

- 1776 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
JAN. 6-18 [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Rank of
aids: Allen Cameron, [Dr. John] Connolly, and
[Dr. John F. D.] Smyth; formation of army in
Canada; pay for troops; saltpetre; barbarity of
British; militia; news from Canada. L. S. of
John Hancock. 4 pp. In handwriting of Charles
Thomson. 90, 56
- 1776 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
JAN. 6-21 [George] Washington. [Morristown, New Jersey].
[James] Lovell; rank of aids: [Allen] Cameron,
[Dr. John] Connolly, and [Dr. John F. D.]
Smyth; defense of Canada: paymaster's bills;
saltpetre; [John Murray,] Lord Dunmore's bar-
barity; Massachusetts militia; powder; disaster
at Quebec. L. S. of John Hancock. 4 pp. In
handwriting of Charles Thomson. 90, 56
- 1776 Continental Congress, Resolves. Virginia troops; western
JAN. 8 frontiers. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp.
Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington,
1776, Jan 10. 13, 53
- 1776 Continental Congress, Resolves. Troops to be raised for
JAN. 8 service in Canada; purchase of salt-petre. A. D.
S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John
Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to
Washington, 1776, Jan. 6-18. 90, 53
- 1776 Continental Congress, Resolve. Free postage for soldiers.
JAN. 9 A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by
John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington.
89, 100
- 1776 Continental Congress, Resolves. Forwarding money; post-
JAN. 9 age of soldiers' mail. A. D. S. of Charles
Thomson, countersigned John Hancock. En-
closed in President of Congress to Washington,
1776, Jan. 6-18. 90, 53
Postage resolve same as preceding entry.
- ✓ 1776 Washington, George. Cambridge. To [the President of
JAN. 11 Congress, Philadelphia]. Defense of New York;
Maj. [Thomas] Knowlton's exploit. L. S. 3 pp.
In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Read in
Congress Jan. 22. C. C. 152, 1, 411
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 332. *For iv. 629.*
- ✓ 1776 Schuyler, Ph[ilip John]. Albany [New York]. To [George]
JAN. 13 Washington [Cambridge]. Reenforcements for

Canada. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Jan. 19.

Free iv. 666. C. C. 152, 1, 429

✓ 1776 Washington, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Want of fire-arms; reinforcements of the British. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Jan. 25. C. C. 152, 1, 415

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 337. *Free iv. 675.*

1776 Continental Congress, Resolve. Rank of officers. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Transmitted to Washington. 15, 267

1776 Rhode Island, General Assembly. Providence. To the Rhode Island delegates in Congress. Situation of the colony; its need of defense. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Apr. 30.

C. C. 152, 1, 635

1776 Continental Congress, Resolves. Drafts to pay army; enlistment of negroes; chaplains. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Jan. 6-18. 90, 53

✓ 1776 Massachusetts, House of Representatives [Watertown]. Report of Committee and resolve respecting recruits furnishing their own arms. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Jan. 19. *Free iv. 775.* C. C. 152, 1, 433

1776 Lynch, Thomas, Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Courts of Admiralty and military matters; delay in furnishing money; troops to be raised; expense; attitude of Britain; Lord Drummond and his information; powder. A. L. S. 3 pp. 8, 69

✓ 1776 Continental Army. Council of War. Cambridge. Raising troops for Canada. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Horatio Gates. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, Jan. 19. *Free iv. 774.* C. C. 152, 1, 423

✓ 1776 Washington, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Affairs in Canada; rais-

ing of troops for service there. A. L. S. 4 pp.
Read in Congress Jan. 27. Referred to Lynch,
Wythe, Sherman, Ward, and J. Adams.

C. C. 152, 1, 4.

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 359. *Free iv. 772.*

✓ 1776

JAN. 19

Washington, George. Cambridge. To the Colonies of
Massachusetts, Connecticut and New Hampshire.
Troops for Canada. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting
of George Baylor. Enclosed in Washington to
the President of Congress, 1775, Jan. 19.

C. C. 152, 1, 427.

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 359. *Free iv. 775-777.*

1776

JAN. 19

Continental Congress, Resolves. Enlistment of seamen for
South Carolina; reenforcements for Canada. A.
D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by
John Hancock. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of
Congress to Washington, 1776, Jan. 20. 90, 69

1776

JAN. 20

Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
[George] Washington [Cambridge]. Defeat in
Canada; reenforcements; raising of troops, etc.
L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting
of Timothy Matlack. 90, 57

1776

JAN. 20

Continental Army. Commissary General's Department.
List of persons employed. A. D. of Joseph
Trumbull. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to
the President of Congress, 1776, Jan. 24.

C. C. 152, 1, 443

1776

JAN. 20

Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
[George] Washington [Cambridge]. Canadian
situation; reenforcements; naming South Caro-
lina armed vessels; capture of [Dr. John F. D.]
Smyth; raising of troops; minor matters. L. S.
of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of
Timothy Matlack. 90, 58

1776

JAN. 20

Continental Congress, Resolve. Officers and money for
Canada. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, counter-
signed by John Hancock. Enclosed in President
of Congress to Washington, 1776, Jan 20.

90, 69

✓ 1776

JAN. 24

Washington, George. Cambridge. To [the President of
Congress, Philadelphia]. Commissary General's
department; accounts of the army; military situa-
tion; marines. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of
Robert Hanson Harrison. C. C. 152, 1, 435

In File 371. Free iv. 839.

- 1776 **Continental Congress.** Address to the Inhabitants of Canada.
JAN. 24 Exertions for their relief. Contemporary copy.
3 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Trans-
mitted to Washington. **90, 72**
- 1776 **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [Maj.] Gen. [Philip
JAN. 27 John] Schuyler [Albany]. Canadian affairs;
Coughnawaga Indians. Contemporary copy.
3 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. En-
closed in Washington to the President of Con-
gress, 1775, Jan. 30. **C. C. 152, 1. 455**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 375.
- 1776 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
JAN. 29 [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Raising of
troops; prosecution of the war. L. S. of John Han-
cock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Matlack.
8, 132
- 1776 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Raising troops for Can-
JAN. 29 ada. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned
by John Hancock. 2 pp. Transmitted to Wash-
ington. **90, 74**
- 1776 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Raising troops for Can-
JAN. 29 ada. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned
by John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington.
90, 74
- 1776 **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of
JAN. 30 Congress, Philadelphia]. Affairs in Canada; pay
of the army; powder; armed vessels. L. S. 3 pp.
In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
Read Feb. 9. Referred to Chase, J. Adams,
Penn, Wythe and Edward Rutledge.
C. C. 152, 1. 447
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 383.
- 1776 **W[ashington]n, G[eorge].** Cambridge. To [Maj.] Gen.
JAN. 30 [Sir William] Howe [Boston.] Exchange of
James Lovell. D. S. 1 p. In handwriting of
George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the
President of Congress, 1776, Feb. 9.
C. C. 152, 1. 473
- 1776 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Tent-cloth and arms.
JAN. 30 A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by
John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington.
90, 74
- 1776 **Coughnawaga Indians.** [Cambridge.] Talk with Gen.
JAN. 30 [George] Washington. Offers of peace and
alliance.

Pasmiquoddy Indians. Talk with Washington. Offers of peace; request for powder. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Jan. 30.

C. C. 152, 1, 459

Dated in error, Jan. 31.

1776 **Continental Army.** Quartermaster General's Department.
JAN. List of Clerks and Assistants. A. D. of Thomas Mifflin. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Jan. 24.

C. C. 152, 1, 439

1776 **Halifax,** Proposed expedition against. General plan.
[JAN.] Copied and attested by Stephen Moylan. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Jan. 30.

C. C. 152, 1, 463

1776 **Howe,** [Sir] W[illiam]. Boston. To George Washington
FEB. 2 [Cambridge]. Exchange of James Lovell. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Feb. 9.

C. C. 152, 1, 475

1776 **Drummond,** [Earl of Perth, James, Lord]. New York. To
FEB. 5 Brig. Gen. [James] Robertson, Boston. Suggested negotiation for peace. A. L. S. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Feb. 14.

C. C. 152, 1, 489

1776 **Lynch,** Thomas. New York. To [George Washington,
FEB. 5 Cambridge]. Weak state of New York city; Lord Drummond's purposes. Recent copy. 2 pp.

8, 144

1776 **Washington,** George. Cambridge. To [the President of
FEB. 9 Congress, Philadelphia]. Disadvantages arising from short enlistments. A. L. S. 4 pp. Read in Congress Feb. 22. Referred to Committee of the Whole.

C. C. 152, 1, 477

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 406.

1776 **Washington,** George. Cambridge. To the President of
FEB. 9 Congress, Philadelphia. Pay of the Connecticut troops. L.^s. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Mar. 7.

C. C. 152, 1, 481

1776 **Washington,** George. Cambridge. To [the President of
FEB. 9 Congress, Philadelphia]. Prize courts; recruit-

- ing; prisoners; arms. L. S. 6 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Read in Congress Feb. 22. C. C. 152, 1, 465
- 1776** **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Lord Drummond's advances; reports from Nova Scotia; subsistence of prisoners. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Feb. 29. Referred to Chase, J. Adams, Penn, Wythe, and Rutledge. C. C. 152, 1, 485
 FEB. 14 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 3, 419.
- 1776** **Continental Army.** Council of War. Cambridge. Advisability of attacking Boston. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Feb. 18. C. C. 152, 1, 501
 FEB. 16
- 1776** **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Decision of Council of War on attacking Boston; lack of powder. A. L. S. 4 pp. Read in Congress Mar. 6. C. C. 152, 1, 497
 FEB. 18 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 425.
- 1776** **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Fortifying Dorchester Heights; movements of enemy. Unsigned. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Mar. 6. C. C. 152, 1, 505
 FEB. 26 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 432.
- [1776]** **Willard, Aaron and Moses Child.** [Cambridge?] Report [to George Washington, Cambridge]. Conditions in Nova Scotia. A. D. S. of Willard, signed also by Child. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, Feb. 14. C. C. 152, 1, 495
 [FEB.]
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Settlement of seniority of officers. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Joseph Reed, with explanatory note by Charles Thomson. 15, 267
 MAR. 2
- 1776** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To George Washington [Cambridge]. Accounts; establishment of Middle and Southern Departments and commanders for same; command in Canada; manufacture of powder and arms. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Mar. 19*. 8, 210
 MAR. 6

- 1776**
MAR. 7-9 **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Fortifications at Dorchester Heights; plans for engagement; approaching evacuation of Boston by enemy. L. S. 8 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Mar. 15. **C. C.** 152, 1, 509
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 448.
- 1776**
MAR. 8 **Continental Congress.** Minute of election of Henry B[eeckman] Livingston to lieutenant-colonel. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. 15, 267
- 1776**
MAR. 8 **Boston, Selectmen.** Statement looking toward preservation of the town on withdrawal of the British. [Unaddressed but sent to Washington.] Contemporary copy. In handwriting of William Palfrey. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, Mar. 7-9. **C. C.** 152, 1 517
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 457, note.
- 1776**
MAR. 9 **Learned, Ebenezer.** Roxbury [Massachusetts]. To [Jonathan and Thomas] Amory and [Peter] Johannot [Roxbury]. [George] Washington's answer to statement of the Boston Selectmen. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of William Palfrey. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Mar. 7.
C. C. 152, 1, 519
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 458, note.
- 1776**
MAR. 11 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Minor military matters. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Answered Mar. 27*. 8, 222
- 1776**
MAR. 13 **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Approaching evacuation of Boston; preparations to defend New York. L. S. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Mar. 22.
C. C. 152, 1, 521
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 467.
- 1776**
MAR. 13 **Continental Army, Council of War.** Roxbury [Massachusetts]. Marching troops to New York. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of William Palfrey. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, March 13.
C. C. 152, 1, 527

- 1776 **Lee, Richard Henry.** Philadelphia. To [George Wash-
MAR. 13 ington, Cambridge]. Forwarding letters; [Maj.]
Gen. [Charles] Lee going south. A. L. S. 1 p.
8, 233
- 1776 **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To the officer com-
MAR. 14 manding the American forces at New York.
[Maj. Gen. William Alexander, Lord Stirling].
Defense of New York. L. S. 3 pp. In hand-
writing of Stephen Moylan. Enclosed in Wash-
ington to the President of Congress, 1776, Mar. 13.
C. C. 152, 1, 531
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 471.
- 1776 **British Army,** Provision return. Contemporary copy. 1 p.
[MAR. 16?] In handwriting of Thomas Mifflin. Enclosed in
Washington to the President of Congress, 1776,
Mar. 24. C. C. 152, 1, 561
- 1776 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
MAR. 17 [George] Washington, [Cambridge]. Treatment
of [Lt.] Col. [Archibald] Campbell in retaliation
for that of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee; discouragement
to foreigners proposing to come to
America. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In
handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Mar. 21.
90, 104
- 1776 **Cheever, Ezekiel.** [Boston.] Return of ordnance stores
MAR. 17 left in Boston by the British. Transcript. En-
closed in Washington to the President of Congress,
1776, Mar. 27. C. C. 169, 1, 401
- 1776 **Frye, Joseph.** Cambridge. To [George] Washington
MAR. 18 [Cambridge]. Resigning his commission. A. L.
S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the Presi-
dent of Congress, 1775, Mar. 14. C. C. 152, 1, 549
- 1776 **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [Maj. Gen. Wil-
MAR. 19 liam Alexander, Lord Stirling, New York].
Evacuation of Boston; troops ordered to New
York. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In hand-
writing of William Grayson. Enclosed in Wash-
ington to the President of Congress, 1776,
Mar. 19. C. C. 152, 1, 535
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 479,
note.
- 1776 **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of
MAR. 19 Congress, Philadelphia]. Occupation of Boston
by the American Army. Unsigned. 2 pp. In

12. 11 60. 74

1^o 12. A. II

Since I had the honor of
 addressing you last an important event has taken
 place of which I wish to give you the earliest
 intelligence - The Preservation of the Empire of
 the North River was an object of so much conse-
 quence that I thought no pains or expenses too
 great for that purpose, & therefore aft. sending
 off all the valuable arms except such as were
 necessary for its defence I determined agreeable
 to the Advice of the most of the General Officers
 to require something to defend the Post on the last
 side called Mount Washington - When the Army
 moved up in consequence of Gen. Howe's landing at
 Long Point. Lt. Mifflin was left in that command
 with about 2000 Men of Ordnance to defend it
 to the last, afterwards reflecting upon the smallness
 of the Garrison & the Difficulty of their holding it
 if Gen. Howe should fall down upon it with his
 whole Force I wrote to Gen. Greene who had the command
 on the Jersey Shore directing him to govern himself

handwriting of William Palfrey. Read in Congress Mar. 25.

C. C. 152, 1, 537

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 475.

- 1776** **Frazer, John G[izzard].** Boston. Inventory of King's
MAR. 20 stores left in Boston by the British. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, Mar. 24.

C. C. 152, 1, 557

- 1776** **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To the General Court
MAR. 21 [of Massachusetts, Watertown]. Departure of British; King's stores left in Boston; pay of Massachusetts army officers. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Mar. 24.

C. C. 152, 1, 553

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 481.

- 1776** **Ward, Artemas.** Roxbury. To [George] Washington,
MAR. 22 Cambridge. Resigning his commission. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to Congress 1776, Mar. 24.

C. C. 152, 1, 545

- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Authorizing privateers;
MAR. 23 prizes. Broadside. 1 p. Printed by John Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Mar. 25.

90, 78

- 1776** **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of
MAR. 24 Congress, Philadelphia]. Evacuation of Boston; military stores and other matters; Commissioners from England. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Apr. 2. Referred to Johnson, Jay and Wilson.

C. C. 152, 1, 541

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 487.

- 1776** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
MAR. 25 [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Evacuation of Boston; lack of arms; troops for Canada. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush.

8, 265

- 1776** **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of
MAR. 27 Congress, Philadelphia]. Sailing of enemy from Nantasket; troops sent to New York; petition from inhabitants of Nova Scotia. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Received Apr. 6. Referred to Committee of the Whole.

C. C. 152, 1, 563

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 494 and 496, notes.

- 1776 **Cooke, Nicholas.** Providence [Rhode Island] To [George] Washington, Cambridge. Appearance of the British fleet off Rhode Island. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, Apr. 1.
MAR. 31 C. C. 152, 1, 575
- [1776] **Nova Scotia, Inhabitants.** Petition to George Washington [Cambridge] Calling for assistance. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, Mar. 27. C. C. 152, 1, 567
[MAR.?]
- 1776 **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Alarm of enemy landing in Rhode Island. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of William Palfrey. C. C. 152, 1, 571
APR. 1
- 1776 **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Introducing Jonathan Eddy and the Acadians. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of William Palfrey. Read in Congress Apr. 10. Referred to Committee of the Whole.
APR. 1 C. C. 152, 1, 577
- 1776 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Settlement of Treasury accounts. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 89, 122
APR. 1
- 1776 **Adams, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge] Introducing Francis Dana; thanks of Congress and medal commemorating evacuation of Boston. A. L. S. 1 p. 8, 280
APR. 1
- 1776 **Cooke, Nicholas.** Providence [Rhode Island]. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Foundation of report concerning the British fleet. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Apr. 4. C. C. 152, 1, 585
APR. 1
- 1776 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Thanks of Congress on occasion of evacuation of Boston. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Apr. 18.* 8, 283
APR. 2
- 1776 **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Pay of militia; powder loaned by Massachusetts; Paymaster General.
APR. 4

L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Apr. 15.

C. C. 152, 1, 581

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 9.

- 1776**
APR. 12 **Burbeck, William.** Cambridge [Massachusetts]. To Col. Henry Knox [Cambridge]. Reasons for refusing to obey orders. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, May 11. C. C. 152, 1, 679
- 1776**
APR. 12 **Knox, Henry.** Cambridge. To Lt. Col. William Burbeck [Cambridge]. Ordering him to New York. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, May 11. C. C. 152, 1, 681
- 1776**
APR. 15 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The march to New York; miscellaneous matters. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Recd. Apr. 18. Referred to Chase, Clinton, and Braxton. C. C. 152, 1, 587
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 17.
- 1776**
APR. 15 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Recruiting the rifle corps. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 89, 123
- 1776**
APR. 16 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Disposition of cannon and stores at New London with list of same. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington. 1776, Apr. 20. 89, 126
- 1776**
APR. 17 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York] Troops for Cape May. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. 8, 335
- 1776**
APR. 17 **Continental Congress, Committee on fortifying coast.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, New York]. Fortifying of Cape Ann and New London. A. L. S. of John Adams, signed also by Benjamin Harrison and William Whipple. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 22.* 89, 124
Committee: Harrison, J. Adams and Whipple.
- 1776**
APR. 17 **New York, Committee of Safety, New York.** To [George] Washington [New York]. Exchange of citizen prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed

in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776,
Apr. 22. In handwriting of William Palfrey.

C. C. 152, 1, 607

- 1776 **Continental Army, Canadian Expedition.** [New York.]
APR. 18 Return of regiments going on command to Can-
ada. Tabular statement. D. S. of Horatio Gates.
2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President
of Congress, 1776, Apr. 19. C. C. 152, 1, 599

- 1776 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of
APR. 18 Congress, Philadelphia]. Appreciation of Con-
gress' approval. A. L. S. 2 pp.

C. C. 152, 1, 591

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 26.

- 1776 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of
APR. 19 Congress, Philadelphia]. Troops for Canada;
aid of Indians; Canadian Committee. L. S. 3
pp. In handwriting of William Palfrey.

C. C. 152, 1, 595

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 30
and 31, notes.

- 1776 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Cannon; paymaster-
APR. 19 general. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed
in President of Congress to Washington, 1775,
Apr. 20. 89, 126

- 1776 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
APR. 20 [George] Washington [New York]. Troops for
Canada. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In
handwriting of Jacob Rush.

89, 128

- 1776 **Hancock, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington,
APR. 20 New York. Desiring [Lt. Col. William] Pal-
frey's assistance. A. L. S. 1 p. 8, 343

- 1776 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of
APR. 22 Congress, Philadelphia]. Troops for Canada;
lack of arms; exchange of prisoners; artillery;
trouble with Commissary Department. L. S.
4 pp. In handwriting of William Palfrey. Read
in Congress Apr. 25. Referred to R. H. Lee,
J. Adams and Joseph Hewes.

C. C. 152, 1, 603

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 34.

- 1776 **Washington, George.** New York. To [Committee of
APR. 22 Congress, Philadelphia]. Fortifying Cape Ann
and New London. Letter-book copy. In hand-
writing of Robert Hanson Harrison. M. II, 44

Committee on fortifying forts: Harrison, J. Adams, and Whipple.

- 1776**
APR. 23 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Pay and rank of aid-de-camps. A. L. S. 3 pp. Read in Congress Apr. 25. Referred to R. H. Lee, J. Adams and Joseph Hewes. **C. C. 152, 1, 611**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 39.
- 1776**
APR. 23 **Washington, George.** New York. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Camp equipage for the Commander in chief. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress May 4. **C. C. 152, 1, 614**
- 1776**
APR. 23 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Reinforcements for Canada. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Apr. 25.* **8, 353**
- 1776**
APR. 23 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Respecting the Army in Canada; inquiries to inhabitants. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Apr. 23. **89, 130**
- 1776**
APR. 23 **Continental Army.** General return. New York. Statement of numbers. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Apr. 25. **C. C. 169, 1, 403**
- 1776**
APR. 25 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Extract of prize agent's letter respecting Commodore [John] Manly's capture; pay of army; troops ordered to Canada. L. S. 12 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Read in Congress Apr. 29. Referred to Harrison, Rutledge, Goldsborough, Paine and Rodney. **C. C. 152, 1, 627**
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 44.
- 1776**
APR. 25 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Money for army in Canada. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. **9, 6**
- 1776**
APR. 26 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Pay of aids to the Commander in chief; deficiency of arms; militia accounts, etc. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Apr. 27. **89, 132**
- 1776**
APR. 27 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Transmit-

- ting resolves of Congress. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. 9, 8
- 1776 **Continental Army.** Canadian Expedition. [New York.]
APR. 28 Return of regiments going on command to Canada. Tabular statement. A. D. S. of Horatio Gates. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, May 5.
C. C. 152, 1, 653
- 1776 **Continental Army, General Court Martial.** New York.
APR. 29 Trial of Lt. [Thomas] Grover for disobeying orders and using insulting language to his superior officer. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, May 5.
C. C. 152, 1, 645
- 1776 **Forts Montgomery and Constitution.** Returns of strength
APR. 29 of garrisons. Tabular statements. 1 p. A. D. S. of Isaac Nicoll. C. C. 152, 1, 661
Return for Fort Constitution is dated Apr. 23 and was enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, May 5.
- 1776 **Grover, Thomas.** [New York.] Defence before court
APR. 29 martial. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, May 5.
C. C. 152, 1, 647
- 1776 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of
APR. 30 Congress Philadelphia]. Assistance for Rhode Island. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress May 2. Referred to Committee on Eastern Department.
C. C. 152, 1, 631
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889, 4, 57.
- 1776 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
APR. 30 [George] Washington [New York]. The paymaster-generalship. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 89, 133
- 1776 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Miscellaneous military
MAY 3 matters. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, May 4. 89, 135
- 1776 **Cushing, Thomas.** Watertown [Massachusetts]. To
MAY 3 [George] Washington [New York]. Rumor of return of the British to Boston. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs.

- Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, May 7. C. C. 152, 1, 667
- 1776 Continental Congress, Resolve. Presenting cannon to Massachusetts. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 89, 136
MAY 4
- 1776 Continental Congress, Resolve. Pay of militia. D. S. of John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington. 89, 137
MAY 4
- 1776 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Appointment [Matthias] Ogden to a lieutenant colonelcy. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson, answered May 11*. 9, 65
MAY 4
- 1776 Washington, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Pressing need of Arms. A. L. S. 4 pp. Read in Congress May 8. Referred to S. Adams, Wythe, Rodney, R. H. Lee, and Whipple. C. C. 152, 1, 657
MAY 5
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 64.
- 1776 Washington, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Settlement of accounts; new road to Canada; troops for Canada; other military matters. L. S. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress May 7. Referred to J. Adams, Braxton, and Duane. C. C. 152, 1, 639
MAY 5
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 59.
- 1776 Continental Army, Artillery, New York. General return. Tabular statement. A. D. S. of Horatio Gates. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, May 5. C. C. 152, 1, 649
MAY 5
- 1776 Grover, Thomas. New York. To George Washington [New York] acknowledging his offense and praying forgiveness. Additional acknowledgment dated May 8. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, May 11. C. C. 152, 1, 677
MAY 5
- 1776 Continental Congress, Resolve. Conduct toward Commissioners coming from England. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, May 10. 89, 138
MAY 6
- 1776 Washington, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reports of enemy's
MAY 7

fleet: the [Peace] Commissioners. L. S. 2 pp.
In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
Read in Congress May 10. Referred to Committee on State of the Eastern Colonies.

C. C. 152, 1. 663

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 67, note.
Committee: Rutledge, Johnson, Wythe, Harrison, and Duane.

- 1776** **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To**
MAY 7 [George] Washington. Transmitting a resolve.
L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered May
11*. 9, 92
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolve. Cannon for Boston.**
MAY 7 D. S. of John Hancock. Transmitted to Wash-
ington. 89, 137
- 1776** **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To**
MAY 10 [George] Washington [New York]. Appoint-
ments; powder and arms; engagement in the
Delaware; money for army. L. S. of John
Hancock. 2 pp. 9, 107
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolve. Accounts; recruiting ex-**
MAY 10 penses; Canada road; powder; money; returns;
promotions. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson,
countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp. En-
closed in Washington. President of Congress
1776, May 10. 89, 138
- 1776** **Schuyler, Philip John. Fort George [New York]. To**
MAY 10 [George] Washington [New York]. Affairs in
Canada; construction of gondolas; treatment re-
ceived by Schuyler. Contemporary copy. 2 pp.
In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in
Washington to the President of Congress, 1776,
June 8. C. C. 152, 2, 13
- 1776** **Stringer, Samuel. Albany [New York]. To [George]**
MAY 10 Washington [New York]. Reenforcement and
supplies necessary for the hospital ordered to
Canada. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In hand-
writing of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington
to the President of Congress, 1776, May 15.
C. C. 152, 1. 689
- [1776] **Stringer, Samuel. [Albany.] Estimate of hospital sup-**
[MAY 10] plies necessary for Canada. Contemporary copy.
1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in
Washington to the President of Congress, 1776,
May 15. C. C. 152, 1, 691

- 1776**
MAY 11 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Disciplinary measures; appointments; prisoners; coming of German troops. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress May 14. Referred to Livingston, Jefferson and J. Adams.
C. C. 152, 1, 669
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 74.
- [1776]**
[MAY 11] **Washington, George.** [New York] England's method of treatment of prisoners of war. A. D. of Horatio Gates. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, May 11.
C. C. 152, 1, 683
- 1776**
MAY 11 **Continental Congress, Secret Committee.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Forwarding powder. A. L. S. of Robert Morris. 1 p. Answered May 20. 9, 133
- 1776**
MAY 13 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, New York. Payment of troops; powder and arms. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered May 17*. 9, 139
- 1776**
MAY 14 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Command of the Eastern Department; troops to be raised in New Hampshire. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, May 16. 89, 140
- 1776**
MAY 14 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Raising of troops for the Eastern Department. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, May 16. 89, 141
- 1776**
MAY 15 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia] Intelligence of march of troops into Canada; hospital matters. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress May 16. Referred to Wm. Livingston, Jefferson and J. Adams.
C. C. 152, 1, 685
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 80.
- 1776**
MAY 16 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Request to attend Congress; invitation to reside at his house; Mrs. Washington and the smallpox. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered May 20*. 89, 142

- 1776 **Continental Congress, Secret Committee.** Philadelphia.
MAY 16 To [George] Washington [New York]. Muskets
from Rhode Island. A. L. S. of Robert Morris.
1 p. Answered May 20*. 9, 172
- 1776 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Raising of troops in Mas-
MAY 16 sachusetts. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed
in President of Congress to Washington, 1776,
May 16. 89, 141
- 1776 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of
MAY 17 Congress, Philadelphia]. Reverses in Canada.
L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson
Harrison. Read in Congress May 18. Referred
to Wm. Livingston, Jefferson, J. Adams, R. Mor-
ris, Duane, R. H. Lee, Rutledge, R. Livingston.
C. C. 152, 1, 693
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 85,
note.
- 1776 **Washington, George.** New York. To the President of
MAY 18 Congress, Philadelphia. Transmitting important
papers. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert
Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress May 21.
C. C. 152, 1, 697
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 86, note.
- 1776 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Increase of pay of assist-
MAY 18 ant engineers. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson
with autograph initialed note of John Hancock.
Transmitted to Washington. 89, 167
- 1776 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of
MAY 19 Congress, Philadelphia]. Introducing [Maj.] Gen.
Horatio Gates; his business. Unsigned. 2 pp.
In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
Read in Congress May 21. C. C. 152, 1, 701
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 88, note.
- 1776 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of
MAY 20 Congress, Philadelphia]. Approaching visit to
Congress. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress
May 21. C. C. 152, 1, 704
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 88.
- 1776 **Washington, George.** New York. To [Chairman Secret
MAY 20 Committee,] Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Pow-
der and invoices accompanying same. Letter-
book copy. M. II, 106
- 1776 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of
MAY 21 Congress, Philadelphia]. [John Dyer] Mercier's

- intelligence of attack on Quebec. Letter-book copy. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. M. II, 107
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Governing care and treatment of prisoners; form of parole. Broadside. MAY 21 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 89, 144
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Cannon for vessels in Lake Champlain. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. MAY 22 Transmitted to Washington. 89, 146
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Assistant clerk to Secretary to the Commander-in-chief. A. D. S. 1 p. MAY 22 Transmitted to Washington. 89, 147
- 1776** **Wilkinson, James.** La Chine, near Montreal [Canada]. MAY 24 To ——— ? Defeat at the Cedars; weakness of troops; expectation of attack. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, June 7. C. C. 169, 1, 352
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Dismissal of Lt. Col. [William] Burbeck. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, MAY 25 countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 89, 148
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Disposal of arms and stores MAY 25 of armed schooners. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 89, 149
- 1776** **Brown, Nicholas.** Providence [Rhode Island]. To George MAY 27 Washington [Philadelphia]. Forwarding muskets to the army. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 9. C. C. 152, 2, 21
- 1776** **Chase, Samuel and Charles Carroll** [of Carrollton]. Mon- MAY 27-28 treal To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Report of the situation in Canada; miserable state of army; military movements; British barbarity. Contemporary copy. 8 pp. In handwriting of and attested by Jacob Rush. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, June 5-6. 89, 150
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Reenforcements for Can- JUNE 1 ada. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 3. 89, 154
- 1776** **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the President of JUNE 3 Congress, Philadelphia. Application for arms

- from Boston. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. C. C. 152, 2, 1
- 1776 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
JUNE 3 [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Thanks of Congress. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 9, 279
- 1776 Continental Congress, Resolves. Reenforcement of army; flying camp; militia; brigadier appointments; removal of stock, grain, etc.; lead mines; magazines of provisions. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 3. 89, 154
- 1776 Continental Congress, Resolves. General officer appointments. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 3. 89, 156
- 1776 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. Circular letter to the Colonies. Designs of British; situation in Canada; calling forth of militia. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 11. 9, 322
- 1776 Continental Congress, Resolve. Arms, etc. for militia. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 5. 89, 157
- 1776 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
JUNE 5-6 [George] Washington [New York]. Promotions and commissions; prizes captured. L. S. of John Hancock. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered June 7*. 9, 296
- 1776 Continental Congress, Resolves. Returns; flying-camp, militia; election of adjutant and quartermaster-general and other military appointments. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 5-6. 89, 158
- 1776 Arnold, B[enedict]. Montreal. To Brig. Gen. [John] Sullivan [Sorel]. The military situation. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 16. C. C. 152, 2, 55

- 1776**
JUNE 5 **Dugan, J[eremiah].** St. Tours. [Canada]. To Brig. Gen. [John] Sullivan [Sorel]. Raising Canadian troops; Col. [Moses] Hazen's charges. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 16. **C. C. 152, 2, 57**
- 1776**
JUNE 5 **Sullivan, John. Sorel** [Canada]. To [George] Washington [New York]. Military situation in Canada; disposition of the Canadians. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 16. **C. C. 152, 2, 47**
- 1776**
JUNE 6 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Appointments and changes in officers of the northern army. A. D. S. part by Charles Thomson and part by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, June 7. **89, 160**
- 1776**
JUNE 6 **Arnold, B[enedict].** Montreal [Canada]. To [Maj. Gen. Philip John Schuyler, Fort George? New York]. The military situation in Canada. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Baylor. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, June 16. **C. C. 152, 2, 41**
- 1776**
JUNE 6 **Sullivan, John. Sorel.** To [Brig.] Gen. [William] Thompson [Sorel]. Instructions for his guidance; attack on enemy at Three Rivers. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 16. **C. C. 152, 2, 51**
- 1776**
JUNE 6 **Sullivan, John. Sorel.** Commission to Francis Guillot as captain of a Canadian militia company. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 16. **C. C. 152, 2, 53**
- 1776**
JUNE 7 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reverses in Canada; building gondolas. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 10. **C. C. 152, 2, 5**
- 1776**
JUNE 7 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Situation of army in Canada. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **9, 303**

- 1776
JUNE 7 **Pellenger, Frederick.** German Flats [New York]. To Col. Frederick Fisher, Mohawk River [New York]. Advance of British and Indians on the settlement. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, Aug. 7.
C. C. 152, 2, 351
- 1776
JUNE 7 **Sullivan, John.** Sorel. To [George] Washington. New York. Command in Canada. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, June 16.
C. C. 152, 2, 71
- 1776
JUNE 8 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Sir John Johnson; payment of troops; expresses. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 10. Referred to Sherman, Wythe, Sergeant, F. Lee and Gwinnett. C. C. 152, 2, 9
Printed; Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 115.
- 1776
JUNE 8 **Washington, George.** New York. To [Committee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Transmitting plans and reports on fortifying Cape Ann and New London. Letter-book copy. In handwriting of Alexander Contee Hanson. M. II, 124
Committee on fortifying ports: Harrison, J. Adams and Whipple.
- 1776
JUNE 8 **Albany, Committee.** To. [Maj. Gen. Philip John Schuyler, Albany]. Asking assistance for expected Indian attack on Western frontier. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, Aug. 7.
C. C. 152, 2, 353
- 1776
JUNE 8-12 **Sullivan, John.** Sorel [Canada]. To [George Washington, New York]. Defeat at Three Rivers; weakness of army; the situation; Indians. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 23.
C. C. 169, 1, 371
- 1776
JUNE 9 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Canadian affairs; payment of troops; supplies; [Maj.] Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 11.
C. C. 152, 2, 17
Printed; Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 119.
- 1776
JUNE 9 **Trumbull, Joseph.** New York. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia] Pay for his services. Transcript.
C. C. 169, 1, 358

- 1776**
JUNE 9 **Ward, Artemas.** Boston. To [George] Washington [New York]. Capture of British transport with troops. Extract of a letter. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 16.
C. C. 152, 2, 45
- 1776**
JUNE 10 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Trouble in the Commissary Department; tories. A. L. S. 4 pp. Read in Congress June 11. C. C. 152, 2, 25
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 129.
- 1776**
JUNE 10 **Arnold, B[enedict].** Montreal [Canada]. To Maj. Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler [Albany]. Conferences with Indians; tories. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 16. C. C. 169, 1, 363
- 1776**
JUNE 10 **Schuyler, Ph[ilip John].** Albany. To [George] Washington [New York]. Situation in the north. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 7.
C. C. 152, 2, 349
- 1776**
JUNE 11 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Proceedings in Congress; Indians; pay of troops; Mrs Washington. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered June 13*. 9, 317
- 1776**
JUNE 11 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. March of militia; Canadian situation. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered June 14*. 9, 319
- 1776**
JUNE 11 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. Circular letter to the Colonies. Militia for defense of New York. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 11. 9, 321
- 1776**
JUNE 12 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Establishing a Board of War. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Matlack. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1776, June 21.
89, 161
- 1776**
JUNE 12 **Schuyler, Philip [John].** Albany [New York]. To [George] Washington [New York]. Canadian affairs.

Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 16.

C. C. 152, 2, 59

- 1776** **Schuyler, Philip [John].** Albany. To [George] Washington [New York]. Reverses in Canada; batteaus and gondolas. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to Congress, 1776, June 16.

C. C. 152, 2, 61

- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** The rifle regiment; establishment of Board of War and Ordnance, its duties etc.; members chosen for above board; complaints against [Esek] Hopkins, [Dudley] Saltonstall and [Abraham] Whipple. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 4. **89, 164**

- 1776** **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Intelligence from Canada; exportation of salt provisions. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Contee Hanson.

C. C. 152, 2, 29

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 139.

- 1776** **Washington, George.** New York. To Samuel Chase [Philadelphia]. Character of Col. [Benjamin?] Nicholson; Court of Inquiry. Letter-book copy.

M. II, 148

- 1776** **Arnold, B[enedict].** St. Johns [Canada]. To Maj. Gen. Schuyler [Albany, New York]. Loss of goods; sick, etc.; general situation of affairs.

- JUNE 13** **Same to same.** Chamblee. Measures for retreat from Canada. Contemporary copies. 4 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 23.

C. C. 152, 2, 93

- 1776** **Antill, E[dward].** Chamblee [Canada]. To [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan [Sorrel]. Result of efforts to obtain complete return of American army in Canada. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 27.

C. C. 169, 1, 380

- 1776** **Arnold, B[enedict].** Chamblee [Canada]. To [Brig. Gen. John Sullivan, Sorel]. Retreat from Canada;

fortifying St. Johns; plundering of goods. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 27.

C. C. 152, 2, 119

1776 **Hazen, M[oses].** Chamblee [Canada]. To [Maj.] Gen. **JUNE 13** [John] Sullivan [Sorel]. Charges against him; retreat from Canada; the situation. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 27. C. C. 169, 1, 381

1776 **Lee, Richard Henry.** Philadelphia. To [George] Wash- **JUNE 13** ington [New York]. [John Murray,] Lord Dunmore's perusal of letters passing through the Virginia post-office; [Maj. Gen. Horatio] Gates to command in Canada. A. L. S. 2 pp. 10, 13

1776 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of **JUNE 14** Congress, Philadelphia]. Clothing for troops in Canada; [Maj.] Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 15. Referred to Committee on War and Ordinance.

C. C. 152, 2, 33

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 142.

1776 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Intercourse with enemy; **JUNE 14** exportation of salt meat; conference with Six Nations; post at Fort Stanwix. A. D. S. of Chas. Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 14. 89, 164

1776 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To **JUNE 14** [George] Washington [New York]. Establishment of a Board of War; complaints against [Esek] Hopkins and others; salt-meat, money and other matters. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Matlack. Answered June 20.* 10, 15

1776 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of **JUNE 16** Congress, Philadelphia]. [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan's account of affairs in Canada. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 18. C. C. 152, 2, 37

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 150, note.

1776 **Palfrey, [William].** [New York.] To [George] Washing- **JUNE 16** ton [New York]. Military chest exhausted. In

3d person. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 16.

C. C. 169, 1, 404

- 1776** [Ward, Artemas.] Boston. To [George Washington, New York.] Forcing enemy's fleet from Nantasket Road; capture of British transports. [Extract of letter.] 2 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 23. C. C. 152, 2, 99
JUNE 16
- 1776** Washington, George. New York. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. [Brig.] Gen. [David] Wooster. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. C. C. 152, 2, 63
JUNE 17
- 1776** Washington, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, New York]. Brig. Gen. [John] Sullivan's abilities; command in Canada. A. L. S. 3 pp. Read in Congress June 18. C. C. 152, 2, 67
JUNE 17 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 156.
- 1776** Continental Congress, Resolves. Commander for Canada and his powers; regulations for army in that province; roads, supplies; militia and Indians; prizes of armed vessels. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 7 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 18. 89, 171
JUNE 17
- 1776** Continental Congress, Resolve. Connecticut and New York troops for Canada; raising troops in Connecticut. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 18. 89, 175
JUNE 17
- 1776** Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Affairs in Canada; [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates; Indians; militia. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered June 20*. 10, 45
JUNE 18
- 1776** Continental Congress, Resolves. Mustermaster-general; settlement of accounts. A. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 21. 89, 178
[JUNE 18]
- 1776** Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Minor military matters. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered June 21*. 10, 47
JUNE 19

- 1776**
JUNE 19 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Colonies to furnish clothing to troops. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 21. 89, 176
- 1776**
JUNE 19 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Commissions granted by Brig. Gen. [John] Sullivan to officers in Canada; money for army. A. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 21. 89, 178
- 1776**
JUNE 20 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Establishment of a war office; money for Canada; [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates; works at Kingsbridge. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 21. Referred to Board of War. C. C. 152, 2, 75
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 164.
- 1776**
JUNE 21 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Proceedings of the Indian commissioners; volunteer troop of horse. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 24. Referred to the Board of War. C. C. 152, 2, 79
- 1776**
JUNE 21 **Washington, George.** New York. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Introducing Chevalier de Kermovan and Monsr. de Vermonet. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Contee Hanson. Read in Congress June 26. Read before the Board of War 27th and referred for further consideration. C. C. 152, 2, 85
- 1776**
JUNE 21 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Inquiry into Canadian expedition; court martial of officers; clothes for army; minor matters. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered June 27*. 10, 80
- 1776**
JUNE 21 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** New York regiment for Canada; inquiry into Canadian affairs; minor matters. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 21. 89, 179

- 1776
JUNE 21 **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, New York. Regular returns from army. L. S. John Adams, Roger Sherman, Benj. Harrison, James Wilson, Edward Rutledge. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Peters. 89, 163
- 1776
JUNE 21 **Goddard, William.** New York. To Congress. Memorial of his services to the country; prays for commission in the army. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 95, 95
- 1776
JUNE 21 **[Hawley, Joseph].** Watertown. To [George] Washington [New York]. Slowness of Massachusetts in furnishing troops. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, June 30. C. C. 152, 2, 145
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 175, note.
- 1776
JUNE 21 **Leary, John, jr.** [New York.] To [George Washington, New York]. Conditions of service for a volunteer troop of horse. A. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 21. C. C. 152, 2, 83
- 1776
JUNE 23 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Sailing of British from Nantasket Road; misfortunes in Canada. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 25. C. C. 152, 2, 89
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 169.
- 1776
JUNE 23 **Ward, Artemas.** Boston. To [George Washington, New York]. Report of arrival of British fleet off Boston harbor. Extract of letter. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 30. C. C. 152, 2, 143
- 1776
JUNE 24 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Enlistment of Mohican and Stockbridge Indians; accounts of rifle companies; tents for Massachusetts; allegiance to the United Colonies and treason thereto; counterfeiting; ration. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 25. 89, 180
- 1776
JUNE 24 **New York, Provincial Congress.** Resolve authorizing [George] Washington to secure disaffected per-

212

I receive yours of the 9th Instant and would wish that it was in my power, consistent with the Duty I owe my Country to grant you the relief you desire. I have made repeated applications to General Howe to ~~settle~~ ^{for} an Exchange of Prisoners, but he has not thought proper to return me any Answer. It ~~was~~ ^{has been my} power to set you at liberty, and if you are still continued a Prisoner the blame must lay entirely upon him.

The Situation of your family is indeed distressing, but ~~it is~~ such is the Event of War, ~~that~~ it is far from being singular. The brave Col^o Allen an Officer of Rank, has been torn from his dearest Connections, sent to England in Irons and is now confin'd to the most servile ~~toil~~ drudgery on board one of the King's Ships. — Your treatment Sir, & that of other Officers, taken in Arms against the Liberties of America, has been very different, for the truth of this I appeal to your own feelings in ~~the~~

Whenever it is in my power to release you from your ~~confinement~~ by a mutual Exchange I shall do it with the greatest pleasure and am

Sir

New Haven 17 April 1776

Your most obed. Serv^t

Capt. Samuel Maitland

sons. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 28.

C. C. 152, 2, 133

- 1776** **Sullivan, John.** Isle aux Noix [Richelieu River, Quebec].
JUNE 24 To Maj. Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler [Albany].
Trouble with the army; sickness; military situation. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 4.

C. C. 152, 2, 179

- 1776** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
JUNE 25 [George] Washington [New York]. Enlistment of Indians; tents for Massachusetts; law and order in the colonies. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered June 27* and 28*. 89, 185

- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Reenforcement of North-
JUNE 25 ern Army; Col. [Lewis] Dubois's commission; clothing; battalion accounts; bounties. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 26. 89, 182

- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Colonel's commission to
JUNE 25 [Lewis] Dubois. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 6. 89, 208

- 1776** **Arnold, B[enedict].** Albany. To [George] Washington
JUNE 25 [New York]. Retreat from Canada. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 27. Read in Congress July 1. C. C. 152, 2, 107

- 1776** **Schuyler, Philip [John].** Albany. To [George] Wash-
JUNE 25 ington [New York]. The retreat from Canada. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 27.

C. C. 152, 2, 111

- 1776** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
JUNE 26 [George] Washington [New York]. Reenforcements for the Northern Army. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered June 29*. 10, 91

- 1776
JUNE 26 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Specifying officers for Col. Lewis Dubois regiment. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 26. **89, 184**
- 1776
JUNE 26 **Continental Army, Surgeons Mates of Spencer's brigade.** New York. Memorial to Brig. Gen. [Joseph] Spencer [New York]. Increase of pay. A. D. S. of John R. Watrous, signed also by Gershom Beardsley, Silas Holmes, Zeckariah Keys and William Prentice. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress. 1776, July 11. **C. C. 152, 2, 211**
- 1776
[JUNE 26?] **Continental Army, Surgeon's Mates of Stirling's brigade** [New York]. Memorial to Brig. Gen. [William Alexander,] Lord Stirling [New York]. Increase of pay. A. D. S. of Daniel Menema, signed also by Isaac Ledyard, Asa Kingsberry and Preserve Wood. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 11. **C. C. 152, 2, 209**
- 1776
JUNE 27 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Intelligence from Canada; Indians. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 1. **C. C. 152, 2, 103**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 181.
- 1776
JUNE 27 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Maj. [Robert] Rogers. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Lewis Nicola. Read in Congress July 1. **C. C. 152, 2, 115**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 183, note.
- 1776
JUNE 27 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Raising and officering of a rifle regiment. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 29. **89, 187**
- 1776
JUNE 27 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Raising of a German regiment. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 29. **89, 189**
- 1776
JUNE 27 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Raising of German battalion. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 29. **89, 191**

- 1776**
JUNE 27 Davison, Joseph. Armed sloop *Schuyler*, off Fire Island. To [George] Washington [New York]. Prizes taken. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 28. **C. C.** 152, 2, 131
- 1776**
JUNE 28 Washington, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The Commissary General; chaplains; tories in New York city and on Long Island; Thomas Hickey; approach of Lord Howe. L. S. 7 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 1. **C. C.** 152, 2, 123
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 184.
- 1776**
JUNE 28 Greene, Thomas. Providence [Rhode Island]. To Robert Morris, [Philadelphia]. Arrival of supplies from Europe. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Morris. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 6. **89**, 212
- 1776**
JUNE 29 Washington, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Smallness of the army; arrival of the British at Sandy Hook. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 1. **C. C.** 152, 2, 135
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 194.
- 1776**
JUNE 29 Washington, George. New York. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Correspondence with the Board. Letter-book copy. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. **M.** II, 198
- 1776**
JUNE 29 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. The German battalion; loss of Canada; officering Rifle regiment. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered June 30.* **89**, 192
- 1776**
JUNE 30 Washington, George. New York. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. Raising of troops; the retreat from Canada and other military matters. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 2. **C. C.** 152, 2, 139
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 196.
- 1776**
JUNE 30 [Schuyler, Philip John.] Albany. Substance of conversation with [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates respecting

- command of the northern army. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 4. C. C. 152, 2, 181
- 1776 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
JULY 1 [George] Washington [New York]. Case of Maj.
[Robert] Rogers. A. L. S. of John Hancock.
1 p. Answered July 4.* 89, 194
- 1776 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
JULY 1 [George] Washington [New York]. Introducing
Antoine Felix Wybert. L. S. of John Hancock.
1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered
July 4.* 89, 195
- 1776 **Schuyler, Philip John.** Albany. To [George] Washing-
JULY 1 ton [New York]. Dispute over command of
the commissary department; dispute with [Maj.]
Gen. [Horatio] Gates; military situation, Indians.
Contemporary copy. 6 pp. Enclosed in Wash-
ington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 4.
In handwriting of Morgan Lewis.
C. C. 152, 2, 175
- 1776 **Lee, Charles.** Charleston [South Carolina]. To the Presi-
JULY 2 dent of Congress [Philadelphia]. British repulse
at Charleston; cavalry for Georgia. Contempo-
rary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of John Han-
cock and Aaron D. Woodruff? Enclosed in
President of Congress to Washington, 1776,
July 19. 89, 195
- 1776 **Charleston, (South Carolina).** Accounts of various per-
JULY 2 sons of the attack on Fort Moultrie; damage to
British; strength. Contemporary copy, attested
by John Hancock. 4 pp. In handwriting of
Jacob Rush. Enclosed in President of Congress
to Washington, 1776, July 19. 89, 198
- 1776 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of
JULY 3 Congress, Philadelphia]. Arrival of enemy's
fleet; preparations for defense of New York. L.
S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson
Harrison. Read in Congress July 4.
C. C. 152, 2, 149
- 1776 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Troops to be raised in
JULY 3 Pennsylvania and New Jersey for the Flying

- Camp. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 4. 89, 201
- 1776** **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Introducing Col. [Hugh] Stevenson; raising of the Maryland Rifle Battalion. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 8. Referred to Board of War. Additional page: List of officers recommended to serve in the Rifle Battalion. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald? **C. C. 152, 2, 153**
- 1776** **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Slowness of New England in furnishing troops; militia; engaging Indians; preparations for defense; intelligence from Canada. L. S. 8 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 6. **C. C. 152, 2, 159**
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889, 4, 204.
- 1776** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Troops for the Flying Camp; government in Pennsylvania. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered July 10.* **89, 202**
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Flints; Maryland and Delaware militia for the Flying Camp; seal for the United States. A. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 6. **89, 205**
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Conference on march of Pennsylvania militia to defense of New Jersey, and resolutions of same.
- JULY 5** March of Pennsylvania troops to Trenton. Broadside. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress, to Washington, 1776, July 6. **89, 207**
- 1776** **Declaration of Independence.** Broadside. 1 p. One of the first printed copies, by John Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 6. **89, 204**
- 1776** **[Greene, Nathanael.] [Long Island.]** To [George Washington, New York]. Intelligence of British. Extract of letter. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 4. **C. C. 152, 2, 167**

- 1776
JULY 4 **Trumbull, Jonathan.** Lebanon [Connecticut]. To [George] Washington [New York]. Smallpox and enlistments: exposure of northern frontier. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 11. **C. C. 152, 2, 205**
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 239, note.
- 1776
JULY 5 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Vessels for defense of lakes [Champlain and George]; Delaware troops; force for Ticonderoga; chaplains; expresses; British prisoners. A. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 6. **89, 205**
- 1776
JULY 5 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Regiment to be raised by officers who have served in Canada. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 6. **89, 208**
- 1776
JULY 5 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** March of troops to Trenton. See: Continental Congress, Resolve 1776, July 4.
- 1776
JULY 6 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Commissary for militia; arms and stores; Maj. [Robert] Rogers. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 6. **89, 206**
- 1776
JULY 6 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Declaration of Independence; flints; militia; vessels for the lakes; arms and stores. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. Answered July 10*. **89, 210**
- 1776
JULY 6 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To George Washington, New York. Carpenters for building vessels on the lakes [Champlain and George]. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. **10, 162**
- 1776
JULY 6 **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, New York. Provision for sergeant majors drum and fife majors and quartermaster sergeants. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered July 9*. **95, 141**
- 1776
JULY 6 **Henshaw, William.** Long Island. To [George] Washington, New York. Claim to higher rank. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 14. **C. C. 152, 2, 405**

- 1776
JULY 6 Rush, Jacob. Philadelphia. To George Washington, New York. Delay in preparing despatches. A. L. S. 1 p. 10, 164
- 1776
JULY 7 Continental Army. Council of War. Crown Point [New York]. Retreat to and fortifying at Ticonderoga. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 17. C. C. 152, 2, 241
- 1776
JULY 8 Washington, George. New York. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Recommending Lt. John David Woelpper for commission in the proposed German regiment. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. C. C. 152, 2, 185
- 1776
JULY 8 Continental Congress, Resolves. Command of the Northern Army; withdrawal of Continental troops from Massachusetts; Indians; Commissary General's power; quartermaster for Flying camp; rendezvous of recruits. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, July 8. 89, 213
- 1776
JULY 8 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Dispute over command in Canada; rendezvous of troops. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered July 11*. 10, 174
- 1776
JULY 9 Washington, George. New York. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Sergeant majors, quartermaster-sergeants and drum and fife majors. Letter-book copy. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. M. II, 232
- 1776
JULY 9 Continental Congress, Resolves. Raising and officering the Virginia rifle company; minor appointments. A. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in the President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 11. 89, 215
- 1776
JULY 9 Knox, Henry. New York. To [George] Washington [New York]. Establishment of the artillery. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Morgan Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 22. C. C. 152, 2, 269

- 1776**
JULY 10 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Proclaiming the Declaration of Independence; militia and measures for defense of New York; bounties. L. S., 6 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 11. **C. C. 152, 2, 189**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 224.
- 1776**
JULY 10 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Flying camp; militia; medicines; powder. A. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in the President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 11. **89, 215**
- 1776**
JULY 10 **Continental Congress, Committee** report on capitulation at the Cedars; treatment of prisoners; resolutions of Congress thereon authorizing retaliation. D. S. of John Hancock. 8 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 13. **89, 217**
Committee: Jefferson, Braxton, Paine and Middleton.
- 1776**
JULY 11 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Indians; Connecticut horse; auditor for the army. Unsigned letter. 6 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 14. **C. C. 152, 2, 197**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 237.
- 1776**
JULY 11 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Fortifying the lakes. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 13. **89, 222**
- 1776**
JULY 11 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Minor matters; establishment of double post; march of militia. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered July 14*. **10, 184**
- 1776**
JULY 12 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movement of enemy's ships; powder. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 14. **C. C. 152, 2, 213**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 242.
- 1776**
JULY 12 **Schuyler, Philip John.** Albany. To [George Washington, New York]. Fortifying at Ticonderoga; supplies and intrenching tools; military miscellany. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In hand-

- writing of Morgan Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 17. C. C. 152, 2, 237
- 1776**
JULY 14 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Enemy's ships in North River; refusal to receive Lord Howe's letter. L. S. 6 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 16. Referred to the Board of War. C. C. 152, 2, 217
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 247.
- 1776**
JULY 14 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Money for the Flying Camp; camp equipage; cartridges, powder, and lead; march of militia to Jersey; removal of British prisoners. D. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington. 1776, July 15. 89, 223
- 1776**
JULY 15 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Resolves of Congress to be sent to Generals Howe and Burgoyne; British treatment of prisoners. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. C. C. 152, 2, 225
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 258.
- 1776**
JULY 15 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Flying Camp; march of militia to Jersey. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered July 17.* 10, 231
- 1776**
JULY 15 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Flying camp; garrisoning of northern posts. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 16. 89, 225
- 1776**
JULY 15 **Ward, Artemas.** Boston. To [George] Washington [New York]. Forwarding troops; smallpox in Boston. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 19. C. C. 152, 2, 259
- 1776**
JULY 16 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To George Washington, New York. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 89, 225
- 1776**
JULY 16 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Powder; noncommissioned officers; paymaster and auditing of accounts; bounties; military appointments; militia; Connecticut light horse. A. D. S. of Charles Thom-

- son, countersigned by John Hancock. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 17. 89, 229
- 1776
JULY 16 Continental Congress, Resolves. Regimental paymasters; smallpox and the northern army; auditing of accounts. D. S. of John Hancock. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 24. 89, 229
- 1776
JULY 16 New York, Convention. White Plains. To George Washington [New York]. Requesting loan; powder and subsistence for levies. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 19. C. C. 152, 2, 249
- 1776
JULY 16 New York, Convention. White Plains. Resolve fixing death penalty for treason. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Morgan Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 19. C. C. 152, 2, 253
- 1776
JULY 16 New York, Convention. White Plains. Resolves calling out the militia. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 19. C. C. 152, 2, 255
- 1776
JULY 17 Washington, George. New York. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Regimentals for Col. [Edward] Hand's regiment. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. C. C. 152, 2, 229
- 1776
JULY 17 Washington, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Militia; scarcity of food in northern army; British at Haverstraw Bay. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 18. Referred to the Board of War. C. C. 152, 2, 233
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 260.
- 1776
JULY 17 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Powder; appointments; Maryland troops for Flying Camp; militia. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered July 19.* 89, 231
- 1776
[JULY] 17 Continental Congress, Resolves. Washington's refusal of Lord Howe's letter; officers, management, sup-

plies etc., of the hospital; German battalion, independent company, flying camp; removal of live stock from The Jersey coast. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Matlack. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 18. 89, 169

Dated in error, June 17.

- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** [Richard.] Lord Howe's
JULY 17 letter to Washington. D. S. of John Hancock.
Enclosed in President of Congress to Washing-
ton, 1776, July 24. 89, 229
- 1776** **Trumbull, Jonathan.** Lebanon. To [George Washington,
JULY 17 New York]. Troops and cannon; supplies ob-
tained by the enemy. July 19: Orders to row
galleys. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In hand-
writing of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed
in Washington to the President of Congress,
1776, July 23. C. C. 152, 2, 293
- 1776** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
JULY 18 [George] Washington [New York]. Transmitting
resolves. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In
handwriting of Charles Thomson. Answered
July 22*. 89, 233
- 1776** **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of
JULY 18 Congress, Philadelphia]. The retreat from
Crown Point; sundry matters. L. S. 5 pp.
In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
Read in Congress July 20. Referred to the Board
of War. C. C. 152, 2, 243
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 4, 275.
- 1776** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
JULY 19 [George] Washington [New York]. News from
South Carolina [of attack on Fort Moultrie].
L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting
of Jacob Rush. Answered July 22.* 89, 236
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Prices of goods sold to
JULY 19 soldiers; harmony in Northern Army. D. S.
of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of
Congress to Washington, 1776, July 24. 89, 229
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Engrossing the Declara-
JULY 19 tion of Independence; affairs of the Northern
Army; march of militia; publication of British
terms of peace; auditing accounts; cannon.
A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by

- John Hancock. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 19. 89, 234
The engrossing was done by Timothy Matlack.
- 1776 Goddard, William. Philadelphia. To the Board of War
JULY 19 [Philadelphia]. Appointment in the army.
A. L. S. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington.
95, 145
- [1776] Rutledge, Edward. [Philadelphia]. To [the President of
[JULY 19?] Congress, Philadelphia]. Extract of Hugh Rutledge's account of attack on Fort Moultrie.
A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 19. 89, 200
- 1776 Continental Congress, President. [Philadelphia.] To
JULY 20 [George] Washington [New York]. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p.
Answered July 23.* 89, 238
- 1776 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington,
JULY 20 New York. William Goddard's appointment; promotions. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p.
Answered July 29.* 95, 177
- 1776 Glover, Jonathan. Marblehead [Massachusetts]. To
JULY 20 [George] Washington [New York]. Dispute with John Bradford over authority. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Morgan Lewis.
Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 7. C. C. 152, 2, 355
- 1776 Mercer, Hugh. Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To the
JULY 20 President of Congress, [Philadelphia]. Projected expedition against Staten Island; need of boats; officers for the Flying Camp. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush.
Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 24. 89, 240
- 1776 New York, Convention. [White Plains]. To [George]
JULY 20 Washington [New York]. Stock on Nassau Island. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to Congress, 1776, July 23.
C. C. 152, 2, 279
- 1776 New York, Convention. [White Plains]. Resolutions
JULY 20 respecting removal of stock from Nassau Island. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 23.
C. C. 152, 2, 283

- 1776**
JULY 20 [Reed, Joseph] [New York.] Memorandum of interview of Col. [James] Patterson with Gen. George Washington. The address of [Sir William] Howe's letter; its contents; treatment of prisoners; question of pardons and exchanges. A. D. 5 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 22. **C. C. 96, 10**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889, 4, 282, note.
- 1776**
JULY 21 Washington, George. New York. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Acknowledging receipt of letters. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 23. Referred to the Board of War.
C. C. 152, 2, 261
- 1776**
JULY 21 Gates, Horatio. Ticonderoga [New York]. To George Washington, New York. Court-martial of Col. [Donald] Campbell. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 12. **C. C. 152, 2, 387**
- 1776**
JULY 22 Washington, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Powers of the Peace Commissioners; interview with Lt. Col. [James] Patterson; artillery, Tories. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 23. **C. C. 152, 2, 265**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889, 4, 282.
- 1776**
JULY 22 Washington, George. New York. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Introducing [Capt. John David] Woelpper. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 29. Referred to the Board of War.
C. C. 152, 2, 271
- 1776**
JULY 22 French, Christopher. Hartford [Connecticut]. To Gen. [George] Washington [New York]. Letters and his parole. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 27. **C. C. 152, 2, 305**
- 1776**
JULY 22 New York, Convention. White Plains. Resolves respecting bounty for militia enlistments. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 23. **C. C. 152, 2, 287**
- 1776**
JULY 22 Continental Congress. Resolve. Exchange of prisoners. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 24.

- 1776**
JULY 24 Schuyler, Ph[ilip John]. German Flats [New York]. To [George] Washington [New York]. Relative advantages of Crown Point and Ticonderoga; waste of provisions; deputy quartermaster for St. Johns; lack of money. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 30. **C. C. 169, 2, 445**
- 1776**
JULY 25 Washington, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Necessity of additional aids-de-camp. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress July 29. **C. C. 152, 2, 297**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 297.
- 1776**
JULY 27 Washington, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Maj. [Christopher] French; enlistment bounty and other military matters. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 29. **C. C. 152, 2, 301**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 301.
- 1776**
JULY 29 Washington, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Property of British subjects; need of musket powder; smallpox; prizes taken by armed vessels. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 30. Referred to the Board of War. **C. C. 152, 2, 309**
Printed, first paragraph only: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 304, note.
- 1776**
JULY 29 Washington, George. New York. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Vacancies and promotions in Army; case of [William] Goddard: mode of promotion. Letter-book copy. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **M. III, 37**
- 1776**
JULY 29 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Additional aid-de-camp. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered July 30.* **11, 18**
- 1776**
JULY 29 Continental Congress, Resolves. Various military commissions granted. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 30. **89, 248**
- 1776**
JULY 29 Bowdoin, James. Boston. To [George] Washington [New York]. Forwarding intelligence obtained through capture of a prize. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb.

- Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 12. C. C. 152, 2, 375
- 1776 **Cooke, Nicholas.** Providence [Rhode Island]. To Gen. [George] Washington [New York]. Account of prizes taken: news of British. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Morgan Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 5. C. C. 152, 2, 339
JULY 29
- 1776 **Kennedy, James.** Boston. Statement of. Information of the Halifax fleet. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 12. C. C. 152, 2, 377
JULY 29
- 1776 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Evacuation of Crown Point; want of money; projected attempts on Staten Island; exchange of land and sea prisoners; Indians. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Aug. 1. C. C. 152, 2, 313
JULY 30
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 303, note.
- 1776 **Washington, George.** New York. To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir] William Howe [Staten Island]. Exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 5. C. C. 152, 2, 333
JULY 30
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 309.
- 1776 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Miscellaneous military matters. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Aug. 2*. 89, 260
JULY 30
- 1776 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Investigation of failure of Canadian expedition; minor matters connected therewith; recruiting expenses; boats and cannon for [Brig.] Gen. [Hugh] Mercer; friendship of Cayashuta. D. S. of John Hancock. 6 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 31. 89, 254
JULY 30
- 1776 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** War against Indians by the Southern colonies. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 30. 89, 251
JULY 30

- 1776**
JULY 30 **Bowdoin, James.** Boston. To [George Washington, New York]. Conference with Micmac and Penobscot Indians. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Morgan Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 12. C. C. 152, 2, 379
- 1776**
JULY 31 **Washington, George.** New York. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Introducing Capt. Marquisie. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 5. C. C. 152, 2, 317
- 1776**
JULY 31 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Boats for the Flying Camp; Gates-Schuyler controversy. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Endorsed by Robert Hanson Harrison with note of supplies received and captured on high seas. Answered Aug. 4*. 89, 262
- 1776**
JULY 31 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Powder; pay for Massachusetts militia; Canada investigation; powder, clothing and independent companies for North Carolina. D. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 31. 89, 256
- [1776]
[JULY] **Continental Army, Surgeons.** Memorial of Regimental Surgeons to Congress. Supplies and instruments; regulations. 4 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 96, 1
- [1776]
[JULY ?] **Elmore, Samuel.** Arrangement of field officers and captains of his regiment.
- Wooster, David.** Arrangement of officers of regiment raised at Montreal. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 30. 89, 252
- [1776]
[JULY] **Hazard, [Ebenezer] [Marblehead? Massachusetts.]** To [George Washington, New York]. Account of arrival of Hessians. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 5. C. C. 152, 2, 341
- 1776**
AUG. 1 **Howe, [Sir] William.** Staten Island. To [George] Washington [New York]. Exchange of prisoners.

Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 5.

C. C. 152, 2, 333

1776
Aug. 2

Washington, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Troops from Massachusetts and Connecticut; enemy's reenforcement. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 5.

C. C. 152, 2, 325

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 315.

1776
Aug. 2

Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Power of filling vacancies in the Army; paymaster and other departments; Stockbridge Indians; seamen. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. Answered Aug. 8*.

89, 264

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 306, note.

1776
Aug. 2

Continental Congress, Resolves. Money; Stockbridge Indians; paymaster, commissary and quartermaster monthly financial returns. D. S. of John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington. 89, 266

1776
Aug. 3

Penet, P[ierre]. Nantes [France]. To [George Washington, New York]. Requesting commission as aid-de-camp. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 7.

C. C. 152, 3, 135

1776
Aug. 5

Continental Congress, Resolves. Enlistment of seamen; commission to Rufus Putnam. D. S. of John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington. 89, 266

1776
Aug. 3

Tupper, Benjamin. Dobbs Ferry [New York]. To [George] Washington [New York]. Encounter of row galleys with enemy's ships. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 5. C. C. 152, 2, 337

1776
Aug. 4

Carleton, Sir Guy. Quebec. Orders. Respecting flags-of-truce; prisoners. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Francis Carr Clerke. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 20. C. C. 152, 2, 455

See note: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 357.

- 1776**
Aug. 4 **D'Emory, Comte.** San Domingo [West Indies]. To George Washington [New York]. Release of De Chambeau. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 7. **C. C.** 152, 3, 137
- 1776**
Aug. 5 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; engagement between enemy's ships and the row galleys; preparations for the coming battle. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 6. **C. C.** 152, 2, 329
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 317.
- 1776**
Aug. 7 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Appointment of Major Generals; disputes between agents for prizes; Indians. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 8. **C. C.** 152, 2, 343
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 321.
- 1776**
Aug. 7 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reports of deserters; intended attack; news from Charleston, etc. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Read in Congress, Aug. 8. **C. C.** 152, 2, 359
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 325, note.
- 1776**
Aug. 7 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** British treatment of Lt. [James] Josiah. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Aug. 8. **89**, 268
- [**1776**]
[Aug. 7] **McMichael, Edward.** Intelligence brought from Oswego. Intended attack on Fort Stanwix and the German Flats by British and Indians. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 7. **C. C.** 152, 2, 347
- 1776**
Aug. 8 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Stockbridge Indians; strength of army; preparations of enemy for an attack. L. S. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 12. Referred to the Board of War. **C. C.** 152, 2, 363
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 331.

- 1776 **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To**
 Aug. 8 [George] Washington [New York]. Case of Lt.
 [James] Josiah: [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee. L. S.
 of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of
 Charles Thomson. 89, 269
- 1776 **Continental Congress, Resolves. Election of Major and**
 Aug. 9 Brigadier Generals. D. S. of John Hancock.
 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Wash-
 ington, 1776, Aug. 10. 89, 270
- 1776 **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To**
 Aug. 10 [George] Washington [New York]. Election of
 general officers; troops for Jersey. L. S. of
 John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob
 Rush. Answered Aug. 12.* 89, 272
- 1776 **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To**
 Aug. 10 [George] Washington [New York]. Commis-
 sions. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In hand-
 writing of Jacob Rush. Answered Aug. 12.*
89, 274
- 1776 **Continental Congress, Resolve. Commissions to various**
 Aug. 10 officers. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. En-
 closed in President of Congress to Washington,
 1776, Aug. 10. 89, 276
- 1776 **New York, Convention. Harlem. Resolve respecting**
 Aug. 10 securing of disaffected persons. Contemporary
 copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley
 Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the Presi-
 dent of Congress, 1776, Aug. 12. C. C. 152, 2, 383
- 1776 **Washington, George. New York. To [the President of**
 Aug. 12 Congress, Philadelphia]. Reenforcements; New
 York loyalists; cavalry for the South. L. S.
 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Har-
 rison. Read in Congress, Aug. 14.
C. C. 152, 2, 371
- Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 337.
- 1776 **Washington, George. New York. To the President of**
 Aug. 12 Congress, Philadelphia. Case of court-martial of
 Col. [Donald?] Campbell. L. S. 1 p. In hand-
 writing of Robert Hanson Harrison.
C. C. 152, 2, 385
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 340, note.
- 1776 **Washington, George. New York. To the President of**
 Aug. 13 Congress, Philadelphia. Sending his papers to

Camp above the Falls of Hudson
(153)
Decemb: 22. 1776

When I wrote to you on the 5th
I had little doubt of receiving con-
firmation from the militia of this State
to believe that a large part
of the rebels were coming on with General Lee.
But in the first place every reason in the
world to your disappointment. In the latter,
time, you were wonderfully deceived. It is easier
to conceive than describe the situation
of our affairs at present. I am a very few days
with only a very few to them, (reduced
almost to nothing,) a whole New York Army
already routed in such a manner as to leave in
his hands upon us, 60,000 as the best of
fords him a passage over the Delaware, and
our numbers such, as to give no effectual oppo-
sition.

In these circumstances, it is a matter of con-
cern to me that in my last I directed you to take
back any of the militia designed for the support
of the Army under my command; and here to
request that instead of ordering their return I send
those that were destined for this department (by
order of their respective States) that you will
hasten them on with all possible expedition,
as we have no other chance of saving Philadelphia;
and preventing a fatal blow to America in
the capture of a City from whence so much of our
treasures are drawn.

With respect to yourself, you
will be obediently to the directions in my for-
mer. It is not possible for me at this distance to
lay down any further rules for your conduct.

Congress. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. C. C. 152, 2, 393

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 342, note.

- 1776**
Aug. 13 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Massachusetts treaty with St. Johns and Micmac Indians. D. S. of John Hancock. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Aug. 16. 89, 278
- 1776**
Aug. 13 **Continental Congress**, President. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New York]. Nothing to communicate. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Aug. 15* 89, 280
- 1776**
Aug. 13 **Givens**, Thomas. Examination of. Information of strength, etc., of the British. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 14. C. C. 152, 2, 409
- 1776**
Aug. 13 **Howe**, Sir William. Staten Island. To [George] Washington [New York]. Requesting permission for Robert Temple to go into Massachusetts. Written by a secretary in the third person. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 18. C. C. 152, 2, 437
- 1776**
Aug. 14 **Washington**, George. New York. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Introducing Capt. Moeballe. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. C. C. 152, 2, 397
- 1776**
Aug. 14 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Intelligence of the enemy; need of tents; miscellaneous matters. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 15. C. C. 152, 2, 401
- Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 346, note.
- 1776**
Aug. 14 **Continental Congress**, Secret Committee. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Powder in Rhode Island. A. L. S. of Robert Morris. 1 p. 11, 135
- 1776**
Aug. 14 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Land for Hessian deserters; [Antoine Felix] Wybert's appointment. D. S. of John Hancock. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Aug. 16. 89, 278

- 1776** **Farrier, Isaac.** [Amboy, New Jersey.] Examination of.
 AUG. 14 Information of intentions of the British. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 17.
 C. C. 152, 2, 431
- 1776** **Hand, Edward.** West Chester [New York]. To [George
 AUG. 14 Washington, New York]. Recommendations for officers' promotions. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 20.
 C. C. 152, 2, 13
- 1776** **Hunter, Alexander.** [Amboy.] Examination of. Information
 AUG. 14 of strength etc. of British. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 17. C. C. 152, 2, 429
- 1776** **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of
 AUG. 15 Congress, Philadelphia]. The situation. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 16. C. C. 152, 2, 413
 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 346, note.
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Col. James Livingston to
 AUG. 15 raise companies of Canadians. D. S. of John Hancock. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Aug. 16. 89, 278
- 1776** **Roberdeau, Daniel.** Amboy [New Jersey]. To [George
 AUG. 15 Washington, New York]. Forwarding prisoners. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 17.
 C. C. 152, 2, 425
- 1776** **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of
 AUG. 16 Congress, Philadelphia]. Sickness in army; want of officers. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. C. C. 152, 2, 417
 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 346, note.
- 1776** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
 AUG. 16 [George] Washington [New York]. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Aug. 18.* 89, 282
- 1776** **Washington, George.** New York. To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir
 AUG. 17 William] Howe [Staten Island]. Permission to Robert Temple to go to Massachusetts. Contem-

porary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 18. C. C. 152, 2, 441

- 1776** Washington, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Intelligence of enemy; attempt of fire ships. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.

C. C. 152, 2, 421

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 348, note.

- 1776** Washington, George. New York. To [Richard,] Viscount Howe [off Staten Island]. Exchange of naval prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 21.

C. C. 152, 2, 463

Printed; Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 348.

- 1776** Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Routine matters. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Aug. 20.*

89, 284

- 1776** Continental Congress, Resolves. Conduct of Brig. Gen. [David] Wooster; Quartermaster General's department; exchange of prisoners; Maryland troops; articles [for the Flying Camp]. D. S. of John Hancock. 5 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Aug. 17.

89, 286

- 1776** Washington, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Resolutions respecting foreign troops in British army; [James,] Lord Drummond; delay of British in attacking; Indian treaties. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 20.

C. C. 152, 2, 433

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 352, note.

- 1776** Washington, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The military situation; militia. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 20.

C. C. 152, 2, 443

- 1776** Drummond, [James, Lord] *Polly* [Off Staten Island]. To [George Washington, New York]. Question of

- his parole. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 26. C. C. 152, 2, 497
- 1776 **Howe**, [Richard, Viscount]. *Eagle*, off Staten Island. To George Washington [New York]. Exchange of Lt. [James] Josiah. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 21. C. C. 152, 2, 467
- 1776 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; intentions of enemy. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 22. C. C. 152, 2, 447
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 355.
- 1776 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Correspondence with British on subject of exchange of prisoners. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 23. C. C. 152, 2, 459
- 1776 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Case of Bazil Bouderot; spies; money and cannon for army; Maj. Gen. [Artemas] Ward; copper. D. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 89, 290
- 1776 **Hand**, Edward. The Narrows [Long Island]. To [Brig.] Gen. [John] Nixon [Long Island] Reports of enemy's movements. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 22. C. C. 152, 2, 479
- 1776 **Livingston**, William. Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [New York]. Report of a spy of designs of the enemy. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 22. C. C. 152, 2, 475
- 1776 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Expectations of attack. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Aug. 26. C. C. 152, 2, 471

- 1776** **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Approaching battle; prizes of armed vessels; treaty with Six Nations. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 26.
Aug. 23
C. C. 152, 2, 483
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 363, note.
- 1776** **Sullivan, John.** Long Island. To [George] Washington [New York]. Account of skirmish on the Bedford Road. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 24.
Aug. 23
C. C. 152, 2, 491
- 1776** **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Irregularity of the post; manœuvres of the enemy. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Aug. 26. **C. C. 152, 2, 487**
Aug. 24
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 363, note.
- 1776** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. [James,] Lord Drummond's officiousness. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush.
Aug. 24
11, 200
- 1776** **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of the enemy; [James,] Lord Drummond. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 28. **C. C. 152, 2, 493**
Aug. 26
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Pensions for disabilities and death; Invalid corps. D. S. of John Hancock. 5 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **89, 292**
Aug. 26
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Inducements to foreigners to desert from British. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **89, 296**
Aug. 27
- 1776** **Harrison, Rob[ert] H[anson].** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Short account of the battle of Long Island. A. L. S. 2 pp.
Aug. 27
C. C. 152, 2, 499
- 1776** **Washington, George.** Long Island. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. The military situation. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 30.
Aug. 29
C. C. 152, 2, 503
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 371.

- 1776 **Continental Army, Council of War.** Long Island. Reasons for retreat. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of William Grayson. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 31. **C. C. 152, 2, 511**
- 1776 [Stirling, William Alexander, Lord.] Eagle [off Staten
Aug. 29 Island]. To [George Washington, New York]. Account of the battle of Long Island. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of William Grayson. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 31. **C. C. 152, 2, 515**
- 1776 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of
Aug. 31 Congress, Philadelphia]. The retreat from Long Island; losses in the battle. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sept. 2. **C. C. 152, 2, 507**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 373.
- 1776 **De Lancey, Oliver.** Jamaica [Long Island]. To Col.
Sep. 1 [Phinehas] Fanning [Long Island]. Submission of inhabitants of Suffolk county. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Henry Beekman Livingston. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 2. **C. C. 152, 3, 95**
- 1776 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of
Sep. 2 Congress, Philadelphia]. Disorganized state of the army; militia. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sept. 3. **C. C. 152, 2, 519**
Printed: Writings of Washington, (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 378.
- 1776 **De Lancey, Oliver.** Huntington [Long Island]. To Col.
Sep. 2 Phinehas Fanning [Long Island]. Ordering taking oath of allegiance to King. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Henry Beekman Livingston. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 2. **C. C. 152, 3, 97**
- 1776 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Preservation of New York
Sep. 3 city; reinforcements. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Sep. 3. **89, 298**
- 1776 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
Sep. 3 [George] Washington [New York]. Preservation of New York; reinforcements. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **89, 300**

- 1776**
SEP. 4 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movement of enemy's ships; intelligence from Canada; correspondence with Congress. Transcript. Read in Congress, Sep. 6. **C. C.** 169, 2, 202
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 383, note.
- 1776**
SEP. 5 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Exchange of prisoners. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Sep. 8.
89, 302
- [1776]**
[SEP. 4?] **Newell, Eliphalet.** [New York.] To Col. Henry Knox [New York]. Report of damage being sustained from enemy's fire. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 8. **C. C.** 152, 2, 54
- 1776**
SEP. 5 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Peace conference with [Richard,] Lord Howe. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Sep. 8. **89, 302**
- 1776**
SEP. 5 **De Lancey, Oliver.** Jamaica [Long Island]. Proclamation offering commissions for raising companies of loyalists. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Henry Beekman Livingston. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 2. **C. C.** 152, 3, 99
- 1776**
SEP. 6 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Preservation of New York; intentions of enemy; pay for troops; exchanges. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 9. Referred to the Board of War. **C. C.** 152, 2, 527
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 385.
- 1776**
SEP. 6 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Committee to wait on [Rear Adml. Richard,] Lord Howe; military appointments. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Sep. 8. **89, 302**
- 1776**
SEP. 7 **Washington, George.** New York. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Claim of Capt. [Sion] Martindale and others for pay. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 13. **C. C.** 152, 2, 523
- 1776**
SEP. 8 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reasons for evacuation

- of New York; militia. L. S. 7 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 10. C. C. 152, 2, 531
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 390.
- 1776** **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] SEP. 8
Washington [New York]. Exchange of prisoners; peace conference with [Rear Adml. Richard,] Lord Howe; money; tents; intelligence to Congress. L. S. of John Hancock. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 89, 304
- 1776** **Nicoll**, Isaac. New Rochelle [New York]. To [George] SEP. 8
Washington, New York]. Report of sources of information; moves of enemy. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 8. C. C. 152, 2, 539
- 1776** **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Evacuation of New York. SEP. 10
A. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Sep. 16. 89, 306
- 1776** **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of SEP. 11
Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; moves of enemy; evacuation of city. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Sep. 13. C. C. 152, 2, 543
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 398. 402, and 404, notes.
- 1776** [**De Lancey**, Oliver.] Jamaica. [Long Island]. To [Col.] SEP. 11
Phineas Fanning [Long Island]. Ordering confiscation of cattle. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Henry Beekman Livingston. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 2. C. C. 152, 3, 101
- 1776** **W[ashington]**, G[eorge]. New York. To Robert Morris SEP. 12
[Philadelphia]. Tents for the army. Letter-book copy. M. III, 272
- 1776** **Harrison**, Rob[ert] H[anson]. New York. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Report of latest SEP. 12
military happenings. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Sep. 14. C. C. 152, 2, 547
- 1776** **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, SEP. 12
New York. Exchange of [Maj.] Gen. [Richard] Prescott and [Brig.?] Gen. [Allan?] Macdonald for [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan and [Brig.] Gen. [William Alexander.] Lord Stirling. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. 95, 296

- 1776**
SEP. 12 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Extent of command of the Commissary General; miscellaneous military matters. D. S. of John Hancock. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Sep. 16. 89, 308
- [**1776**]
[SEP. 12] **Rutledge, E[dward].** Brunswick [New Jersey]. To [George Washington, New York]. Conference with [Rear Adml. Richard,] Lord Howe. A. L. S. 1 p. 12, 23
- 1776**
SEP. 14 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Preparations for evacuation of New York; sick and pay of nurses. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 16.
C. C. 152, 2, 551
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 402.
- 1776**
SEP. 14 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Rations for militia officers; barracks; magazines; powder, flints; return of arms, etc., by discharged troops and militia. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Sep. 16. 89, 308
- 1776**
SEP. 15-16 **Continental Army, Prisoners.** List of captures by the British on the island of New York. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 25. C. C. 152, 3, 55
- 1776**
SEP. 16 [**Washington, George.**] [Harlem Heights.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Affair at Kips Bay. Unsigned letter. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 17. C. C. 152, 2, 555
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 406.
- 1776**
SEP. 16 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Harlem Heights, New York]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Answered Sep. 20.* 89, 311
- 1776**
SEP. 16 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** State quotas of troops; bounties of money and land. Broadside. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, May 20. 95, 321
- 1776**
SEP. 16 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Brigadier appointments. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Sep. 24. 89, 314

- 1776**
SEP. 16 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, New York. Memorial of 2d lieutenants of the Virginia regiments. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Sep. 30.* **95, 298**
- 1776**
SEP. 16 **Clark, John.** Perth Amboy [New Jersey]. To George Washington [Harlem]. Resignation. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 5. **C. C. 152, 3, 117**
- 1776**
SEP. 18 **Washington, George.** [Harlem Heights.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The battle of Harlem Plains. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 20. **C. C. 152, 2, 559**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 416.
- 1776**
SEP. 18 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Minor military appointments. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Sep. 24. **89, 314**
- 1776**
SEP. 18 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Rations and bounties. Broadside. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, May 20. **95, 321.**
- 1776**
SEP. 19 **Washington, George.** [Harlem Heights.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Preparations for British to attack Harlem Heights. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152, 3, 1**
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 420, note.
- 1776**
SEP. 19 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Rank of adjutants and land assignments. Broadside. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, May 20. **95, 321**
- 1776**
SEP. 19 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Minor appointments of Frenchmen; drill of troops; accounts of Northern Army. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Sep. 24. **89, 314**
- 1776**
SEP. 19 **Howe, [Richard, Viscount] and [Sir] W[illiam] Howe.** New York. Declaration respecting disposition and intention of the King. 1 p. Broadside. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 27. **C. C. 152, 3, 65**
- 1776**
SEP. 19 **McCumber, Matthew.** Harlem Heights. Court-martial of. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of

- Tench Tilghman. Auto. note by Washington. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 24. **C. C.** 152, 3, 41
- 1776** **Washington, George.** Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Resolves respecting ammunition; commissions; short enlistments; clothing and tents. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 23. **C. C.** 152, 3, 5
 SEP. 20 Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 420.
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Raising of new army; supplies and wants of troops; physician for the Flying Camp. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Sep. 24. **89, 314**
- [1776]** **Continental Congress, Committee on State of the Army.**
 [SEP. 20-27] Queries to be made at Headquarters. Supplies, the different military departments. 12 questions. First two answered in handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. 2 pp. **W**
 Committee: Sherman, Gerry and Lewis. Reported Oct. 3. See Journals of Congress Sep. 20, Oct. 8, 1776, and Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 451, note.
- 1776** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, [Kingsbridge]. Introducing Marquis de Malmedy, Jean Louis Imbert, Christian de Colerus and [Jean] Louis de Vernejous. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **95, 299**
- [1776]** **Ward, J[onathan]** [Harlem.] To [George] Washington
 [SEP. 20 ?] [Harlem]. Return of officers recommended for promotion in 21st Continental Infantry. A. D. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, Sep. 20. **C. C.** 152, 3, 9
- 1776** **Howe, [Sir] W[illiam].** [New] York. To George Washington [Harlem]. Arrangements for exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 25. **C. C.** 152, 3, 51
 SEP. 21
- 1776** **Washington, George.** Kingsbridge [New York]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Plundering habits of the army. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Read in Congress, Sep. 23. **C. C.** 152, 3, 17
 SEP. 22 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 424.

- 1776
SEP. 22 **Washington, George.** Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The fire in New York. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 23.
C. C. 152, 3, 21
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 430, note.
- 1776
SEP. 23 **Washington, George.** Harlem Heights. To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir William] Howe [New York]. Exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 25. **C. C. 152, 3, 53**
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 433-4, notes.
- 1776
SEP. 23 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Troops; clothing; powder for Northern Army; Fort Montgomery and defense of Highlands. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. **89, 318**
- 1776
SEP. 23 **Greene, Nathanael.** Fort Constitution [New York]. To [George] Washington, Harlem Heights. Enemy at Paulus Hook. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 24. **C. C. 152, 3, 27**
- 1776
SEP. 24 **Washington, George.** Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Enemy's landing at Paulus Hook; discharge of militia. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, 1776, Sep. 25. **C. C. 152, 3, 23**
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 430, note.
- 1776
SEP. 24 **Washington, George.** Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Condition of army; discipline; militia. A. L. S. 12 pp. Read in Congress, Sep. 27. **C. C. 152, 3, 29**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 438.
- 1776
SEP. 24 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Harlem Heights]. Augmenting the Army; enlistments for the war. L. S. of John Hancock. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Sep. 28*. **89, 320**
- 1776
SEP. 24 **Livingston, Henry B[ee]kman.** [Saybrook, New Jersey.] To [George] Washington [Harlem]. Report of his raid on Long Island. A. L. S. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 2. **C. C. 152, 3, 91**

- 1776**
SEP. 25 **Washington, George.** Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; commissaries; need of tents, clothing. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152, 3, 45**
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 433, note.
- [**1776**]
[SEP. 25] **Washington, George.** Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Table of proposed increased pay for officers. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 25. **C. C. 152, 3, 49**
- 1776**
SEP. 25 **Continental Congress, Resolves:** Payrolls of militia; clothing etc., for soldiers; blankets, shoes, provisions etc., for Northern Army; camp utensils; sundry military appointments; salt provision.
- SEP. 26 Exchange of officers; desertion among Pennsylvania troops. D. S. of John Hancock. 8 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 2. **89, 324**
- 1776**
SEP. 26 **Ballard, Robert.** Fort Constitution [New York]. To [George] Washington [Harlem]. Requesting permission to resign. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 30. **C. C. 152, 3, 83**
- 1776**
SEP. 27 **Washington, George.** Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The Congressional Committee; intelligence from Canada. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Sep. 30. **C. C. 152, 3, 59**
- [**1776**]
[SEP. 27] **Canada, British Army in.** Estimate of troops, naval force. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 27. In handwriting of Morgan Lewis. **C. C. 152, 3, 63**
- 1776**
SEP. 28 **Washington, George.** Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Recommending Capt. Daniel Morgan for promotion. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 28. **C. C. 152, 3, 67**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 454.
- 1776**
SEP. 28 **Shepard, William.** Bergen [New Jersey]. Petition to George Washington [Harlem Heights]. Praying

- for promotion. D. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 30. **C. C. 152, 3, 79**
- 1776** **Washington, George.** Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Recommending Lt. Col. [William] Shepard for promotion. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 2. **C. C. 152, 3, 75**
- 1776** **Washington, George.** New York. To the Board of War, Philadelphia. System of promotion. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152, 3, 71**
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 460, note.
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Trial of Ensign [Mathew] Macumber; exchange of officers; examination of surgeons for army; discharges. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 2. **89, 328**
- 1776** **Continental Army, Prisoners.** Return of prisoners sent from Canada by Sir Guy Carleton. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 25. **C. C. 152, 3, 57**
- [1776]** **Hand, Edward.** [Harlem Heights]. To [George Washington, Harlem]. Recommending William Patten for third lieutenant. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 5. **C. C. 169, 2, 202**
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** The Quartermaster Generalship. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 2. **89, 328**
- 1776** **Washington, George.** Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Enemy recruiting on Long Island; militia; movements of British. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 4. **C. C. 152, 3, 87**
- Printed with omission; Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 461.
- 1776** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Harlem Heights]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Oct. 5.* **89, 322**
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Report of Committee on supplies needed by army; resolves respecting

wagons; [Maj.] Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler's resignation. D. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Matlack. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 4. 89, 333

Committee of Conference with Gen. Mifflin: R. H. Lee, Sherman, J. Adams and Gerry.

1776 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Minor military matters. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 14. 89, 337

Oct. 3

1776 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Loan of five million and establishment of loan offices. Broadside. Transmitted to Washington. 89, 330

Oct. 3

1776 **Derby, Richard, jr.** Salem [Massachusetts]. To [George Washington, Harlem Heights]. Intelligence of the British fleet. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 8. C. C. 152, 3, 143

Oct. 3

1776 **Putnam, Rufus.** [Harlem.] To G[eorge] Washington [Harlem]. Establishment for a corps of engineers. 2 pp. A. L. S. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 5. C. C. 152, 3, 127

Oct. 3

1776 **Washington, George.** Harlem. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Measures necessary to recruit the army. A. L. S. 7 pp. Read in Congress, Oct. 8. C. C. 152, 3, 103

Oct. 4

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 466.

1776 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Harlem Heights]. Transmitting resolves; certain appointments. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. 89, 331

Oct. 4

1776 **Howe, [Sir] W[illiam].** [New] York. To [George] Washington [Harlem]. Exchange of prisoners; Canadian prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 5. C. C. 152, 3, 123

Oct. 4

1776 **Washington, George.** Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; promotions; engineer corps; prizes; disputes of rank. L. S. 6 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. C. C. 152, 3, 111

Oct. 5

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 476.

- 1776
OCT. 7 **Washington, George.** Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Dr. [Alexander] Skinner's errand; demands of regimental surgeons. Letter-book copy. In handwriting of George Lewis. **M. III, 83**
- 1776
OCT. 7 **Washington, George.** Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Release of Mons. De Chambeau; commission to P[ierre] Penet; Frenchmen in army. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 11. **C. C. 152, 3, 131**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 482.
- 1776
OCT. 7 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Counterfeiting. Broad-side. Transmitted to Washington. **89, 330**
- 1776
OCT. 7 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Muster-master of the Flying Camp; commissary of prisoners; pay of officers. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 14. **89, 337**
- 1776
OCT. 7 **McCumber, Mathew.** Harlem Heights. Court-martial. Report of members of court respecting the verdict. D. S.: Comfort Sage, Prest. Davd. Brearley. Ebr. Howell. Sam. Smith. Thoms. Bourk. Cornelius Higgins. Jacob Good. Leonard Bleeker. Jacob De Witt. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 8. **C. C. 152, 3, 147**
- 1776
OCT. 8 **Washington, George.** Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; bounty; Ensign McCumber's court-martial; enemy's movements. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152, 3, 139**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 485.
- 1776
OCT. 8 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Increase of army; officers. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 14. **89, 337**
- 1776
OCT. 9 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Harlem Heights]. Pay, clothing and bounty for troops. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **89, 335**

- 1776**
OCT. 9 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Hospital matters; commissary department. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 14. 89, 337
- 1776**
OCT. 10 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Vessels for lakes [Champlain and George]; paymasters; exchange of officers; impressment of teams; miscellaneous military promotions; commissions: Canadians. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 14. 89, 337
- 1776**
OCT. 10 **New York, Committee of Safety.** Fishkill. To Gen. [George] Washington [Harlem]. Activity of the New York loyalists. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Morgan Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 11. C. C. 152, 3, 153
- 1776**
OCT. 11 **Washington, George.** Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy's ships; loyalists. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 15. "Nothing to be reported on this letter." C. C. 152, 3, 149
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 497 and 498, notes.
- 1776**
OCT. 12 **Arnold, B[enedict].** Schuyler's Island [Lake Champlain, New York]. To [Maj. Gen. Horatio Gates, Albany]. Account of naval action off Valcour Island. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of William Grayson. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 18. C. C. 152, 3, 163
- 1776**
OCT. 12 **Hoisington, Joab.** Newbury [New Hampshire]. To Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates [Ticonderoga]. Reports of deserters. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of William Grayson. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Nov. 9. C. C. 152, 3, 227
- 1776**
OCT. 14 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Allowances and pay of officers. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 24. 90, 3
- 1776**
OCT. 14 **Harrison, Rob[ert] H[anson].** Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Activity

of the New York loyalists; manœuvres of the two armies. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Oct. 21. **C. C. 152, 3, 155**

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 498, note.

- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Clothing and blankets. Oct. 15 D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 24. **90, 3**
- 1776** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, Oct. 15 Harlem Heights. Monthly returns of military stores. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Matlack. Answered Oct. 22* by Harrison. **12, 87**
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Commissaries of clothing Oct. 16 in Northern and Main armies. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 24. **90, 3**
- 1776** **Schuyler, Ph[ilip John].** Saratoga [New York]. To Oct. 16 [George] Washington [Harlem]. Defeat on Lake Champlain. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Harrison to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 20. **C. C. 152, 3, 171**
- 1776** **Deane, S[ilas].** Paris. To [George] Washington [Harlem Oct. 17 Heights, New York]. Introducing Mottin de la Balme. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, May 9. **C. C. 152, 4, 169**
- 1776** **Washington, George.** Harlem Heights. To [the Presi- Oct. 18 dent of Congress, Philadelphia]. Intelligence from Canada; general situation. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 21. **C. C. 152, 3, 159**
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** [Thaddeus] Kosciusko's Oct. 18 appointment; money for Northern Army; flints; Commissary deputies; rations; form of oath of allegiance. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 24. **90, 5**
- 1776** **[Harrison, Robert Hanson].** Kingsbridge [New York]. To Oct. 20 [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Manœuvres of the British and Continental armies. Auto. draft. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Oct. 21. **A. II, 1**

- 1776 Harrison, Rob[ert] H[anson]. Valentine's Hill [New York].
Oct. 21 To the President of Congress, Philadelphia.
Nothing of importance to communicate. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Oct. 25.
C. C. 152, 3, 173
- 1776 [Harrison, Robert Hanson]. Valentine's Hill. To the
Oct. 22 Board of War [Philadelphia]. French gentlemen; monthly returns of ordnance stores; Magazines; rations. Auto. draft. 2 pp. A. 11, 3
- 1776 Continental Congress, Resolves. Blankets and clothing in
Oct. 23 Rhode Island. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 24.
90, 5
- 1776 Continental Congress, Resolve. Appointment of William
Oct. 23 Maxwell and William Smallwood as brigadiers. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 24.
90, 9
- 1776 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
Oct. 24 [George Washington, White Plains, New York]. Forwarding resolves. L. S. of John Hancock.
1 p. 90, 1
- 1776 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
Oct. 24 [White Plains]. Ration returns and pay of discharged soldiers. A. L. S. of Richard Peters.
1 p. 95, 305
- 1776 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
Oct. 24 [White Plains]. Situation of affairs in Pennsylvania. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Clark, jr. 95, 306
- 1776 Board of War. Plan for returns of rations and pay of discharged soldiers. A. D., of Richard Peters. 2
Oct. 24 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1776, Oct. 24.
95, 307
- 1776 [Harrison, Robert Hanson.] White Plains. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Movement of troops and stores; skirmishes [at Mamaroneck]; obstructing channel; advance of enemy; control of North River; formation of two armies to operate on both sides of river. Auto. draft. 3 pp.
Oct. 25 Read in Congress, Nov. 4. A. 11, 5
- 1776 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To James Mease [Philadelphia]. Clothing issues; shoes, hats etc. Con-

- temporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington 1776, Oct. 27. 95, 308
- 1776** **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington
Oct. 27 [White Plains]. Returns of clothing issued. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Nov. 11. 95, 310
- 1776** **Lee, Richard Henry.** Philadelphia. To [George Wash-
Oct. 27 ington, White Plains]. Military successes; intentions of Great Britain; military supplies; the French court. A. L. S. 3 pp. 12, 122
- 1776** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
Oct. 28 [George] Washington, White Plains. Robbery of the express. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 1* by Harrison. 12, 124
- 1776** **[Harrison, Robert Hanson.]** White Plains. To [the
Oct. 29 President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Battle [of White Plains]; difficulty of removing stores. Auto. draft. 2 pp. A. II, 9
- 1776** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
Oct. 31 [White Plains]. Introducing chevalier Lantagniac. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Nov. 8*. 95, 312
- 1776** **Gates, Horatio.** Ticonderoga [New York]. To [Maj.] Gen.
Oct. 31 [Philip John] Schuyler [Albany]. Enemy's feint against Ticonderoga. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Nov. 9. C. C. 152, 3, 223
- 1776** **Harrison, Rob[ert] H[anson].** White Plains. To [the
Oct. 31 President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The military situation; militia. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Nov. 5. C. C. 152, 3, 189
- 1776** **Harrison, Robert H[anson].** White Plains. To [the Pres-
Nov. 1 ident of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Loss of letters; situation of the army; difficulty in moving stores; lack of flour. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Nov. 4. A. II, 11
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N.Y. 1890. 5, 25, note.
- 1776** **Washington, George.** [White Plains.] To Dr. William
Nov. 3 Shippin jr., Newark [New Jersey]. Establishment of hospitals; Dr. [John] Morgan's authority. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Nov. 6. C. C. 152, 3, 197

Sir

Head quarters Cambridge August 19th 1775.

I addressed you on the 11th Instant in Terms which gave the fairest Scope for the Exercise of that Humanity & Politeness which were supposed to form a Part of your Character. I remonstrated with you on the unworthy Treatment shewn to the Officers and Citizens of America, whom the Fortunes of War, Chance, or a mistaken Confidence had thrown into your Hands.

Whether British or American Mercy, Justice and Patience are most pre-eminent—whether our victims, whom the Tyranny has forced into arms to defend themselves, their Children, and their Property, or the mercenary Instruments of lawless Domination, avarice and Revenge, best deserve the Appellation of Rebels, and the Punishment of that Crime, which your affected Clemency forbids me to inflict: whether the Authority, under which I act, is usurped, or founded upon the genuine Principles of Liberty, were altogether foreign to the Subject. I purposely avoided all political Disquisition; nor shall I now avail myself of those Advantages, which the sacred Cause of my Country, of Liberty and human Nature give me over you. Much less shall I stoop to Retort and Invective. But the Intelligence you say you have received from our Army requires a Reply. I have, to be sure, Time, Space to make strict Inquiry, and find it has not the least Foundation in Truth. Not only your Officers and Soldiers have been treated with a Severity not to be followed by Citizens, and Brethren, but even those execrable Parricides, those Councils and Aid have deluged their Country with Blood, have been protected from the Fury of a justly-outraged People. Far from compelling, or permitting their Assistance, I am embarrassed with the Numbers who flock to our Camp animated with the purest Principles of Virtue, and Love to their Country. You advise me to give free operation to Truth, to punish Suppression and Falshood. If Experience stamps Value upon Counsel, it must have a Weight, which few can claim. You best can tell how far Convulsion, which has brought such Ruin on both Countries, and shaken the mighty Empire of Britain to its Foundation, may be traced to these tyrannical Causes.

You affect, Sir, to disburse all Party, not deriving from the same Source with your own. I can not conceive one more honourable, than that, which flows from the uncorrupted Choice of a brave and free People, the purest Source, and original Fountain of all Power. Far from making it a Plea for Cruelty, a Mind of true Magnanimity, and enlarged Ideas would comprehend, and respect it.

What may have been the ministerial Views, which have precipitated the present Crisis, Lexington, Concord, and Charles-Town can best declare. May that God to whom you then appealed, judge between America and you. Under his

- 1776**
Nov. 3 **Harrison, Robert Hanson.** White Plains. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Desertion of troops. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Nov. 6. **C. C.** 152, 3, 201
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 5, 2, note.
- 1776**
Nov. 4 **H[arrison,] R[obert] H[anson].** White Plains. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Rations and payment of sick; defection in Pennsylvania. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. **A.** II. 15
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 2, note.
- 1776**
Nov. 4 **Harrison, Rob[ert] H[anson].** White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Introducing Monsieurs Robillard D'Antin and Bordes. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Nov. 14. Referred to the Board of War. **C. C.** 152, 3, 209
- 1776**
Nov. 4 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Appointment of officers to recruit the army. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Nov. 5. **90, 10**
- 1776**
Nov. 5 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Commissions for officers; power of appointment. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **90, 7**
- 1776**
Nov. 6 **Washington, George.** White Plains. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Movement of enemy; approaching dissolution of the army. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Read in Congress, Nov. 11. **A.** II. 19
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 1.
- 1776**
Nov. 6 **Continental Army, Council of War.** White Plains. Troops to be thrown into Jersey and on east side of the Hudson. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Nov. 6. **C. C.** 152, 3, 213
- 1776**
Nov. 7 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Allowance to officers for enlisting soldiers in camp. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, May 20. **95, 319**
- 1776**
Nov. 7 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Allowance for reenlistments; deserters; exchange of prisoners; military appointments. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Nov. 9. **90, 14**

- 1776 **Lovell, James.** Fort Lee [New Jersey]. To [the President
Nov. 7 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Intelligence of ene-
my's designs. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary
copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson.
C. C. 152, 3, 233
- 1776 **Washington, George.** White Plains. To [the Board of
Nov. 8 War, Philadelphia]. French gentlemen in the
army. L. S. 2 pp. In the handwriting of Rob-
ert Hanson Harrison. C. C. 152, 3, 229
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 11.
- 1776 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
Nov. 8 [White Plains]. Permission to certain ladies to
enter New York. L. S.: Benj. Harrison, James
Wilson, Edward Rutledge. 2 pp. Answered
Nov. 15.* 95, 325
- 1776 **Howe, [Sir] W[illiam].** [New York.] To [George] Wash-
Nov. 8 ington [White Plains]. Return of an officer's
servant; exchange of prisoners. Contemporary
copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley
Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President
of Congress, 1776, Nov. 14. C. C. 152, 3, 239
- 1776 **Washington, George.** White Plains. To [the President
Nov. 9 of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting letters
from the Northern Army; British expedition into
the Jerseys. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of
Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress,
Nov. 12. A. II, 21
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 12,
note.
- 1776 **Washington, George.** [White Plains.] To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir
Nov. 9 William] Howe [New York]. Exchange of pris-
oners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in
Washington to the President of Congress, 1776,
Nov. 14. C. C. 152, 3, 235
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 12.
- 1776 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
Nov. 9 [George] Washington [White Plains]. Reenlist-
ment allowance; deserters; exchange of pris-
oners; pay of Massachusetts troops. L. S. of
John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob
Rush. Answered Nov. 19.* 90, 12
- 1776 **Washington, George.** Peekskill. To [the President of]
Nov. 11 Congress [Philadelphia]. Recruiting service; de-
signs of British; Massachusetts and Connecticut

pay to soldiers. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 15. **A. II, 23**

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 20.

- 1776** **Howe, [Sir] W[illiam].** [New York.] To [George] Washington [Peekskill, New York]. Exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of William Grayson. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Nov. 14. **C. C. 152, 3, 241**

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 4, 529.

- [1776]** **Searle, James.** Long Branch [New Jersey]. To [John Hancock?] Philadelphia]. Conveyance of letters; sailing of a British fleet. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Nov. 14. **90, 20**

- 1776** **Washington, George.** "Genl. Greene's Qrs." [Fort Lee, New Jersey.] To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Movement of troops; increase of field artillery; exchange of prisoners. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 18. **A. II, 29**

- 1776** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Destination of a British fleet. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **90, 18**

- 1776** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Fort Lee, New Jersey]. British probable advance against Philadelphia; [Brig.] Gen. [Thomas] Mifflin and defense of the city. A. L. S. of E. Rutledge, signed also by Benj. Harrison, James Wilson, and Francis Lightfoot Lee. 1 p.

95, 327

- 1776** **Washington, George.** Hackensack [New Jersey]. To the Board of War, Philadelphia. Permission to ladies to go into New York. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.

C. C. 152, 3, 253

- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Cargo of the *Hancock* & *Adams* appropriated for use of the Army. Contemporary copy, attested by Richard Peters. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1776, Nov. 18. **95, 329**

- 1776 Washington, George. Hackensack. To the Board of
Nov. 15 War, Philadelphia. Exchange of prisoners.
L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson
Harrison. C. C. 152, 3, 257
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 30;
note.
- 1776 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
Nov. 16 [George] Washington [Fort Lee, New Jersey].
Exchange of Hessians. L. S. of John Hancock.
1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered
Nov. 19*. 90, 21
- 1776 Washington, George. "Gen. Greene's Qrs." [Hacken-
Nov. 16 sack.] To [the President of] Congress. [Phila-
delphia]. The surrender of Fort Washington.
Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed.
Read in Congress. Nov. 19. A. II, 33
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 33.
- 1776 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
Nov. 18 [Hackensack]. Cargo of the *Hancock & Adams*.
A. L. S. of Francis Lightfoot Lee, signed also
by Benj. Harrison and James Wilson. 1 p.
Answered Nov. 30*. 95, 331
- 1776 Washington, George. Hackensack. To [the President of]
Nov. 19 Congress [Philadelphia]. Surrender of Fort
Washington; capture of Fort Lee and loss of
stores. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert
Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 23.
A. II, 37-41
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 41.
- 1776 Continental Congress, Resolve. Monthly commissary re-
Nov. 19 turns; pay of sick; magazines of military stores;
state quotas of troops. D. S. of John Hancock.
Enclosed in President of Congress to Washing-
ton, 1776, Nov. 24. 90, 25
- 1776 Continental Congress, Resolve. Pay of soldiers discharged
Nov. 19 from service through the hospitals. Contempo-
rary copy, attested by Timothy Pickering jr.
2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington,
1778, May 12. 95, 333
- 1776 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
Nov. 19 [Hackensack]. Prisoners ordered to Fort Lee;
enlistment of prisoners in Continental Army.
L. S. of Richard Peters. In handwriting of
John Clark jr. 95, 339

- 1776** **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To
Nov. 21 [George] Washington [Hackensack]. Troops for
the new army; preparation for coming campaign.
L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting
of Jacob Rush. 90, 23
- 1776** **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Enlistments for the war.
Nov. 22 D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President
of Congress to Washington, 1776, Nov. 24.
90, 25
- 1776** **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Power of appointment of
Nov. 22 army officers; committee to repair to head-
quarters; hides and tallow. A. D. S. of John
Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to
Washington, 1776, Nov. 24. 90, 29
- 1776** **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Reenforcements; troops
Nov. 22 from North; exchange of [Gov.] William Frank-
lin. A. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in
President of Congress to Washington, 1776,
Nov. 24. 90, 29
- 1776** **Washington**, George. Newark [New Jersey]. To [the
Nov. 23 President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Critical
state of affairs; militia and payment of the Flying
Camp. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert
Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Nov. 25.
A. II, 43
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 4, 190.
- 1776** **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
Nov. 23 [Newark]. Prisoners sent to Brunswick. A. L. S.
of Richard Peters. 1. p. Answered Nov. 30.*
95, 336
- [1776] **Continental Army**. Abstract of returns of troops at New-
[Nov. 23] ark, fit for duty. 1 p. In handwriting of Joseph
Reed. Enclosed in Washington to the President
of Congress, 1776, Nov. 23. C. C. 152, 3, 273
- 1776** **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To
Nov. 24 [George] Washington [Newark]. Committee of
Conference; troops from Pennsylvania and New
Jersey; exchange of [Gov. William] Franklin;
reenforcement measures. L. S. of John Hancock.
2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. An-
swered Nov 27.* 90, 27
- 1776** **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Ordering Pennsylvania
Nov. 25 militia and Virginia light horse to join the Army;

- [Brig.] Gen. [Thomas] Mifflin in Philadelphia. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Nov. 26. 90, 33
- 1776 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To Nov. 26 [George] Washington [Newark]. Reenforcements for army. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Nov. 30.* 90, 31
- 1776 Washington, George. Newark. To [the President of] Nov. 27 Congress [Philadelphia]. Northern troops; enemy in the Jerseys; exchange and enlistment of prisoners in the British army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 30. A, II, 45
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 53, note.
- 1776 Anonymous. Boston. Extract of letter giving intelligence Nov. 27 of British store ship. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Nov. 27. C. C. 152, 3, 347
- 1776 Continental Congress, Resolves. Cannon casting; provi- Nov. 28 sions at Albany; hospital for Northern Army; inquiry into hospital affairs; batteaux on the lakes. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 1. 20, 87
- 1776 Clark, John jr. Tappan [New York]. To [George] Nov. 29 Washington [New Brunswick, New Jersey]. Deserter's intelligence; removal of stores. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Morgan Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Dec. 4. C. C. 152, 3, 315
- 1776 Washington, George. Brunswick [New Jersey]. To [the Nov. 30 President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Reenforcement by militia; enemy's advance into Jersey; desertions. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 1. A. II, 47
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 54.
- 1776 Washington, George. Brunswick. To the Board of War Nov. 30 [Philadelphia]. Stores captured from enemy;

enlistment of prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 51

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 53.

- 1776** **Deane, Silas.** Paris. To [George] Washington [New Brunswick]. Introducing Col. [Thomas] Conway. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1777, May 9.

C. C. 152, 4, 163

- 1776** **Miles, Samuel.** [Long Island]. To William Wister, Philadelphia. His exchange. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1776, Nov. 7. 90, 16

- 1776** **Washington, George.** Brunswick. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Designs of the enemy on Philadelphia; exchange of Col. [Daniel] Morgan and Maj. [William] Heath. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 2. A. II, 53

- 1776** **Washington, George.** Brunswick. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Advance of the enemy into Jersey. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 2. C. C. 152, 3, 291

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 62, note.

- 1776** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Brunswick]. Troops east of the Hudson; clothing. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Dec. 2.* 90, 34

- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Clothing for Army; troops on east side of the Hudson; relief of sick. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Dec. 1. 90, 36

- 1776** **Washington, George.** Princeton [New Jersey]. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Advance of enemy into Jersey; removal of prisoners. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 3.

C. C. 152, 3, 295

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 63.

- 1776** **Washington, George.** [Princeton.] To Capt. [Nicholas Dietrich, Baron de] Ottendorff [Princeton]. Au-

- thorizing raising of a German battalion. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Dec. 2. C. C. 152, 3, 299
- 1776 Washington, George. Trenton [New Jersey]. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Transportation of stores; delay of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee; Pennsylvania militia. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 4. A. II, 55
DEC. 3 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 64.
- 1776 Continental Congress, Resolves. Removal of prisoners into the country; exchange of Gov. [William] Franklin. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Transmitted to Washington with President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Dec. 4. 90, 38
DEC. 3
- 1776 Washington, George. Trenton. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee's delay; reports of enemy's movements. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 5. A. II, 57
DEC. 4
- 1776 Washington, George. Trenton. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. British prisoners not to be allowed to come to the Continental army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 59
DEC. 4
- 1776 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Trenton. Exchange of Gov. [William] Franklin. L. S. of John Hancock. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Dec. 6.* 90, 38
DEC. 4
- 1776 Washington, George. Trenton. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Advance of the enemy; disadvantages of depending on militia. A. L. 2 pp. and scrap. A. II, 63
DEC. 5 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 66.
- 1776 Washington, George. Trenton. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy; Howe's proclamation of pardon. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 7. A. II, 65
DEC. 6 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 66.
- 1776 Washington, George. [Barclay's, Bucks County, Pennsylvania]. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Retreat from Princeton; [Maj.] Gen.

[Charles] Lee's delay. A. D. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Dec. 9. **A. II, 67**

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 71.

- 1776** **Cooke, Nicholas.** Providence [Rhode Island]. To [George] Washington [Barclay's, Pennsylvania]. British descent on Newport. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Dec. 20. **C. C. 152, 3, 385**

DEC. 8

- 1779** **Washington, George.** Trenton Falls. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Fortifications for defense of Philadelphia. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 10. **A. II, 69**

DEC. 9

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 72.

- 1776** **Washington, George.** Falls of Delaware. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Movements of the enemy; Lee's delay. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 11. **A. II, 73**

DEC. 10

Printed: Writings of Washington (Note) N. Y. 1890. 5, 76, note.

- 1776** **Washington, George.** Falls of Delaware. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Crossing of the Delaware by the enemy; Lee's delay; valuable services of Major [Elisha] Sheldon's troop. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 12. **A. II, 75**

DEC. 11

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 80.

- 1776** **Continental Congress, Secretary.** [Philadelphia.] To Gen. [George] Washington [Barclay's]. Transmitting resolve. A. L. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Answered Dec. 12.* **90, 40**

DEC. 11

- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Dispersion of Congress. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Transmitted to Washington with Secretary of Congress to Washington, 1776, Dec. 11. **90, 40**

DEC. 11

- 1776** **Washington, George.** Trenton Falls. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Removal of Congress; military situation; payment of troops. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 20. **A. II, 77**

DEC. 12

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford). 1890. 5, 82.

- 1776** **Continental Congress, Secretary.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Barclay's]. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of Charles Thomson. **90, 44**

DEC. 12

- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Frigates to defend Philadelphia; Sheldon's dragoons; adjournment of Congress; plenary power to Washington. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Transmitted to Washington with Secretary of Congress to Washington, 1776, Dec. 12. **90, 44**
 DEC. 12
- 1776** **Washington, George.** Trenton Falls. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Disposition of troops for defense of the Delaware; recruiting. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman and Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152, 3, 351**
 DEC. 13 The draft, A 11, 81, in handwriting of John Armstrong, Washington, Tilghman and Harrison, is dated Dec. 12.
 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 89.
- 1776** **Sullivan, John.** Germantown [Pennsylvania]. To [George] Washington [Trenton Falls]. Capture of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Morgan Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Dec. 15. **C. C. 152, 3, 359**
 DEC. 13
- 1776** **[Trumbull, Joseph.]** Morristown [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Trenton Falls]. Salt provisions, supplies and commissary business. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Morgan Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Dec. 16. **C. C. 152, 3, 365**
 DEC. 13
- 1776** **Washington, George.** Keith's [Pennsylvania]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Capture of Lee; movements of enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 20. **A. II, 85**
 DEC. 15 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 100.
- 1776** **Washington, George.** Keith's. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Importance of increasing the army; militia; Howe's designs; Commissary General's need of money; clothing. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 26. **A. II, 87**
 DEC. 16 Printed, except paragraph relating to Commissary General: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 101.
- [1776]** **[Knox, Henry.]** Plan for establishing a corps of Continental Artillery, magazines, laboratories, etc. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to Congress 1776, Dec. 20. **A. II, 103**
 [DEC. 18]

- 1776 W[ashingto]n, G[eorge]. Above Trenton Falls. To [the
DEC. 20 President of Congress, Baltimore]. Artillery;
militia and short enlistments; system of army
management; promotions. A. L. S. 9 pp. Read
in Congress, Dec. 26. A. II, 93
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 112.
- 1776 Continental Congress, Resolve. British treatment of [Maj.]
DEC. 20 Gen. [Charles] Lee. D. S. of John Hancock.
Enclosed in President of Congress to Washing-
ton, 1776, Dec. 23. 90, 46
- [1776] [Stephen, Adam.] Memorandum of plan of movements
[DEC. 20] of Virginia troops. 2 pp. In handwriting of
Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washing-
ton to the President of Congress, 1776, Dec. 20.
A. II, 91
- 1776 Continental Congress, Resolves. Suppression of publica-
DEC. 21 tion of resolve by Washington; magazines of pro-
visions; new levies; Robert Morris and George
Clymer; money for militia; pay of troops. D. S.
of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Con-
gress to Washington, 1776, Dec. 23. 90, 46
- 1776 Morris, Robert. Philadelphia. To George Washington
DEC. 21 [Trenton Falls]. Supply of blankets and mus-
kets; supplies expected from France; safety in
Philadelphia; captivity of [Maj. Gen. Charles]
Lee. A. L. S. 3 pp. 12, 285
- 1776 Morris, Robert. Philadelphia. To George Washington
DEC. 21 [Trenton Falls]. Invoice of blankets and receipt
of Hugh Peden for same. A. L. S. 1 p. 12, 289
- 1776 Continental Congress, President. Baltimore. To [George]
DEC. 23 Washington [above Trenton Falls]. British treat-
ment of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee; approval of
actions; committee left in Philadelphia; pay of
militia. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In hand-
writing of Jacob Rush. Answered Dec. 29.*
90, 48
- 1776 Morris, Robert. Philadelphia. To [George Washington,
DEC. 23 Trenton Falls]. The situation and its causes;
naval force; prisoners; cargo brought in; situa-
tion of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee. A. L. S.
3 pp. 12, 301
- 1776 Washington, George. Trenton Falls. To [the President
DEC. 24 of] Congress [Baltimore]. Condition of army;

militia; payment of troops. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.

A. II, 107

- 1776** **Washington, George.** [McKonkey's Ferry, Pennsylvania.]
 DEC. 25 To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Blankets and supplies; defection of people; continental ships in the Delaware; exchange of prisoners. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.

C. C. 152, 3, 393

- 1776** **Morris, Robert.** Philadelphia. To George Washington
 DEC. 26 [Trenton]. The Philadelphia Committee and correspondence with Congress; success at Trenton. A. L. S. 2 pp. 12, 310

- 1776** **Prisoners, British.** Return of prisoners taken at Trenton.
 DEC. 26 Tabular statement. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Dec. 27.

C. C. 152, 3, 405

- 1776** **Washington, George.** Newtown [Pennsylvania]. To the
 DEC. 27 President of Congress [Baltimore]. Account of the battle of Trenton. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 31. A. II, 111

The first paragraph of draft describing the attacking maneuvers was altered to the form printed in Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890, 5, 132.

- 1776** **Washington, George.** Newtown [Pennsylvania]. To
 DEC. 27 Robert Morris, Philadelphia. Transmitting account of battle of Trenton. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.

C. C. 152, 3, 397

- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Brig. Gen. of Artillery;
 DEC. 27 bounties; levies to join army; commissaries; system of promotion; magazine and laboratory at Carlisle; magazine at Brookfield; teams; small arms from France; convalescents; North Carolina troops; plenary power to Washington; Continental currency. D. S. of John Hancock. 6 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Dec. 27. 91, 112

- 1776** **Continental Congress, President.** Baltimore. To [George]
 DEC. 27 Washington [Newtown, Pennsylvania]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Answered Jan. 1, 1777.* 91, 116

- 1776**
DEC. 28 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Commissary General and the Northern Army; floating batteries and fortifications on Lake Champlain. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Jan. 1. 20, 87
- 1776**
DEC. 28 **Continental Congress, Committee at Philadelphia.** To [George Washington, Newtown]. Success at Trenton; reenforcements of militia; expiration of enlistments; Hessian prisoners. A. L. S. of Robert Morris, signed also by Geo. Clymer and Geo. Walton. 3 pp. 12, 317
Committee: Morris, Clymer and Walton.
- 1776**
DEC. 29 **Washington, George. Newtown.** To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Military movements; prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. H, 115
Printed; Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 136.
- 1776**
DEC. 29 **Washington, George. Newtown.** To Robert Morris, Philadelphia. Transmitting letters to be forwarded. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. C. C. 152, 3, 409
- 1776**
DEC. 29 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Foundry for cannon in New York State. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 1. 20, 87
- 1776**
DEC. 30 **Washington, George. Trenton.** To Robert Morris, Philadelphia. Hard money for secret service; subsistence for troops. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. C. C. 152, 3, 417
Printed; Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 138, note.
- 1776**
DEC. 30 **Continental Congress, Resolves, Elaboratory for Northern Army;** batteaux men; wagons. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 1. 20, 87
- 1776**
DEC. 30 **Continental Congress, Committee at Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington [Trenton]. Difficulty in obtaining hard money. A. L. S. of Robert Morris. 2 pp. 12, 328
List of hard money sent with above. 12, 330
- 1776**
DEC. 30 **Continental Congress, Committee at Philadelphia.** To George Washington [Trenton]. Letters to go into New York. A. L. S. of Robert Morris. 1 p. 12, 331

- 1776 Washington, George. Trenton. To Robert Morris, Philadelphia. Great need of money to retain the troops in service. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. C. C. 152, 3, 421
DEC. 31 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 145, note.
- 1776 Continental Congress, Resolve. Powder. D. S. of John
DEC. 31 Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 1. 20, 87
- 1776 Continental Congress, Committee at Philadelphia. To
DEC. 31. George Washington [Trenton]. Resolves of Congress vesting plenary powers in Washington. A. L. S. of Robert Morris; signed also by Geo. Clymer and Geo. Walton. 1 p. 12, 338
- 1776 Continental Congress, Resolves. Maryland levies; powder
DEC. 31. for Northern Army; clothing. A. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 1. 20, 91
- [1776] Continental Army. Route from Cambridge to New York.
1 p. Endorsed by Washington: A route of the march to New York. 95, 31.
- [1776] Chase, Samuel and Charles Carroll [of Carrollton]. Memorandum of supplies needed in Canada. A. D. of Chase. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 95, 32
- 1776 Enlistment form. Agreement (in blank) for enlistments from Massachusetts for service on the Canadian Expedition. Printed form. 1 p. A. II, 61
- 1777 Washington, George. Trenton. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Powers vested in him by Congress; passage of the Delaware; military movements; militia; strength of army. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 119
JAN. 1. Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 5, 139.
- 1777 Washington, George. Trenton. To [the Committee of Congress at Philadelphia]. Bounty to militia; Hessian prisoners; powers conferred by Congress. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 123
JAN. 1. Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1890. 5, 143.
- 1777 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
JAN. 1. [George] Washington [Trenton]. The victory at Trenton. Horse for [Lt.] Col. [George] Baylor. L. S. of John Hancock. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 13, 3

- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolve. Horse for [Lt.] Col.
JAN. 1. [George] Baylor. A. D. S. of John Hancock.
Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington,
1777, Jan. 1. 20, 91
- 1777 Morris, Robert. Philadelphia. To George Washington
JAN. 1. [Trenton]. Forwarding money. A. L. S. 1 p.
13, 2
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Exchange of [Maj.] Gen.
JAN. 2. [Charles] Lee. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed
in President of Congress to Washington, 1777,
Jan. 6. 13, 22
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Provisions for American
JAN. 3. prisoners; exchange of Col. Ethan Allen; treat-
ment of Richard Stockton. D. S. of John Han-
cock. Enclosed in President of Congress to
Washington, 1777, Jan. 6. 13, 22
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. March of troops; treat-
JAN. 4. ment of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee; pay to sea-
men. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in
President of Congress to Washington, 1777,
Jan. 6. 13, 22
- 1777 W[ashington]n, G[eorge]. Pluckemin [New Jersey]. To
JAN. 5. [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Account
of the battle of Princeton. A. D. S. 4 pp.
A. II, 129
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 146.
- 1777 Washington, George. Pluckemin. To Robert Morris,
JAN. 5. Philadelphia. Transmitting letters to be for-
warded: the situation. A. L. S. 1 p.
C. C. 152, 3, 433
- 1777 Continental Congress, Committee at Philadelphia. To
JAN. 5. [George] Washington [Pluckemin]. Awaiting
news; naval captures. A. L. S. of Robert Mor-
ris, signed also by George Clymer and George
Walton. 2 pp. 13, 18
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Exchange of James Lov-
JAN. 5. ell. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, counter-
signed by John Hancock. Enclosed in President
of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 6-21.
90, 54
- 1777 Continental Congress, President. Baltimore. To [George]
JAN. 6. Washington [Morristown, New Jersey]. Case of

- [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee; military situation. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 13, 20
- 1777 **Washington, George.** Morristown [New Jersey]. To
JAN. 7 [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Skirmishes and the post at Morristown. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 133
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 154.
- 1777 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the Committee
JAN. 7 of Congress at Philadelphia.] Foundry work on cannon. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of John Clark, jr. C. C. 152, 3, 441
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Committee at Philadelphia.** To
JAN. 7 George Washington [Morristown]. The military situation; British treatment of prisoners; retaliation; exchange. A. L. S. of Robert Morris, Geo. Clymer, and Geo. Walton. 3 pp. 13, 28
Dated in error: 1776.
- 1777 [Schuyler, Philip John.] [Albany.] To [the President of
JAN. 7 Congress, Baltimore]. The situation in Canada. Extracts of letter. In handwriting of Joseph Nourse. Transmitted to Washington with Board of War to Washington, 1777, Jan. 23. 94, 166
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Exchange of prisoners;
JAN. 8 magazines of William Kennon in South Carolina and Georgia; attempt on Nova Scotia. A. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 10. 13, 51
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Canadian regiment and
JAN. 8 troops for Canada; salt-petre and powder. A. D. S. of Chas. Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 6-21. 90, 54
- 1777 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of
JAN. 9 Congress, Baltimore]. Honor conferred upon [Lt.] Col. [George] Baylor; movements of enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 135
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 160, note.
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Dismissal of Doctors John
JAN. 9 Morgan and Samuel Stringer, other hospital mat-

- ters; progress of recruiting. A. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 10. 13, 51
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Pay for Massachusetts militia; postage of soldiers' letters. A. D. S. of Chas. Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 6-21. 90, 54
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Salting of meat in southern states; progress of recruiting. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 10. 13, 55
- 1777 Continental Congress, Committee at Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Report of Joseph Traversie. L. S. of Robert Morris, Geo. Clymer and George Walton. 2 pp. 13, 32
- 1777 Continental Congress, Committee at Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Morristown]. Exchange of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee; agent for prisoners; British treatment; prisoners taken in merchant ships; exchange of certain sea-captains; military movements. A. L. S. of Robt. Morris. 2 pp. 13, 33
- 1777 Continental Congress, Committee at Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting one hundred thousand dollars. Letter-book copy. C. C. 133, 40
- 1777 Walton, George. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Philadelphia]. Exchange for officers and crew of an armed boat of Georgia. A. L. S. 2 pp. 13, 40
- [1777] Traversie, Joseph. [Philadelphia.] Intelligence of alleged plot amongst Canadian prisoners at Reading. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Committee at Philadelphia to Washington, 1777, Jan. 9. 13, 30
- 1777 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Attempt against Nova Scotia; dismissal of Drs. [John] Morgan and [Samuel] Stringer. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 13, 49
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Joseph Frye and Benedict Arnold to be brigadiers. A. D. S. of Chas.

Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 6-21. 90, 54

- 1777 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Exchange of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee and Col. [Ethan] Allen; distressing the enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 137
JAN. 12 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 164, note.
- 1777 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the Committee of Congress at Philadelphia]. British treatment of prisoners; exchange of certain officers; information from Canada; enemy at Brunswick. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 139
JAN. 12 Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 170, note.
- 1777 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir William] Howe [New York]. Exchange of Maj. Gen. [Charles] Lee; British treatment of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Jan. 14. C. C. 152, 3, 465
JAN. 13 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 168.
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** British treatment of Walter Cruise and Richard Carpenter. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Transmitted to Washington with President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 15. 90, 79
JAN. 13
- 1777 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Enemy's want of forage; exchange of Lee and treatment of prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 141
JAN. 14
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Supplies, etc., for the Northern Army; value of Continental bills, bills of credit; state debts; loan of two million. D. S. of John Hancock. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 15. 13, 66
JAN. 14
- 1777 **Continental Congress, President.** Baltimore. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Continental currency; hospital and miscellaneous matters. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 13, 86
JAN. 15

- 1777
JAN. 15 Bedford, Gunning. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Morristown. Quartermaster department business. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Jan. 19?
C. C. 152, 3, 477
- 1777
JAN. 15 Continental Congress, President. Baltimore. To George Washington [Morristown]. Employment of Walter Cruise and Richard Carpenter. L. S. of John Hancock. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 90, 79
- 1777
JAN. 16 Continental Congress, Resolves. Bills to be drawn by the Paymaster-general; free negroes; engineers; chaplains. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 6-21.
90, 54
- 1777
JAN. 16 Continental Congress, Resolves. Commissary of prisoners to reside within enemy's lines; clothing; New York Convention's address to people; Hessian treatment of prisoners. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 18.
13, 92
- 1777
JAN. 17 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Foraging of enemy; establishment of magazines of stores at Hartford and York. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 143
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 175, note.
- 1777
JAN. 17 Pelissier, Christopher. Philadelphia. Memorial to Congress. Appointment to chief command at Ticonderoga. D. S. 2 pp. Endorsed by Charles Thomson: "referred to the board of war." Transmitted to Washington.
90, 81
- 1777
JAN. 18 Continental Congress, President. Baltimore. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Clothing for New York troops; prisoners. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush.
13, 90
- 1777
JAN. 18 Continental Congress, Resolves. Committee at Philadelphia; guard for prisoners at Lancaster; authority to use horses and oxen; case of [Major] Elisha Painter. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 18.
13, 92

- 1777 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Fluctuating state of the army; militia. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 147
JAN. 19 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 181.
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Enlistments for South Carolina armed vessels; reenforcements for Canada. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan 24. 90, 70
JAN. 19
- 1777 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Credits; recruiting service; proposal for raising a Canadian regiment; foreigners in army; surgeon for Northern Department; lost of storeship. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 151
JAN. 20
- 1777 Continental Congress, Committee at Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Papers from Pennsylvania Council of Safety respecting exchange of prisoners. Letter-book copy. C. C. 133, 89
JAN. 20
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Commanding officer, specie, gunpowder, provisions, etc. for Canada; enlistment of Canadians. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 24. 90, 70
JAN. 20
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Miscellaneous military matters; Maryland militia. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 24. 13, 102
JAN. 21
- 1777 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Report of capture of Fort Washington; appointment of general officers; raising of troops of horse, pay. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman and Washington. A. II, 153
JAN. 22 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 190.
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolve. Subsistence allowance for recruits. D. S. of William. Churchill Houston. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, May 20. 95, 324
JAN. 22

- 1777**
JAN. 22 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Guard at Kittanning and other matters. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 24. **13, 102**
- 1777**
JAN. 23 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Horses for Baylor's dragoons; settlement of accounts. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 24. **13, 102**
- 1777**
JAN. 23 **Board of War.** [Baltimore.] To [George Washington, Morristown]. Extracts of letter from [Maj.] Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler. A. L. S. of Joseph Nourse. **94, 166**
- 1777**
JAN. 23 **Howe, [Sir] William.** New York. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Exchange of prisoners; treatment of same. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1777, Feb. 5. **C. C. 152, 3, 505**
- 1777**
JAN. 24 **Continental Congress, President.** Baltimore. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves; Maryland Militia. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **13, 106**
- 1777**
JAN. 26 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Military matters. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. II, 161**
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 203.
- 1777**
JAN. 27 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To Robert Morris, Philadelphia. Arms used by the militia. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **C. C. 152, 3, 509**
- 1777**
JAN. 28 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Letter of French officers; removal of public stores from Philadelphia. D. S. of John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington. **90, 80**
- 1777**
JAN. 29 **Continental Congress, President.** Baltimore To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Letter of French officers; minor matters; magazines at Brookfield and Carlisle. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **90, 83**
- 1777**
JAN. 29 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Arms for Virginia troops; reimbursement of Connecticut; money advanced

- [Brig.] Gen. [Thomas] Mifflin. D. S. of John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington. 90, 80
- 1777 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Want of money; [Maj.] Gen. [William] Heath at Kingsbridge. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 167
JAN. 31
- Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 210, note.
- 1777 Continental Congress, Committee at Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Report from Rhode Island; case of Hugh Wallace; exchanges proposed; miscellaneous matters. A. L. S. of Robert Morris. 4 pp. 13, 156
JAN. 31
- 1777 Bedford, Gunning. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Morristown. Quartermaster's department. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Jan. 19? C. C. 152, 3, 481
JAN.
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolve. Capt. Joseph Scott's Virginia company. D. S. of John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington. 90, 80
FEB. 1
- 1777 Campbell, Archibald. Concord [Massachusetts]. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Complaint of treatment received. A. L. S. 4 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Mar. 6? C. C. 152, 3, 585
FEB. 4
- 1777 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Military matters; Maryland militia; smallpox; oath of allegiance. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman and John Clark, jr. A. II, 171
FEB. 5
- Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 218.
- 1777 Washington, George. Morristown. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Removal of stores; exchange of captains of merchant vessels; the King's speech in Parliament. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 175
FEB. 5
- 1777 Washington, George. Morristown. To Samuel Chase [Philadelphia]. Barbarity of British toward prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 177
FEB. 5
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 4, 309.

- 1777**
FEB. 5 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Brigadier F[rancis] Nash. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Feb. 23. 90, 85
- 1777**
FEB. 6 **Washington, George.** [Morristown.] To the Committee of Congress at Philadelphia. Requesting money for recruiting Col. [Stephen] Moylan's regiment. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. A. II, 179
- 1777**
FEB. 6 **Continental Congress, President.** Baltimore. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Introducing Mr. Burke, of Jamaica. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. 90, 86
- 1777**
FEB. 6 **Board of War.** Baltimore. To George Washington [Morristown]. Land grants to recruits for the war. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Feb. 23.* 94, 167
- 1777**
FEB. 7 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Pay for Connecticut light-horse; rank and pay of Maryland and Virginia regiments; howitzers for Ticonderoga. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 90, 89
- 1777**
FEB. 11 **[Lee, Arthur.]** Nantes. To [Secret Committee of Congress]. British plan of campaign; exertions of Britain to raise troops; cutters for protection of the West India trade. Feb. 14: Letters of marque; transportation of prisoners to East Indies. Extract of letter. 3 pp. In handwriting of Richard Henry Lee. Enclosed in R. H. Lee, to Washington, 1777, Apr. 16! 20, 330
- 1777**
FEB. 12 **Continental Congress, Committee at Philadelphia.** To George Washington [Morristown]. Money for Lt. Col. [Moses] Rawlings and Lt. [Daniel] Cresap. L. S. of Robert Morris. 1 p. 13, 242
- 1777**
FEB. 13 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the Committee of Congress at Philadelphia]. Requesting money for recruiting in lower Jersey. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Johnston. A. II, 181
- 1777**
FEB. 13 **Continental Congress, Medical Committee.** Baltimore. To George Washington, Morristown. Inoculation of troops for smallpox. L. S. of Benjamin Rush. 2 pp. In handwriting of Thos. Burke. 13, 244

- 1777** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Recommending Capt. FEB. 13 [George] Gibson. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Feb. 23. **90, 90**
- 1777** **Washington, George. Morristown.** To [the President of FEB. 14 Congress, Baltimore]. Military matters; establishment of cannon foundry; [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee's letter to Congress. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. II, 183**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 236.
- 1777** **Washington, George. Morristown.** To [the President of FEB. 14 Congress, Baltimore]. Plan of establishment of hospital for the army; sickness last campaign; pay; Dr. [John] Morgan's vindication. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. II, 187**
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 240, note.
- 1777** **Morris, Robert. Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington FEB. 14 [Morristown]. Introducing Mr. Burke, of Jamaica. A. L. S. 1 p. **13, 254**
- 1777** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Howitzers for Ticonde- FEB. 14 roga; French gentlemen in army. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Feb. 23. **90, 90**
- 1777** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Promotions; Virginia FEB. 19 troops to join army; election of major-generals. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Feb. 23. **90, 90**
- 1777** **Neil, Eliza. [East Jersey.]** To [George] Washington FEB. 19 [Morristown]. Pension for her support. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1777, Feb. 28. **C. C. 152, 3, 557**
- 1777** **Washington, George. Morristown.** To [the President of FEB. 20 Congress, Baltimore]. Military movements. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. **A. II, 191**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 240.
- 1777** **Washington, George. Morristown.** To [the President of FEB. 20 Congress, Baltimore]. French officers in the army. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. II, 193**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 244.

- 1777**
FEB. 20 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Retaliation for treatment of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee; [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Feb. 23. 90, 90
- 1777**
FEB. 20 [Lee, Arthur.] Bordeaux [France]. To [the Secret Committee of Congress]. Engagement of Hessians; intention against Boston. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Lee, Richard Henry to Washington, 1777, Apr. 29. 15, 79
- 1777**
FEB. 21 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee's release; election of brigadiers. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Feb. 23. 90, 90
- 1777**
FEB. 21 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Election of brigadiers. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Feb. 23. 90, 85
- 1777**
FEB. 21 **Continental Congress, Committee at Philadelphia.** To George Washington [Morristown]. Return of Congress to Philadelphia; rope makers needed. A. L. S. of Robert Morris, signed also by Geo. Clymer and Geo. Walton. 2 pp. 13, 304
- 1777**
FEB. 22 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Removal of stores in Philadelphia; intentions of enemy; security of the salt. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Trench Tilghman. A. II, 197
- 1777**
FEB. 22 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Rank of brigadiers and minor matters. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Feb. 23. 90, 90
- 1777**
FEB. 22 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Settlement of rank of brigadiers. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Feb. 23. 90, 85
- 1777**
FEB. 22 **Continental Congress, Committee at Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Adjournment of Congress; military preparations; removal of stores from Philadelphia. A. L. S. of Robert Morris, signed also by Geo. Clymer and Geo. Walton. Answered Feb. 27.* 13, 306

- 1777 FEB. 23 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Raising cavalry regiments and pay of their officers; forwarding of recruits; arms. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 199
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 250, note.
- 1777 FEB. 23 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the Board of War, Baltimore]. Question of land bounty for enlistments. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Endorsed: "This letter to be read in Congress & enquiry to be made whether any member remembir the Resolves of Congress respecting the Bounty of Land to be allowed Soldiers &c. The General is of opinion the 100 Acres Bounty is to be granted to those enlisting for three years. The Board of a diffir. opinion." C. C. 152, 3, 541
- 1777 FEB. 23 Continental Congress, President. Baltimore. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Minor matters; return of Congress to Philadelphia. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Mar. 1. 90, 92
- 1777 FEB. 24 Continental Congress, Resolves. Troops to join the army; collection of arms. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Feb. 25. 90, 95
- 1777 FEB. 25 Continental Congress, President. Baltimore. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Strengthening the army. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Mar. 12.* 90, 100
- 1777 FEB. 25 Continental Congress, Resolves. Purchase of arms and woollens; punishment of deserters; appointment of Regnier de Rousie; profanity in army. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Feb. 25. 90, 95
- 1777 FEB. 26 Continental Congress, Committee at Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee's case; inconvenience of Baltimore as location of Congress. A. L. S. of Robert Morris, signed also by Geo. Clymer. 2 pp. 14, 13

- 1777**
FEB. 26 **Lee, Charles.** New York. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. [Majors Jacob] Morris and [John Skey] Eustace. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Mar. 6. **C. C.** 152, 3, 579
- 1777**
FEB. 27 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the Committee of Congress at Philadelphia]. Canadian prisoners; recruiting and militia reinforcements. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 205
- 1777**
FEB. 27 **Continental Congress, Committee at Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Condition of enemy; removal of stores; bright and gloomy side of affairs; loss of big men from Congress. A. L. S. of Robert Morris. 6 pp. **14,** 27
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 263, note.
- 1777**
FEB. 27 **Howe, [Sir] W[illiam].** Brunswick [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Arrangement of a cartel; treatment of Lt. Col. [Archibald] Campbell. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Mar. 6. **C. C.** 152, 3, 581
- 1777**
FEB. 27 **Lee, Richard Henry.** Baltimore. To [George] Washington, Morristown]. Transmitting papers; glory of the recent campaign; news from London of British intent against eastern shore of Maryland; junction with Canada; aid from France and Spain. A. L. S. 2 pp. **14,** 31
- 1777**
FEB. 28 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Skirmishing; militia returning home; slow reinforcements; promotions of general officers; hospital. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** II, 209
- 1777**
FEB. 29 **Continental Congress, Committee at Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Removal of stores; British ships in the Chesapeake; [Benjamin] Franklin in Europe. A. L. S. of Robert Morris. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 3.* **14,** 39
- 1777**
MAR. 1 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Resolve of Congress directing retaliatory measures on account of treatment [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. **A.** II, 213
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 257.

- 1777 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [Committee of
MAR. 2 Congress at Philadelphia]. Resolves of Congress
respecting [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee; removal of
Congress to Lancaster; removal of public stores
from Philadelphia. Draft. 1 p. In hand-
writing of Teneh Tilghman. **A. II, 217**
- 1777 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To Robert Morris,
MAR. 2 Philadelphia. British designs; comparison of
strength of British and American armies; removal
of stores; hasty action of Congress as to retalia-
tory measures with prisoners; conference with
[Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee. Transcript. **P. 1, 26**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 262.
- 1777 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [Committee of
MAR. 3 Congress at Philadelphia]. Enemy's design, by
water, against Philadelphia; miscellaneous mat-
ters. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert
Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152, 3, 571**
- 1777 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of
MAR. 6 Congress, Philadelphia]. Resolves respecting
Lt. Col. [Archibald] Campbell and [Maj.] Gen.
[Charles] Lee. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting
of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. II, 219**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 274.
- 1777 **Morris, Robert.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington
MAR. 6 [Morristown]. Error of short enlistments; drink
and bounties; [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee's request
and effect of compliance on France. A. L. S.
4 pp. **14, 66**
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 267.
- 1777 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [Maj.] Gen.
MAR. 11 [Thomas] Mifflin [Reading, Pennsylvania]. Quar-
termaster business. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting
of Teneh Tilghman. **C. C. 152, 3, 589**
- 1777 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of
MAR. 12 Congress, Philadelphia]. State of the army; re-
cruiting; hospitals and pay. Draft. 3 pp. In
handwriting of Caleb Gibbs and Robert Hanson
Harrison. **A. II, 223**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 285.
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Assessment and payment
MAR. 12 for blankets. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed
in President of Congress to Washington, 1777,
Mar. 17. **90, 102**

- 1777**
MAR. 13 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To Maj. Gen. [Thomas] Mifflin, Philadelphia. Plan for Quartermaster's department; horses and wagons; cash for forage. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Johnston. **C. C. 152, 3, 591**
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 285, note.
- 1777**
MAR. 13 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Arms for Virginia troops; discouragement of foreign military men from coming to America. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Mar. 17. **90, 102**
- 1777**
MAR. 14 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Weak state of army; hospital; want of money. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152, 3, 595**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 285.
- 1777**
MAR. 14 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Foreign corps from French [West Indies] islands; commissions for foreigners; pensions for widows; retaliation in treatment of prisoners; [Lt.] Col. [Archibald] Campbell's complaints. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Mar. 17. **90, 102**
- [1777]**
[MAR. 15] **Washington, George.** [Morristown.] To [the members of Congress, Philadelphia]. Introducing Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of George Johnston. **A. II, 227**
- 1777**
MAR. 15 **Continental Army, Return of Continental troops and militia in New Jersey.** Tabular statement. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Mar. 18. **C. C. 152, 4, 15**
- 1777**
MAR. 18 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Introducing Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene; his errand to Congress. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Mar. 20. **C. C. 152, 4, 1**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 292, note.
- 1777**
MAR. 19 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Minor matters and stores for Eastern and Northern departments. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Mar. 26. **90, 106**

- 1777
MAR. 19 Continental Congress, Resolves. Certificate to foreigners; stockade for prisoners in Massachusetts. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Mar. 26. 90, 106
- 1777
MAR. 21 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene's errand to Congress. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
A. II, 230
- 1777
MAR. 23 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Col. [William] Palfrey's accounts; estimates of expense. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
A. II, 231
- 1777
MAR. 23 Hays, A[nn] Hawkes. Haverstraw [New York]. To [George Washington, Morristown]. Enemy's burning of Peekskill; militia. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Mar. 26.
C. C. 152, 4, 33
- 1777
MAR. 24 Continental Congress, Resolves. Judgment of Commander-in-chief and opinion of councils of war; exchange of prisoners and Maj. Gen. [Charles] Lee; purchase of arms. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Mar. 26. 90, 106
- 1777
MAR. 25 Continental Congress, Resolves. Western troops to join army; command at Ticonderoga. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Mar. 26. 90, 106
- 1777
MAR. 26 W[ashington]n, G[eorge]. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Affair at Peekskill; failure of the recruiting service; chaotic state of Army; militia. Auto. draft signed. 4 pp.
A. II, 235
- 1777
MAR. 26 Continental Congress, Resolves. [Maj.] Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler's general order; the Adjutant-Generalship; suspension of [Commodore] Esek Hopkins. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Mar. 26. 90, 106
- 1777
MAR. 26 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Exchange of prisoners; arms, etc. from France; appoint-

- ment of [James] Clinton brigadier-general; conference with [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Mar. 29.* 90, 108
- 1777** **Hazard**, [Ebenezer]. Fishkill [New York.] To [George]
 MAR. 26 Washington, Morristown. Arrival of storeship from France. A. L. S. in 3d person. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Mar. 26. C. C. 152, 4, 43
- 1777** **Hoff**, Christopher, jr. Hibernia Furnace [Morris County,
 MAR. 26 New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Inhabitants joining the enemy. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Mar. 26.
 C. C. 152, 4, 31
- 1777** **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of
 MAR. 29 Congress, Philadelphia]. Attack on Peekskill; visit of Oneida Indians. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 239
 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 296.
- 1777** **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of
 MAR. 29 Congress, Philadelphia]. Arrival of storeship and French officers; affair at Peekskill. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 243
- 1777** **Continental Congress**, Resolve. [Maj.] Gen. [Charles]
 MAR. 29 Lee's suggested conference with British; prisoners. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 4.
 90, 113
- 1777** **McDougall**, Alexander. Peekskill [New York]. To [George]
 MAR. 29 Washington, Morristown]. Report of enemy's expedition against Peekskill. Contemporary copy. 6 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 2. C. C. 152, 4, 55
- 1777** **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of
 MAR. 31 Congress, Philadelphia]. Reports of intentions of enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 245
- 1777** **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Execution of James Molesworth; officers of Northern department; reimbursement of James Warren; appointment of Ephraim Blaine; appointment of brigadiers; lottery. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 4.
 90, 113

- [1777] **Washington, George. Morristown.** Questions respecting
[MAR.] organization, state, and establishment of the Continental army to be decided by Congress. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Mar. 18. **C. C. 152, 4, 19**
- [1777] **Prisoners, American.** Estimate of American prisoners in
[MAR.] hands of British. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Mar. 18. **C. C. 152, 4, 13**
- This and the two following entries were not alluded to in the letter of Mar. 18.
- [1777] **Prisoners, Cartel for exchange.** Queries proposed respecting
[MAR.] prisoners and arrangements for exchange. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Mar. 18. **C. C. 152, 4, 5**
- [1777] **Wolcott, William and Robert Hanson Harrison.** Objections to British propositions respecting exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Mar. 18. **C. C. 152, 4, 9**
- [1777] **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Regulations for payment
APR. 1 of army; rank of officers; Maj. Gen. [Arthur] St. Clair ordered to Ticonderoga. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 4. **90, 113**
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Regulating pay of the
APR. 1 army. Broadside. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 10. **90, 110**
- 1777 **Washington, George. Morristown.** To [the President of
APR. 2 Congress, Philadelphia]. Affair at Peekskill; designs of enemy; establishment of expresses. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Johnston and Tench Tilghman. **A. II, 247**
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Payrolls: removal of military stores from Annapolis and Baltimore; hospital matters. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 4. **90, 113**

The payrolls resolution will also be found in the broadside form; 90, 110.

- 1777**
APR. 4 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Pay of troops; execution of James Molesworth, [Joseph] Galloway's spy; officers to go to Ticonderoga. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 90, 111
- 1777**
APR. 4 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Military matters; muster and commissary departments; Henry Fisher and Independent Delaware Company; pay and miscellaneous matters. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 4. 90, 113
Above will be found in broadside form: 90, 184.
- 1777**
APR. 4 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Muster-master General's department. Broadside. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 3. 91, 180
- 1777**
APR. 5 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Appointment of Chevalier de Prudhomme de Borré to a brigadier-generalship. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 249
- 1777**
APR. 7 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Establishment, regulation etc. of the Continental Hospital. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 9. 90, 127
- 1777**
APR. 8 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Erection of monuments to Joseph Warren and Hugh Mercer; education of their sons. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 9. 90, 121
- 1777**
APR. 8 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Emergency provisions; schedule of pay. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 9. 90, 127
- 1777**
APR. 9 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Stores at Baltimore and Annapolis; regulation of Paymaster and Mustermaster General's Departments; hospital establishment; intentions of enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 251
- 1777**
APR. 9 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Establishment of hospital; monuments to Joseph Warren

- and Hugh Mercer. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered April 10.* 90, 129
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Deputy paymasters. APR. 9 Broadside. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 10. 90, 110
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Opposition to enemy; APR. 9 commissary and hospital matters; command at Fort Pitt; minor matters; supplies from the people; paymasters; settlement of army accounts of New York and New Jersey; claims against the United States. D. S. of John Hancock. 6 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 9. 90, 136
- 1777 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of APR. 10 Congress, Philadelphia]. Hospital establishment; movements of enemy; lack of engineers; Lord Howe's letter relative to prisoners; money for recruiting service. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Richard Kidder Meade. A. II, 255
- 1777 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of APR. 10 Congress, Philadelphia]. Slowness in recruiting; hospital service. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 259
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 321.
- 1777 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To APR. 10 [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. 90, 132
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Rank of Commissary APR. 10 General of Musters and Deputy Mustermaster General. Broadside. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 10. 90, 184
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Rank of mustering officers. APR. 10 Broadside. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 3. 91, 180
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Payment of militia. APR. 10 Broadside. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 10. 90, 110

- 1777
APR. 10 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Formation of camp on west side of the Delaware; appointments of the commander-in-chief; pay of discharged troops; defense of the western frontier; appointments. D. S. of John Hancock. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 10. 90, 130
- 1777
APR. 10 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Election of minor military officers. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 16. 90, 144
- 1777
APR. 10 **Lee, Richard Henry.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Ordering on of troops; British designs against Philadelphia; strengthening the army; inoculation of troops. A. L. S. 2 pp. 14, 237
- 1777
APR. 11 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Election of hospital officers; provisions in Philadelphia; pay of certain officers. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 16. 90, 144
- 1777
APR. 12 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Commission in army to Chev. [Mauduit] du Plessis. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. C. C. 152, 4, 79
- 1777
APR. 12 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [a Committee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Formation of army on west side of the Delaware; militia and Continentals; removal of stores from Philadelphia. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 263
Committee for opposing progress of the enemy: Wilson, Clymer, R. H. Lee, Clark and J. Adams.
- 1777
APR. 12 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Recruiting service; claims against the United States; hospital matters. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 16. 90, 144
- 1777
APR. 4 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Magazine at Brookfield, Massachusetts. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 16. 90, 144
- 1777
APR. 14 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Investigation of recruiting service. Broadside. Printed by Dunlap. Transmitted to Washington. 94, 289

- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Investigation of recruiting service; State returns of Continental troops; exemptions from service; drafts from militia; recruiting. Broadside. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 16. 90, 138
APR. 14
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Changes in regulations for government of troops; provisions; complaints of officers; courts-martial sentences. Broadside. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 16. 90, 143
APR. 14
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Various military appointments; designations of regiments. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 16. 90, 144
APR. 15
- 1777 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Attempt on British in Rhode Island; augmenting army. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Apr. 21*. 90, 140
APR. 16
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Recommending Rhode Island to expel enemy; Massachusetts and Connecticut's assistance. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 16. 90, 139
APR. 16
- 1777 Board of War. Invoice of military stores sent to French Creek from Mar. 25 to Apr. 16. Tabular statements. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, Apr. 29. 94, 318
APR. 16
- [1777] Lee, Richard Henry. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Troops ordered to Bristol; intelligence from Europe; British plan of campaign; scarcity of iron and remedy. A. L. S. 2 pp. 20, 328
[APR. 16?]
- 1777 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Commissions to officers [of the 16 additional Continental regiments]. Draft. 2 pp. Endorsed: "To the Secy at War." In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 267
APR. 17
- [1777] Washington, George. List of officers appointed to the 16 additional Continental regiments. A. D. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the Board of War, 1777, Apr. 17. A. II, 271
[APR. 17]

- 1777**
APR. 17 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Establishment of Committee of Foreign Affairs. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 20. 90, 155
- 1777**
APR. 17 **[Albany Committee.]** Return of wheat and flour in Albany County that can be spared for the Continental service. Statement of quantities at various places. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Lansing, jr. Enclosed in Schuyler to Washington, 1777, Apr. 30. 15, 96
- 1777**
APR. 18 **Washington, George. Morristown.** To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Inhabitants supplying enemy with goods; relief of prisoners; designs of enemy. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 273
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 330.
- 1777**
APR. 18 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Inspection of magazines. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 20. 90, 155
- 1777**
APR. 19 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Deputy Adjutant General of the Northern Department; removal of provisions, cattle, etc. from reach of the enemy; minor matters. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 20. 90, 155
- 1777**
APR. 19 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Tory insurrection in Maryland. D. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 20. 90, 153
- 1777**
APR. 20 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves. Unsigned letter. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Apr. 21.* 90, 151
- 1777**
APR. 20 **[Caswell, Richard.] Newbern. [South Carolina].** To [Thomas Burke, Philadelphia]. Appointment of Col. Abraham Shepherd. Extract of letter. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Bond. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 13. 90, 221
- 1777**
APR. 21 **Washington, George. Morristown.** To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Purchase of supplies

- in Jersey; enemy in Rhode Island. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 279
- 1777 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
APR. 21 [Morristown]. Recovery of cannon thrown in the Raritan by British: guns for city defenses; frigates. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p.
17, 299
- 1777 [Heath, William.] Boston. To [George] Washington, Mor-
APR. 21 rristown]. Shipment of arms from Massachusetts. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Johnston. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, May 3. C. C. 153, 4, 151
- 1777 Howe, [Sir] W[illiam]. New York. To George Washing-
APR. 21 ton [Morristown]. British treatment of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 26. C. C. 152, 4, 113
- 1777 Continental Congress, Secretary. [Philadelphia.] To
APR. 22 [George] Washington, Morristown. Requesting originals resolves transmitted. A. L. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. 90, 157
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Forwarding troops; money
APR. 22 for American prisoners; hospital matters; case of Gov. William Franklin. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 25. 90, 163
- 1777 Stephen, Adam. Newark [New Jersey]. To [George]
APR. 22 Washington [Morristown]. Intelligence of enemy. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 23. C. C. 152, 4, 99
- 1777 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of
APR. 23 Congress, Philadelphia]. Thomas Long, British spy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 281
- 1777 Stephen, Adam. Chatham [New Jersey]. To [George]
APR. 23 Washington, Morristown]. Intelligence of enemy's reinforcements, movements, etc. A. L. S. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 23. C. C. 152, 4, 103

- 1777
APR. 23 **Stephen, Adam.** Chatham. To [George] Washington, Morristown. Intelligence of enemy; state of their supplies, etc. A. L. S. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 23. C. C. 152, 4, 107
- 1777
APR. 24 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Calling out of Pennsylvania militia. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 25. 90, 163
- 1777
APR. 25 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Calling out of the Pennsylvania militia; personal matters. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Apr. 26.* 90, 159
- 1777
APR. 25 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Case of Maj. Elisha Painter; calling out of Delaware and New Jersey militia; inspection of hospitals; forwarding troops. D. S. of John Hancock. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 25. 90, 167
- 1777
APR. 25 **Board of War.** Return of provisions in Continental stores in Pennsylvania. Tabular statement. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, Apr. 29. 94, 321
- 1777
APR. 26 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Relief of American prisoners; disaffection of inhabitants. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. II, 283
- 1777
APR. 26 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Forwarding troops; calling out militia of Philadelphia, Jersey and Delaware. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Apr. 28.* 90, 165
- 1777
APR. 26 **Board of War.** Return of ammunition made up at Philadelphia. Tabular statement. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, Apr. 29. 94, 318
- 1777
APR. 26 **[Heath, William].** Boston. To [George Washington, Morristown]. Introducing Col. [Thomas] Conway. Extract of letter. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, May 9. C. C. 152, 4, 161

- 1777
APR. 26 **Huntington, Jedediah.** Danbury [Connecticut]. To B[rig]. G[en]. [Alexander] McDougall [Peekskill, New York]. Intelligence of enemy; manœuvres. [Three letters of same date.] Contemporary copies. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 30.
C. C. 152, 4, 129
- 1777
APR. 27 **Arnold, B[enedict].** West Redding [Connecticut]. To Brig. Gen. [Alexander] McDougall [Peekskill]. The affair at Danbury. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 30.
C. C. 152, 4, 139
- 1777
APR. 27 **Campbell, John.** Courtland's Manor [New York]. To Brig. Gen. [Alexander] McDougall [Peekskill]. Advance of enemy. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 30.
C. C. 152, 4, 131
- 1777
APR. 27 **Campbell, John.** Salem [Westchester county, New York]. To Brig. Gen. [Alexander] McDougall [Peekskill]. Movements of enemy. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 30.
C. C. 152, 4, 133
- 1777
APR. 27 **Field, John.** [Danbury? Connecticut.] To [Brig.] Gen. [Alexander] McDougall, Peekskill. March of enemy from Danbury. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 30.
C. C. 152, 4, 135
- 1777
APR. 27 **Huntington, Jedediah.** Danbury [Connecticut]. To [Brig.] Gen. [Alexander] McDougall [Peekskill]. The situation at Danbury. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 30.
C. C. 152, 4, 137
- 1777
APR. 27 **McDougall, Alexander.** Peekskill [New York]. To [George Washington, Morristown]. Affair at Danbury; the situation. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 28.
C. C. 152, 4, 125

I Mr. Nathan Bowler Comptroller General of the
to the Editor of the North Colonist, being informed by
the Hon. George Washington Esq. Commander in
Chief to negotiate the transportation of a large quantity
of flour from this Port to any other Port or Ports on the
Coast and to receive Captain

of the (Ship) has engaged to provide
to the Port of Salem with a load of said flour on
the following condition - that he is to receive
one dollar and fifty cents per every barrel of flour
he delivers to the care of Mr. H. D. Dyer of Salem

that his vessel is to be insured against the danger
of being taken by the enemy on the prosecution of this
service - by virtue of the power aforesaid. To
secure the same, said vessel in the sum of three hundred
dollars a year for insurance against the said danger
between New York and Portsmouth the 13th October 1775

John Bowler

- 1777
APR. 27 **McDougall**, Alexander. Peekskill. To [George Washington, Morristown]. Fruitless march against the enemy. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 30. C. C. 152, 4, 127
- 1777
APR. 28 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Recruiting service; destruction of stores at Danbury. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 285
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 345.
- 1777
APR. 28 **Arnold**, B[enedict]. Saugatuck [Connecticut]. To [Brig. Gen. Alexander McDougall, Peekskill]. Skirmish at Ridgefield. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Johnson. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 30. C. C. 152, 4, 145
- 1777
APR. 28 **Hughes**, H[ugh]. "Sawgatouk Bridge" [Connecticut]. To [Brig. Gen. Alexander McDougall, Peekskill]. Account of enemy's foray into Connecticut. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 30. C. C. 152, 4, 141
- 1777
APR. 28 **Huntington**, Jedediah. Danbury. To [Brig. Gen. Alexander McDougall, Peekskill]. Loss of enemy; wounding of Brig. Gen. [David] Wooster; skirmishing. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Johnston. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 30. C. C. 152, 4, 143
- 1777
APR. 29 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Settlement of recruiting and paymaster's account. Broadside. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 29-30. 94, 289
- 1777
APR. 29 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Calling out of Delaware militia; troops for Ticonderoga; measures for defense of the lakes. D. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 29-30. 90, 173
- 1777
APR. 29 **Gates**, H[oratio]. [Albany.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reasons why British will make New York State main object of ensuing

- campaign; importance of posts in the Highlands; army in the Jerseys; horse for the Hudson. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, May 7. 15, 149
- 1777 **Lee, Richard Henry.** Philadelphia. To [George] Wash-
APR. 29 ington [Morristown]. Ironworks in New Jersey;
[Arthur] Lee's report of British plan of cam-
paign. A. L. S. 1 p. 15, 77
- 1777 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
APR. 29-30 [George] Washington [Morristown]. Defense of
Ticonderoga; transmitting resolves. L. S. of
John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob
Rush. Answered May 3*. 90, 169
- 1777 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of]
APR. 30 Congress [Philadelphia]. Enclosing account of
destruction of stores at Danbury. Draft. 1 p.
In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
A. II, 289
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Committees on the situ-
APR. 30 ation; removal of provisions; purchase of cattle;
removal of grain from the Hudson; march of
reenforcing troops. D. S. of John Hancock.
5 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to
Washington, 1777, Apr. 29-30. 90, 175
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Removal of salt beef and
APR. 30 stores from Connecticut; supply of troops under
[Brig.] Gen. [Alexander] McDougall; wheat in
Albany county [New York]; flour magazines in
Ulster county and supply of troops; purchase of
cattle in Eastern States; removal of wheat from
the Hudson; supply of cattle; salt. Contem-
porary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of John
Lansing, jr. In part, duplicate of preceding
resolves. Enclosed in Schuyler to Washington,
1777, Apr. 30. 15, 92
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Report of committee of
APR. 30 conference with the Commissary General on loss
of provisions at Danbury to be sent to Gen.
Washington, the Quartermaster and Commissary
Generals. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In hand-
writing of John Lansing, jr. Enclosed in Schuy-
ler to Washington, 1777, Apr. 30. 15, 97

The report on which above resolve was based is in C. C. 29, 55, and was made to Congress Apr. 30. The committee: Duer, Nelson, S. Adams and Gerry.

- 1777
APR. 30 Schuyler, Philip John]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves of Congress relating to Quartermaster and Commissary General's Departments; with explanations of reasons for their adoption; wheat and flour in Albany County [New York]; resignation. L. S. 3 pp. Answered May 3. 15, 90
- 1777
APR. Board of War. Return of Continental stores at Baltimore and in New Hampshire, Rhode Island, North Carolina and Georgia. Tabular statement. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, Apr. 29. 94, 319
- [1777]
[APR.] Anonymous, Intelligence of enemy's preparations. 1 p. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 10. C. C. 152, 4, 73
- 1777
MAY 1 Continental Congress, Resolves. Detention of Maryland troops. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 3. 90, 181
- 1777
MAY 2 Continental Congress, Secret Committee. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting money for American prisoners. A. L. S. of Robert Morris, signed also by Richard Henry Lee, Wm. Whipple and Phil. Livingston. 1 p. Answered May 5*. 90, 177
- 1777
MAY 2 Continental Congress, Resolves. Mustering department matters. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 3. 90, 181
- 1777
MAY 2 Continental Congress, Resolves. Duties of muster-masters. Broadside. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 3. 91, 180.
- 1777
MAY 3 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of troops and stores; arrival of *Amphitrite*; desertions. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 6. A. II. 291
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 343, note.
- 1777
MAY 3 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Army baker; promotion of [Brig.] Gen. [Benedict] Arnold. L. S. of John Hancock]. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 90, 179

- 1777
MAY 3 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Baking for the Army; John Belton's improved musket; various appointments. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington. 1777, May 3. 90, 181
- 1777
MAY 5 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Designs against Ticonderoga; Howe's bounty to deserters; loss at Danbury. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 6. A. II, 297
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 350.
- 1777
MAY 5 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the Secret Committee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Money for American prisoners of war. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 299
- 1777
MAY 6 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Troops of horse for [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 15, 148
- 1777
MAY 7 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, Morristown. Stores ordered to Springfield [Mass.]; case of Lt. Col. [George] Etherington. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered May 10*. 15, 146
- 1777
MAY 9 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Introducing Col. [Thomas] Conway. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 12. A. II, 301.
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 353, note.
- 1777
MAY 9 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Introducing Mottin de la Balme; rank expected by Frenchmen. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, May 14. Referred to the Committee on Foreign Applications. A. II, 303
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 364, note.
Committee: Lovell, Heyward and Roberdeau.
- 1777
MAY 9 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Investigation of pay matters. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 10. 90, 187
- 1777
MAY 10 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movement of troops;

want of money; recruiting accounts. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade and Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 13. **A. II, 305**

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 354, note.

1777 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Defense of passes of the Hudson river. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. II, 307**

MAY 10

1777 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Investigation of withholding pay from soldiers; return of army; Delaware and Pennsylvania militia. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered May 12*. **90, 185**

MAY 10

1777 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Certain appointments. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 15.

MAY 10

90, 191

1777 **Morris, Robert.** Philadelphia. To George Washington [Morristown]. Introducing [Charles] Armand [-Tuffin], Marquis de la Rouerie. A. L. S. 2 pp. **15, 155**

MAY 10

1777 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Letters to Gov. [William] Livingston and [Maj.] Gen. [Israel] Putnam; strength of army in Jersey; disbanding militia. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. Answered May 12*. **15, 154**

MAY 11

1777 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Dishonesty of officers in withholding pay of soldiers; state of army. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 13.

MAY 12

A. II, 309

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 359.

1777 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict] Arnold's claim to rank. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.

MAY 12

C. C. 152, 4, 175

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 362.

1777 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict]

MAY 12

Arnold; charges against his character. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. II, 313**

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 362.

- 1777**
MAY 12 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Exchange of certain prisoners; militia. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. II, 315**
- 1777**
MAY 12 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Brigadier appointments; exemption of post-riders and others from military duties. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 15. **90, 191**
- 1777**
MAY 12 **Lovell, James.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. [François, Marquis de] Malmedy's rank. A. L. S. 2 pp. **15, 168**
- 1777**
MAY 13 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Convict servants recruited into the Virginia regiments. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. II, 317**
- 1777**
MAY 13 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Relief of American sympathizers in Nova Scotia; case of [Richard] Campbell. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress, 1777, May 15. **90, 191**
- 1777**
MAY 13 **Rush, B[enjamin].** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Danger to health of troops in taking the field early. A. L. S. 2 pp. **15, 172**
- 1777**
MAY 14 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Forage-master's department; intrenching tools; horses, wagons, etc. Quartermaster's department; penalty for private use of public stores. Broadside. 2 pp. Printed by John Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 15. **90, 200**
- 1777**
MAY 14 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Clothing for Virginia troops. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 27. **90, 198**
- 1777**
MAY 14 **Penet, P[ierre].** Nantes [France]. To George Washington [Morristown, New Jersey]. Introducing D'Avout, A. L. S. 1 p. (In French). Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 25. **C. C. 152, 4, 421**

- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Minor military matters.
MAY 15 D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President
 of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 27. 90, 198
- 1777 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
MAY 15 [George] Washington [Morristown]. Commis-
 sions for brigadiers. L. S. of John Hancock.
 In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 90, 189
- 1777 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President
MAY 16 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Commission for
 [Charles] Armand, [-Tufin, Marquis de la Rou-
 erie]; expectations of French officers. Draft.
 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade.
 Read in Congress, May 19. A. II, 319
 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 367.
- 1777 Schuyler, Ph[ilip John]. Philadelphia. To [George]
MAY 18 Washington [Morristown]. Quakers and blank-
 ets; debate over Schuyler's supplanting Gates in
 command in the North. L. S. 1 p. Answered
 May 23. 15, 244
- 1777 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
MAY 20 [George] Washington [Morristown]. Introduc-
 ing Mrs. Graydon of Philadelphia. L. S. of John
 Hancock. 1 p. 90, 193
- 1777 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
MAY 20 [Morristown]. Inclosing resolves respecting the
 recruiting service. A. L. S. of Richard Peters.
 1 p. 95, 322
- 1777 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of]
MAY 21 Congress [Philadelphia]. Enclosing return of
 forces in Jersey; need of secrecy as to state of
 the army. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson
 Harrison. Read in Congress, May 23. Referred
 to the Board of War. A. II, 321
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Northern Department
MAY 21 affairs. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in
 President of Congress. to Washington, 1777,
 May 27. 90, 198
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. [François] Louis [Teisse-
MAY 22 dre, Marquis de] Fleury. D. S. of John Hancock.
 Enclosed in President of Congress to Washing-
 ton, 1777, May 27. 90, 198
- 1777 Howe, [Sir] W[illiam]. New York. To [George Washing-
MAY 22 ton, Morristown]. Exchange of prisoners, ill

treatment of Lt. Col. [Archibald] Campbell. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, May 28.

C. C. 152, 4, 199

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 4, 559.

- 1777 [Howe, Sir William.] New York. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Complaints of Lt. Col. [Archibald] Campbell's treatment. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of William Grayson? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 13-15.

C. C. 152, 4, 265

- 1777 Schuyler, Ph[ilip] John]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. James Fisher, a tory. L. S. 1 p. Answered May 23. 15, 282

- 1777 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Col. [Timothy] Pickering as Adjutant-General; defense of Highlands; artillery regiment. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and George Lewis. Read in Congress, May 27. Referred to Board of War. A. II, 323

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 386.

- 1777 Washington, George. Morristown. To [Charles Thomson, Philadelphia]. Papers respecting establishment of a cavalry corps. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. II, 327

- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Command of the light horse; pardoning power; chaplains; miscellaneous matters. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 27. 90, 198

- 1777 Lovell, James. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Introducing a German officer [Maj. Henry Emanuel Lutterloh]; promotion of [Charles] Armand [-Tufin, Marquis de la Rouerie]. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered June 4. 15, 307

- 1777 Roberdeau, Daniel. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Personal matters; chaplains and profanity in the army; recommending certain clergymen. A. L. S. 4 pp. 15, 303

- [1777] [Schuyler, Philip John.] [Philadelphia] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia.] Raising of horse in vicinity of Albany. Extract of letter. 1 p. In handwriting of William Churchill Houston. Transmitted to Washington. 90, 201
- [MAY 26]
- 1777 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Northern department; chaplains. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered May 29.* 90, 196
- MAY 27
- 1777 **Forman**, David. Philadelphia. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Cutting off intercourse with enemy by way of Sandy Hook. Recent copy. 1 p. Original enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, May 30. 15, 316
- MAY 27
- 1777 **Walton**, George. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Col. [John] White's wish to recruit outside of Georgia. A. L. S. 2 pp. 15, 312
- MAY 27
- 1777 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Controversy with Howe over exchange of prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Read in Congress, May 29. Referred to the Board of War. A. II, 329
- MAY 28
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1890. 5, 394.
- 1777 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Appointment of chaplains; raising troops of horse. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Read in Congress, May 30. A. II, 331
- MAY 29
- 1777 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Teams exempted from impressment; artillery from Virginia. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 5. 90, 204
- MAY 29
- 1777 **Franklin**, B[enjamin]. Paris. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Introducing Comte [Casimir] Pulaski. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 21. C. C. 152, 4, 529
- MAY 29
- 1777 [McDougall, Alexander.] Peekskill. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Arrival of reenforcements for enemy; desertions from Roger's Rangers.

- [Extract of a letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1777, May 31. C. C. 152, 4, 217
- 1777 Sullivan, John. Princeton [New Jersey]. To [George]
MAY 29 Washington [Middlebrook]. Movements of enemy's ships. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, May 31. C. C. 152, 4, 219
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Commissions for Frenchmen. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 5.
90, 204
- 1777 Continental Congress, Committee on Foreign Applications.
MAY 30 To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Enclosing list of French officers arriving in the *Amphitrite*; [Charles Melchoir Garde de] Matigny's aptitude in English. A. L. S. of James Lovell, 2 pp. 16, 11
- 1777 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington,
MAY 30 Middlebrook. Relief of American prisoners; [Brig.] Gen. [David] Forman's letter; conduct of Capt. John Doyle. A. L. S. of Richard Peters, 2 pp. 15, 317
- [1777] French Officers. List of those who came over on the
[MAY 30] *Amphitrite*. 3 pp. (In French.) Enclosed in Committee on Foreign Applications to Washington, 1777, May 30. 16, 13
- 1777 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President
MAY 31 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Du Coudray and the command of the artillery. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 2. Referred to the Board of War. A. II, 333
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1890. 5, 401.
- 1777 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President
MAY 31 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Intentions of enemy; Pennsylvania militia as guard for Philadelphia; success at Sag Harbor. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 337
- [1777] Anonymous. Intelligence of enemy's designs. 2 pp. In
[MAY] handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, May 31. C. C. 152, 4, 215

- 1777**
JUNE 2 **Washington, George. Middlebrook.** To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. News from the north; deficiencies in the armies; militia. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, June 5. Referred to the Board of War. **A. II, 343**
- 1777**
JUNE 2 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Retaliation for treatment of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee; encouragement of desertion from British. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 5. **90, 204**
- 1777**
JUNE 2 **Washington, George. Middlebrook.** To George Walton [Philadelphia]. Question of recruiting a regiment for Georgia. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. II, 345**
- 1777**
JUNE 2 **Washington, George. Middlebrook.** To Lt. Gen. [Charles, Earl] Cornwallis, Brunswick [New Jersey]. Complaint of cruelty displayed in killing of Lt. [William] Martin. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of William Grayson? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 13-15. **C. C. 152, 4, 269**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 411, note.
- 1777**
JUNE 2 **Cornwallis, [Charles, Earl]. Brunswick [New Jersey].** To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Reply to charges of cruelty in case of Lt. [William] Martin. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of William Grayson? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 13-15. **C. C. 152, 4, 271**
- 1777**
JUNE 3 **Washington, George. Middlebrook.** To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Pardon for loyalists. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 6. Referred to the Board of War. **C. C. 152, 4, 225**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 407.
- 1777**
JUNE 4 **Washington, George. Middlebrook.** To [James Lovell, Philadelphia]. Qualifications of Maj. [Henry Emanuel] Lutterloh. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. II, 351**
- 1777**
JUNE 5 **Washington, George. Middlebrook.** To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Requesting opinion of Congress on Howe's letter respecting prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. II, 353**

- 1777
JUNE 5 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. [Brig.] Gen. [Thomas] Mitlin; encouragement of desertion from enemy. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered June 6*. 90, 202
- 1777
JUNE 5 **Howe, [Sir] W[illiam].** New York. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Answer to his letter of May 22. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 5. C. C. 152, 4, 231
- 1777
JUNE 5 **Knox, Henry.** Middlebrook. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Resolution of Congress as to ranking of French officers in the artillery. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of William Grayson? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 5. C. C. 152, 4, 241
- 1777
JUNE 5 **Willis, Enoch.** [Middlebrook.] Examination of. Preparations of enemy for embarkation. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 8. C. C. 152, 4, 251
- 1777
JUNE 6 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Rank of French officers in the artillery: intentions of enemy. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade and Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 9. Referred to Board of War. A. II, 355
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 411.
- 1777
JUNE 6 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Prisoners and minor military matters. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 359
- 1777
JUNE 6 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To James Lovell [Philadelphia]. Question of seniority of French officers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 351
- 1777
JUNE 6 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [Robert Morris, Philadelphia]. Major Apollos Morris. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 361

- 1777**
JUNE 6 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Exchange negotiations and miscellaneous matters. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered June 8.* **90, 208**
- 1777**
JUNE 6 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Negotiations for exchange of prisoners: Deputy-judge advocates general; Commissary general of prisoners. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 6. **90, 206**
- 1777**
JUNE 7 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Smith's Clove, New York]. Transmitting resolves: Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates's letter referred to the Treasury. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered June 14.* **93, 201**
- 1777**
JUNE 7 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Regimental paymasters. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 13. **90, 215**
- 1777**
JUNE 7 **Mitchell, William.** Middlebrook. Examination of. Information of enemy's designs. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 8. **C. C. 152, 4, 249**
- 1777**
JUNE 8 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; chaplains; enemy's movements. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 9. Referred to Board of War. **A. II, 363**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 418.
- 1777**
JUNE 8 **[Jackson, Henry].** Boston. To [Brig.] Gen. [Henry] Knox [Middlebrook]. Captures of transports by Continental armed vessels. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 20. **C. C. 152, 4, 283**
- 1777**
JUNE 9 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Arrest of Maj. Apollos Morris. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 13. **90, 215**
- 1777**
JUNE 10 **Continental Congress. Resolve.** [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict] Arnold ordered to Trenton. D. S. of John Han-

- cock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 13. 90, 215
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Retaliation in treatment
JUNE 10 of prisoners; Col. Abraham Sheppard; rank of officers. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 13. 90, 213
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Commissaries General of
JUNE 10-11 Purchases, Issues, etc.: duties. Broadside. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 24. 90, 209
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolve. New Jersey militia. D. S.
JUNE 11 of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 13. 90, 215
- 1777 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To Charles Thom-
JUNE 13 son [Philadelphia]. Plan for establishment of cavalry. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. II, 365
- 1777 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President
JUNE 13-15 of] Congress [Philadelphia]. British outrages; treatment of prisoners; difficulty with Howe over an exchange; ownership of horses for cavalry; designs of enemy against Philadelphia; execution of Abraham Patton; advance of the enemy; [Brig.] Gen. [John Philip] De Haas. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade, Robert Hanson Harrison and Caleb Gibbs. Read in Congress, June 16. Referred to Board of War. A. II, 367
- 1777 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
JUNE 13 [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Retaliation in treatment of prisoners; Col. Abraham Sheppard; fortifications on the Delaware. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 90, 211
- 1777 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President
JUNE 14 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Advance of enemy. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Referred to the Board of War. C. C. 152, 4, 273
- 1777 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of
JUNE 14 War, Philadelphia]. Enclosing establishment and pay of light dragoons. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 371

- 1777**
JUNE 15 [Schuyler, Philip John.] Saratoga [New York]. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Intelligence of a prisoner as to British in Canada. Contemporary copy of all but last paragraph of original letter. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 20. C. C. 152, 4, 281
- 1777**
JUNE 16 Continental Congress, Resolve. Pay of Commissary Generals. Broadside. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 24. 90, 209
- 1777**
JUNE 16 Continental Congress, Resolves. [Brig.] Gen. [John Philip] De Haas. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 20. 90, 224
- 1777**
JUNE 16 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, Middlebrook. Spears, cartridge-boxes, etc.; quartermaster of militia horse. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. 95, 91
- 1777**
JUNE 16 Schuyler, Ph[ilip John]. Fort Edward [New York]. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Expected attack on Ticonderoga; supplies and reinforcements. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 20. C. C. 152, 4, 282
- 1777**
JUNE 17 Continental Congress, Resolves. Monument to [David] Wooster; Col. Abraham Sheppard's command. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 20. 90, 224
- 1777**
JUNE 18 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir William] Howe [New York]. British treatment of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 13-15. C. C. 152, 4, 261
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 423.
- 1777**
JUNE 18 Continental Congress, Resolves. Appointments of Commissaries and others. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 24. 90, 230
- 1777**
JUNE 18 Continental Congress, Resolve. Power of general officer on separate command. D. S. of John Hancock.

- Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington,
1777, June 20. 90, 224
- 1777 [Houston, William Churchill] Memorandum of appoint-
JUNE 18- A. D. 1 p.
AUG. 6 Transmitted to Washington. 90, 266
- 1777 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
JUNE 19 [Middlebrook]. Returns of arms and military
stores from Continental agents. A. L. S. of
Richard Peters. 2 pp. 16, 152
- 1777 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President
JUNE 20 of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Puzzling move-
ments of the British. Draft. 4 pp. In hand-
writing of Robert Hanson Harrison and Caleb
Gibbs. Read in Congress, June 23. A. II, 373
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 444.
- 1777 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of
JUNE 20 War Philadelphia]. Spears and tin cartridge
cases; quartermasters of troops of horse. Draft.
2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
A. II, 377
- 1777 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
JUNE 20 [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Trans-
mitting resolves. L. S. of John Hancock. 2
pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered
June 21.* 90, 222
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolve. Formation of an invalid
JUNE 20 corps. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in
President of Congress to Washington, 1777,
June 24. 90, 230
- 1777 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President
JUNE 21 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Business of the
Commissary Department. Draft. 1 p. In
handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
A. II, 379
- 1777 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President
JUNE 22 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Retirement of the
British from Brunswick. Draft. 3 pp. In
handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Con-
gress, June 24. A. II, 381
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 447.
- 1777 Flower, Benjamin. Philadelphia. To [the Board of War,
JUNE 23 Philadelphia]. Design of pike for riflemen;
cartridges cannisters, etc. L. S. 1 p. Trans-
mitted to Washington. 16, 154

- 1777
JUNE 23 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Provision supplies; commissary of prisoners. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 24. 90, 230
- 1777
JUNE 24 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. British retreat from Brunswick; commissary department. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 90, 228
- 1777
JUNE 24 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Reciprocal provision, arrangement with enemy for prisoners; contracts. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 24. 90, 230
- 1777
JUNE 24 **Williamson, Matthew jr.** Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Intelligence of enemy. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 25. C. C. 152, 4, 299
- 1777
JUNE 25 **Washington, George.** Quibbletown [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Retreat and pursuit of the enemy to Amboy. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 26. A. II, 385
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 450.
- 1777
JUNE 25 **Washington, George.** Quibbletown. To Col. [Baron] D'Arendt [Quibbletown?]. Permission to go to Philadelphia; treaty with Prussia. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. C. C. 152, 4, 301
- 1777
JUNE 25 **St Clair, Arthur.** Ticonderoga. [New York]. To Maj. Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler [Saratoga, New York]. Enemy at Crown Point; militia; inability to defend Ticonderoga. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 2. C. C. 152, 4, 325
- 1777
JUNE 28 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Advance of enemy and consequent manoeuvres [skirmish of Short Hills, New Jersey]. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 30. A. II, 389
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 452.

- 1777
JUNE 28 **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Quibbletown [Middlebrook]. Disposition of cannon from France. Note of this letter being found in papers of Lt. [Charles?] Cameron. A. L. of Richard Peters. 1 p. 17, 137
- 1777
JUNE 29 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Loss of British in retreat to Amboy; object of their movements. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 393
- 1777
JUNE 29 **Hicks, William.** New York. To [Gov.] William Franklin, Litchfield [Connecticut]. Mrs. Franklin's poor health. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 25. C. C. 152, 4, 389
- 1777
JUNE 30 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Arrival of artillery in the *Amphitrite*; distribution of the guns; irregularity of system of obtaining supplies. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. II, 397
- [1777]
[JUNE] **Du Coudray, Philip Charles Jean Baptiste Tronson.** [Philadelphia.] Observations on the fortifications of the Delaware: Billingsport, and Red Bank. Contemporary copy. 7 pp. In handwriting of William Churchill Houston. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 13. 90, 217
- 1777
JULY 1 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Retreat of British from Amboy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, July 3. A. II, 401
- 1777
JULY 1 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Harrison's artillery; election of Deputy Commissary of Issues, Robert Hoops and Physician General of Hospital, Middle Department, Dr. Benjamin Rush; arms for Connecticut. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, July 5. 16, 244
- 1777
JULY 1 **Sullivan, John.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Conditional resignation.
Greene, Nathanael. To Congress. Conditional resignation.

- JULY 1 **Knox, Henry.** To Congress. Conditional resignation. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, July 8. 90, 238
- 1777
JULY 2 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Uncertainty of British intentions; Howe's junction with Burgoyne; designs against Philadelphia. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Richard Kidder Meade. Read in Congress, July 3. A. II, 403
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 461.
- 1777
JULY 2 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Travelling expenses of Deputy Commissary Generals of Purchases; election of Dr. William Brown in room of Dr. [Benjamin] Rush. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, July 5. 16, 244
- 1777
JULY 5 **Washington, George.** Morristown [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Disposition of troops; enemy's intentions; questions of pay to certain officers; low state of funds. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 407
- 1777
JULY 5 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. 16, 241
- 1777
JULY 7 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Preparations for embarkation of enemy; scarcity of arms; pay of troops. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, July 8. A. II, 411
- 1777
JULY 7 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Spears and cartridge canisters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 413
- 1777
JULY 7 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Impropriety of letters of Sullivan, Greene and Knox. A. D. S. of William Churchill Houston, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, July 8. 90, 237

- 1777
JULY 7 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Thanks of Congress for march of army and battle of Monmouth. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, July 8. 91, 227
- 1777
JULY 8 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Letters of Sullivan, Greene and Knox to Congress. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered July 12.* 90, 235
- 1777
JULY 8 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Defense of the Delaware; appointments of Frenchmen; [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, July 8. 90, 234
- 1777
JULY 8 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, Morristown. Want of arms and clothing in Northern Department; returns and responsibility of noncommissioned officers; arms at Springfield; spears and cartridge cannisters; Du Coudray's letter. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered July 12.* 16, 266
- 1777
JULY 9 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Confusion in the Commissary of Provisions department. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 415
- 1777
JULY 9 **Schuyler, Ph[ilip John].** Fort Edward [New York]. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Retreat of army; consternation of country; lack of men, ammunition and supplies; Ticonderoga. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 12. C. C. 152, 4, 345
- 1777
JULY 9 **Trumbull, Joseph.** Morristown. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Difficulties of the Commissary under Congress' new regulations. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 9. C. C. 152, 4, 335
- 1777
JULY 10 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Evacuation of Ticon-

New York, 19th April 1776

575

92-11

I have this morn^g received a Letter from General Mifflin containing enclosures of a very important nature Copies of which I imagine are contained in the enclosed Letter to you, which I thought it my duty immediately to forward by Express, that they may be laid before the honorable Congress and proper measures pursued to prevent the fatal effects which are therein apprehended. For my own part I have done my utmost to forward the four Regiments ordered by Congress, but a variety of incidents have hitherto conspired to prevent their embarkation. The men had scarcely recovered themselves from the fatigues of their march from Boston and are quite unprovided with necessaries. The Colonels of the Regiments, though repeatedly called upon for that purpose, had neglected making out the abstracts for their pay. All Obstacles however are now removed and I hope to begin the embarkation this day. Indeed it would have been best in my opinion, to have sent the Regiments raised in this Province and New Jersey upon that service had not the peculiar circumstances under which they were raised prevented it, by the terms of their enlistment they are to serve during the War, and at five dollars p^r month on Condition / as I am informed / that they shall not be sent out of these Provinces. Besides, they are very ill provided with arms, some Companies not having any. It must be a great Burthen upon the Continent to keep such a number of useless men on pay, and yet if they should be dismissed, and an unexpected Supply of Arms should arrive it may be found very difficult to replace them.

The Officers of the several Corps that have arrived here

La

deroga; [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict] Arnold to be sent to the north. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, July 11. A. II, 417

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 472.

1777 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, Morristown. Lack of arms in Armand's corps; inquiry as to cause. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered July 16.* 16, 280

JULY 10

1777 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Committee to repair to headquarters to enquire into state of army, investigate the commissaries and other departments: Livingston, Gerry and Clymer. A. D. of Gerry. Transmitted to Washington with Committee to Washington, 1777, July 16? 90, 239

JULY 11

1777 [Spencer, Joseph.] Providence [Rhode Island]. To [George Washington, Morristown]. Capture of Maj. Gen. [Robert] Prescott. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 16. C. C. 152, 4, 359

JULY 11

1777 **Washington, George.** Pompton Plains [New Jersey]. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Evacuation of Ticonderoga; reenforcements and supplies for [Maj.] Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler; [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict] Arnold to go to the north; movement of Continental Army and intentions of British. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 421

JULY 12

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 475, note.

1777 **Washington, George.** Pompton Plains. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Lack of arms in the northern army; want of clothes; distribution of supplies under control of one person. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 425

JULY 12

1777 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Reenforcements for the army. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, July 14. 90, 242

JULY 12

1777 **Washington, George.** "Vanaulen 8 miles from Pumpton Plains." To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Movement of army toward the North

JULY 14

- river. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, July 16.
A. II, 429
- 1777** **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To
JULY 14 [George] Washington [en route to Suffern's Tavern, New York]. Troops to join the army. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 90, 240
- 1777** **Board of War**. Return of tents sent from Philadelphia since commencement of this campaign. Tabular statement, contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, July 15.
95, 163
- 1777** **Schuyler**, Ph[ilip John]. Fort Edward [New York]. To
JULY 14 [George] Washington [en route to Suffern's]. Situation; confusion and weakness of the army; want of supplies; removal of stores from Fort George and retreat of army. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 18. C. C. 153, 4, 365
- 1777** **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
JULY 15 [Suffern's]. Case of Hudson Burr; tents. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered July 28.* 95, 161
- 1777** **Heath**, W[illiam]. Boston. To [George] Washington
JULY 15 [Suffern's]. Introducing Mons. D'Avout; loss of Northern army in the retreat. L. S. 1 p. Transmitted to Congress. C. C. 152, 4, 425
- 1777** **Washington**, George. Near [Smith's] Clove [New York].
JULY 16 To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Intentions of British; artillery; militia; commissary's department. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, July 17.
A. II, 431
- 1777** **Washington**, George. At [Smith's] Clove. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Capture of
JULY 16 [Brig.] Gen. [Robert] Prescott; movement of troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, July 19.
A. II, 433
- 1777** **Washington**, George. "New Jersey" [Smith's Clove].
JULY 16 To [Lt. Gen. Sir] William Howe [New York]. Exchange of Maj. Gen. [Robert] Prescott for

Maj. Gen. [Charles] Lee. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 25. C. C. 152, 4, 391

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 487.

- 1777** **Washington, George.** [Smith's] Clove. To [the Board
JULY 16 of War, Philadelphia]. Lack of arms. Draft.
1 p. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald.
A. II, 435
- 1777** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
JULY 16 [Smith's Clove]. Employment of Dupré as
armourer. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. 16, 330
- 1777** **Continental Congress, Committee.** [Suffern's Tavern, New
[JULY 16?] York]. To George Washington [Morristown].
Committee to enquire into state of army. A.
D. S. of Elbridge Gerry in 3d person. 90, 239
Committee: Livingston, Gerry and Clymer.
- 1777** **Washington, George.** At [Smith's] Clove. To [the Presi-
JULY 18 dent of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Condition of
affairs at the North. Draft. 2 pp. In handwrit-
ing of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 437
- 1777** **Washington, G[eorge].** At [Smith's] Clove. To [the Com-
JULY 19 mittee of Congress at camp]. Food for the army;
clothes; printing-press at headquarters; geogra-
pher. Auto. draft signed. 6 pp. Read in
Congress, July 24. Referred to Board of War.
A. II, 439
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 493.
Committee to repair to camp: Livingston, Gerry and Clymer.
- 1777** **Nixon, John.** Kingsborough [New York]. To Maj. Gen.
JULY 21 [Philip John] Schuyler [Fort Edward, New York].
Reports of arrival of British and Indians; fate of
scouting parties. Contemporary copy. 1 p.
In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. En-
closed in Washington to the President of Con-
gress, 1777, July 25. C. C. 152, 4, 395
- 1777** **Washington, George.** [Smith's] Clove. To [the President
JULY 22 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Uncertainty as to
movements of the enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In
handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read
in Congress July 24. Referred to Board of War
"who are directed to confer with the executive
powers of Pennsylvania and take immediate and

effectual measures to carry into execution the views and wishes of the general." A. II, 445

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 502.

- 1777** **Franklin, W[illiam].** Litchfield [Connecticut]. To
JULY 22 [George] Washington [Smith's Clove]. Mrs. Franklin's ill health; requests permission to go to her. A. L. S. 4 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 25.
C. C. 152, 4, 385
- 1777** **Schuyler, Ph[ilip John].** Fort Edward [New York]. To
JULY 22 [George] Washington [Smith's Clove]. Evacuation of Ticonderoga; weak state of army; lack of everything; Maj. Gen. [Benedict] Arnold and reinforcements. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 25.
C. C. 152, 4, 393
- 1777** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington,
JULY 23 Ramapough [New Jersey]. Returns from Maj. Gen. [Israel] Putnam; resolves respecting invalid corps. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered July 28*. 95, 192
- 1777** **Lovell, James.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington
JULY 24 [Ramapough]. Case of Du Portail, La Radière and Gouvion; engagements of Congress; Du Coudray's pretensions; foreigners in the service. A. L. S. 8 pp. 17, 105
- 1777** **Washington, George.** Ramapough [New Jersey]. To
JULY 25 [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Gov. [William] Franklin's enlargement. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 28. A. II, 451
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 5, 6.
- 1777** **Washington, George.** Ramapough. To the President of
JULY 25 Congress, Philadelphia. Introducing Mons. D'Avout. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress July 31. Referred to Committee on Foreign Applications.
C. C. 152, 4, 413
- 1777** **Washington, George.** Ramapough. To [the President of
JULY 25 Congress, Philadelphia]. Uncertainty as to destination of the enemy; disposition of troops. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 26.

A. II, 447

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 515.

- 1777**
JULY 25 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Approbation of Lt. Cols. [Return Jonathan] Meigs and [William] Barton; beer, vegetables, etc., for army; settlement of accounts; appointment of Robert Erskine. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, July 26. 90, 245
- [1777]
[JULY 25?] **D'Avout, ———.** [Ramapough?] Memorial to Congress applying for a commission in the Continental Army. A. D. S. in 3^d person. 1 p. (In French.) Enclosed? in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 25. C. C. 152, 4, 423
- 1777**
JULY 26 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Ramapough]. Swords for Lt. Cols. [Return Jonathan] Meigs and [William] Barton. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 90, 243
- 1777**
JULY 26 **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Ramapough]. Money for use of Northern Department. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. 17, 126
- 1777**
JULY 27 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Proposed expedition against St. Johns; question of rank; troops marching toward Philadelphia. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 28. A. II, 453
- 1777**
JULY 27 **Brown, John.** Kinderhook [New York]. To [Maj. Gen. Philip John Schuyler, Saratoga]. Escape of [the British] express. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 7. C. C. 152, 4, 451
- 1777**
JULY 28 **Washington, George.** Flemingtown [New Jersey]. To [Board of War, Philadelphia]. Accusations against Hudson Burr; tents for [Maj.] Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler; returns of [Maj.] Gen. [Israel] Putnam's force. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 455
- 1777**
JULY 28 **Washington, George.** Flemingtown [New Jersey]. To [James Lovell? Philadelphia]. Ordinance respecting Royal Corps of French Engineers;

- Exchange of prisoners. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
C. C. 152, 4, 405
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Inquiry into evacuation
JULY 29 of Ticonderoga. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p.
Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington,
1777, Aug. 2. 90, 255
- 1777 Spencer, Joseph. Oneida [New York]. To [Maj.] Gen.
JULY 29 [Philip John] Schuyler [Saratoga]. Meeting of
Oneida chiefs; need of troops; defense of Fort
Schuyler. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In hand-
writing of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in
Washington to the President of Congress, 1777,
Aug. 7. C. C. 152, 4, 449
Signed by copyist: "Thomas Spencer."
- 1777 Washington, George. Coryells Ferry [New] Jersey. To
JULY 30 [the President of Congress, Philadelphia].
Moving to defense of Philadelphia. Draft. 1 p.
In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
Read in Congress July 31. A. II, 459
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolve. Maj. Gen. [Arthur] St.
JULY 30 Clair. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in
President of Congress to Washington, 1777,
Aug. 2. 90, 255
- 1777 Washington, George. Coryells Ferry. To the President
JULY 31 of Congress, Philadelphia. March of army to
defense of Philadelphia. L. S. 1 p. In hand-
writing of John Fitzgerald. C. C. 152, 4, 429
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Seizure of disaffected in
JULY 31 Pennsylvania; guards for prisoners; militia;
naval matters; commission to Marquis de La-
fayette; recruiting measures, etc. Contemporary
copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 3 pp. En-
closed in President of Congress to Washington,
1777, Aug. 2. 90, 249
- 1777 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
AUG. 1 [George] Washington, Chester [Pennsylvania].
News of British fleet. A. L. S. of John Hancock.
1 p. 90, 251
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolve. Maj. Gen. [Philip John]
AUG. 1 Schuyler and other officers ordered to head-quar-
ters. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in
President of Congress to Washington, 1777,
Aug. 2. 90, 255

- 1777**
Aug. 1 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Establishment of post in Georgia. A. D. S. of William Churchill Houston. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 8. **90, 265**
- 1777**
Aug. 1 **Heath, William.** Boston. To [George] Washington [Chester]. Destination of enemy's fleet. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 9. **C. C. 169, 3, 316**
- 1777**
Aug. 1 **Massachusetts, Council.** Boston. To [George] Washington [Chester]. Appearance of a fleet off the coast. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 9. **C. C. 152, 4, 463**
- 1777**
Aug. 1 **Schuyler, Ph[ilip John].** Saratoga. To [George] Washington [Chester]. Panicky state of troops; Howe's junction with Burgoyne; departure of Massachusetts militia; [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict] Arnold's wish to retire. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 6. **C. C. 152, 4, 447**
- 1777**
Aug. 2 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Philadelphia. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Aug 6.* **90, 253**
- 1777**
Aug. 2 **Adams, John and Others.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Recommending Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates to command the Northern Army. L. S., signed also: Nathl. Folsom, Saml. Adams, Hy. Marchant, Elbridge Gerry, Elipht. Dyer and Wm. Williams. 1 p. In handwriting of Williams. **17, 169**
- 1777**
Aug. 2 **Heath, William.** Boston. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. British fleet. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 9. **C. C. 169, 3, 315**
- 1777**
Aug. 2 **Schuyler, Ph[ilip John].** Albany. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Gates in command; Bennington; Indians. A. L. S. 2 pp. **90, 287**
- 1777**
Aug. 2 **Walton, George.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Employment of enlisted deserters in the South. A. L. S. 2 pp. **17, 165**

- 1777 **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Choice of commander for the Northern Department; reenforcements of militia. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Aug. 4. "Ordered to be taken into consideration at 1 o'clock." A. II, 461
 Aug. 3 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 3.
- 1777 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Aug. 3*. 17, 174
 Aug. 3
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Command of and militia reenforcements for the Northern Army; recall of brigadiers. A. D. S. of William Churchill Houston, countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp. 17, 176
 Aug. 3
- 1777 **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Supply of deficiency of arms. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. 17, 170
 Aug. 3
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Command of the Northern Army. A. D. S. of William Churchill Houston, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777. Aug. 4. 90, 257
 Aug. 4
- 1777 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Philadelphia. Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates to command Northern Army. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 90, 258
 Aug. 4
- 1777 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To Benjamin Flower [Philadelphia]. Arms placed at Washington's disposal. Copy by Flower.
 Aug. 4 **Flower, Benjamin.** To [Washington, Philadelphia]. Commissaries to issue arms. A. L. S. 1 p. 95, 223
- 1777 **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Scarcity of arms; need of an armourer; beer, cider and vinegar for troops. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 463
 Aug. 5
- 1777 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Returns of Commissary General of arms and stores; repairs. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. 17, 172
 Aug. 5

- 1777**
Aug. 5 **Walton, George.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Recall of Brig. Gen. [Lachlan] McIntosh from Georgia. A. L. S. 2 pp.
17, 182
- 1777**
Aug. 6 **Washington, George.** Near Germantown [Schuylkill Falls, Pennsylvania]. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Recall of [Maj.] Genls. [Philip John] Schuyler and [Arthur] St. Clair to headquarters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 467
- 1777**
Aug. 6 **Washington, George.** [Schuylkill Falls.] To George Walton, Philadelphia. Appointment of [Brig.] Gen. [Lachlan] McIntosh to a brigade. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Draft. 1 p.
A. II, 469
- 1777**
Aug. 6 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Troops for Northern Department; Commissaries of Issues and Musters. Contemporary copy, attested by William Churchill Houston, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 8. 90, 264
- 1777**
Aug. 6 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Brig. [Gen. Lachlan] McIntosh ordered to headquarters. A. D. S. of William Churchill Houston. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 8.
90, 265
- 1777**
Aug. 6 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Resignation of Joseph Trumbull. Contemporary copy, attested by William Churchill Houston, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 8. 90, 263
- 1777**
Aug. 7 **Washington, George.** [Schuylkill Falls.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Unpromising state of affairs in the North. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
A. II, 471
- 1777**
Aug. 7 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Maj. Gen. [Robert] Prescott's treatment; exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 7. 90, 262
- 1777**
Aug. 7 **Continental Army, Board of General Officers.** [Near Germantown, Pennsylvania.] To [George] Washing-

ton [near Germantown]. Resolve of Congress obliging officers to draw rations with the men; disadvantages. A. D. S. of Nath. Greene, Prest. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to Congress, 1777, Aug. 9. **Miscel.**

- 1777** **Purnell, Zadoc.** [Worcester County? Maryland] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. British fleet off Sinepuxent [Bay, Maryland]. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 10. **90, 269**
- 1777** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Schuylkill Falls]. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Aug. 9.* **90, 260**
- 1777** **Washington, George.** [Schuylkill Falls.] To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Exchange of officers; military matters; [Maj.] Genls. [Philip John] Schuyler and [Arthur] St. Clair. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 11. Referred to Wilson, J. B. Smith and William Smith. **A. II, 473**
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 16.
- 1777** **Washington, George.** [Schuylkill Falls.] To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Enclosing intelligence. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152, 4, 445**
- 1777** **Burgoyne, J[ohn].** [Battenkill, New York.] Instructions for Lt. Col. [Friedrich] Baum. Purposes to be effected; seizure of horses and cattle. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Endorsed by Charles Thomson: "Published by Order of Congress." Referred to the Comtt. of Intelligence. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. **C. C. 152, 4, 533**
- Committee: Rush, R. H. Lee and Hopkinson.
- 1777** **Meade, R[ichard] K[idder].** [Schuylkill Falls.] To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Difficulties connected with obtaining horses. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **A. II, 475**
- [1777]** **Washington, George.** Near Germantown [Neshaminy Camp, Bucks County, Pennsylvania]. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Acknowledging receipt of intelligence. L. S. 1 p. In

handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 11. C. C. 152, 4, 459

Washington's headquarters from Aug. 10 to 23, while the Army was at Neshaminy Camp, were about half a mile from Cross Roads, later called Hartsville, on Little Neshaminy Creek, Bucks County. His letters during this period are indifferently dated: Near Germantown, Bucks County, Neshaminy and Cross Roads.

- 1777 Washington, George. [Neshaminy Camp.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Comparative advantages of Billingsport and Fort Island as defenses of the Delaware river. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Read in Congress, Aug. 11. "Referred to the board of war who are directed to carry the general's plan into execution with all possible despatch." A. II, 477
- Aug. 10 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 17.
- 1777 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Neshaminy Camp]. British fleet off Sinepuxent [Bay, Maryland]. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Aug. 10.* 90, 267
- Aug. 10 Jones, Joseph. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Neshaminy Camp]. Capt. [James] Monroe's efforts to recruit in Virginia. A. L. S. 2 pp. 17, 206
- 1777 Washington, George. [Neshaminy Camp.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The Jersey militia. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Aug. 13. Referred to the Board of War. A. II, 483
- Aug. 12 Clinton, George. New Windsor [New York]. To [George] Washington [Neshaminy Camp]. Situation in the north; New York militia; promises but no troops from New England. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 16. C. C. 152, 4, 497
- 1777 Washington, George. Neshaminy Camp. To [Silas] Deane [Paris]. French officers coming to America. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 485
- Aug. 13 Washington, George. [Neshaminy Camp.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Construction of chevaux-de-frize to protect Fort Island. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Aug. 16. A. II, 487
- Aug. 15

- 1777 Nelson, Thomas. York [Virginia]. To [Col. Benjamin Harrison, Philadelphia]. Appearance of British fleet at the Capes. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 21. 17, 257
- 1777 Washington, George. Neshaminy Camp. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Exorbitant price of supplies; establishment of tanneries and distilleries for the army; guards for stores at Carlisle; horses and pay of cavalry officers. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Caleb Gibbs. Read in Congress, Aug. 18. A. II, 489
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolve. Riflemen to be sent to Northward. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 17. 90, 272
- 1777 D'Avout, ——. Derby [Connecticut]. To James Lovell, Philadelphia. His application for commission in the Continental Army. A. L. S. 2 pp. (In French.) C. C. 152, 4, 417
- 1777 Washington, George. Neshaminy Camp. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Van Cortlandt's, Livingston's and Morgan's corps ordered to Schuyler's relief. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 18. Referred to Committee on Western Frontier and Northern Department. A. II, 493
- Committee: Duer, Lee, Wilson, J. Adams and Chase.
- [1777] Washington, George. Neshaminy Camp. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Horses and servants for Col. [Louis Le Bègue] Duportail. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Aug. 18. A. II, 495
- 1777 Washington, George. Neshaminy Camp. To the Maryland delegates in Congress, Philadelphia. Arrest of Lt. [James] McNair by State authorities for enlisting men. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 499
- 1777 Washington, George. [Neshaminy Camp.] To [Benjamin Franklin, Passy]. Mons. de Cénis and expecta-

tions of French officers. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. II, 501

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 36.

- 1777**
Aug. 17 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Neshaminy Camp]. Rifle-men for the northward; defense of the Delaware. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Aug. 18.* 90, 270
- 1777**
Aug. 17 **Wilkinson, James.** [Albany.] General return of troops under command of Maj. Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler at Forts near Half Moon. Tabular statement. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Varick. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 24. 90, 290
- 1777**
Aug. 18 **Washington, George.** Neshaminy Camp. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Col. [Daniel] Morgan ordered to reenforce the northern army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 503
- 1777**
Aug. 19 **Washington, George.** "Neshamony Bridge." To [Benjamin Harrison, Philadelphia]. Marquis de Lafayette's commission. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. A. II, 505
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 39.
- 1777**
Aug. 19 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Neshaminy. Unmounted men from North Carolina. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. 17, 287
- 1777**
Aug. 19 **Greene, Nathanael.** [Neshaminy Camp.] To Gen. [George] Washington. [Neshaminy Camp.] Proceedings of a board of General Officers, on settlement of rank of Pennsylvania field officers. D. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Nov. 10. C. C. 152, 5, 177
- 1777**
Apr. 19. **Lincoln, B[enjamin].** Bennington [Vermont]. To Maj. Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler [Albany] The situation. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Lansing, jr. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 24. 90, 289
- 1777**
Aug. 19 **Maryland, Delegates to Continental Congress.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Neshaminy]. Arrest of Lt. [James] McNair in Maryland.

- A. L. S. of William Paca, signed also by Samuel Chase. 1 p. 17, 289
- 1777 **Washington, George.** [Neshaminy camp.] To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Forwarding packet from [Maj.] Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Aug. 20. C. C. 152, 4, 505
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** New Jersey militia to garrison forts on the Hudson. A. L. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 21. 17, 259
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Call for New Jersey militia. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 21. 17, 259
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** New Jersey militia to garrison the Highlands. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 21. 17, 259
- 1777 **Gates, Horatio.** Van Schaaks Island [New York]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The situation; Bennington. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Lansing, jr. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 24. 90, 291
- 1777 **Harrison, Benjamin.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Neshaminy]. Lafayette's commission and the general understanding of Congress regarding same; Howe, Burgoyne and Gates. A. L. S. 2 pp. 17, 295
- 1777 **Newcomb, Silas.** Woodbury [New Jersey]. To [George Washington [Neshaminy Camp]]. Requesting permission to march his detachment home. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 21. C. C. 152, 4, 513
- 1777 **Schuyler, Philip John.** Albany. To [George Washington [Neshaminy Camp]]. [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates in command; the situation. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 25. C. C. 152, 4, 551

- 1777**
Aug. 21 **Washington, George.** [Neshaminy Camp.] To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Introducing Comte [Casimir] Pulaski. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Read in Congress, Aug. 28. Referred to Committee on Foreign Applications. **C. C.** 152, 4, 531
- 1777**
Aug. 21 **Washington, George.** Neshaminy. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Discharge of the Jersey militia. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Aug. 22. Referred to Board of War. **A.** II, 511
- 1777**
Aug. 21 **Washington, George.** Neshaminy. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia.] Intentions of British; danger to Charleston. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Read in Congress, Aug. 22. **A.** II, 513
- 1777**
Aug. 21 **Washington, George.** Neshaminy Camp. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Intentions of enemy; deliberations of a council of war. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade and Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** II, 50.
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1890. 6, 45.
- 1777**
Aug. 21 **Washington, George.** Neshaminy. To John Page [Virginia]. Militia; intentions of the enemy. Draft, 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** II, 515
- 1777**
Aug. 21 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Neshaminy]. Appointment of George Ewing, commissary of hides; garrisoning forts on the Hudson with Jersey militia; intelligence from Virginia. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **17, 260**
- 1777**
Aug. 21 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Neshaminy Camp]. Commissary of hides; letters from the north; New York militia. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **17, 260**
- 1777**
Aug. 21 **Continental Congress.** Resolve. March of army toward the Hudson. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 22. **90, 275**

- | | | | |
|------|---------|--|-------------------|
| 1777 | Aug. 21 | Board of War. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Neshaminy]. Recovery of British cannon thrown into the Raritan; guns for defenses at Red Bank and Billingsport; frigates. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. | 17, 299 |
| 1777 | Aug. 21 | Continental Army. Council of War. Neshaminy Camp. Destination of enemy; movement of Continental army. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In hand writing of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 21. | C. C. 152, 4, 525 |
| 1777 | Aug. 21 | Bordley, W[illiam]. [Maryland.] To [William Paca, Philadelphia]. British fleet in the Chesapeake. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of, and attested by Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 22. | 90, 279 |
| 1777 | Aug. 22 | Washington, George. [Neshaminy Camp.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Enemy in the Chesapeake; movement of troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Aug. 23. | A. II, 517 |
| | | Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 49. | |
| 1777 | Aug. 22 | Washington, George. [Neshaminy Camp.] To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Disposition of cannon; difficulty with the Carolinians and Col. [George] Baylor's regiment. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. | A. II, 519 |
| 1777 | Aug. 22 | Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Neshaminy Camp]. Military matters; British fleet; victory [at Bennington]. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. | 90, 273 |
| 1777 | Aug. 22 | Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Neshaminy Camp]. British in the Chesapeake; removal of stores and prisoners. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Aug. 22.* | 90, 277 |
| 1777 | Aug. 22 | Continental Congress, Resolve. British in the Chesapeake; movement of army. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1777, Aug. 22. | 90, 276 |
| 1777 | Aug. 22 | Continental Congress, Resolves. Calling out militia from Maryland, Delaware, Virginia and Pennsylvania; | |

removal of boats, stock, etc. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 23. 90, 283

1777
Aug. 23

Washington, George. Neshaminy. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. March of the army to oppose the British. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 23. Referred to the Board of War. A. II, 521

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 50.

1777
Aug. 23

Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To George Washington, Neshaminy Camp. Strengthening the army. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 90, 281.

1777
Aug. 23

Continental Congress, Resolve. Repudiating intention of limiting Gen. Washington's power as Commander-in-Chief of all land forces. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 23. 17, 312

1777
Aug. 24

Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Letters from the north; report of success at Staten Island. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. 90, 286

1777
Aug. 24

Hollingsworth, H[enry]. Head of Elk [Maryland]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Force of enemy in the Chesapeake. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 24. 90, 292

1777
Aug. 25

Washington, George. Wilmington [Delaware]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Preparations to oppose the enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 523

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 51.

1777
Aug. 25

Washington, George. Chester [Pennsylvania]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. News from the north; preparations to oppose British; Burgoyne's instructions. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 25. A. II, 525

1777
Aug. 25

Chase, Samuel. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Wilmington]. Information respecting probable seat of next campaign [Maryland]; names of persons who can furnish data. A. L. S. 4 pp. 17, 319

- 1777 Hollingsworth, H[enry]. Head of Elk [Maryland]. To
[Aug. 25] Brig. Gen. [John] McKinley. Landing of the
British at Head of Elk. Contemporary copy.
1 p. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald.
Enclosed in Washington to the President of Con-
gress, 1777, Aug. 25. C. C. 152, 4, 541
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Cannon; lead from houses;
Aug. 26 seizure of disaffected; seizure of arms. Con-
temporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson.
2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to
Washington, 1777, Aug. 27. 90, 298
- 1777 Washington, George. Wilmington. To [the President
Aug. 27 of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Reconnoissance of
enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert
Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 29.
A. II, 527
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 53.
- 1777 Washington, George. Wilmington. To Samuel Chase
Aug. 27 [Philadelphia]. Militia and disaffected in Mary-
land; engineer for Baltimore. Draft. 1 p. In
handwriting of Tench Tilghman and Timothy
Pickering, jr. ? A. II, 529
- 1777 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
Aug. 27 [George] Washington [Wilmington]. Seizure of
disaffected. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In
handwriting of Jacob Rush. 90, 297
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Enquiry into the evac-
Aug. 27 uation of Ticonderoga. A. D. S. of William
Churchill Houston, countersigned by John Han-
cock. Enclosed in President of Congress to
Washington, 1777, Sep. 1. 90, 302
- 1777 Morris, Robert. Philadelphia. To George Washington
Aug. 27 [Wilmington]. Introducing Capt. des Epinières.
A. L. S. 1 p. 17, 325
- 1777 Washington, George. Wilmington. To [the President of
Aug. 28 Congress, Philadelphia]. Employment of Comte
[Casimir] Pulaski. Draft. 2 pp. In handwrit-
ing of Alexander Hamilton. Referred to Board
of War. A. II, 531
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 56, note.
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolve. Committee to conduct
Aug. 28 enquiry into evacuation of Ticonderoga: Lau-
rens, R. H. Lee and J. Adams. A. D. S. of
William Churchill Houston, countersigned by

- John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 1. 90, 302
- 1777 **White, Robert.** Wilmington. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Difference between established ration and the one drawn. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, Sep. 6. 17, 334
- 1777 **Washington, George.** Wilmington. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy; request for commissions from [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman and Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Aug. 30. A. II, 533
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 58, note.
- 1777 **Washington, George.** Wilmington. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. The military situation. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Sep. 1. A. II, 537
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 56.
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Repair of arms. A. D. S. of William Churchill Houston, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 1. 91, 1
- 1777 **Anonymous.** Camp near Wilmington. To —? [Philadelphia]. Complaint of manner of serving rations to the Virginia Line; officers' difficulties; effect on reenlistments. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, Sep. 5. 18, 16
Above letter was written by a Colonel of the Virginia Line to a Virginia delegate in Congress. Both writer's and recipient's name are carefully omitted from this copy, which is in the handwriting of Jos. Nourse.
- 1777 **Rush, Benjamin.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Wilmington]. Requesting permission for Capt. [John] Macpherson to go to New York on parole. A. L. S. 2 pp. 18, 7
- 1777 **Alexander, Francis.** New Castle County [Delaware]. Deposition respecting outrages of British. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Sep. 1. C. C. 152, 5, 21

- 1777 **Hopkins, David** [Head of Elk]. To [George Washington, Wilmington, Delaware]. Movements of enemy. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1777, Sep. 1. C. C. 152, 4, 23
- [1777] **Board of War, Report.** Settlement of rank in army. D. S. of John Hancock. 6 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 90, 293
- [Aug. 31]
- 1777 **Washington, George.** Wilmington. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of the enemy; militia. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 2. A. III, 1
- SEP. 1
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 58.
- 1777 **Washington, George.** Wilmington. To [the President of Congress [Philadelphia]]. News from the north [of the battle of Bennington]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Sep. 2. A. III, 3
- SEP. 1
- 1777 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Wilmington]. Evacuation of Ticonderoga; repair of firearms; relief of Fort Schuyler. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Sep. 1.* 90, 300
- SEP. 1
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Court of inquiry on failure of Sullivan's expedition against Staten Island. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 3. 90, 309
- SEP. 1
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Committee of Intelligence.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Wilmington]. Transmitting printed handbills for distribution through the army. A. L. S. of Richard Henry Lee, signed also by William Heyward, Jonathan D. Sergeant, and William Duer. 1 p. Answered Sep. 3.* 90, 304
- SEP. 2
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Col. [William] Richardson's battalion. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 3. 90, 308
- SEP. 2

Hand Lettering West-point

20th Nov. 1779

On Monday evening, I had the honor to receive your Excellency's letter of the 18th with the Ensigns to which it refers, and also for Clarke. I also had the honor since, on the night of the 17th to receive your favor of the 18th.

I regret much the failure of the expedition against Savannah and the causes which seem to have produced it. The North Carolina Troops proceeded yesterday to New Windsor, from whence they would begin their march for the 1st of the 10 days. — They could not commence it sooner. From the state of matters in the Southern quarter as communicated by General Mifflin in his letter to the Hon^{ble} the Committee of Correspondence, I most sincerely wish it were in my power to afford him further success from this Army than the North Carolina Troops; but from the greatest consideration of the risk it does not appear to me practicable. I had determined to send that part of 3 regts. Regiment which is under the command of Lieut^{Col} W. W. R. and accordingly wrote him yesterday to march, but unfortunately I found by the report of an Officer belonging to the Regiment whom I consulted, that it would answer but little if any purpose as the statements of many, if not all the men would expire, before, or not long after they could arrive. From this circumstance I have been obliged to issue a Countermanding Order. I have however called for an exact Return of the men, engagements, and when I receive it shall act with respect to them as circumstances may authorize. The letter which I had the honor of addressing to

- 1777
SEP. 3 Washington, George. Wilmington. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Skirmish with the enemy [Iron Hill, Delaware]. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Sep. 4. A. III, 5
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 64.
- 1777
SEP. 3 Washington, George. Wilmington. To [Committee of Intelligence of Congress, Philadelphia]. Handbills of success in the north [Bennington]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. III, 7
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 65, note.
Committee: Rush, R. H. Lee, and Hopkinson.
- 1777
SEP. 3 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Wilmington]. Transmitting resolves; Sullivan's failure against Staten Island. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 90, 306
- 1777
SEP. 4 Continental Congress, Resolves. Resignation of certain officers; Pennsylvania and New Jersey militia. A. D. S. of William Churchill Houston. Countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 6. 90, 313
- 1777
SEP. 5 Washington, George. Wilmington. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy and their loss [at Iron Hill]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Sep. 6. A. III, 9
- 1777
SEP. 5 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Wilmington. Peculations of bacon and meat by commissaries and sutlers. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. 18, 18
- 1777
SEP. 6 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Wilmington]. Pennsylvania and Maryland militia; [Maj.] Gen. [Philemon] Dickinson. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Sep. 7* by Harrison. 90, 311
- 1777
SEP. 6 Continental Congress, Resolves. Clothing for army. Broadside, 1 p. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 6. 90, 310

- 1777 SEP. 6 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Wilmington. Size of ration. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. 17, 335
- 1777 SEP. 6 **Continental Congress, Committee.** To [George] Washington [Wilmington]. Representation of regimental officers on inconvenience of method of drawing rations; proposed resolve. A. L. S. of E[lbridge] Gerry, signed also, Richard Henry Lee and Nathl. Folsom. 1 p. Answered Sep. 10. 18, 48
Above committee to consider regulations for issuing rations to regimental officers appointed Sep. 4.
- [1777] [SEP. 6] **Continental Congress, Committee.** Regulation of Commissary Department respecting provision issues; proposed resolve of Congress on issues to officers. A. D. of Elbridge Gerry. Enclosed in Committee to Washington, 1777, Sep. 6. 18, 47
Above preamble and resolve adopted verbatim, Sep. 11.
- 1777 SEP. 7 **Harrison, Robert H[anson].** Newport [Delaware]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The Jersey militia; intelligence of the enemy. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. Read in Congress, Sep. 8. A. III, 11
- 1777 SEP. 7 **Livingston, William.** Philadelphia. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Call for Continental troops to protect the eastern shore of New Jersey. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 9. 91, 2
- 1777 SEP. 7 **Du Coudray, [Philip Charles etc.]** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Disputing march of British on Philadelphia; fortified camp and other military advice. L. S. 8 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 9. 91, 3
- 1777 SEP. 8 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Employment of French officers; Baron de Kalb and others. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 9. 91, 7
- 1777 SEP. 8 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Movement of troops at North River; du Coudray's letter. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 9. 91, 8

- 1777
SEP. 9 Washington, George. Six miles from Wilmington. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Advance of the enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 10. A. III, 13
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 67.
- 1777
SEP. 9 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [near Wilmington]. British on Staten Island; establishment of camp between Wilmington and Philadelphia. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 90, 314
- 1777
SEP. 9 Continental Congress, Resolve. Correspondence with headquarters and establishment of expresses. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 9. 91, 10
- 1777
SEP. 9 Continental Congress, Resolve. Correspondence with Congress. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, Sep. 9. 18, 70
- 1777
SEP. 9 Board of War. [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington [near Wilmington]. Correspondence between the Commander in chief and Congress. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. 18, 69
- 1777
SEP. 9 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [near Wilmington]. Providing for expresses. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. 18, 69
- 1777
SEP. 10 [Washington, George.] Chadd's Ford [Pennsylvania]. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. Detachment from [Maj.] Gen. [Israel] Putnam; uselessness of constructing works; manœvering of enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of, and signed "R. H. H." by Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 11. A. III, 15
- 1777
SEP. 10 Washington, George. Chadd's Ford. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Complaint of partiality shown by Commissary of Provisions; question as to ration. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 17
- 1777
SEP. 10 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Chadd's Ford]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. 91, 9

- 1777
SEP. 10 **Harrison, Rob[ert] H[anson].** Chadd's Ford. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Position of the enemy. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Sep. 11. **C. C. 152, 4, 41**
- 1777
SEP. 11 **Washington, George.** Chester [Pennsylvania]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Account of the battle [of Brandywine]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Read in Congress, Sep. 12. "Published by order of Congress. Chas Thomson Secy." **A. III, 23**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford). N. Y. 1890. 6, 69.
- 1777
SEP. 11 **Harrison, Robert H[anson].** Chadd's Ford. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Advance of the enemy. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **A. III, 19**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford). N. Y. 1890. 6, 67, note.
- 1777
SEP. 11 **Harrison, R[obert] H[anson].** Chadd's Ford. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Account of the battle [of Brandywine]. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. Read in Congress Sep. 12. "Published by order of Congress Chas Thomson Secy." **A. III, 21**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 68, note.
- 1777
SEP. 11 **British Army.** State of and return of killed and wounded at Brandywine. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 5. **C. C. 152, 4, 87**
- 1777
SEP. 12 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To George Washington [Germantown]. Result of battle of Brandywine. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. **18, 90**
- 1777
SEP. 12 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [En route to Philadelphia]. Spirits of Army. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **18, 90**
- 1777
SEP. 13 **Washington, George.** [Schuylkill Falls.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Construction of redoubts; conduct of [Brig.] Gen. [Prudhomme] de Borré. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald? Read in Congress Sep. 14. **A. III, 25**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 71.
- 1777
SEP. 13 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Schuylkill Falls]. Conduct of Brig. Gen. [Prudhomme de] Borré. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Sep. 13.* **91, 12**

- 1777**
SEP. 13 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Defenses of the Delaware.
—— President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Schuylkill Falls]. Transmitting above resolve. 1 p. Resolve an A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Letter an A. L. S. of John Hancock. Answered Sep. 13.* 91, 13
- 1777**
SEP. 13 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Inquiry into conduct of Brig. Gen. [Prudhomme] de Borré. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 13. 91, 11
- 1777**
SEP. 13 **Dickinson, Philemon.** Trenton [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Advance of British at Elizabethtown. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 16. 91, 17
- 1777**
SEP. 14 **Washington, George.** [Schuylkill Falls.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Enclosing letters respecting movements of troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. III, 27
- 1777**
SEP. 14 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To George Washington [Schuylkill Falls]. Letter from [Maj.] Gen. [Philemon] Dickinson. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. 91, 15
- 1777**
SEP. 14 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Schuylkill Falls]. Receipt of letters; transmission of resolves. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Sep. 15.* 91, 20
- 1777**
SEP. 14 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Recall of [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan from army. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. 91, 19
- 1777**
SEP. 14 **[Dickinson, Philemon.]** Trenton. To Col. [Brig. Gen. John] Cadwallader [Pennsylvania?]. Situation in New Jersey; loyalists; militia; force of enemy. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 16. 91, 32
- 1777**
SEP. 14 **Jones, Joseph.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Schuylkill Falls]. Purchase of phaeton. A. L. S. 18, 110

- 1777 **Lincoln**, B[enjamin]. Pawlet [Vermont]. To Maj. Gen.
SEP. 14 [Horatio] Gates [Bemus Heights, New York]. Plans against British on Lake George, Mt. Independence, Ticonderoga and elsewhere. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 30. **91, 56**
- 1777 **Washington**, George. [Bucks Tavern, Pennsylvania.] To
SEP. 15 [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Recall of [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan; withdrawal of general officers from the army; supplies. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 16. **A. III, 29**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 72.
- 1777 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Commissions for Du Cou-
SEP. 15 dray and companions; Pulaski's appointment; and those of Frederick de Bedaulx and Baron de Kalb. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp. **91, 29**
- 1777 **Chase**, Samuel. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington
SEP. 15 [Buck's Tavern]. Col. [Mordecai] Gist and the Maryland militia at Christiana Bridge; reenforcements; British at Wilmington. A. L. S. 3 pp. **18, 123**
- 1777 **Gates**, Horatio. Bemus Heights [New York]. To [Maj.]
SEP. 15 Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln [Pawlet, Vermont]. Movements of enemy. Contemporary copy. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 30. **91, 53**
- 1777 **Washington**, George. Camp between Warren and White
SEP. 16 Horse taverns. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Preparations to meet the enemy; lack of arms and ammunition. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 16. **C. C. 152, 4, 65**
- 1777 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To
SEP. 16 [George] Washington [Near Whitehorse Tavern]. [Maj.] Gen. [Philemon] Dickinson's letter; transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Sep. 17.* **91, 31**
- 1777 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To
SEP. 16 [George] Washington [Near Whitehorse Tavern]. Transmitting resolves; Pulaski's commission. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Sep. 17.* **91, 27**

- 1777
SEP. 16 Continental Congress, Resolve. Removal of provisions from Philadelphia. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 17. 91, 38
- 1777
SEP. 16 Continental Congress, Resolve. Recall of [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan from army. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 16. 91, 30
- 1777
SEP. 16 Dickinson, Philemon. Trenton. To Gov. [William] Livingston, Haddonfield [New Jersey]. Advance of British into Jersey; militia. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 17. 91, 22
- 1777
SEP. 17 Washington, George. Yellow Springs [Pennsylvania]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Manœuvres of the troops. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Sep. 18. A. III. 33
- 1777
SEP. 17 Washington, George. [Yellow Springs.] To Joseph Jones [Philadelphia]. Use of phaeton. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison written on back of Jones to Washington, 1777, Sep. 14. 18, 110
- 1777
SEP. 17 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Yellow Springs]. Enclosing letters. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered Sep. 18.* 91, 26
- 1777
SEP. 17 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Yellow Springs]. Delegating power to Washington; provisions and blankets; Virginia militia; death of du Coudray. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 91, 35
- 1777
SEP. 17 Continental Congress, Resolves. Conferring extraordinary powers on Washington; seizure of provisions. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 17. 91, 38
- 1777
SEP. 17 Gates, H[oratio]. Bemus Heights. To Gov. [Jonathan] Trumbull [Lebanon]. Calling for re-enforcements. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 30. Same letter sent to committees of Albany, Bennington, Berkshire, etc. 91, 55

- 1777 **Lincoln**, Benjamin. Pawlet [Vermont]. To Maj. Gen.
SEP. 17 [Horatio] Gates [Bemus Heights]. March of his
army.
- SEP. 17 **Gates**, Horatio. To Lincoln. Cooperation of forces.
Contemporary copies. Enclosed in President of
Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 30. 91, 53
- 1777 **Livingston**, William. Haddonfield [New Jersey]. To
SEP. 17 the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Militia;
advance of British. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed
in President of Congress to Washington, 1777,
Sep. 17. 91, 23
- 1777 **Pennsylvania**, Supreme Executive Council. Philadelphia.
SEP. 17 To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Re-
solves of Congress respecting provisions and seiz-
ure of blankets. Contemporary copy. 4 pp.
Enclosed in President of Congress to Washing-
ton, 1777, Sep. 17. 91, 39
- 1777 **Washington**, George. Reading Furnace [Pennsylvania].
SEP. 18 To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia].
Manœvers of troops and enemy; removal of sup-
plies from Trenton. Draft. 2 pp. In hand-
writing of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. III, 35
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 77,
note.
- 1777 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To
SEP. 18 [George] Washington [Warwick Furnace]. For-
warding letters; intelligence of enemy. L. S. of
John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob
Rush. 91, 41
- 1777 **Brown**, John. North end of Lake George [New York].
SEP. 18 To [Maj.] Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln [Castletown,
Vermont?]. Defeat of British; capture of Mt.
Defiance; the situation. Contemporary copy.
Enclosed in President of Congress to Washing-
ton, 1777, Sep. 30. 91, 51
- 1777 **Dickinson**, Philemon. Near Brunswick [New Jersey]. To
SEP. 18 [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Incur-
sion of British from New York; militia. Con-
temporary copy. Initialed by Hancock. 2 pp.
Enclosed in President of Congress to Washing-
ton, 1777, Sep. 18. 91, 43
- 1777 **Washington**, George. Parker's Ford [Pennsylvania]. To
SEP. 19 [Henry Laurens, Lancaster? Pennsylvania]. Ma-
nœvers; damage to ammunition from rain. Draft.

2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Endorsed "To Congress." A. III, 37
 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 75.

- 1777**
 SEP. 19 **Gates, Horatio.** Bemus Heights [New York]. To [Maj.] Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln [Castletown, Vermont?]. Ordering him to Stillwater. Contemporary copy. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 30. **91, 51**
- 1777**
 SEP. 20 **Lincoln, B[enjamin].** Castletown [Vermont?]. [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates [Bemus Heights, New York]. The military situation in the North. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 30. **91, 50**
- 1777**
 SEP. 22 **Carroll, Charles** "of Carrollton." Potts Grove, [Pennsylvania]. To [George] Washington [Potts Grove]. Impress of teams for removal of stores. A. L. S. 1 p. **18, 160**
- 1777**
 SEP. 22 **Chase, Samuel.** Potts Grove. To [George] Washington [Potts Grove]. Tory concealment of stores. A. L. S. 1 p. **18, 161**
- 1777**
 SEP. 22 **Gates, Horatio.** Bemus Heights [New York]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia.] Account of battle of Bemus Heights. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 30. **91, 48**
- 1777**
 SEP. 23 **Washington, George.** Near Potts Grove [Pennsylvania]. To [the President] "or any member of Congress, Lancaster" [Pennsylvania]. Maneuvers of the armies; want of shoes and arms; Virginia militia. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Sep. 27. **A. III, 41**
 Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 80.
- 1777**
 SEP. 24 **Nicholas, Samuel.** Lebanon, Connecticut. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Forwarding of arms from Boston; supplies at Springfield. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Peters. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, Oct. 1. **18, 192**
- 1777**
 SEP. 25 **Gerry, E[lihu].** Lancaster. To [George Washington, Potts Grove]. Collection of fire-arms, blankets and shoes. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered Sep. 27*. **18, 163**

- [1777]
[SEP. 26] **Washington, George.** [Pottsgrove, Pennsylvania.] To Elbridge Gerry [Lancaster]. Want of arms for the Virginia militia; need of shoes and blankets. Movements of enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** III, 45
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 88, note.
- 1777 **Continental Congress, President.** Lancaster. To [George] Washington [Pennybacker's mills, Pennsylvania]. Commodore [John] Hazelwood and Capt. [Charles] Alexander. **A. L. S.** of John Hancock. 1 p. 18, 169
- 1777 **Washington, George.** Pennybacker's mills [Pennsylvania]. To E[lbridge] Gerry [Lancaster]. Collection of arms for militia; shoes and blankets for the army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** III, 47
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 79, note.
- 1777 **Carroll, Charles, "of Carrollton."** Lancaster. To [George] Washington [Pennybacker's mills]. Tin cartridge boxes; certain officers addicted to liquor; punishment of quartermaster and commissaries. **A. L. S.** 1 p. 18, 170
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Seizure of supplies for the Army. **A. D. S.** of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 30. 91, 47
- 1777 **Washington, George.** Pennybacker's mills. To [the Board of War, Lancaster]. The need of militia reinforcements. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** III, 51
- 1777 **Washington, George.** Pennybacker's mills. To [the President of Congress, Lancaster]. Minor military movements. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. **A.** III, 49
- 1777 **Peters, Richard.** Lancaster. To [Lt.] Col. Tench Tilghman [Pennybacker's mills]. Scarcity of arms at Springfield; confusion of accounts of stores. **A. L. S.** 1 p. 18, 172
- 1777 **Putnam, Israel.** Peekskill. To the President [of Congress, York, Pennsylvania]. Cannon; movement of British at New York; weak state of Peekskill garrison. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Partly in

handwriting of Jacob Rush. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1777, Oct. 7.

91, 59

- 1777**
SEP. 30 **Continental Congress, President.** York, Pennsylvania. To [George] Washington [Skippack, Pennsylvania]. Convening of Congress; news from the north L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. 91, 45
- 1777**
SEP. 30 **Jones, Joseph.** York. To [George Washington, Skippack]. Condition of phaeton; clothing for militia; seizure of necessities from disaffected, subsisting army. A. L. S. 3 pp. 18, 178
- [1777]**
[SEP.] **Anonymous.** [New York.] Memorandum of British force in New York; British, Hessians, number of ships; general officers names. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 16. 91, 34
- 1777**
OCT. 1 **Board of War.** York [Pennsylvania]. To [George] Washington [Skippack]. Reenforcements; march of militia; blankets and shoes; scarcity of arms; fitting out of recruits, militia. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 3 pp. Answered Oct. 7.* 18, 181
- 1777**
OCT. 2 **Board of War.** York. To [George] Washington [near Skippack]. Recruits of Virginia and Maryland need of clothing. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Oct. 7.* 18, 190
- 1777**
OCT. 3 **Washington, George.** Camp. 20 miles from Philadelphia [Worcester]. To [the President of Congress, York, Pennsylvania]. News from the north; shoes, blankets etc. for the army; capture of the *Delaware*. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 6. A. III, 53
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 91.
- 1777**
OCT. 4 **Washington, George.** [Near Pennybacker's mills.] General Orders for the attack at Germantown. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr.? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 5. C. C. 152, 5, 85
- 1777**
OCT. 4 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Commission of Chevalier Du Buysson. A. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 7. 91, 83

- 1777**
Oct. 4 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Deputy commissaries general of purchases and issues, assistants, purchases etc; Baron de Kalb's commission; various military appointments; resolutions of thanks for Bennington and other enterprises; barracks for prisoners. D. S. of John Hancock. 7 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 7. **A. III, 61**
- 1777**
Oct. 5 **Washington, George.** Near Pennybackers mills. To [the President of Congress, York]. Account of the battle of Germantown. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Oct 8. **A. III, 55**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 93.
- 1777**
Oct. 6 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** [Maj.] Gen. [Israel] Putnam's letter; reenforcements; commissaries' power of seizure. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1777, Oct. 7. **91, 65**
- 1777**
Oct. 6 **Mifflin, Jonathan.** Trenton [New Jersey] To Col. [Clement] Biddle. [Near Pauling's mills, Pennsylvania]. British feeling regarding the battle of Germantown; conditions in Philadelphia. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 7. **C. C. 152, 5, 93**
- 1777**
Oct. 7 **Washington, George.** Near Pennybacker's mills. To [the President of Congress, York]. Loss of the enemy at Germantown; water defense of Philadelphia; want of brigadiers. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Oct. 13. Referred to the Board of War. **A. III, 59**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 98.
- 1777**
Oct. 7 **Washington, George.** Near Pauling's mills [Pennsylvania]. To [the Board of War, York]. Want of blankets, clothing and shoes for the army; arms in use in Connecticut. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of of Tench Tilghman. **A. III, 63**
Paulings Mill was the former name of Pennybacker's mills.
- 1777**
Oct. 7 **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George] Washington [Pennybacker's mills]. Transmitting resolves; the Highlands; rumors of battle of

- Germantown. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp.
In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Oct.
10.* 91, 57
- 1777 **Board of War.** York. To [George] Washington [near
Oct. 7 Pennybacker's mills]. Capt. Thomas Rowland's
invention: pay of certain French officers. A. L. S.
of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Oct. 15. En-
dorsed by Tilghman: "Capt. Rowland's invention
not useful." 18, 233
- 1777 **Washington, George.** Pennybacker's mills. To [the Presi-
Oct. 8 dent of] Congress [York]. Need of artillerymen;
Col. [Charles] Harrison's regiment. Draft. 1 p.
In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Re-
ferred to the Board of War. A. III, 65
- 1777 **Continental Army, General Court Martial.** Williamsburg
Oct. 8 [Virginia]. Trial of Godfrey Roberts, John More,
and George Isden. D. S.: Ed. Carrington Prest.
Auto.-signed note on findings as above by Col.
David Mason. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washing-
ton. 91, 75
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Thanks to Washington
Oct. 8 and army for actions at Germantown. D. S. of
John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of
Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 9. 91, 68
- 1777 **Burgoyne, J[ohn].** [Freeman's Farm, New York]. To
Oct. 8 M[aj]. Gen. [Horatio] Gates [Freeman's]. Com-
mending the British sick and wounded to his
care. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in
President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct.
17. 91, 87
- 1777 **Duché, Jacob.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington
Oct. 8 [Pennybacker's mills, Pennsylvania]. Hopeless-
ness of the present; rescinding Declaration of
Independence; Washington's influence for peace.
A. L. S. 13 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the
President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 16.
C. C. 152, 5, 127
- See: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 116, note.
This letter was enclosed in Duché's Washington, Oct. 13.
- 1777 **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George]
Oct. 9 Washington [Towamencin, Pennsylvania]. Pun-
ishment of persons assisting enemy. L. S. of
John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob
Rush. 91, 66

- 1777 Continental Congress, President. York. To [George] Washington [Towamencin]. Thanks of Congress for behavior at Germantown. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 91, 67
- 1777 Burgoyne, J[ohn]. [Saratoga, New York]. To M[aj]. Gen. [Horatio] Gates [Wilbur's Basin]. Introducing Lady Harriet Ackland. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 17. 91, 89
- 1777 Washington, George. 26 miles from Philadelphia [Towamencin]. To [the President of Congress, York]. Quarters for the troops; enemy's feint against the Highlands; militia; cannonade by enemy; want of shoes, blankets; scarcity of money. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Referred to Board of War. "Acted upon." A. III. 67
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolve. Promotion of Capt. Silas Talbot. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 12. 91, 80
- 1777 Hazelwood, John. Fort Island [Schuylkill River]. To [George Washington, Towamencin]. Assistance to officer sent from camp; demand of enemy; defense of the post. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 13. C. C. 152, 5, 109
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. British treatment of prisoners; resignation of La Balmé. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 12. 91, 81
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Hides; impress of teams for commissary of hides; returns of work, business of the department. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 12. 91, 78
- 1777 Bradford, William and John Hazelwood. Fort Mifflin [Pennsylvania]. To [George Washington, Towamencin]. Capture of a British redoubt; defense of Fort Mifflin. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In

handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 13.

C. C. 152, 5, 111

- 1777**
Oct. 11 [Mason, David. Williamsburgh, Virginia.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Case of John More. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 91, 69
- 1777**
Oct. 12 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Towamencin]. British treatment of prisoners. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 91, 77
- 1777**
Oct. 12 **Gates**, Horatio. [Saratoga, New York]. To Lt. Gen. [John] Burgoyne [Saratoga]. Lady [Harriet] Ackland; treatment of British wounded; burning of houses by British. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 17. 91, 92
- 1777**
Oct. 12 **Gates**, Horatio. Saratoga [New York]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Account of battle of Freeman's Farm and retreat of Burgoyne. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 17. 91, 90
- 1777**
Oct. 12 **Sullivan**, John. Towamencin. Court of Inquiry on conduct in expedition against Staten Island in August. D. S.: Stirling. Henry Knox. Alex: McDougall. Oliver Spencer. T. Clark. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 13. C. C. 152, 5, 113
- 1777**
Oct. 13 **Washington**, George. [Towamencin.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Attack on Fort Mifflin; capture of Fort Montgomery and evacuation of Peekskill; wants of the army; cartouche boxes; enlistments and drafts; court of inquiry on [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 16. Referred to the Board of War. A. III, 71
- 1777**
Oct. 13 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Money for army; French officers; shoes, stockings, etc. for army. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 14. 91, 84
- 1777**
Oct. 13 **Continental Army**, Towamencin. Return of clothing wanting in the several brigades. Tabular statement. A. D. S. of T[imothy] Pickering, jr. 2 pp. En-

- closed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 13. **C. C.** 152, 5, 117
- 1777** **Duché, Jacob.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington
Oct. 13 [Towamencin]. Forwarding his thoughts on
present conditions. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in
Washington to the President of Congress, 1777,
Oct. 16. **C. C.** 152, 5, 123
- 1777** **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George]
Oct. 14 Washington [Towamencin]. Intercourse with
enemy; transmitting resolves. L. S. of John
Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush.
91, 82
- 1777** **Washington, George.** Peter Wentz's [Worcester, Penn-
Oct. 16 sylvania]. To [the President of Congress, York].
British treatment of prisoners; successes of the
northern army; [Jacob] Duché's letter. Draft.
2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harri-
son. Read in Congress, Oct. 20. **A.** III, 75
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 114.
- 1777** **Washington, George.** [Worcester.] To [the Board of
Oct. 16 War, York]. Requesting blank commissions.
Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
A. III, 77
- 1777** **Washington, George.** "Metuchen Hill, Philadelphia."
Oct. 17 [Worcester.] To Richard Henry Lee [York].
Promotion of Brig. Gen. [Thomas] Conway; his
ability; difficulties; clothing. Transcript.
P. I, 41
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 120.
- 1777** **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George]
Oct. 17 Washington [Worcester]. Retirement from
Congress; escort for protection on journey to
Boston. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp.
Answered Oct. 22.* **19, 11**
- 1777** **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George]
Oct. 17 Washington [Worcester, Pennsylvania]. Trans-
mitting resolves; victory in the north [Saratoga].
L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting
of Jacob Rush. Answered Oct. 21.* **91, 85**
- 1777** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Management of the Post-
Oct. 17 office. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles
Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of
Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 17. **91, 72**

- 1777**
Oct. 17 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Approval of Commodore [John] Hazelwood's defense of Philadelphia. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 17. 91, 94
- 1777**
Oct. 17 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Completion of state battalions; reward for deserters; recruiting service. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 17. 91, 96
- 1777**
Oct. 18 **Washington, George.** [Worcester.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Sending intelligence [of the surrender of Burgoyne]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. III, 80
- 1777**
Oct. 18 **Board of War.** [York]. To George Washington [Worcester]. Scarcity of lead; sources of supply; seizure of blankets, etc. from the disaffected; cartouche boxes. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. 19, 13
- [**1777**]
[Oct. 18] **Board of War.** Abstract of arms and accoutrements issued from Apr. 1 to Aug. 1; estimate of lead on hand, Aug. 11; estimate of powder on hand, Aug. 11. Tabular statement. D. S. of Richard Peters. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, Oct. 18. 91, 15
- 1777**
Oct. 18 **Gates, Horatio.** Saratoga. To [the President of Congress [York]]. Transmitting articles of Saratoga Convention; recommending [Lt.] Col. [James] Wilkinson. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Charles Thomson to Washington, 1777, Oct. 31. 19, 99
- 1777**
Oct. 19 [**Gates, Horatio.**] Albany. To Maj. Gen. John Vaughan [near Kingston]. Ravages of his army. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in Thomson to Washington, 1777, Oct. 31. 19, 100
- 1777**
Oct. 19 **Saratoga Convention.** Articles agreed upon between Gates and Burgoyne. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in Thomson to Washington, 1777, Oct. 31. 19, 96
- 1777**
Oct. 20 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Artillerymen from Maryland; court of inquiry on [Maj.] Gen. [John]

- Sullivan; promotions and appointments. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 25. **91, 73**
- 1777** [Gates, Horatio.] Albany. To [the President of Congress, York]. Letter to Maj. Gen. [John] Vaughan; recommending Dr. John Potts. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Charles Thomson to Washington, 1777, Oct. 31. **91, 101**
Oct. 20
- 1777** Lee, Richard Henry. York. To [George Washington, Worcester]. [Thomas] Conway and a Maj. Generalship; new Board of War and proposed membership; Conway for Adjutant-general; his retirement. A. L. S. 3 pp. **18, 21**
Oct. 20
- 1777** Washington, George. Near White Marsh [Pennsylvania]. To [the President of Congress, York]. Filling the battalions; deserters; movements of enemy; cannonade of Fort Mifflin. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 24. **A. III, 81**
Oct. 21
- 1777** Washington, George. Whitpain [Pennsylvania]. To [the President of Congress, York]. His retirement from Congress. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A. III, 83**
Oct. 22
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 132.
- 1777** Washington, George. [Whitpain.] To [the Board of War, York]. Supplies for the army; lead at Boston; cartouche boxes; general returns of the army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. III, 85**
Oct. 22
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 134, note.
- 1777** Continental Congress, Resolves. Case of John More; commissary of issues; army ration. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 25. **91, 74**
Oct. 22
- 1777** Ballard, Robert. Red Bank [Fort Mercer, New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Whitpain]. Enemy's attack on Fort Mifflin. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 21. **C. C. 152, 5, 155**
Oct. 23
- 1777** Hazelwood, John. Red Bank [New Jersey]. To George Washington [Whitpain]. Naval action off Fort Mifflin. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In hand-
Oct. 23

writing of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 24.

C. C. 152, 5, 151

- 1777 Ward, Samuel. Red Bank [New Jersey]. To [George]
Oct. 23 Washington [Whitpain]. Repulse of British at
Red Bank; losses; bravery of Mauduit Du Plessis.
Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of
Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the
President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 23.

C. C. 152, 5, 153

- 1777 Washington, George. [Whitpain.] To [the President of]
Oct. 24 Congress, York]. British repulse at Red Bank
[Fort Mercer]; want of shoes and blankets.
Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Han-
son Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 27.

A. III, 87

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 136.

- 1777 Board of War. [York.] To George Washington [Whit-
Oct. 24 pain]. Lead, salt petre, etc. at Boston; cartouche
boxes; minor matters. A. L. S. of Richard
Peters. 1 p. Answered Nov. 3.* 19, 38

- 1777 Continental Congress, President. York. To [George]
Oct. 25 Washington [Whitpain]. Transmitting resolves;
commissions; news from north. L. S. of John
Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush.

91, 70

- 1777 Navy Board, Bordentown [New Jersey]. To [George]
Oct. 25 Washington [Whitpain]. Action at Red Bank;
want of ammunition. A. L. S. of Francis Hop-
kinson, signed also by John Wharton. 2 pp.

19, 61

- 1777 Hancock, John. York. To [George] Washington [Whit-
Oct. 25 pain]. Journey to Boston; escort of horse. L. S.
1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 19, 54

- 1777 Continental Congress, Secretary. York. To [George]
Oct. 31 Washington [Whitpain]. Transmitting letters
from [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates. A. L. S. of
Charles Thomson. 1 p. 19, 95

- [1777] [Shippen, William, jr.] [Whitpain.] To [George Wash-
[Oct. ?] ington, Whitpain]. Plan for establishment of
the hospital department. Contemporary copy.
3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. En-
closed in Washington to the President of Con-
gress, 1777, Oct. 24? C. C. 152, 5, 157

- 1777 Washington, George. Whitemarsh. To the President of
Nov. 1 Congress [York]. The military situation; La-
fayette; militia. Draft. 8 pp. In handwriting
of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress,
Nov. 6. Referred to Board of War. A. III, 89
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 156.
- 1777 Washington, George. Whitemarsh. To [the President
Nov. 2 of Congress, York]. His retirement from Con-
gress. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert
Hanson Harrison. A. III, 97
- 1777 Washington, George. Whitemarsh. To [the Board of
Nov. 3 War, York]. Cartouche boxes; Col. [Louis Le
Bègue] Duportail's rank. Draft. 2 pp. In
handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. III, 99
- 1777 Washington, George. [Whitemarsh.] To [Lt. Gen. Sir]
Nov. 4 William Howe [Philadelphia]. Exchange of
prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In hand-
writing of John Laurens. Enclosed in Washing-
ton to the President of Congress, 1777, Nov. 4.
C. C. 152, 5, 207
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 172.
- 1777 Continental Congress, President. York. To [George]
Nov. 4 Washington [Whitemarsh]. Transmitting re-
solves. Letterbook copy. C. C. 13, I, 2
- 1777 Continental Congress, Report of Marine Committee on
Nov. 4 frigates in the Delaware and order of Congress
thereon. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp.
Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington,
1777, Nov. 5. 91, 100
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Monument to Brig. Gen.
Nov. 4 Francis Nash; resolutions of thanks to com-
manding officers at Saratoga, Red Bank, Fort
Mifflin and of the naval force in the Delaware.
A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed
in President of Congress to Washington 1777,
Nov. 5. 91, 102
- 1777 Board of War. [York.] To George Washington, White-
Nov. 4 marsh. Question of passport for Joseph Simons
and Bernard Gratz. A. L. S. of Richard Peters.
1 p. 95, 317
- 1777 Continental Congress, President. York. To [George]
Nov. 5 Washington [Whitemarsh]. Transmitting sun-

The Gov^t the Council of Safety of the
State of Maryland having by a Resolve
passed the 17th day of the 1st Decem^r, author-
ized me to call forth the Militia of the County
of Bucks to the assistance of the Continental
Army under my Command. I hereby
require you immediately to issue Orders
to the Captains of your Regiment, to
inform the Officers & Privates of their
Companies to meet on the 28th day of this
Present at the place where for their
Joining in Battalion, with their Arms
& Accoutrements in good Order and when
so met, march immediately to the City
of Philadelphia & ~~there~~^{there} meet yourself
in the Command of Major Gen^l Putnam.
And you are further required to make me
an exact return of the Names & Places of
all those who sh^{al}l refuse
to appear with ~~their~~^{the} Arms & Accoutrements
at the time & place appointed, that they
may be dealt ^{with} as the ^{authorities} above referred to
direct.

Given under my hand set
Gen^l Quarter this 19th Dec^r 1776

- Col^l Blackwell
- Col^l Smith
- Col^l Dr. H. Blackwell
- Col^l Arthur Smith
- Col^l John Smith

dry resolves, letters, and documents. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 10.*

91, 98

1777 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Recapture of forts in the
Nov. 5 Highlands; directions to [Maj]. Gen. [Horatio] Gates. militia; aid from New York state. A. S. D. of Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Nov. 5. 91, 103

1777 **Howe, [Sir.] W[illiam].** Philadelphia. To George Wash-
Nov. 5 ington [Whitemarsh]. Exchange of prisoners; complaints. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In hand- writing of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Nov. 10. C. C. 152, 5, 209

1777 **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George]
Nov. 7 Washington [Whitemarsh]. Forwarding resolves. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered Nov. 10.* 91, 106

1777 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Resignation of Maj. Gen.
Nov. 7 [Thomas] Mifflin; election of board of war. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Presi- dent of Congress to Washington, 1777, Nov. 7. 91, 105

1777 **Board of War.** [York.] To [George] Washington, White-
Nov. 7 marsh. Seizure of blankets and shoes from dis- affected. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. 19, 166

1777 **Washington, George.** Whitemarsh. To [the President of
Nov. 8 Congress, York]. Movements of enemy; sup- port of Fort Mifflin; lack of money; salt provi- sions. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Nov. 12. Referred to Board of Treasury. A. III, 101

1777 **Dickinson, Philemon.** Whitemarsh. [Pennsylvania].
Nov. 8 To [George] Washington [Whitemarsh]. Sailing of fleet from New York; militia. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the Presi- dent of Congress, 1777, Nov. 8.

C. C. 152, 5, 185

1777 **Washington, George.** Whitemarsh. To the President of
Nov. 10. Congress [York]. Sinking of the frigates; mili- tary matters, rank etc.; foreign engineer officers;

money. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 12.

A. III, 103

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 180.

- 1777 **Washington, George. Whitemarsh.** To [the President of Congress, York]. Want of clothes and blankets; movements of the enemy; militia. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 14. A. III, 107

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 184.

- 1777 **Washington, George. Whitemarsh.** To the Board of War [York]. Practice of substitutes; arms for militia; clothing for the army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. III, 111

- 1777 **Board of War. [York.]** To [George Washington, Whitemarsh]. Col. Benjamin Flower's claim to a commission. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. 32, 144

- 1777 **Continental Congress, President. York.** To [George] Washington [Whitemarsh]. Difficulty of Treasury as to money; appointment to chair of Congress; approval of Washington's course respecting the frigates; commissions for Pennsylvania offices; methods of transacting business in Congress; resolves enclosed; comment; clothing; French officers. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, I, 15

- 1777 **Washington, George. [Whitemarsh.]** To [Lt. Gen. Sir] William Howe [Philadelphia]. Exchange of officers; charges of cruelty. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Nov. 23. C. C. 152, 5, 213

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 193.

- 1777 **Cloyd, Joseph, and William Dewees, jr.** Philadelphia county. Depositions of their treatment while prisoners of the British. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Nov. 23. C. C. 152, 5, 217

- 1777 **Washington, George. Whitemarsh.** To [the President of Congress, York]. Evacuation of Fort Mifflin; want of clothing; delay of troops from the north. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Nov. 21. Referred to the Board of War. A. III, 113

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 200.

- 1777**
Nov. 18 **Washington, George. Whitemarsh. [York.] To Richard Henry Lee. The Adjutant Generalship; candidates and their qualifications; the Quartermaster General vacancy; salt provision. Transcript.**
P. 1, 49
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 207.
- 1777**
Nov. 19 **Continental Congress, President. York. To [George] Washington, Whitemarsh. Transmitting resolves; John Brown's claim as messenger from Sir William and Lord [Richard] Howe. Letter-book copy.**
C. C. 13, 1, 33
- 1777**
Nov. 20 **Lee, Richard Henry. York. To [George] Washington [Whitemarsh]. [Brig.] Gen. [Thomas] Mifflin and the Board of War: the Adjutant Generalship; Mifflin's plan for the Quartermaster's Department; British faith and the Saratoga Convention; feeling in Pennsylvania and Delaware; taxation; change in Commissary Department; news from Europe. A. L. S. 6 pp.**
20, 6
- 1777**
Nov. 23 **Washington, George. Whitemarsh. To [the President of Congress, York]. Devices of enemy to deceive the people; loss of Red Bank; movements of enemy; militia. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 27.**
A. III, 121
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 214.
- 1777**
Nov. 23 **Washington, George. [Whitemarsh.] To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir William] Howe [Philadelphia]. Retaliation for treatment of American prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Nov. 23.**
C. C. 152, 5, 221
- 1777**
Nov. 26 **Washington, George. [Whitemarsh.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Foreign intelligence; Lafayette's command; Convention troops; exchange of prisoners. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 1.**
A. III, 125
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 222.
- 1777**
Nov. 26 **Continental Congress, President. York. To [George] Washington, Whitemarsh. Transmitting resolves; Lt. Col. [François Louis Teisseidre, Marquis de] Fleury's brevet. Letter-book copy.**
C. C. 13, 1, 40

- 1777 **Washington, George. Whitemarsh.** To [the Board of
Nov. 27 War, York]. Lack of clothing; inattention to
 general orders; reforms in the army. Draft.
 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
 A. III, 129
- 1777 **Continental Congress, President. York.** To [George]
Nov. 28 Washington, Whitemarsh. Delay in reports
 from Boards of War and Treasury; transmitting
 resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13, I, 36**
- 1777 **Navy Board. Bordentown [New Jersey].** To [George]
Nov. 28 Washington [Whitemarsh]. Disposition of the
 sunken frigates. A. L. S. of Francis Hopkinson,
 signed also by John Wharton. 2 pp. **20, 85.**
- 1777 **Continental Congress, President. York.** To [George]
Nov. 30 Washington, Whitemarsh. Transmitting re-
 solves and other papers. Letter-book copy.
 C. C. 13, I, 49
- 1777 **Washington, George. Whitemarsh.** To [the President
Dec. 1 of Congress, York]. Want of cloathing; uneasi-
 ness caused by promotions. Draft. 2 pp. In
 handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read
 in Congress, Dec. 4. Referred to R. H. Lee,
 Duer, Dana, Duane and Harvie. **A. III, 131**
 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 229.
- 1777 **Continental Congress, President. York.** To [George]
Dec. 1 Washington, Whitemarsh. Port of embarkation
 of the Convention troops; Lafayette's command
 of a division; report of arrival of stores from
 France. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13, I, 52**
- 1777 **Washington, George. Whitemarsh.** To Maj. Gen.
Dec. 2 [Israel] Putnam [Fishkill, New York]. Fortify-
 ing the Hudson. Contemporary copy. 2 pp.
 In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in
 Washington to the President of Congress, 1778,
 Mar. 17. **C. C. 152, 5, 397**
 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 231.
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Secret enterprise against
Dec. 3 British at St Johns and elsewhere on Lake Cham-
 plain. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In hand-
 writing of John Lansing, jr. Enclosed in John
 Stark to Washington 1778, July 31, which letter
 is not included in this calendar. **25, 114**
- 1777 **Continental Congress, President. York.** To [George]
Dec. 8 Washington, Whitemarsh. Transmitting re-

solve; [Lt.] Gen. [Sir William] Howe's answer to Washington's letter. Letter-book copy.

C. C. 13, I, 58

- 1777** **Washington, George. Whitemarsh.** To [the President of Congress, York]. Skirmishes with enemy at Whitemarsh, Chestnut Hill and other places. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 13. A. III, 133
DEC. 10
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 237.

- 1777** **Continental Congress, Committee of conference with Gen.**
DEC. 10 **Washington. Whitemarsh.** To George Washington [Whitemarsh]. Measures to be recommended to Congress for increasing efficiency of the army. A. L. S. of Robert Morris, signed also by Elbridge Gerry and Joseph Jones. 2 pp.
91, 110

- 1777** **Continental Congress, President. York.** To [George] Washington, Whitemarsh. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, I, 59
DEC. 12

- 1777** **Washington, George. Gulf Creek [Pennsylvania].** To [the Board of War, York]. Seizure of clothing; minor military matters; loss of arms by deserters. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. III, 137
DEC. 14

- 1777** **Washington, George. "Near the Gulph."** To [the President of Congress, York]. Movement of the army; Burgoyne and the Convention; supplies and exercise of military authority. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. III, 141
DEC. 14
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 242.

- 1777** **Continental Congress, Committee of Conference with Gen.**
DEC. 16 **Washington.** Report to Congress; attempt on Philadelphia; militia and reenforcements for army. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Joseph Jones. Enclosed in Committee to Washington, 1777, Dec. 10. Report considered in Congress, Dec. 18 and 19. 91, 108
Committee consisted of R. Morris, Gerry and Jones.

- 1777** **Continental Congress, President. York.** To [George] Washington, Gulf [mill, Pennsylvania]. [Lt.] Gen. [John] Burgoyne's letter. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, I, 61
DEC. 17

- 1777 **Navy Board.** Bordentown [New Jersey]. To [George]
 DEC. 17 Washington [Gulf mill]. Progress of an exper-
 iment. A. L. S. of Francis Hopkinson, signed
 also by John Wharton. 1 p. **C. C. 20, 171**
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Supply of provisions for
 DEC. 19 British prisoners. Broadside. With auto. note
 of Robert Hanson Harrison of names of Amer-
 ican officers confined in goal. Enclosed in Wash-
 ington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18.
C. C. 152, 5, 471
- 1777 **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George]
 DEC. 20 Washington, Gulf [mill]. Transmitting resolves
 and other papers; [Gov.] William Tryon's cruel-
 ties. **C. C. 13, I, 63**
- 1777 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge [Pennsylvania]. To
 DEC. 22 [the President of Congress, York]. Lack of pro-
 visions; sufferings of the army. Draft. 4 pp.
 In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
A. III, 145
 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 252.
- 1777 **W[ashington]n, G[eorge].** Valley Forge. To [the President
 DEC. 23 of Congress, York]. Starvation; impossibility
 of collecting supplies; critics of the service.
 Auto. draft signed. 7 pp. **A. III, 151**
 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 257.
- 1777 **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George]
 DEC. 23 Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting
 papers; mutiny of crew of British merchant-ship
 and carrying of vessel into Charleston. Letter-
 book copy. **C. C. 13, I, 65**
- 1777 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To the Board of
 DEC. 24 War [York]. Exchange of [Brig] Gen. [William]
 Thompson. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of
 Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. III, 149**
- 1777 **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George]
 DEC. 24 Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting re-
 solve; opinion of France's attitude toward the
 United States. **C. C. 13, I, 77**
- 1777 **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George]
 DEC. 25 Washington [Valley Forge]. Commission to
 Col. [William] Barton. Letter-book copy.
C. C. 13, I, 78

- 1777** **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To the President
DEC. 26 of Congress [York]. Claim of rank of [Brig.]
Gen. [William] Woodford. Draft. 1 p. In hand-
writing of Robert Hanson Harrison.
A. III, 161
- 1777** **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To Maj. Gen. [Israel]
DEC. 27 Putnam [Fishkill, New York]. Fortifications in
Highlands; return of troops at Fishkill. Con-
temporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb
Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President
of Congress, 1778, Mar. 17. C. C. 152, 5, 397
- 1777** **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To the Board of
DEC. 29 War [York]. Suffering of garrison of Fort Pitt
for want of clothing. Draft. 1 p. In hand-
writing of John Laurens. A. III, 159
- 1777** **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To the Board of
DEC. 30 War [York]. Horses for Capt. [Cadwallader]
Jones's troop. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of
Tench Tilghman. A. III, 163
- 1777** **Washington, George.** [Valley Forge.] To Maj. Gen.
DEC. 30 [Thomas] Conway [Camp]. Commencement of
duties as Inspector General; promotions. Con-
temporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of John
Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the
President of Congress, 1778, Jan. 2.
C. C. 152, 5, 241
- 1777** **Navy Board, Middle District.** Bordentown [New Jersey].
DEC. 30 Present of fish; an experiment; advance to Col.
[Asa?] Worthington. A. L. S. of Francis Hop-
kinson, signed also by John Wharton. W
- 1777** **Lovell, James.** [York.] To [George] Washington [Val-
DEC. 31 ley Forge]. Printing and hiding of the Journals
of Congress from the British. A. L. S. 3 pp.
20, 320
- 1778** **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President
JAN. 1 of Congress, York]. Appointments of Quarter-
master and Adjutant General; [Brig] Gen.
[George] Weedon's complaint as to rank. Draft.
4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
A. III, 165
- 1778** **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George]
JAN. 1 Washington [Valley Forge]. Committee of Con-

- ference: transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C.** 13, I, 94
- 1778** **Forman, David.** [Valley Forge.] Memorial [to George Washington, Valley Forge,] praying for guard for salt works at Barnegat.
JAN. 1
- Same to same.** Letter transmitting above. Contemporary copies. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Jan. 31.
C. C. 152, 5, 279
- 1778** **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. [Maj] Gen. [Thomas] Conway and the office of Inspector-General. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Jan. 7. Referred to Board of War. **A.** III, 169
JAN. 2
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 276.
- 1778** **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Introducing Maj. John Clark [jr]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Jan. 10. Referred to Board of War. **A.** III, 171
JAN. 2
- 1778** **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the Board of War, York]. Virginia clothing for Virginia troops; want of blankets; cattle in Delaware; Adjutant-generalship; clothing and tailors; [Maj.] Gen. [Thomas] Conway's machinations; weakness of army; seizure of clothes. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** III, 173
JAN. 2
Conway paragraph printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 277, note.
- 1778** **Eyre, Thomas.** Philadelphia. To [Lt. Gen.] Sir William Howe [Philadelphia]. Account of his treatment while a prisoner of war. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. **C. C.** 152, 5, 453
JAN. 2
- 1778** **Wiggins, Thomas.** Philadelphia. Deposition of having been fired upon while acting as a flag. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Laurens. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. **C. C.** 152, 5, 455
JAN. 3
Dated in error 1777.

- 1778**
JAN. 4 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Enclosing his answer to [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. Read in Congress, Jan. 13. Referred to the Board of War. **A. III, 179**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 278, note.
- 1778**
JAN. 5 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Distress of the army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Jan. 13. Referred to Board of War. **A. III, 182**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 280.
- 1778**
JAN. 5 **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Election of Col. [Alexander] Scammel, Adjutant General; detention of Convention troops; heavy burdens upon Members of Congress. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13, I, 112**
- 1778**
JAN. 8 **Washington, George.** [Valley Forge.] To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir William] Howe [Philadelphia]. Retaliation for treatment received by American prisoners in England; firing upon a flag. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. **C. C. 152, 5, 451**
- 1778**
JAN. 8 **Howe, [Sir] William.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Valley Forge]. Lt. [Thomas] Eyre's case; firing on a flag. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. **C. C. 152, 5, 457**
- 1778**
JAN. 9 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Appointment of aides; detention of Convention troops; resolves granting extra month's pay to soldiers. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Jan. 13. Referred to the Board of War. **A. III, 183**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 282.
- 1778**
JAN. 9 **Washington, George.** [Valley Forge.] To James Lovell [York]. Recovery of the Journals of Congress. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of John Laurens. **A. III, 187**

- 1778 [Boudinot, Elias.] [Valley Forge?] To [Hugh Ferguson, Philadelphia.] Subsistence for British prisoners. Extract of letter. 2 pp. Enclosed in Howe to Washington, 1778, Jan. 19. 92, 95
JAN. 10
- 1778 Washington, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Questions respecting disposition of captured articles. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Jan. 20. Referred to Marine Committee. A. III, 189
JAN. 12
- 1778 Washington, George. [Valley Forge.] To the President of Congress [York]. Recommending Chevalier de Mauduit du Plessis for a commission. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. Read in Congress, Jan. 19. Request granted. A. III, 193
JAN. 13
- 1778 Gerry, Elbridge. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Committee of Conference, its purpose and powers; members chosen; various resolves on military matters; pensions; Col. [James] Wilkinson appointed Secretary to Board of War; bell tents for army. A. L. S. 3 pp. 21, 88
JAN. 13
- 1778 Continental Congress, President. York. To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting resolves; proceedings of Congress relative to the Convention troops; appointment of Maj. [John] Clark [jr.] Auditor of Public Accounts in Camp. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, I, 124
JAN. 14
- 1778 Anonymous. To Congress. "Thoughts of a Freeman" Criticisms of the Commander in Chief and the Army. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Transmitted to Washington by Patrick Henry? 21, 204
JAN. 17 Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 5, 497.
- 1778 Howe, [Sir] William. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. American prisoners in England. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. C. C. 152, 5, 459
JAN. 18
- 1778 Continental Congress, President. [York.] To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Suspension of [Lt.] Gen. [John] Burgoyne's embarkation. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, I, 143
JAN. 19

- 1778
JAN. 19 **Howe, [Sir] W[illiam].** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Subsistence of British prisoners; clothing; agents. L. S. 3 pp. Copy of this letter enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. 92, 93
- 1778
JAN. 19 **Prisoners.** Quantity of weekly provisions issued by British to American prisoners. 1 p. Enclosed in Howe to Washington, 1778, Jan. 19. 92, 97
- 1778
JAN. 19 **Prisoners, American.** Philadelphia. Allowance of provision. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Laurens. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. C. C. 152, 5, 465
- 1778
JAN. 20 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir] William Howe [Philadelphia]. Lt. [Thomas] Eyre's case. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. C. C. 152, 5, 467
- 1778
JAN. 21 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Report of Board of War on state of prisoners, correspondence with [Sir William] Howe and consequent resolutions. Broadside. With auto. note of Robert Hanson Harrison of names of American officers confined in goal. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. C. C. 152, 5, 471
- 1778
JAN. 22 **Continental Congress, President.** [York.] To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Brevet of Lt. Col. of Artillery to [Chevalier Mauduit] du Plessis; transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, I, 146
- 1778
JAN. 22 **Navy Board.** Bordentown. [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Capt. [Charles] Alexander's desire to annoy enemy. Recent copy. 1 p. 21, 175
- 1778
JAN. 23 **Washington, George.** [Valley Forge.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Introducing French officers to Congress. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of John Laurens. A. III, 195
- 1778
JAN. 24 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the Board of War, York]. Securing of leather at German-

town and exchange of certain prisoners. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.

A. III, 197

1778 Continental Congress, President. [York.] To [George]
JAN. 25 Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, I 154

1778 Washington, George. Valley Forge. To the Board of
JAN. 26 War, York. Seizure of British officers who have permission to visit prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.

A. III, 201

Extract printed. Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 353, note.

1778 Washington, George. Valley Forge. To the Board of
JAN. 27 War, York. Seizure of the British officers and supplies intended for British prisoners; the Canadian expedition. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. III, 203

1778 Continental Congress, President. [York.] To [George]
JAN. 28 Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, I, 156

[1778] Washington, George. [Valley Forge.] To [a Committee
[JAN. 29] of Congress, Valley Forge]. State of the army considered by departments. D. S. 38 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Endorsed: "Jany. 10. Members chosen. Messrs. Dana, Reed, Folsom & Harvie. Jany. 20.—Messrs. [Charles] Carroll, [Gouverneur] Morris."

A. III, 205.

Printed. Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 300.

This was the committee appointed to repair to camp and is generally known as the Committee of Conference. Extract from above, made on occasion of the Newburgh Addresses, in handwriting of Benjamin Walker, 6 pp., was enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Mar. 18. C. C. 152, 11, 159

1778 Washington, George. Valley Forge. To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir
JAN. 30 William] Howe [Philadelphia]. Provisions and clothing for British prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18.

C. C. 152, 5, 469

1778 Washington, George. Valley Forge. To [the President
JAN. 31 of Congress, York]. Minor matters; salt for the army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. III, 245

- 1778**
JAN. 31 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To Henry Laurens, York. Enemies in Congress; his conduct. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. P. I, pt. II, 5
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 353.
- [**1778**]
[JAN.] [**Sandford, Thomas.**] [Philadelphia.] Report of treatment received in attempted performance of duty to relieve distresses of British prisoners. [Extract.] Contemporary copy. 12 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 91, 218
- 1778**
FEB. 3 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Food supplies for American prisoners; pressing need of money. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Feb. 5. Referred to Board of Treasury. A. III, 247
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 387, note.
- 1778**
FEB. 3 **Continental Congress, President.** [York.] To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. [Brig.] Gen. [David] Forman's petition; transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, I, 160
- 1778**
FEB. 5 **Howe,** [Sir] W[illiam]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Liquidation of accounts of the Convention prisoners; supplies for American prisoners; commissioners for a cartel. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. C. C. 152, 5, 473
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 369, note.
- 1778**
FEB. 7 **Continental Congress, President.** York. To George Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting papers relating to investigation of evacuation of Ticonderoga. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered Feb. 14. 92, 67
- 1778**
FEB. 8 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. The Canadian expedition; prisoners; inquiries into losses of Forts Montgomery, Clinton and Mifflin. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Feb. 17. "Accompanied with the following letters. 1 from Genl. Howe Jan'y 8. 1778 Answer from G Wash: 20. 1 from Gen

Howe 19. G. W's answer 30. G W to Gen Howe 8 Gen Howe to Gen W 18 Gen H to G Wash 5 Feby G W's answer 10 Feby"

A. III, 249

- 1778** **Continental Congress**, President. [York.] To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting resolves; oaths of allegiance. Letter-book copy.
FEB. 8 C. C. 13, I, 165

- 1778** **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the Board of War, York]. Minor military matters; British officers sent to relieve prisoners; collection of clothing in Pennsylvania. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. III, 253
FEB. 10

- 1778** **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates [York]. British officers with clothing for their prisoners; clothing for Pennsylvania troops. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. C. C. 152, 5, 253
FEB. 10

- 1778** **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir William] Howe [Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1778, Apr. 18. C. C. 152, 5, 477
FEB. 10

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 369.

- 1778** **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Claims of Mons. Romand de Lisle and Robillard D'Antin; trouble with foreigners. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Feb. 18. C. C. 152, 5, 291
FEB. 11

Dated in error, Morristown, 1777.

- 1778** **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Commissaries General departments; duties, management; table of pay. Broadside. 1 p. Printed by Dunlap. 24, 29
FEB. 11

- 1778** **Continental Congress**, Committee of Conference. Moore Hall [near Valley Forge]. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Exchange of prisoners; status of citizens. A. L. S. of Francis Dana. 92, 71
FEB. 11

- 1778** **Continental Congress**, President. [York.] To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, I, 188
FEB. 13

- 1778**
FEB. 13 **Putnam, Israel.** West Point. To [George Washington, Valley Forge]. Great need of money. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1778, Feb. 27.
C. C. 152, 5, 315
- 1778**
FEB. 14 **Howe,** [Sir] W[illiam]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 7.
C. C. 152, 5, 325
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 5, 537.
- 1778**
FEB. 15 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To Robert Hooper, Nathaniel Falconer and Jonathan Mifflin jr., Reading [Pennsylvania]. Distress of army for meat and forage. Attested contemporary copy by Jonathan Mifflin jr. 2 pp. Transmitted to Congress.
C. C. 152, 5, 303
- 1778**
FEB. 16 **Franklin, Thomas.** Philadelphia. Deposition respecting British treatment of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 7.
C. C. 152, 5, 341
- 1778**
FEB. 19 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Resolve respecting abuses in the several states. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Feb. 23.
A. III, 255
- 1778**
FEB. 19 **Continental Congress, President.** [York.] To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting resolves; John Clark [jr] and Mathew Clarkson, Auditors of army accounts; Baron Steuben. Letter-book copy.
C. C. 13, I, 191
- 1778**
FEB. 19 **North, [Frederick.] Lord.** Speech on his conciliatory motion with drafts of bills on taxation of the colonies and peace commissioners.
See: Pennsylvania Gazette, 1778, Apr. 24.
- 1778**
FEB. 21 **Washington, George.** [Valley Forge.] To [the Board of War, York]. Removal of artillery at Albany. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.
A. III, 257

- [1778] [Knox? Henry.] Memoranda of alterations proposed in
[FEB.] resolves of Congress of Feb. 11 respecting the
Commissaries' departments as regards the artill-
ery. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of
Samuel Shaw. A. D. 1 p. 24, 30
- [1778] Lisle, [Charles Noel François] Romand de. [Valley Forge?]
[FEB.] To [George] Washington, Morristown [Valley
Forge]. Claim to chief command of the artill-
ery. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington
to the President of Congress, 1778, Feb. 11.
C. C. 152, 5, 295
- [1778] Robillard D'Antin, Lewis Joseph Henry [Valley Forge].
[FEB.] To [George] Washington, Morristown [Valley
Forge]. Claim to a captaincy in the artillery.
A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the
President of Congress, 1778, Feb. 11.
C. C. 152, 5, 299
- 1778 Washington, George. Valley Forge. To the Committee
MAR. 1 [of Conference], Moore Hall. Controversy over
rank between Brig. Gens. [William] Woodford,
[George] Weedon, and [Charles] Scott; cavalry;
exchange negotiations; command in Rhode Island;
delay in appointing General Officers; [Maj.] Gen.
[Nathanael] Greene and the Quartermasters' de-
partment; Du Portail and the Engineers. A. L. S.
2 pp. C. C. 33, 209
- 1778 Continental Congress, President. [York.] To [George]
MAR. 1 Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting re-
solves; approbation of Washington's letter to
Howe; exchange of prisoners. Letter-book copy.
C. C. 13, 1, 201
- 1778 Navy Board. [Bordentown, New Jersey.] To [George]
MAR. 1 Washington [Valley Forge]. Removal of flat-
boats, galleys and naval stores from Bordentown.
A. L. S. of Francis Hopkinson, signed also by
John Wharton. 1 p. 22, 77
- 1778 Howe, [Sir] W[illiam]. Philadelphia. To [George] Wash-
MAR. 2 ington [Valley Forge]. Commission for exchange
of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In
handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclos-
ed in Washington to the President of Congress,
1778, Mar. 7. C. C. 152, 5, 343
- 1778 Continental Congress, Resolve. Passports for British
MAR. 3 officers seeking exchange. Contemporary copy,

- attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 6. 92, 34
- 1778 **Reed, James.** To Gov. George Clinton [Poughkeepsie? New York]. Regulating Act [of price of beef, in Connecticut]. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 12. C. C. 152, 5, 365
- 1778 **Sullivan, John and Others.** [Valley Forge.] To [George] Washington [Valley Forge.] Decision of board of general officers on settlement of rank of brigadiers Woodford, Muhlenberg, Scott, and Weedon. A. L. S. of Sullivan, signed also: Nath Greene, Stirling, Lachn. McIntosh, Wm. Maxwell, J. M. Varnum, J. Huntington. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 12. C. C. 152, 5, 369
- 1778 **Continental Congress, President.** [York.] To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, I, 207
- 1778 **Howe, [Sir] William.** Philadelphia. Commission to Cols. Charles O'Hara and Humphrey Stephens and Capt. Richard Fitzpatrick to arrange for an exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. C. C. 152, 5, 481
- 1778 **Wadsworth, Jeremiah.** Hartford. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Endorsement of Henry Champion's complaint of trouble caused by Connecticut's Regulating Act of price of beef. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 12. C. C. 152, 5, 363
- 1778 **W[ashington]n, G[eorge].** Valley Forge. To the Committee [of Conference], Moore Hall. Transfer of [Maj.] Gen. [Israel] Putnam to Rhode Island. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. A. III, 269
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 388, note.
 The personnel of the Committee at this date was: Duane, Root, M. Smith, G. Morris and Laurens.
- 1778 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To the Board of War [York]. Need of arms and accoutrements

for the coming campaign; leather for cartouche boxes and shoes. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. III, 271

- 1778** **Continental Congress, Committee of Conference** [Moore Hall]. To [George Washington, Valley Forge]. Considerations respecting settlement of a cartel; money and supplies for prisoners; convention troops; exchange of citizens; State and Continental prisoners; loyalists; tariff of exchange; Fort Washington prisoners; distresses. Draft. 13 pp. In handwriting of Gouverneur Morris. Endorsed: “. . . superseded by a Conference.” C. C. 33, 241
- 1778** **Continental Congress, Committee of Conference.** Moore Hall [near Valley Forge]. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Selection of commander for posts on the Hudson. L. S. of Francis Dana. 1 p. 92, 116
- 1778** **Clinton, George.** Poughkeepsie. To Jonathan Trumbull [Lebanon, Connecticut]. Raising of troops for defense of the Highlands. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 16. C. C. 152, 5, 383
- 1778** **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Resolves of Congress respecting exchange of prisoners. Draft. 8 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Referred to Board of War. A. III, 279
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 397.
- 1778** **Parsons, Sam[uel] H[olden].** West Point. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Confusion as to command in the Highlands; fortification work. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 17. C. C. 152, 5, 401
- 1778** **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the Board of War, York]. Artillery from Albany; exchange of convention officers and general exchange of prisoners; western regiments; deserters; clothing. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. III, 283

- 1778
MAR. 9 **Washington, George.** [Valley Forge.] To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir] W[illiam] Howe [Philadelphia]. Postponement of meeting of exchange commissioners; exchange of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 12.
C. C. 152, 5, 353
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 406, 415, notes.
- 1778
MAR. 9 **Barry, John.** Port Penn [Delaware]. To [George Washington, Valley Forge]. Account of capture of prizes. [Extract of letter.] 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 12.
C. C. 152, 5, 367
- 1778
MAR. 10 **Continental Congress, President.** [York.] To [George Washington, Valley Forge]. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13, I, 218**
- 1778
MAR. 10 **Howe, [Sir] W[illiam].** Philadelphia. To [George Washington Valley Forge]. Postponed meeting of exchange commissioners; exchange of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee and British officers. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 12.
C. C. 152, 5, 355.
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 5, 538.
- 1778
MAR. 12 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Exchange of prisoners; enlistment of prisoners; minor military matters; supplies. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr?. Referred to Board of War. **A. III, 287**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 6, 414.
- 1778
MAR. 12 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [Lt. Gen. Sir William Howe, Philadelphia]. Exchange of Lt. Col. [Archibald] Campbell and [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 12. **C. C. 152, 5, 359**
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 416, note.
- 1778
MAR. 13 **Huntington, Jedediah.** Valley Forge. To George Washington [Valley Forge]. Resignation of Col.

Charlestown Octo: 27 : 1789

(Excuse and much Obedience

(Sir,

I am prevented by the
Weather, (being unwell) of personally waiting
on you, a Duty, I should have performed
with great Pleasure,

Its to be Regretted, Your
Continuance among us, is so short,

I look back with Gratitude, on Your
Goodness, and Condescension, to me, when
Your Family, was at Cambridge, and my
Friend, the late Mr Reed, was Your
Secretary,

- [Charles] Webb. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 16. - C. C. 152, 5, 389
- 1778** Webb, Charles. Valley Forge. To the President of Congress [York]. Resignation. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Jedediah Huntington with auto. signed approval. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 16. C. C. 152, 5, 391
MAR. 13
- 1778** Washington, George. [Valley Forge.] To the President of Congress [York]. Comte [Casimir] Pulaski and his proposed regiment of dragoons. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. Referred to Board of War. A. III, 291
MAR. 14
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 422.
- 1778** Continental Congress, President. [York.] To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, 1, 224
MAR. 14
- 1778** Continental Congress, President. [York.] To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Marquis de Lafayette and Baron de Kalb to rejoin army. Letter book copy. C. C. 13, 1, 229
MAR. 15
- 1778** Washington, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Command and garrison in the Highlands. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Referred to Board of War. A. III, 293
MAR. 16
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 430.
- 1778** Washington, George. Valley Forge. To the President of Congress [York]. Capt. [Ebenezer] Sullivan's claim; minor military matters. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Caleb Gibbs. Referred to Board of War as far as respects Capt. Sullivan. A. III, 295
MAR. 16
- 1778** Navy Board. Bordentown [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Seizure of Capts. [Isaiah] Robinson and [Nathaniel] Galt while under protection of a flag. A. L. S. of Francis Hopkinson. 2 pp. 22, 185
MAR. 16
- 1778** Washington, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Confusion of command and state of the works in the Highlands. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. III, 297
MAR. 17

- 1778 **Smallwood, William.** Wilmington [Delaware]. To
MAR. 17 [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Sailing
 of fleet toward Philadelphia. Contemporary
 copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs.
 Enclosed in Washington to the President of Con-
 gress, 1778, Mar. 18. **C. C. 152, 5, 409**
- 1778 **Washington, George.** [Valley Forge.] To the President
MAR. 18 of Congress [York]. Preparations of the enemy.
 Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of John Laurens.
 Read in Congress, Mar. 23. **A. III, 299**
- 1778 **Washington, George.** [Valley Forge.] To [the Committee
MAR. 19 of Conference, Moore Hall]. Col. [Rufus] Put-
 nam's rank. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of
 Richard Kidder Meade. **A. III, 301**
- 1778 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the Board of
MAR. 20 War, York]. Intelligence respecting enemy;
 artillery magazine at Carlisle [Pennsylvania];
 recruits. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of
 Tench Tilghman. **A. III, 303**
- 1778 **Seely, Silvanus.** Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To
MAR. 20 [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Embar-
 kation of British from New York. Contemporary
 copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder
 Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President
 of Congress, 1778, Mar. 24. **C. C. 152, 5, 377**
- 1778 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President
MAR. 21 of Congress, York]. Troops from Albany;
 charges against Dr. [William] Shippen [jr.].
 Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilgh-
 man. Read in Congress, Apr. 3. Referred to
 Drayton, Huntington and Bannister.
 A. III, 307
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 437.
- 1778 **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George]
MAR. 21 Washington, Valley Forge. Feeling of Congress
 about expressions in letters of Sir William Howe;
 transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy.
 C. C. 13, I, 237
- 1778 **W[ashington,] G[eorge].** Valley Forge. To [the President
MAR. 24 of Congress, York]. Establishment of the army;
 resignations; recruits. Auto draft signed. 3 pp.
 Read in Congress. Mar. 27. Referred to Board
 of War. **A. III, 309**
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 443.

- 1778**
MAR. 24 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Resignation of Col. Charles Lewis. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Mar. 28.
A. III, 313
- 1778**
MAR. 24 **Navy Board.** Bordentown [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Case of Cpts. [Isaiah] Robinson and [Nathaniel] Galt; removal of cannon and stores. A. L. S. of Francis Hopkinson. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 27. 22, 255
- 1778**
MAR. 24 **Lovell, James.** [York.] To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Extract of letter of Thomas Cushing; Embarkation preparations of British; exchange of marine prisoners; case of John Gray; news from Martinique. A. L. S. 5 pp. Answered Mar. 29.* 22, 251
- 1778**
MAR. 25 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the Board of War, York]. Virginia regiments; troops for and on the western frontier. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. III, 315
- 1778**
MAR. 25 **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, I, 242
- 1778**
MAR. 26 **Lovell, James.** York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Delivery of articles shipped to Washington from France. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 29.* 22, 253
- 1778**
MAR. 27 **Howe, [Sir] W[illiam].** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Meeting of Commissioners for exchange at Germantown. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. C. C. 152, 5, 485
- 1778**
MAR. 28 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. Commission to Col. William Grayson, Lt. Cols. Robert Hanson Harrison and Alexander Hamilton and Commissary Elias Boudinot to arrange for an exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. C. C. 152, 5, 489

- 1778 **New Jersey**, Officers, civil and military. Roadstown.
MAR. 28 Petition to Gov. William Livingston [Trenton].
Devastations of the British; praying for relief.
Contemporary copy of D. S. of 23 names. 2 pp.
In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed
in President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. 92, 91
- 1778 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President
MAR. 29 of Congress, York]. Intelligence of reinforce-
ments from New York to Howe. Draft. 1 p.
In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in
Congress, Apr. 1. Referred to Board of War.
A. III, 317
- 1778 **Continental Congress**, President. [York.] To [George]
MAR. 29 Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting re-
solves. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, I, 245
- 1778 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir
MAR. 29 William] Howe [Philadelphia]. Arrangements
for meeting of Commissioners for exchange of
prisoners at Germantown. Contemporary copy.
1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade.
Enclosed in Washington to the President of Con-
gress, 1778, Apr. 18. C. C. 152, 5, 487
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 442,
note.
- 1778 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To James Lovell
MAR. 29 [York]. Intelligence of enemy; French protec-
tion of American trade. Draft. 1 p. In hand-
writing of Tench Tilghman. A. III, 319
- 1778 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George]
MAR. 30 Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting re-
solves. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, I, 247
- 1778 **Navy Board**, Bordentown [New Jersey]. To [George]
MAR. 31 Washington [Valley Forge]. Forwarding stores
to camp. A. L. S. of Francis Hopkinson, signed
also by John Wharton. 1 p. Answered Apr. 11.
22, 293
- 1778 **Clymer**, George and Samuel Mathews, Pittsburgh. To
MAR. 31 [the President of Congress, York]. Investigation
of conditions and recommendations for defense
of the Western frontier. Contemporary copy.
3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Wash-
ington, 1778, May 3. 92, 28
- 1778 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President
APR. 1 of Congress, York]. Charges against [Maj.] Gen.

[Arthur] St. Clair. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 6. A. III, 321

- 1778 Washington, George. [Valley Forge.] To [the President
APR. 3 of Congress, York]. Promotion of Capt. [Henry] Lee. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Apr. 7. A. III, 323

- 1778 New Jersey, Legislature. Trenton. Memorial to Congress.
APR. 3 Raising the State quota of Continental troops. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, Apr. 18. 92, 89

- 1778 Washington, George. [Valley Forge.] To [the President
APR. 4 of Congress, York]. Exchange of prisoners and resolves of Congress respecting same. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. III, 325
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 459.

- 1778 Continental Congress, President. York. To [George]
APR. 4 Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting resolves; delay in Ticonderoga inquiry. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. 92, 74

- 1778 Continental Congress, Resolve. Maryland, Pennsylvania
APR. 4 and New Jersey militia. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, Apr. 4. 92, 73

- 1778 Grayson, William; Robert Hanson Harrison; Alexander
APR. 4 Hamilton and Elias Boudinot. Valley Forge. To George Washington [Valley Forge]. Report of conference of Commissioners at Germantown, for exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. C. C. 152, 5, 493

- 1778 Continental Congress, Resolve. Promotion of Henry Lee
APR. 7 and others of the Light Horse. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, Apr. 8. 92, 78

- 1778** **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Inquiry into evacuation of Ticonderoga; Maj. [Henry] Lee; miscellaneous military matters. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 10.* **92, 76**
 APR. 8
- 1778** **Washington, George.** [Valley Forge.] To [the Committee of Conference, Moore Hall]. Officers for Count [Casimir] Pulaski's corps. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of John Laurens. Read in Congress, Apr. 18. **A. III, 329**
 APR. 9
- 1778** **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To the President of Congress [York]. The militia; confused state of the army; resignations; delays; clothing, etc. Draft. 10 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens and Washington. Read in Congress, Apr. 13. Referred to Duer, Chase and Dana. **A. III, 331**
 APR. 10 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 461.
- 1778** **Grayson, Harrison, Hamilton and Boudinot** to O'Hara, Stephens and Fitzpatrick. See: Grayson, Harrison, etc., to Washington, 1778, Apr. 15.
 APR. 10
- 1778** **Grayson, Harrison, Hamilton and Boudinot** to O'Hara, Stephens and Fitzpatrick. See: Grayson, Harrison, etc., to Washington, 1778, Apr. 15.
 APR. 11
- 1778** **O'Hara, Stephens and Fitzpatrick** to Grayson, Harrison, Hamilton and Boudinot. See: Grayson, Harrison, etc., to Washington, 1778, Apr. 15.
 APR. 11
- 1778** **Continental Congress.** Resolves. Survey of the Susquehannah River. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1778, May 6. **94, 341**
 APR. 13
- [1778]** **George III.** Westminster. Commission to Frederick, Earl of Carlisle, Richard, Viscount Howe, Sir William Howe, William Eden and George Johnstone to treat for peace with the United States. Contemporary copy. 7 pp. In handwriting of Moses Young. Enclosed in Laurens, Henry to Washington, 1778, June 18. **24, 54**
 [APR. 13]
- [1778]** **Continental Congress, President.** York. To George Washington [Valley Forge]. Resolutions respecting cartel for exchange; disclaimer by Congress of intention to offend; instructions, intentions etc.
 APR. 14

L. S. of Henry Laurens. 3 pp. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Answered Apr. 18.*

92, 45

In letter book, C. C. 13, I, 258, the copy of above is annotated as follows by Laurens: " . . . Copy of a letter, produced by amendments in Congress on a draft prepared by a comm^{ee} in answer to Gen. Washington's Letter of the 4th. April—the draught presented the 9th, debated at divers meetings & Resolved the 13 April 1 p 9 0C to P. M.—"

- 1778 Continental Congress, President. York. To [George]
APR. 14 Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting
papers. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. An-
swered Apr. 18.* 93, 94
- 1778 Continental Congress, Resolves. Commissary General's
APR. 14 department; management etc. Contemporary
copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 3 pp. 'En-
closed in President of Congress to Washington,
1778, Apr. 17. 92, 83
- 1778 Continental Congress, Resolves. Command at Fishkill;
APR. 15 militia for defense of the Hudson. Contempo-
rary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p.
Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington,
1778, Apr. 17. 92, 82
- 1778 Grayson, William; Robert Hanson Harrison, Alexander
APR. 15 Hamilton and Elias Boudinot. Valley Forge. To
George Washington [Valley Forge]. Report of
conference of Commissioners at Newtown, for
exchange of prisoners, containing copies of let-
ters of Apr. 10 and 11 between O'Hara, Stephens
and Fitzpatrick and Grayson, Harrison etc. re-
specting their powers. Contemporary copy. 7
pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
Enclosed in Washington to the President of Con-
gress, 1778, Apr. 18. C. C. 152, 5, 497
- 1778 Bannister, John. York. To [George Washington, Valley
APR. 16 Forge]. Additional state bounty to Virginia sol-
diers; present state of army and the new estab-
lishment; troops from Virginia; volunteers. A.
L. S. 3 pp. 22, 35
- 1778 Washington, George. Valley Forge. To [the President
APR. 17 of Congress, Yorktown]. Introducing a Mr.
Earnest. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert
Hanson Harrison. A. III, 343
- 1778 Continental Congress, President. York. To [George]
APR. 17 Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting re-

- solves. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered Apr. 20.* 92, 80
- 1778 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Empowering Board of
APR. 17 War to order courts martial. Copy made in
1780. 1 p. In handwriting and attested by
Benjamin Stoddert. 94, 296
- 1778 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Troops from New Jersey.
APR. 17 Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thom-
son. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to
Washington, 1778, Apr. 18. 92, 88
- 1778 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. General courts martial.
APR. 17 Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thom-
son. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to
Washington, 1778, Apr. 17. 92, 79
- 1778 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington,
APR. 17 Valley Forge. Introducing Mons. de Wolfen.
L. S. of Horatio Gates. 1 p. In handwriting of
Timothy Pickering jr. 94, 294
- 1778 **Tryon**, William. New York. To [George] Washington
APR. 17 [Valley Forge]. Transmitting papers for cir-
culation. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to
the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 23.
C. C. 152, 5, 519
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 492, note.
- 1778 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President
APR. 18 of Congress, York]. Cartel for exchange of
prisoners; spurious letters of Washington and
forged resolves of Congress. Draft. 2 pp. In
handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read
in Congress, Apr. 20. Referred to Morris, Dray-
ton and Dana. A. III, 345
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 472.
- 1778 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George]
APR. 18 Washington [Valley Forge]. Petition of civil
and military officers of New Jersey and resolves
of Congress thereon; transmitting also other
resolves. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p.
Answered Apr. 23.* 92, 85
- 1778 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Council of War to settle
APR. 18 a plan of campaign. Contemporary copy, attested
by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Presi-
dent of Congress to Washington, 1778, Apr. 18.
92, 87

- 1778**
APR. 18 **Morris**, Gouverneur. York. To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Dilatoriness of Congress; [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates's command; the Board of War; Congress and secrecy. A. L. S. 2 pp.
23, 38.
- 1778**
APR. 20 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Authenticity of a Parliamentary bill; Lord North's speech. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Apr. 23. A. III, 347
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 474, note.
- 1778**
APR. 20 **Continental Congress**. Instructions to Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates for his guidance in command of posts on the Hudson. D. S. of H[enry] L[aurens]. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, Apr. 24. 92, 106
- 1778**
APR. 21 **[Washington, George.]** Valley Forge. To John Bannister [York]. Resignations; contrast between position of British and American officers; patriotism; exertions necessary; European aid; character of Congress: Independence; jealousy of the army on part of Congress: sufferings of former; remonstrances; volunteers; tories. Draft. 8 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Washington. P. 1, pt. II, 49
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 477.
- 1778**
APR. 21 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Approval of conduct of American commissioners for exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1778, Apr. 24. 92, 105
- 1778**
APR. 22 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. On conciliation. See: Pennsylvania Gazette, 1778, Apr. 24.
- 1778**
APR. 22 **Boudinot**, Elias. [Valley Forge.] To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Exchange of prisoners; list of officers names. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 23. C. C. 152, 5, 523
- 1778**
APR. 23 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge]. To [the President of Congress, York]. Lord North's bill; British forgeries; plan of campaign. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Read in

- Congress, Apr. 25. Referred to Drayton, Morris and Dana. **A. III, 349**
 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 492.
- 1778** **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To Francis L[ightfoot] Lee and John Bannister [York]. Payment of bounty to the Virginia troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. III, 351**
APR. 23
- 1778** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Pardon to disaffected. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, Apr. 24. **92, 103**
APR. 23
- 1778** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Renewal and extension to Aug. 10 of powers granted Washington. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, Apr. 24. **92, 104**
APR. 23
- 1778** **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting resolves, printed matter etc.; pardon acts of states. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 27* **92, 101**
APR. 24
- 1778** **Duane, James.** Albany. To the President [of Congress, York]. Oneidas and Tuscarora Indians for the army; conditions at the north; troops, stores, artillery; need of money. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **92, 36**
APR. 24
- 1778** **Pennsylvania Gazette (The)** containing:
APR. 24 Lord North's speech on his conciliatory motion. Feb. 19.
 Draft of bill declaring intentions of Parliament regarding taxation of colonies. [Feb. 19.]
 Draft of bill to appoint Peace Commissioners [Feb. 19].
 Resolutions of Congress, of Apr. 22 on above.
 Lord North's conciliatory propositions of Feb. 20 and various news items of the war.
 4 pp. Yorktown. Printed by Hall & Sellers. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, Apr. 24. **92, 99**
- 1778** **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. British peace commissioners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Apr. 26. **A. III, 353**
APR. 25

- 1778**
APR. 25 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To Gouverneur Morris [York]. Formation of military council [Committee of Conference at Headquarters]; chief of artillery; resignations. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Washington. P. I, pt. II, 57
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 495.
- 1778**
APR. 25 **Board of War.** [York.] To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Exchange of [Brig.] Gen. [William] Thompson. L. S. of Horatio Gates. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Peters. Answered May 1 * 23, 44
- 1778**
APR. 25 **Chase, Samuel.** York. To George Washington [Valley Forge]. British seizure of civilians; case of Gunning Bedford. A. L. S. 2 pp. 23, 40
- 1778**
APR. 26 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To Maj. Gen. [William] Tryon, New York. Conciliatory bills; resolutions of Congress. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 27. C. C. 152, 5, 533
- 1778**
APR. 27 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Resolve of Congress respecting Lord North's bills; plans for the campaign. Draft. 3 pp. Read in Congress, Apr. 29. A. III, 357
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 500.
- 1778**
APR. 27 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the Board of War, York]. Manufacture of musket cartridges. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. III, 361
- 1778**
APR. 27 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To Robert Morris [York]. Manufacture of musket cartridges. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. III, 367
- [1778]
[APR. 27] **Washington, George.** [Valley Forge.] To [Samuel Chase, York]. British imprisonment of civilians; exchange of [Gunning] Bedford. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. III, 369
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 6, 499, note.
- 1778**
APR. 27 **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Delay of express; oath of allegiance; pensions for officers. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered Apr. 31. 92, 108

- 1778 Laurens, Henry. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. British forgeries; Commissioners to treat for peace. A. L. S. 1 p. **23, 48**
APR. 27
- 1778 Continental Congress, Resolve. Commander of the Artillery to be of the council for planning the campaign. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, Apr. 28. **92, 112**
APR. 27
- 1778 Washington, George. [Valley Forge.] To [the President of Congress, York]. The Inspector-General's office and work performed by Baron Steuben. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. **A. III, 363**
APR. 28
Printed, under date of Apr. 30: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 504.
- 1778 Continental Congress, President. York. To George Washington [Valley Forge]. Miscellaneous military matters; oaths of allegiance; resignation of Maj. Gen. [Thomas] Conway. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered May 1.* **92, 110**
APR. 28
- 1778 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of John Jay. **93, 119**
APR. 28
- 1778 Bannister, J[ohn]. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Bounty to reenlisting Virginia soldiers. A. L. S. 1 p. **22, 61**
APR. 29
- 1778 Washington, George. [Valley Forge.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Baron Steuben and the Inspectorship. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. Read in Congress, May 4. Referred to R. H. Lee, Drayton and Chase. **C. C. 152, 5, 535**
APR. 30
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 504.
- 1778 W[ashington]n, G[eorge]. Valley Forge. To Henry Laurens [York]. British Peace Commissioners; Independence; half-pay; lack of information. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Washington. **P. I. pt. II, 67**
APR. 30
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 508.
- 1778 Continental Congress, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Papers relating to the Ticonderoga investigation. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered May 1.* **92, 69**
APR. 30

- 1778**
APR. 30 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Brevet commissions. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 3. **92, 113**
- 1778**
APR. 30 **Stirling, [William Alexander, Lord.]** Valley Forge. Account against the United States for losses sustained in the service. A. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, May 1. **C. C. 152, 6, 17**
- [1778]**
[APRIL.] **[Phillips, William.]** Cambridge [Massachusetts]. To [Sir Guy Carleton, Quebec?]. American prisoners to be sent to Boston. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 26. **93, 324**
- 1778**
MAY 1 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Returning papers respecting loss of Ticonderoga. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 4. **A. III, 375**
- 1778**
MAY 1 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Oaths of allegiance; news from France. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 4. **A. III, 371**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 1.
- 1778**
MAY 1 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the Board of War, York]. Exchange of [Brig.] Gen. [William] Thompson; state of the military laboratories; cartridges and lead. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. III, 377**
- 1778**
MAY 1 **Morris, Gouverneur.** York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Half-pay and how the states stand on the question. A. L. S. 1 p. **23, 63**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 496, note.
- 1778**
MAY 1 **Stirling, [William Alexander, Lord.]** Valley Forge. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Schedule of losses of property sustained in the service. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, May 1. **C. C. 152, 6, 13**
- 1778**
MAY 2 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Protection of Western frontier; command at Fort Pitt; quartermaster etc. for southwestern Virginia counties. A. D.

of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1778, May 6. 92, 35

Second copy of resolves attested by Thomson and enclosed in letter of May 3. 92, 27.

1778

MAY 3

Washington, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Negotiations with the northern Indians. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, May 5.

A. III, 381

1778

MAY 3

Continental Congress, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting resolves; treaty with France. A. L. S. of John Laurens. 2 pp. 92, 114

1778

MAY 3

Continental Congress, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting resolves, broadsides of intelligence and address to foreigners in the British army. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered May 12.*

92, 25

1778

MAY 3

[Sullivan, John.] [Providence, Rhode Island]. To [the President of Congress, York]. Applying for [Brig.] Gen. John Stark's services. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 20. 92, 53

1778

MAY 4

Washington, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Alliance with France; Lord Stirling's letter. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, May 5.

A. III, 383

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 3, note.

1778

MAY 5

Continental Congress, Resolves. Inspector-General's department. A. L. S. of Charles Thomson with auto. note of Henry Laurens respecting pay of Baron Steuben. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 6. 92, 33

1778

MAY 5

Continental Congress, Resolve. Pay of Virginia militia officers. A. D. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 6. 92, 35

1778

MAY 5

Laurens, Henry. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Intelligence from Europe; trouble among the U. S. Commissioners; British Peace Commissioners and feeling of British mer-

cantile classes; arrangement of army; pensions and feeling against them. A. L. S. 4 pp. 23, 90

- 1778
MAY 5 **Smallwood**, [William]. Wilmington [Delaware]. To [George Washington, Valley Forge]. Representation of privates, prisoners in Philadelphia. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, May 11.

C. C. 152, 6, 29

- 1778
MAY 6 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting papers; exchange of officers. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered May 12.* 92, 31

- 1778
MAY 6 **Board of War**. [York, Pennsylvania.] To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Survey of the Susquehannah and creeks; inducement to Germans to desert from the British. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered May 9.* 94, 339

- 1778
MAY 6 **Board of War**. [York, Pennsylvania.] To Capt. William Seull, Lancaster. Survey of the Susquehannah river for military purposes. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1778, May 6. 94, 338

- 1778
MAY 6 **Lee**, Richard Henry. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. The forged letters; treaty with France; Great Britain and commerce; Britain's difficulty in raising men; European situation; slowness of draft troops in coming in; intention to bribe Congress. A. L. S. 3 pp. 22, 108

- 1778
MAY 7 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Transmitting letters relating to Chevalier de la Neufville. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of John Laurens. A. III, 385

- [1778]
[MAY 8] **Dircks**, Jacob Gerhard. Petition to Congress for service in the field; raising partisan companies. A. D. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 9. 92, 40

- 1778
MAY 9 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Petition of Lt. Col. [Jacob Gerhard] Dircks; treaty of Paris. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered May 12.* 92, 38

- 1778 **Washington, George.** [Valley Forge.] To [the Board of
MAY 9 War, York]. Survey work and lack of engineers.
Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens.
A. III, 387
- 1778 **Morris, Robert.** Manheim, Pennsylvania. To George
MAY 9 Washington [Valley Forge]. Wine and news
from Europe. A. L. S. 2 pp. 23, 123
- 1778 **Allen, Ethan.** Valley Forge. To the President of Con-
MAY 9 gress [York]. Thanks for his exchange. A. L.
S. 2 pp. Read in Congress, May 14. Referred
to the Board of War. Enclosed in Washington
to the President of Congress, 1778, May 12.
C. C. 152, 6, 35
- 1778 **Howe, [Sir] W[illiam].** Philadelphia. To [George
MAY 10 Washington, Valley Forge]. Proposal for ex-
change of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp.
In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed
in Washington to the President of Congress,
1778, May 11. C. C. 152, 6, 25
- 1778 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President
MAY 11 of Congress, York]. Howe's letter respecting
prisoners; exchange. Draft. 1 p. In hand-
writing of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in
Congress, May 13. Referred to Duer, R. H.
Lee and Carroll. A. III, 389
- 1778 **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George]
MAY 11 Washington [Valley Forge]. Forwarding ad-
dress of Congress to the inhabitants of America.
A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. 92, 43
- 1778 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Col. Francis Johnson
MAY 11 elected commissary of prisoners. A. D. S. of
Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President
of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 11.
92, 42
- 1778 **Smith, Thomas.** Bedford [Pennsylvania]. To James
MAY 11 Smith [Philadelphia]. Indian ravages on West-
ern frontier; Col. William Butler and the Rifle
battalion. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed
in Board of War to Washington, 1778, May 19.
95, 8
- 1778 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President
MAY 12 of Congress, York]. The command at Fort Pitt;
exchange of officers; Col. [Jacob Gerhard]
Dircks's petition; fate of continental frigates in

the Delaware; Lt. Col. [Ethan] Allen; French King's message to the Court at London. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 14. Referred to the Board of War. A. III, 391

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7: 7
12 & 20, notes.

- 1778** **Board of War.** [Yorktown, Penna.] To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Pay of discharged soldiers; officers and soldiers. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. Answered May 16.* **95, 335**
MAY 12
- 1778** **Board of War.** York. To George Washington, Valley Forge. Discharge of militia at Reading, Bethlehem and Easton; expense. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **94, 348**
MAY 13
- 1778** **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Half-pay and gratuity; transmitting papers. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 2 pp. Answered May 18.* **92, 47**
MAY 15
- 1778** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Half-pay for officers at close of war and gratuity to non-commissioned officers and privates. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778. May 15. **92, 49**
MAY 15
- 1778** **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To the Board of War [York]. Forwarding supplies from the south; case of Capt. [Nathaniel] Galt; establishment of stages; duplication of soldiers pay. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade and John Fitzgerald. A. III, 395
MAY 16
- 1778** **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Resolves [respecting half-pay for officers]; evacuation of Philadelphia; prisoners. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress May 20. Referred to the Committee of Conference, "lately from camp." A. III, 399
MAY 18
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 19.
- 1778** **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the Board of War, York]. Unnecessary force of militia at Easton, Bethlehem and Reading. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. III, 403
MAY 18
- 1778** **W[ashington], G[eorge].** Valley Forge. To Gouverneur Morris [York]. Half-pay; council [Committee of
MAY 18

Conference]; [Maj. Gen. Thomas Mifflin's] conduct; [Maj. Gen. Thomas] Conway's impertinence. A. D. S. 3 pp. P. I, pt. II, 81

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 16.

- 1778** **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Relief for Western frontiers. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson.. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 95, 7
- MAY 18
- 1778** **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Pay and rations of officers while prisoners of the enemy. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 20. 92, 50
- MAY 19
- 1778** **Board of War**. [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Atrocities on the Western frontier; Col. William Butler; relief of frontier; proposed expedition against Detroit. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 3 pp. 95, 5
- MAY 19
- 1778** **Continental Congress**, President. York To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting papers relating to Army matters; title of "The United States of North America" adopted. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens.. 1 p. Answered May 24* 92, 51
- MAY 20
- 1778** **Continental Congress**, Resolve. [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan's request for [Brig.] Gen. [John] Stark's services. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 20. 92, 53
- MAY 20
- 1778** **Continental Army**, Provost. Establishment of. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1778, May 20. 92, 54
- MAY 21
- 1778** **Washington, George**. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. [Brig.] Gen. [Lachlan] McIntosh to command at Fort Pitt; his traveling expenses. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 1. Referred to the Board of War. A. III, 405
- MAY 21
- 1778** **Continental Congress**, President. York. To George Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting resolve. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered May 24* 92, 56

- 1778
MAY 21 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Exchange and treatment of prisoners. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 21. 92, 55
- 1778
MAY 21 **Morris**, Gouverneur. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Excessive wisdom of Congress; probable moves of British; man's self-interest; resignation [of Maj. Gen. Thomas Conway]. A. L. S. 3 pp. 22, 178
- 1778
MAY 22 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Exempting deserters from British from military service. Broadside. 1 p. Printed by Hall & Sellers. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1778, May 25. 92, 60
- 1778
MAY 23 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the Board of War, York]. Troops sent to Fort Pitt; difficulty with officers. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. III, 407
- 1778
MAY 23 **Morris**, Gouverneur. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Commander for Rhode Island; exchange of prisoners and retaliations. A. L. S. 1 p. 22, 195
- 1778
MAY 24 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Exchange of prisoners; affair of Lafayette [at Barren Hill]; evacuation of Philadelphia; case of Capt. John Vance's commission. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. III, 409
- 1778
MAY 25 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting resolves to be distributed among enemy. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered May 31.* 92, 58
- 1778
MAY 27 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Establishment of the Army; pay, rations, quartermasters and others. Broadside. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, June 4. 91, 132
- 1778
MAY 27 **Howe**, [Sir William]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting copies of conciliatory Acts of Parliament. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, June 4. C. C. 152, 6, 71

- 1778 **Morris**, Gouverneur. York. To [George] Washington
MAY 27 [Valley Forge]. Discussion of the rule of pro-
motion; action of Congress; measures to be
adopted on evacuation of Philadelphia by the
British. A. L. S. 2 pp. 23, 239
- 1778 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President
MAY 28 of Congress, York]. Enemy's preparations to
evacuate Philadelphia. Draft. 1 p. In hand-
writing of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in
Congress, June 1. A. III, 411
- 1778 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President
MAY 28 of Congress, York]. Commission for Lt. Col.
John Gibson. Draft. 1 p. Read in Congress,
June 3. Referred to Board of War.
A. III, 413
- 1778 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Appointment of Commis-
MAY 28 sary of prisoners. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson.
1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Wash-
ington 1778, May 29. 92, 63
- 1778 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Strength of Maj. Henry
MAY 28 Lee's Corps of light dragoons. A. D. S. of
Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President
of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 29.
92, 64
- 1778 **W[ashington]n**, G[eorge]. Valley Forge. To [Henry Lau-
MAY 29 rens]. Disagreement between the U. S. Commis-
sioners in France; British Peace Commissioners;
military arrangement. Draft. 2 pp. In hand-
writing of Robert Hanson Harrison and Washing-
ton. P. I, pt. II, 89
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 33.
- 1778 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To George
MAY 29 Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting re-
solves making minor appointments. A. L. S. of
Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered May 31.*
92, 61
- 1778 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Rank of civil staff ap-
MAY 29 pointees. Broadside. Printed by Dunlap En-
closed in President of Congress to Washington,
1778, June 4. 91, 132
- 1778 **Clinton**, [Sir] H[enry]. [Philadelphia.] To [George]
MAY 30 Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmission of
Acts of Parliament. Contemporary copy. 1 p.

Si

White Plains Dec. 6th 1776

I have the honor to inform you that
on yesterday morning the Enemy made a sudden
and unexpected removal from the several Posts they had
taken in our front, they broke up their whole encampment
the preceding night, and have advanced towards Kings
bridge and the North River. The design of this movement
is a matter of much conjecture and speculation, and
cannot be accounted for with any degree of certainty. The
grounds we had taken possession of were strong and
advantageous and such as they could not have gained
without much loss of blood in case an attempt had been
made, I had taken every possible precaution to prevent
that outflanking us, which may have led to the present
~~movement~~ measures. They may still have in view their
original plan, and by a hidden ~~plan~~ which they to
accomplish it. Detachments are constantly out to observe
their motions and to harass them as much as possible.

In consequence of this movement I
called a council of General Officers to day to consult
of such measures as should be adopted in cases they
advanced their object to New York. The result of which
is herewith transmitted. In respect to myself I cannot
indulge an Idea that General Howe, supposing he
is going to New York ~~will~~ to close the Campaign.

In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, June 4. C. C. 152, 6, 75

- 1778**
MAY 31 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Evacuation of Philadelphia; disposition of public and private stores left therein. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 2. Referred to McKean, Witherspoon and James Smith.
A. III, 415
- 1778**
MAY 31 **Washington, George.** [Valley Forge.] To [Lt. Gen.] Sir Henry Clinton [Philadelphia]. Letters or despatches for Congress. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, June 4. C. C. 152, 6, 79
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 43.
- 1778**
MAY 31 **Continental Congress, President.** York. To George Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered June 2.* 92, 65
- 1778**
JUNE 2 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To the President of Congress [York]. Proscription of Philadelphia loyalists. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 4. A. III, 419
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 51.
- 1778**
JUNE 2 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Ration allowances. Broad-side. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, June 4. 91, 132
- 1778**
JUNE 3 **Clinton, [Sir] H[enry].** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington. Transmitting conciliatory Acts of Parliament. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1778, June 4. C. C. 152, 6, 67
- 1778**
JUNE 4 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Transmitting letters from Clinton and Howe. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 6. A. III, 423
- 1778**
JUNE 4 **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Forwarding printed

- copies of establishment of the army and blank oaths of "Abjuration." A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 2 pp. Answered June 7.* 91, 130
- 1778 Continental Congress, Resolve. Duties of committee of arrangement of the Army. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, June 4. 92, 1
JUNE 4
- 1778 Continental Congress, Resolve. Protection of Philadelphia and property on evacuation by British. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, June 5. 92, 4
JUNE 4
- 1778 Roberdeau, Daniel. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Application for lead smelters from the army. A. L. S. 3 pp. 23, 288
JUNE 4
- 1778 Continental Congress, President. York. To George Washington [Valley Forge]. Measures respecting evacuation of Philadelphia by the British. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered June 7.* 91, 2
JUNE 5
- 1778 Washington, George. Valley Forge. To [the Board of War, York]. Want of cartouche boxes. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. III, 427
JUNE 6
- 1778 Continental Congress, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Replies of Congress to Howe and Clinton. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered June 9.* 92, 5
[JUNE] 6
Dated in error May 6.
- 1778 Continental Congress, President. York. To [Richard,] Lord Howe [Philadelphia]. Acts of Parliament; peace. Auto. draft signed of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, June 6. The same letter to Sir Henry Clinton. 92, 7
[JUNE] 6
Dated in error May 6.
- 1778 Washington, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Arrival of the British peace commissioners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 9. Referred to R. H. Lee, S. Adams, and Marchant. A. III, 429
JUNE 7

- 1778**
JUNE 8 **Laurens, Henry.** York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Delay in the Ticonderoga investigation; trouble among the commissioners in France. A. L. S. 2 pp. **23, 330**
- 1778**
JUNE 9 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Letters of Lord Howe and Sir Henry Clinton: passport for Dr [Adam] Ferguson. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress June 11. Referred to R. H. Lee, S. Adams and Marchant.
A. III, 431
- 1778**
JUNE 9 **Washington, George.** [Valley Forge.] To [Lt. Gen.] Sir Henry Clinton [Philadelphia]. Passport for [Dr. Adam] Ferguson. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, June 9. **C. C. 152, 6, 93**
- 1778**
JUNE 9 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [Francis] Dana [York]. Requesting his presence in camp. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry.
A. III, 433
- 1778**
JUNE 9 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Payment for officers rations. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 14. **92, 16**
- 1778**
JUNE 9 **Board of War.** York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Blankets from North Carolina; cartridge-boxes; shoes. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. Answered June 15.* **27, 344**
- 1778**
JUNE 9 **British Peace Commissioners.** Philadelphia. To the President and members of Congress [York]. Proposition for cessation of hostilities; designs of France, etc. Contemporary copy. 5 pp. In handwriting of Henry Laurens. Enclosed in Laurens to Washington, 1778, June 18. **24, 58**
- 1778**
JUNE 9 **Clinton, [Sir] H[enry].** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Arrival of British Peace Commissioners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, June 9. **C. C. 152, 6, 91**
- 1778**
JUNE 9 **Duane, James; Volkert P. Douw.** Albany [New York]. To [George Washington, Valley Forge]. Errand

- of the Seneca chiefs; depredations and conditions on the northern frontier. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, June 21. C. C. 152, 6, 131
- 1778** **Morris**, Gouverneur. York. To [George] Washington
JUNE 9 [Valley Forge]. Arrangement of army; measures on evacuation of Philadelphia; minor military matters. A. L. S. 2 pp. 23, 342
- 1778** **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President
JUNE 10 of Congress, York]. Maj. [Richard] Campbell's commission. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 15. Referred to Board of War. "(Acted upon)" A. III, 435
- 1778** **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To [the President
JUNE 11 of Congress, York]. Transmitting letters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 13. A. III, 437
- [1778] **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To Henry Laurens
[JUNE 11] [York]. Opening of letters; caution in delivery [of epistles from the British Peace Commissioners]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. P. I, pt. II, 93
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 57.
- 1778** **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George]
JUNE 11 Washington [Valley Forge]. Passport for [Dr.] Adam Ferguson; inquiry into the late Quartermaster-General [Thomas Mifflin]'s conduct. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered June 15.* 92, 9
- 1778** **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Inquiry into conduct of
JUNE 11 Maj. Gen. [Thomas] Mifflin, late Quartermaster General. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, June 11. 92, 11
- 1778** **Continental Congress**, Report of Board of War on Expedition
JUNE 11 into the Indian country; recommendations etc. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, June 14. 92, 14
- 1778** **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Report of Board of War
JUNE 11 on the Indian situation; causes of the raids; hostile and friendly tribes; reduction of Detroit;

- expedition against the Senecas. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1778, July 27. 25, 86
- 1778** **Dana, Francis.** York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Work of arranging the army. A. L. S. 2 pp. 24, 5
JUNE 11
- 1778** **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Address of British Peace Commissioners; rations to officers; certain appointments. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered June 15.* 92, 12
JUNE 14
- 1778** **Laurens, Henry.** York. To [Gov.] George Johnstone, Philadelphia. The Peace Commissioners; attitude of Congress. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Laurens. Enclosed in Laurens to Washington, 1778, June 18. 24, 61
JUNE 14
- 1778** **Washington, George.** [Valley Forge.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Value of rations; ease of [Maj.] Gen. [Thomas] Mifflin; evacuation of Philadelphia; exchange of prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 18. Referred to the Board of War "who are directed to report to Congress the grounds & terms upon which the exchange of prisoners between Genl. Washington & Genl. Clinton has taken place." A. III, 439
JUNE 15
- 1778** **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To Joseph Reed [York]. His letter to Gov. [George] Johnstone. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. P. I, pt. II, 105
JUNE 15
- 1778** **Washington, George.** [Valley Forge.] Orders establishing the office of Inspector-General; plan of duties etc. "Extract from the Orders. Rob. H. Harrison." 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, June 18? C.C. 152, 6, 111
JUNE 15
- 1778** **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the Board of War, York]. Blankets; draft of mechanics and workmen from the ranks; cannisters to supply the place of cartouche boxes. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. III, 443
JUNE 15
- 1778** **Washington, George.** [Valley Forge.] To [Daniel Roberdeau, York]. Men from the ranks to work at the lead mines. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. A. III, 447
JUNE 15

- 1778** **Knox, H[enry].** [White Plains.] To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Embarrassment caused by regulations of Congress of Feb. 12. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Aug. 3.
JUNE 15 C. C. 152, 6, 205
- 1778** **Board of War,** [York, Pennsylvania.] To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Need of arms in the Northern army. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp.
JUNE 16 95, 89
- 1778** **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Enclosing certain commissions, resolves, letters, etc. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p.
JUNE 17 92, 17
- 1778** **Continental Congress, President.** York. To the Earl of Carlisle, William Eden and [Gov.] George Johnstone [Philadelphia]. British disposition for
JUNE 17 • peace. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, June 17. 92, 21
- 1778** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Correspondence with the enemy. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 17.
JUNE 17 92, 19
- 1778** **Washington, George.** [Valley Forge.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Evacuation of Philadelphia has taken place; army is in pursuit. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 20. Referred to the Committee of Intelligence. A. III, 449
JUNE 18 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 66.
- 1778** **Washington, George.** [Valley Forge.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Correspondence with the British Peace Commissioners; [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict] Arnold to command in Philadelphia. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 20. A. III, 451
JUNE 18 Printed. Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 68.
- 1778** **Washington, George.** [Valley Forge.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Baron Steuben's visit to Congress; promotion of Capt. [Caleb] Gibbs; the
JUNE 18

commander in chief's guard. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.

A. III, 445

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 66, note.

- 1778**
JUNE 18 **Laurens, Henry.** York. To George Washington [Valley Forge]. British Peace Commissioners; correspondence with members of Congress; power of Congress over private letters. A. L. S. 3 pp.
24, 52
- 1778**
JUNE 19 **Board of War.** [York.] To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Detaching troops for defense of the western frontier. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. Answered June 22.* 95, 102
- 1778**
JUNE 20 **Washington, George.** [Doylestown, Pennsylvania.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Pursuit of the enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 23. A. III, 455
- 1778**
JUNE 20 **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George] Washington [Doylestown]. Ticonderoga investigation; British Peace Commission. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered June 28.*
92, 22
- 1778**
JUNE 21 **Washington, George.** "10 miles from Coryell's" [Ferry, New Jersey]. To [the President of] Congress [York]. Visit of Seneca chiefs to camp. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. III, 457
- 1778**
JUNE 22 **Washington, George.** Near Coryell's. To [the President of Congress, York]. Route of the enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. III, 461
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 73.
- 1778**
JUNE 22 **Washington, George.** Near Coryell's. To the Board of War [York]. Indian war in the Western Department; companies ordered thither; question of commander. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. III, 463
- 1778**
JUNE 25 **Continental Congress, President.** [York] To [George] Washington [Kingston, New Jersey]. Adjournment of Congress to Philadelphia. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, 11, 11

- 1778** **Continental Congress, Resolves:** Troops to be raised by
JUNE 25 Massachusetts; Rhode Island battalion; arms for
[Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan; building of armed
galleys. Contemporary copy, attested by
Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Transmitted to Wash-
ington. 92, 24
- 1778** **Continental Congress, President.** [York.] To [George]
JUNE 27 Washington [near Englishtown, New Jersey].
Note of resolves transmitted. Letter-book copy.
C. C. 13, II, 15
- 1778** **Washington, George.** Englishtown [New Jersey]. To
JUNE 28 [the President of Congress, York]. The military
situation. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of
Robert Hanson Harrison. A. III, 465
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 76.
- 1778** **Monmouth, (Battle of).** Return of killed, wounded and miss-
JUNE 28 ing of the Continental Army. A. D. of Tench
Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the Presi-
dent of Congress, 1778, July 1. C. C. 152, 6, 159
- 1778** **Washington, George.** "Fields near Monmouth Court
JUNE 29 House." To [the President of Congress, York].
Brief announcement of the engagement at Mon-
mouth. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert
Hanson Harrison. A. III, 467
- 1778** **Washington, George.** Englishtown. To [the President
JULY 1 of Congress, York]. Account of preliminary
maneuvers and the battle of Monmouth. Draft.
9 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harri-
son. A. III, 469
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 78.
- [1778]** **Washington, George.** [New Brunswick, New Jersey.] To
[JULY 7] [the President of Congress, Philadelphia.] Move-
ments of enemy; unsettled state of rank. Draft.
2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harri-
son and Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress,
July 9. A. III, 481
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 93.
- 1778** **Laurens, Henry.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington
JULY 7 [New Brunswick]. Publication of Washington's
letters to Congress; the victory at Monmouth.
A. L. S. 2 pp. 24, 277
- 1778** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
JULY 8 [George] Washington [near New Brunswick, New
Jersey]. Thanks of Congress for movements

- preceeding and during battle of Monmouth.
A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered
July 12*. 91, 225
- 1778** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Committee to arrange the
JULY 9 army. Contemporary copy, attested by Henry
Laurens. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Con-
gress to Washington, 1777, July 11. 91, 124
- 1778** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
JULY 10 [George] Washington [near Paramus, New Jer-
sey]. Accounts of D'Estaing's fleet; British naval
strength at New York. A. L. S. of Henry Lau-
rens. 2 pp. Answered July 14.* 91, 118
- 1778** **Washington, George.** Paramus. To Henry Laurens
JULY 11 [Philadelphia]. Thanks of Congress on occasion
of the battle of Monmouth. Draft. 1 p. In
handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.
P. 1, pt. II, 109
- 1778** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
JULY 11 [George] Washington [Paramus]. Transmitting
resolves; suggested attack on British at Rhode
Island; adoption of word "America." A. L. S.
of Henry Laurens. 2 pp. Answered July 22.*
91, 122
- 1778** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Washington's cooperation
JULY 11 with D'Estaing. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson.
1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Wash-
ington, 1778, July 11. 91, 120
- 1778** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Militia for cooperation
JULY 11 with the French. Contemporary copy, attested
by Henry Laurens. 1 p. Enclosed in President
of Congress to Washington, 1778, July 11.
91, 121
- 1778** **Washington, George.** Paramus. To [the President of
JULY 12 Congress, Philadelphia]. March of the army;
French fleet's arrival. Draft. 2 pp. In hand-
writing of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in
Congress, July 15. A. III, 483
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 96.
- 1778** [Washington, George.] Paramus. To William Henry
JULY 12 Drayton [Philadelphia]. Approbation of his
countrymen; friendship. Draft. 1 p. In hand-
writing of Alexander Hamilton. P. 1, pt. II, 111
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 5, 439.

- 1778 **Washington, George.** Paramus. To [the President of
JULY 14 Congress, Philadelphia]. Communication with
the French fleet and movement of army. Draft.
2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read
in Congress, July 17. **A. III, 487**
- 1778 **Washington, George.** Paramus. To Comte D'Estaing
JULY 14 [off Sandy Hook?] Strength of British fleet;
facilities for correspondence, etc. Contemporary
copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry.
Enclosed in Washington to the President of Con-
gress, 1778, July 22. **C. C. 152, 6, 191**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 99.
- 1778 **Washington, George.** Paramus. To Comte D'Estaing
JULY 15 [off Sandy Hook?] Present of live stock. Con-
temporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of James
McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the Presi-
dent of Congress, 1778, July 28. **C. C. 152, 6, 197**
- 1778 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Prisoners taken by the
JULY 15 French. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles
Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Con-
gress to Washington, 1778, July 17. **91, 125**
- 1778 **Washington, George.** Haverstraw Bay [New York]. To
JULY 17 Comte D'Estaing [off Sandy Hook?]. Co-opera-
tion. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In hand-
writing of James McHenry. Enclosed in Wash-
ington to the President of Congress, 1778, July
22. **C. C. 152, 6, 193**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 101.
- 1778 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
JULY 17 [George] Washington [Haverstraw, New York].
Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of Henry Lau-
rens. 1 p. Answered July 22.* **91, 126**
- 1778 **Laurens, Henry.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington
JULY 18 [Haverstraw]. Letters for Comte D'Estaing;
letter from the British Peace Commissioners.
A. L. S. 2 pp. **24, 347**
- 1778 **Schuyler, Ph[ilip John].** Albany. To [the President of
JULY 19 Congress, Philadelphia]. Expedition against
Indian country; Oneida and Tuscarora chiefs.
Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board
of War to Washington, 1778, July 27. **25, 91**

- 1778**
JULY 22 **Washington, George.** Near White Plains [New York]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. D'Estaing's project against New York; expedition to Rhode Island; Indians on the Western frontier. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and James McHenry?. Read in Congress, July 27. Referred to Board of War in what respects Capt. Gibbs. **A.** III, 491
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 108.
- 1778**
JULY 22 **Washington, George.** Near White Plains.¹ To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Baron D'Arendt's resignation. Draft signed. 1 p. In handwriting of John Laurens. **A.** III, 495
- 1778**
JULY 24 **W[ashington,]G[eorge].** White Plains. To Henry Laurens [Philadelphia]. Captures by American vessels; British Peace Commissioners' letter; Chevalier de la Neufville and foreign officers in the army; Baron Steuben's desires. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
P. I, pt. II, 113
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 119.
- 1778**
JULY 25 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Deferring expedition against Detroit; Brig. Gen. [Lachlan] McIntosh's expedition against Indian towns; Virginia troops. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1778, July 27. **25, 88**
- 1778**
JULY 26 **Washington, George.** White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The question of Baron Steuben's command. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Aug. 1. Referred to Reed, Boudinot and Chase. **A.** III, 497
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 121.
- 1778**
JULY 27 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington [White Plains]. Expeditions into the Indian country; the Six Nations; news from the frontier. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 3 pp. **25, 84**
- 1778**
JULY 28 **Washington, George.** White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Decision respecting the court of inquiry on [Maj.] Gen. [Israel] Putnam. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 4. Referred to Hosmer, R. H. Lee and Scudder.
A. III, 499

- 1778 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
JULY 28 [White Plains]. The Invalid Corps. A. L. S. of
Richard Peters. 1 p. 95, 211
- 1778 Phillips, W[illiam]. Cambridge [Massachusetts]. To Maj.
JULY 29 Gen. [William] Heath [Boston]. Clothing for Con-
vention troops; officer to go to Canada. Contem-
porary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of James Mc-
Henry. Enclosed in Washington to the President
of Congress, 1778, Aug. 16. C. C. 152, 6, 261
- 1778 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
JULY 30 [George] Washington [White Plains]. Military
appointments; brevets for foreigners. A. L. S.
of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered Aug. 7.*
91, 128
- 1778 Keppel, A[ugustus, Viscount]. [H. M. S.] *Victory*, at Sea.
JULY 30 To Philip Stephens [Whitehall]. Account of
engagement between French and British fleets
with list of British losses. Contemporary copy.
4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. En-
closed in Washington to the President of Con-
gress, 1778, Oct. 14. C. C. 152, 6, 403
- 1778 Sullivan, John. Providence [Rhode Island]. To [George]
AUG. 1 Washington, White Plains]. The military situa-
tion in Rhode Island. Contemporary copy.
2 pp. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. En-
closed in Washington to the President of Con-
gress, 1778, Aug. 3. C. C. 152, 6, 209
- 1778 Morris, Gouverneur. Philadelphia. To [George] Wash-
AUG. 2 ington [White Plains]. Baron de la Neufville's
brevet; victory at Monmouth and the aftermath.
A. L. S. 2 pp. 25, 116
- 1778 Washington, George. White Plains. To [the President
AUG. 3 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Disputes of rank;
confusion in the cavalry service; Rhode Island
expedition; D'Estaing; Clothier general. Draft.
8 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
Read in Congress, Aug. 10. A. III, 503
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 137.
- Washington, George. White Plains. To [the Board of
War, Philadelphia]. Arguments against the pro-
posed expedition into the Indian country. Draft.
6 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.
A. III, 511
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 131.

- 1778
Aug. 3 **D'Estaing**, [Charles Henri Theodar, Comte]. At sea. To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Disappointments at Sandy Hook; [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan; health of the fleet; Lt. Col. [John] Laurens; general arrangements. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. (In French.) Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Aug. 7.
C. C. 152, 6, 219
- 1778
Aug. 4 **Laurens**, John. Providence [Rhode Island]. To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Journal of operations of French fleet at Rhode Island from July 25 to Aug. 4. Contemporary copy. 16 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry, Tench Tilghman and Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Aug. 7.
C. C. 152, 6, 223
- 1778
Aug. 6 [**Heath**, William.] Boston. To [George Washington, White Plains]. Convention officer to go to Canada by way of the lakes. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Aug. 16.
C. C. 152, 6, 259
- 1778
Aug. 6 **Sullivan**, John. Providence [Rhode Island]. To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Destruction of British frigates; tardiness of militia. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Aug. 13.
C. C. 152, 6, 251
- 1778
Aug. **Washington**, George. White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Major [Caleb] Gibbs's commission; advices from Rhode Island; fire in New York City. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 10.
A. III, 517
- 1778
Aug. 7 **Washington**, George. [White Plains.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Transmitting copies of Comte D'Estaing's letters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 10.
A. III, 519
- 1778
Aug. 7 **Washington**, George. White Plains. Extract of General Orders. Establishment of rank of dragoon

- officers. D. S.: "S. Moylan. Col. C. L. D." 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Sept. 23. **C. C.** 152, 6, 379
- 1778 **Washington, George.** White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. British fleet sailing from New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** III, 521
Aug. 9
- 1778 **Washington, George.** White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Employment of Hessian officers who wish to join the Continental Army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Aug. 18. Referred to the Board of War. **A.** III, 523
Aug. 9
- 1778 **Washington, George.** White Plains. To Richard H[enry] Lee [Philadelphia]. Resignation of Col. [Alexander] Spotswood. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Washington. **A.** III, 525
Aug. 9
- 1778 **Washington, George.** White Plains. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Military chest exhausted. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** III, 529
Aug. 11
- 1778 **Washington, George.** White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. News from Rhode Island; minor military matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Aug. 15. **A.** III, 531
Aug. 13
- 1778 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Transmitting resolves and sundry papers relating to British Peace Commissioners. Letter-book copy. **C. C.** 13, II, 44
Aug. 13
- 1778 **Washington, George.** White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Clothing for the Convention troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Referred to Chase, Duer and R. H. Lee. **A.** III, 533
Aug. 16
- 1778 **Washington, George.** White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Advices from Rhode Island. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Aug. 21. **A.** III, 535
Aug. 16

- 1778 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
Aug. 16 [George] Washington, White Plains. Correspondence; papers relative to charges against [Maj.] Gen. [Arthur] St. Clair; various resolves. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, II, 46
- 1778 Washington, George. White Plains. To [the President
Aug. 19 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Situation in Rhode Island; reenlistments. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. III, 537
- 1778 Washington, G[eorge]. White Plains. To Henry Lau-
Aug. 20 rens [Philadelphia]. Conduct of Gov. [George] Johnstone; trouble caused by French officers. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. P. 1, pt. II, 129
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 155.
- 1778 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
Aug. 20 [George] Washington, White Plains. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, II, 49
- 1778 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
Aug. 20 [George] Washington. White Plains. Enclosing Committee report on letter relating to Baron Steuben. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, II, 51
- 1778 Continental Army, Council of War. White Plains. Degrees
Aug. 20 of punishment in the army. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Aug. 31. C. C. 152, 6, 317
- 1778 Washington, George. White Plains. To [the President
Aug. 21 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Advices from Rhode Island; ships returning to Sandy Hook. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. 'Read in Congress, Aug. 25. A. III, 539
- 1778 Washington, George. White Plains. To [the President
Aug. 21 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Memorial of Col. [Moses] Rawlings and the Maryland officers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 25. Referred to the Board of War. A. III, 541
- 1778 D'Estaing, [Charles Henri Theodat, Comte]. [Rhode
Aug. 21 Island] To Maj. Gen. [John] Sullivan [Before Newport]. Sailing for Boston; condition of fleet; orders from the king. Contemporary copy.

3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. (In French.) Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Aug. 25.

C. C. 152, 6, 297

English translation of same in handwriting of Charles Thomson. 3 pp. C. C. 152, 6, 301

- 1778 **Greene, N[athanael].** On board the *Languedoc*. To Comte D'Estaing. Remonstrance against French fleet leaving for Boston; urging attack. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Aug. 25. C. C. 152, 6, 293

Aug. 21

- 1778 **Continental Army, General Officers.** Before Newport. To [Comte D'Estaing, Rhode Island]. Protest against French fleet going to Boston. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1778, Aug. 25.

Aug. 22

C. C. 152, 6, 305

- 1778 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, White Plains. Proceedings of Maj. Gen. [Charles] Lee's court-martial before Congress. Letter-book copy, marked "not sent"

Aug. 23

C. C. 13, II, 51

- 1778 **Sullivan, John.** Before Newport [Rhode Island]. To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Sailing of French fleet for Boston; delicate situation. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1778, Aug. 25.

Aug. 23

C. C. 152, 6, 289

- 1778 **Sullivan, John.** Before Newport. To the General Officers in camp. Questions as to operations of the army. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Aug. 25.

Aug. 23

C. C. 152, 6, 309

- 1778 **Washington, George.** White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Transmitting letter from [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.

Aug. 24

A. III, 545

- 1778**
Aug. 25 **Washington, George.** White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Situation in Rhode Island. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 28.
A. III, 547
- 1778**
Aug. 25 **Washington, George.** White Plains. To Henry Laurens [Philadelphia]. Need of gold for secret service. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. P. I, pt. II, 141
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 163, note.
- 1778**
Aug. 28 **Washington, George.** White Plains. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Returns of officers; rank, etc. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. III, 549
- 1778**
Aug. 28 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, White Plains. Printing of proceedings of court-martial of Maj. Gen. [Charles] Lee; transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, II, 55
- 1778**
Aug. 29 **Laurens, Henry.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Hard money for special uses; attitude of British Peace Commissioners; minor matters and the present situation. A. L. S. 2 pp. 25, 276
- 1778**
Aug. 30 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, [White Plains]. Money for secret service; Capt. Josiah Stoddard's memorial. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, II, 57
- 1778**
Aug. 30 **Continental Army, Artillery.** Captain-Lieutenants [White Plains]. To [George Washington, White Plains]. Pay question. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Peter Presley Thornton? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Apr. 24. C. C. 152, 7, 271
- 1778**
Aug. 30 **[Heath, William.]** Boston. To [George Washington, White Plains]. Supplies wanted by the French fleet. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Sep. 7. C. C. 152, 6, 349
- 1778**
Aug. 31 **Washington, George.** White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Commissions in Armand's corps; contentions of Du Portail; capital

- punishment in the Army; situation in Rhode Island. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 3. Referred to the Board of War. **A. III, 551**
- 1778** **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To
 AUG. 31 [George] Washington, White Plains. Enlistment of militia for the war; bounty. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13, II, 60**
- 1778** **Morris**, Gouverneur. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Wash-
 AUG. 31 ington [White Plains]. Recruiting the army; hard money bounty. **A. L. S. 1 p. 25, 311**
- [1778]** **Collier**, William. [Quebec?] Report respecting American
 [AUG. ?] prisoners started toward Boston. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 26. **93, 325**
- 1778** **Washington**, George. White Plains. To [the President of
 SEP. 1 Congress, Philadelphia]. Retreat from Rhode Island. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Referred to the Committee of Intelligence. **A. IV, pt. I. 1**
- 1778** **Washington**, George. White Plains. To Silas Deane,
 SEP. 2 Philadelphia. Exchange of Col. [Samuel Blatchley] Webb; news from Rhode Island. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. IV, pt. I, 3**
- 1778** **Sullivan**, John. Providence. To [George Washington,
 SEP. 3 White Plains]. Protest of officers against French fleet going to Boston. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Sep. 4. **C. C. 152, 6, 333**
- 1778** **Washington**, George. White Plains. To [the President
 SEP. 4 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Retreat from Rhode Island; arrival of [Sir Peter] Parker off New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 7. **A. IV, pt. I, 5**
- 1778** **Washington**, George. White Plains. To [the President
 SEP. 4 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Protest of Continental officers to Comte D'Estaing; designs of enemy; bounty for enlistments. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. IV, pt. I, 7**

- 1778**
SEP. 4 **Washington, George.** White Plains. To Henry Laurens [Philadelphia]. Report of Lt. Col. [John] Laurens's bravery at Rhode Island; return of gold. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. **P.** I, pt. II, 147
- 1778**
SEP. 5 **W[ashington,] G[eorge].** White Plains. To Gouverneur Morris [Philadelphia]. Danger in bounties of coin. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **P.** I, pt. II, 149
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 179.
- 1778**
SEP. 5 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, White Plains. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy.
C. C. 13, II, 63
- 1778**
SEP. 6 **Continental Army, Blankets.** White Plains. Return of blankets wanting in the several brigades. Tabular statement. D. S. of Alexander Scammell. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress. 1778, Sep. 7. **C. C.** 152, 6, 345
- 1778**
SEP. 7 **Washington, George.** White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Provisions and wood for French fleet; want of blankets. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 10. Referred to Board of War. **A.** IV, pt. I, 13
- 1778**
SEP. 10 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, White Plains. Acknowledging letters and transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C.** 13, II, 72
- 1778**
SEP. 10 **Gates, Horatio, Jacob Bayley and Moses Hazen.** White Plains. To [George Washington, White Plains]. Report on proposed expedition to Canada; routes, supplies, etc. Contemporary copy. 5 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Sep. 12. **C. C.** 152, 6, 359
- 1778**
SEP. 12 **W[ashington,] G[eorge].** White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Inspector-Generalship and Baron Steuben's appointment; outrages of British; position of Continental Army. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 14.
A. IV, pt. I, 19
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 189, note.

- 1778**
SEP. 12 **Washington, George.** White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Proposed expedition to Canada and preparations necessary. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Sep. 15. Referred to Lee and Drayton. **A. IV, pt. I, 15**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 191.
- 1778**
SEP. 12 **Washington, George.** White Plains. To Henry Laurens [Philadelphia]. Gov. [George] Johnstone; Mons. Galvan; letters; Gérard [de Rayneval]. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. **P. I, pt. II, 153**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 193.
- 1778**
SEP. 12 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, White Plains. Transmitting resolves; terms of Saratoga Convention and miscellaneous military matters. Letter-book copy with postscript in handwriting of Henry Laurens. **C. C. 13, II, 75**
- [1778]
[SEP. 12] **[Clark, John jr. and James Johnston.]** Plan for settling back ration accounts. A. D. of Clark. 2 pp. Enclosed in preceding entry. **95, 295**
- 1778**
SEP. 12 **Clark, John jr. and James Johnston.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington [White Plains]. Settlement of ration accounts. A. L. S. of Clark, signed also by Johnston. 1 p. **95, 293**
- 1778**
SEP. 14 **Washington, George.** White Plains. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Clothing, hats, shoes etc.; cartouche boxes; prisoners at Easton [Pennsylvania]. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. IV, pt. I, 25**
- 1778**
SEP. 15 **Continental Army, Board of General Officers.** White Plains. Settlement of rank of artillery field officers. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Sep. 23. **C. C. 152, 6, 375**
- 1778**
SEP. 16 **Continental Congress, President.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Magazines for projected winter expedition into Canada: clothing, snowshoes and other supplies. Letter-book copy. **C. C. II, 82**
- 1778**
SEP. 16 **[Greene, Nathanael.]** Boston. To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Exorbitant price of forage. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p.

(147.)

frame some general Regulations on this Head -
they are unwilling they say to subject the
Contributors to partial Reflections -

I once mentioned to Congress that I thought
a War Office extremely necessary, & they seemed
inclined to institute one for our Army, but the
Affair seems to have been since dropped - & gives
me leave again to insist on the Utility and
Importance of such an Establishment - the
more I reflect upon the Subject, the more I am
convinced of its Necessity, and that Affairs can
never properly be conducted without it -

As with Pleasure I receive the Resolves
inclosed in your Favour of the 11th Inst. one
considerable Ground of Dissatisfaction ^{in the Army} is thereby
removed -

I have employed Partons in building the
Gondolas and Rafts, which the Congress thought
necessary for the Defence of this Place; and in
Conjunction with the Provincial Congress have
determined to sink Chevaux de frize one of
which is already begun -

I am, with

E. W. J.

Wm^{ll} John Hancock Esq^r

In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Sep. 23. C. C. 152, 6, 381

1778
SEP. 19

Washington, George. West Point [New York]. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Enlistment of prisoners and deserters; clothing for cavalry. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. I, 29

1778
SEP. 22

Washington, George. Fredericksburg [New York]. To the several States. Need of forage; exorbitant prices demanded. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Sep. 23. C. C. 152, 6, 373

1778
SEP. 23

Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Purchase of flour; expense of the horse troops; teams; claims against the Quartermaster; position of army. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 28. Referred to Committee on Col. Blaine's memorial and H. Hollingsworth's letter. A. IV, pt. I, 33

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 197, note.

1778
SEP. 27

Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Transmitting resolve; commission of Lt. Col. to John [Jean Baptiste] Ternant. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, 11, 91

1778
SEP. 29

Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. French interest in exchange of prisoners; surprise of Col. [George] Baylor's troop; minor military maneuvers. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Oct. 5. Referred to Board of War. A. IV, pt. I, 35

1778
SEP. 30

Continental Congress, Committee. Enlistment of prisoners and deserters; Pulaski's corps. A. L. S. of Joseph Reed. 4 pp. 27, 79

Committee on arrangement of the army: Reed, Lovell, and Wither- spoon.

[1778]
[SEP. ?]

[Armand-Tufin, Charles; Marquis de la Rouerie.] [White Plains.] Arrangement of officers in corps. A. D. 2 pp. Endorsed by Charles Thomson: "wch. Genl. Washington can not confirm." Re-

- ferred to Board of War. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Sep. 23. **C. C.** 152, 6, 383
- 1778** **Continental Congress**, President. [Philadelphia] To [George] Washington [Fishkill]. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. **C. C.** 13, II, 93
OCT. 2
- 1778** **Washington**, George. Fishkill [New York]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movement of troops; surprise of Baylor's detachment. Draft, marked "Copy." 2 pp. In handwriting of George Baylor. Read in Congress, Oct. 7. **A.** IV, pt. I, 39
OCT. 3
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 203.
- 1778** **Washington**, George. Fishkill. To Henry Laurens [Philadelphia]. Intelligence of British plans; reasons operating against truth of same. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. **P.** I, pt. II, 165
OCT. 3
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 205, note.
- 1778** **W[ashington,] G[eorge]**. Fishkill. To [Gouverneur Morris, Philadelphia]. Queries as to the situation; extravagant prices; finances; temper of the army. Auto. draft signed. 4 pp. **P.** I, pt. II, 173
OCT. 4
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 208.
- 1778** **Washington**, George. [Fishkill.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Clothing; lack of shoes. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. **A.** IV, pt. I, 41
OCT. 5
- 1778** **Lee**, Richard Henry. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Fishkill]. Reenlisting army; depreciation of currency; designs of British; rise in price of flour. **A. L. S.** 2 pp. **27**, 62
OCT. 5
- 1778** **Washington**, George. Fishkill. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Lafayette's request for a furlough to return to France. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. Read in Congress, Oct. 13. Referred to R. H. Lee, Witherspoon, S. Adams, and Drayton. **A.** IV, pt. I, 43
OCT. 6
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 210.
- 1778** **Washington**, George. Fishkill. To [Joseph Reed, Philadelphia]. Status of Count [Casimir] Pulaski's corps. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** IV, pt. I, 47
OCT. 6

- 1778** **Otis & Andrews.** Boston. To Timothy Pickering [jr.]
Oct. 8 [Fredericksburg.] Cloth for uniforms; high
 prices of everything.
- Oct. 8 **Same** to Richard Peters [Philadelphia]. Clothing supplies.
 Contemporary copies. In handwriting of John
 Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the Board
 of War, 1778, Oct. 11. **C. C.** 152, 6, 585
- 1779** **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To
Oct. 9 [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Trans-
 mitting resolve. Letter-book copy.
 C. C. 13, II, 103
- 1778** **Washington, George.** Fredericksburg. To the Board of
Oct. 10 War [Philadelphia]. Clothing for Col. [John]
 Patton's regiment. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting
 of Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. I, 49
- 1778** **Laurens, Henry.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington
Oct. 10 [Fredericksburg]. Correspondence and minor
 matters; Britain's situation; danger to South
 Carolina and Georgia. **A. L. S.** 3 pp. 27, 160
- 1778** **Nicholas, Samuel.** Providence [Rhode Island]. To the
Oct. 10 Board of War, Philadelphia. Clothing from
 France; quality, color, etc. Contemporary copy.
 In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in
 Washington to the Board of War, 1778, Oct. 14.
 C. C. 152, 6, 585
- 1778** **Washington, George.** Near Fredericksburg. To the
Oct. 11 Board of War [Philadelphia]. Want of clothing
 for officers; complaints of the Clothier General's
 Department. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of
 Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress,
 Nov. 30. Referred to the Committee on Clothier
 Department. James Searle added.
 A. IV, pt. I, 51
- 1778** **Continental Congress,** President. [Philadelphia.] To
Oct. 13 [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Trans-
 mitting resolves. Letter-book copy.
 C. C. 13, II, 108
- 1778** **Washington, George.** Near Fredericksburg. To [the
Oct. 14 President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Account
 of naval engagement between D'Estaing and
 Keppel, July 27; designs of enemy; loss of the
 Raleigh. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of

Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 20. Ordered to lie on the table.

A. IV, pt. I, 55

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 89.

- 1778**
Oct. 16 **Continental Congress, President.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy.
C. C. 13, II, 112
- 1778**
Oct. 16 **Connolly, John.** Philadelphia. To George Washington [Fredericksburg]. Praying for release from confinement. A. L. S. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to Congress, 1778, Oct. 31.
C. C. 152, 6, 435
- 1778**
Oct. 18 **Washington, George.** Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Price of provisions; enemy's embarkation at New York. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Oct. 27. A. IV, pt. I, 57
- 1778**
Oct. 18 **Washington, George.** [Fredericksburg.] To the Board of War, Philadelphia. Want of shoes; clothing and blankets. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. I, 59
- 1778**
Oct. 21 **Washington, George.** Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Request of Chevalier Mauduit du Plessis to return to France. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. IV, pt. I, 61
- 1778**
Oct. 22 **Washington, George.** Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Complaints of illicit commerce with enemy; gaining secret intelligence; Lt. Col. [William ?] Butler's expedition against Anaquaga; removal of Convention troops; seditious papers; fortifications; movements of troops; inhabitants of German Flats; want of money. Draft. 7 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. I, 63
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 223.
- 1778**
Oct. 22 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Transmitting resolves and intelligence from New York. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, II, 125
- 1778**
Oct. 22 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates to take command at Boston. Contemporary copy attested by Richard Kidder Meade. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. W

- 1778**
OCT. 22 Clinton, George, Ph[ilip John] Schuyler, and Edward Hand. Poughkeepsie [New York]. To [George Washington Fredericksburg]. Report on the expediency of an expedition against the Indians and their town of Chemung. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Oct. 27. **C. C.** 152, 6, 423
- 1778**
OCT. 23 Continental Congress, President. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. The Refugee petition to the British Peace Commissioners; Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates to command Eastern District. Letter-book copy. **C. C.** 13, II, 127
- 1778**
OCT. 24 Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reenlistments; clothing and bounties. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 31. Referred to the Committee to prepare a plan for procuring reinforcements etc.: Duer, Sherman, R. H. Lee and G. Morris. **A.** IV, pt. I, 71
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 226.
- 1778**
OCT. 24 Continental Congress, Resolve. Attack on Canada. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Committee of Foreign Affairs to Washington, 1778, Oct. 27. **28, 103**
- 1778**
OCT. 24 Dupui, Nicholas, John Chambers and Benjamin and John Van Campen. [Lower Smithfield, Northampton County, Pennsylvania.] To George Bryan [Philadelphia]. Defenceless condition of frontier; need of assistance. A. L. S. of Dupui, signed also by the others. 1 p. **91, 216**
Transmitted to Congress. Read, Oct. 30. Referred in President of Congress 1778, Nov. 1 to Washington "to take order thereon."
- 1778**
OCT. 25 Continental Congress, President. [Philadelphia] To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Case of Dominique L'Eglise. Letter book copy. **C. C.** 13, II, 131
- 1778**
OCT. 26 Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Sailing of a fleet from New York. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Oct. 31. **A.** IV, pt. I, 81

- 1778** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Rendezvous for Pulaski's cavalry. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Bond. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, Oct. 30. 91, 215
 Oct. 26
- 1778** **Continental Congress, Orders.** Plan of attack on Canada submitted to Washington; secrecy etc. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Committee of Foreign Affairs to Washington, 1778, Oct. 27. 28, 104
 Oct. 26
- [1778]** **Canada, Plan of attack on.** Side expeditions against Detroit and Niagara; forces, rendezvous etc.; move against Quebec and Halifax; importance of project to France and America; other considerations; general plan of operations. D. S. of Henry Laurens, attested by Charles Thomson. 8 pp. Enclosed in Committee of Foreign Affairs to Washington, 1778, Oct. 27. 28, 105
 [Oct. 26]
- 1778** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Intelligence from Canada. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Committee of Foreign Affairs, 1778, Oct. 27. 28, 111
 Oct. 26
- 1778** **Morris, Gouverneur.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Designs of enemy; currency depreciation; memorial of officers of army to Congress; strictures thereon; discussion in Congress over [Maj] Gen. [Charles] Lee's court-martial; [Maj.] Gen. [Thomas] Conway's application; support of cavalry horses. A. L. S. 3 pp. 28, 85
 Oct. 26
- The above mentioned memorial, dated Sep. 13, 1778, was sent to Congress without Washington's knowledge Sep. 22, read before Congress, Oct. 20 and ordered to lie on the table. The original is in C. C. 41, 7, 195, 196, 200 and 202.
- [1778]** **Washington, George.** [Fredericksburg]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Impracticability of the expedition against Chemung. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. A. IV, pt. I, 83
 Oct. 27
- 1778** **Washington, George.** [Fredericksburg]. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Size of blankets procured. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. I, 85
 Oct. 27
- 1778** **Continental Congress, Committee for Foreign Affairs.** To Washington. Plan for attacking Canada. A. L. A. IV, pt. I, 85
 Oct. 27

- S. of James Lovell, signed also by Richard Henry Lee. 2 pp. 28, 101
- 1778 Continental Army. Return of number of men from the different regiments whose term of service will expire before spring. A. D. of Tench Tilghman. 1 p. A. IV, pt. I, 79
Oct. 27
- 1778 Continental Army. Expiration of enlistments. Return of numbers by states and brigades of expirations before the spring of 1779. Tabular statement. A. D. of Tench Tilghman. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Oct. 31? C. C. 152, 6, 43
Oct. 27
- 1778 Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy and of the Continental Army; Quartermaster General and flour magazines. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. I, 87
Oct. 29
- 1778 Continental Congress, President. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Transmitting correspondence and resolves; various commissions granted; money for Paymaster General. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, II, 140
Oct. 30
- 1778 Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. [Dominique] L'Eglise; Dr. [John] Connolly; movements of enemy in New York bay. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 5. A. IV, pt. I, 91
Oct. 31
- 1778 Hamilton, James. Cambridge [Massachusetts]. To Maj. Gen. [William] Heath [Boston]. Request for transportation of sick and wounded by water to Virginia. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1778, Nov. 12. C. C. 152, 6, 483
Oct. 31
- 1778 Continental Congress, President. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Fredericksburg. Committee to prepare plan for reenforcing army; Chemung expedition; minor matters and printed manifestoes to be distributed among enemy. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, II, 143
Nov. 1
- 1778 Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To Maj. [George Augustine] Washington near Bedford [New
Nov. 5

York]. Orders to command dragoons at Bristol [Connecticut]. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 6?

C. C. 152, 6, 439

- 1778 **Washington, George.** [Fredericksburg.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Minor military matters; intelligence of the enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 10. **A.** IV, pt. I, 93
 Nov. 6
- 1778 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Fredericksburg. Dr. [John] Connolly's case; letter from State of New Jersey; minor military matters. Letter-book copy. **C. C.** 13, II, 151
 Nov. 6
- 1778 **Clinton, [Sir] H[enry].** New York. To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Exchange of Convention troops. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Dec. 16. **C. C.** 152, 6, 493
 Nov. 10
- 1778 **Washington, George.** [Fredericksburg.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Opinion of practicability of attempt against Canada, Detroit and Niagara. Draft. 26 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 19. Referred to the Committee on the letters of the Marquis de Lafayette. **A.** IV, pt. I, 95
 Nov. 11
 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 239.
 Committee: S. Adams, G. Morris and Drayton.
- 1778 **Washington, George.** Fredericksburg. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Shoes and clothing. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. I, 123
 Nov. 11
- 1778 **Fisher, Frederich.** Tryon County [New York]. To [Brig.] Gen. [Edward] Hand [Coughnawaga, New York]. Account of Indian attack on Cherry Valley. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 16. **C. C.** 152, 6, 511
 Nov. 11

- 1778 Morris, Gouveneur. Philadelphia. To [George] Wash-
Nov. 11 ington [Fredericksburg]. Duties on committees;
subsistence of army; location of army; sugges-
tion as to disposition of troops for the winter;
horses of the cavalry; Washington's visit to Con-
gress. A. L. S. 4 pp. 28, 310
- 1778 Webster, Alexander. Cambridge [New York]. To Brig.
Nov. 11 Gen. [Abraham] Ten Broeck [Albany]. British
attack on Skeensborough. Contemporary copy.
In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in
Washington to the President of Congress, 1778,
Nov. 21. C. C. 152, 6, 537
- 1778 Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To [the Presi-
Nov. 12 dent of Congress, Philadelphia]. A request of
Brig. Gen. [James] Hamilton. Draft. 1 p. In
handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Con-
gress. Referred to Board of War.
A. IV, pt. I, 127
- 1778 Johnston, James [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington?
Nov. 12 Fredericksburg]. Ration, deficiency, etc. A. L. S.
1 p. 95, 97
- 1778 Ten Broeck, Abraham. Albany [New York]. To [Brig.]
Nov. 12 Gen. [Edward] Hand [Coughnawaga, New York].
Ordering forward the militia. Contemporary
copy. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
Enclosed in Washington to the President of Con-
gress, 1778, Nov. 21. C. C. 152, 6, 537
- 1778 Kloch, Jacob. Four miles from Cherry Valley [New York].
Nov. 12 To [Brig.] Gen. [Edward] Hand [Coughnawaga,
New York]. Report of Indian attack on Cherry
Valley. Contemporary copy. In handwriting
of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Wash-
ington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov.
16. C. C. 152, 6, 511
- 1778 Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President
Nov. 13 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Baron Steuben and
the footing of the Inspectorship. Draft. 1 p.
In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in
Congress, Nov. 23. A. IV, pt. I, 129
- 1778 Hand, Edward. Conghnawaga [New York]. To [George]
Nov. 13 Washington [Fredericksburg]. Indian attack on
Cherry Valley. Contemporary copy. In hand-
writing of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in

- Washington to the President of Congress, 1778,
Nov. 16. C. C. 152, 6, 511
- 1778 Whiting, Daniel. Fort Alden [New York]. To Brig. Gen.
Nov. 13 [Edward] Hand [Coughnawaga, New York]. At-
tack on the fort, pressing need of reenforcement.
Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Tench
Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the Presi-
dent of Congress, 1778, Nov. 21.
C. C. 152, 6, 541
- 1778 Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President
Nov. 14 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of con-
vention prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting
of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Nov. 18.
Referred to Board of War. A. IV, pt. I, 131
- 1778 [Washington, George.] Fred[ericksbur]g. To [Henry
Nov. 14 Laurens, Philadelphia]. The Canadian expedi-
tion; French motives and dangers therefrom.
Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Alexander
Hamilton. P. I, pt. II, 207
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 260.
- 1778 Washington, George. [Fredericksburg.] To Sir Henry
Nov. 14 Clinton [New York]. Exchange of Convention
troops. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in
Washington to the President of Congress, 1778,
Dec. 16. C. C. 152, 6, 501
- 1778 Continental Congress, President. Fredericksburg. To
Nov. 14 [George] Washington, Fredericksburg. Trans-
mitting action of Congress on Dr. [John] Con-
nolly's case. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, II, 161
- 1778 Whiting, Daniel. Cherry Valley [New York]. To Col.
Nov. 14 [Zebulon?] Butler [Tryon County? New York].
Account of massacre at Cherry Valley. Con-
temporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb
Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President
of Congress, 1778, Nov. 23. C. C. 152, 6, 553
- 1778 Fonda, Jellis. To Col. G[oose] Van Schaick [Mt. Johnson,
Nov. 14 New York]. Attack on Fort Plank. Contem-
porary copy. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
Enclosed in Washington to the President of Con-
gress, 1778, Nov. 21. C. C. 152, 6, 541
- 1778 Gordon, James. Fort Plank [New York]. To Col. Goose
Nov. 14 Van Schaick [Mt. Johnson, New York]. Capture
of Fort Alden. Contemporary copy. In hand-

writing of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 21. C. C. 152, 6, 541

- 1778**
Nov. 15 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Fredericksburg. Col. [Thomas] Hartley's letter to the Board of War. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, II, 164
- 1778**
Nov. 15 **Clyde**, Samuel. [Cherry Valley, New York.] To Col. [Frederick] Fisher [Tryon County, New York]. Alarm at Cherry Valley. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 23. C. C. 152, 6, 557
- 1778**
Nov. 15 **Hand**, Edward. Schenectady [New York]. To Gov. George Clinton [Poughkeepsie, New York.] Cherry Valley massacre and capture of Fort Alden.
- [Nov. 15] **Van Schaick**, Goose. Mount Johnson [New York]. To [Brig.] Gen. [Edward] Hand. Transmitting account of attack on Fort Plank. Contemporary copies. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 21. C. C. 152, 6, 541
- 1778**
Nov. 16 **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Du Portail's visit to Congress; his value to America; memorial on fortification system. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress Nov. 21. Letter referred to Board of War, memorial to Marine Committee. A. IV, pt. I, 133
- 1778**
Nov. 16 **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Indian surprise in Cherry Valley; dispositions for protection of the frontier. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress Nov. 21. A. IV, pt. I, 135
- 1778**
Nov. 17 **Clinton**, George. Poughkeepsie [New York]. To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Attack on Cherry Valley. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 21. C. C. 152, 6, 535

- 1778 Stirling, [William Alexander, Lord]. Elizabethtown [New
Nov. 17 Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Fredericks-
burg]. British fleet at New York; condition,
movements, etc. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In
handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed
in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778,
Nov. 23. C. C. 152, 6, 559
- 1778 Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President
Nov. 18 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Introducing Count
Kolkowski. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of
Richard Kidder Meade. Read in Congress Nov.
25. Referred to Board of War.
A. IV, pt. I, 137
- 1778 Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To the Board of
Nov. 18 War [Philadelphia]. March of the Convention
troops to Virginia. Draft. 2 pp. In hand-
writing of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. I, 139
- 1778 [Hand, Edward.] Albany. To [George Washington, Fred-
Nov. 18 ericksburg]. Enemy in Cherry Valley. Extract
of letter. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kid-
der Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the
President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 23.
C. C. 152, 6, 555
- 1778 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
Nov. 18 [George] Washington, Fredericksburg. Receipt
of certain letters. Letter-book copy.
C. C. 13, II. 171
- 1778 [Sullivan, John.] [Providence, Rhode Island.] To
Nov. 18 [George Washington, Fredericksburg]. British
fleet at Rhode Island. [Extract of letter.] 1 p.
In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in
Washington to the President of Congress, 1778,
Nov. 23. C. C. 152, 6, 561
- [1778] Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President
[Nov. 19] of Congress, Philadelphia]. Arrangement and
commissions for officers in Armand's corps.
Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander
Hamilton. A. IV, pt. I, 141
- 1778 Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To [Col. Jeremiah]
Nov. 19 Wadsworth [Fredericksburg]. Magazine of sup-
plies at Albany. Transcript. C. C. 169, 5, 510
- 1778 Continental Congress, Resolves. Empowering [George]
Nov. 19 Washington to effect an exchange of prisoners.

Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Geo. Bond. C. C. 152, 6, 573

1778
Nov. 20

Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Payment and service of militia regiment in the Coos country [New Hampshire]. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Nov. 27. Ordered that the regiment be disbanded. A. IV, pt. I, 143

1778
Nov. 20

Washington, George. Fredericksburg. Commission to Lt. Cols. Robert Hanson Harrison and Alexander Hamilton to negotiate exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Dec. 16. C. C. 152, 6, 519

1778
Nov. 20

Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Fredericksburg. Referring of papers; transmitting resolves, treaty of Amity and Commerce with France. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, II, 183

1778
Nov. 20

Laurens, Henry. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Invasion of Canada; relations with France; loans and interest; debt; taxation; jobbery of members of Congress; aspect of affairs. A. L. S. 6 pp. 29, 122

1778
Nov. 20

Wheelock, John. Paulings Precinet [New York]. To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Principles on which Col. Timothy Bedel's regiment was raised and reasons for its continuance. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 20. C. C. 152, 6, 527

1778
Nov. 21

Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Attack on Fort Alden [New York]; protection of frontiers; march of the Convention troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Nov. 27. Referred to Board of War. A. IV, pt. I, 147

1778
Nov. 21

Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. [Pierre] Penet's

request for a brevet commission. Draft. 1p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.

A. IV, pt. I, 149

1778
Nov. 23

Washington, George. [Fredericksburg.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Introducing John Temple. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 3.

A. IV, pt. I, 151

1778
Nov. 23

Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Clothing; route of the Convention troops. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.

A. IV, pt. I, 153

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 121.

1778
Nov. 23

Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To Joseph Reed [Philadelphia]. Case of Col. [John] Cadwallader. D. S. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry.

A. IV, pt. I, 157

1778
Nov. 23

Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Situation on the frontier; moves of enemy; payment and supplies for Maj. [Benjamin] Whitcomb's corps; need of cannon; march of the Convention troops. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 30.

A. IV, pt. I, 159

1778
Nov. 24

Continental Congress, Resolve. Pay for deranged officers. Broadside. Printed by Claypoole. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 25.

93, 167

1778
Nov. 26

Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. [John] Dodge's information of the Indian country. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 2. Referred to Board of War.

A. IV, pt. I, 165

1778
Nov. 26

Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Transmitting resolves; Lt. Col's commission to Maj. [William Augustine] Washington; Col. [Moses] Hazen's regiment. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, II, 188

1778
Nov. 27

Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; disposition of the various brigades in winter quarters. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting

of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress,
Dec. 3. **A. IV, pt. I, 169**

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 275.

- [1778] **Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To [the Board of**
[Nov. 27] **War, Philadelphia]. Clothing for army. Draft.**
1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry.
A. IV, pt. I, 173
- 1778 Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To Joseph Reed**
Nov. 27 **[Philadelphia]. Inquiry into conduct of officer**
in charge of Baylor's dragoons; restoration of
credit; paper money; factional spirit; conduct of
enemy; arrangement of army. Auto. draft
signed. 2 pp. P. I, pt. II, 215
- 1778 [Washington, George.] Fredericksburg. To Gouverneur**
Nov. 27 **Morris [Philadelphia]. Disposition of army in**
winter quarters. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting
of Robert Hanson Harrison. P. I, pt. II, 219
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 129.
- 1778 Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To Sir Henry**
Nov. 27 **Clinton [New York]. Commissioners to arrange**
exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p.
Enclosed in Washington to the President of Con-
gress, 1778, Dec. 16. C. C. 152, 6, 571
- 1778 Continental Congress, President. [Philadelphia.] To**
Nov. 27 **[George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. [Maj.]**
Gen. [William] Heath's letter. Letter-book
copy. C. C. 13, II, 189
- 1778 Continental Congress, President. [Philadelphia.] To**
Nov. 28 **[George] Washington [en route to Middlebrook,**
New Jersey]. Action of Congress on miscella-
neous military matters; papers etc. transmitted.
Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, II, 190
- 1778 Washington, George. [Fredericksburg.] To Maj. Gen.**
Dec. 1 **[Philip John] Schuyler [Albany]. Magazines for**
supplies for northern operations. Transcript.
Enclosed in Washington to the President of
Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 5, 509
- 1778 Clinton, [Sir] H[enry]. [New York.] To Gen. [George]**
Dec. 2 **Washington [Fredericksburg]. Arrangements**
for meeting of commissioners to effect an ex-
change of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp.
Enclosed in Washington to the President of Con-
gress, 1778, Dec. 16. C. C. 152, 6, 575

- 1778 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
DEC. 2 [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Trans-
mitting resolves. Letter-book copy.
C. C. 13, II, 193
- 1778 Washington, George. Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To
DEC. 4 [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Sick
officers and men of the Convention troops. Draft.
2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
Read in Congress, Dec. 7. Referred to
Board of War. A. IV, pt. I, 175
- 1778 Washington, George. Elizabethtown. To [the Board
DEC. 4 of War, Philadelphia]. Movement of troops.
Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
A. IV, pt. I, 177
- 1778 Continental Congress, President. [Philadelphia.] To
DEC. 5 [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Trans-
mitting resolves. Letter-book copy.
C. C. 13, II, 205
- 1778 Harrison, Robert H[anson]. Elizabethtown [New Jersey].
DEC. 5 To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia].
Movement of enemy up the North River; dispo-
sition of American troops. A. L. S. 3 pp.
Read in Congress, Dec. 7. C. C. 152, 6, 593
- 1778 Continental Congress, President. [Philadelphia.] To
DEC. 6 [George] Washington [Paramus, New Jersey].
Transmitting resolve; promotion of Lt. Henry P.
Livingston; German Volunteer Corps; deserters;
minor military matters. Letter-book copy.
C. C. 13, II, 207
- 1778 Washington, George. Paramus. To [the President of
DEC. 7 Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy.
Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilgh-
man. Read in Congress, Sept. 12.
A. IV, pt. I, 179
- 1778 Clinton, [Sir] H[enry]. New York. Commission to Cols.
DEC. 7 Charles O'Hara and West Hyde to negotiate an
exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy.
1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
Enclosed in Washington to the President of Con-
gress, 1778, Dec. 16. C. C. 152, 7, 21
- 1778 Continental Congress, President. [Philadelphia.] To
DEC. 8 [George] Washington [Paramus]. Intention to
resign. Letter-book copy.
C. C. 13, II, 210

- 1778** **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To
DEC. 12 [George] Washington, Middlebrook. Opening
correspondence as President of Congress and
transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy.
C. C. 14, 1
- 1778** **Harrison**, Robert Hanson and Alexander **Hamilton**. To
DEC. 12 Charles O'Hara and West Hyde. See: Harrison
and Hamilton to Washington. 1778. Dec. 15.
- 1778** **O'Hara**, Charles and West Hyde. To Robert Hanson Har-
DEC. 12 rison and Alexander Hamilton. See: Harrison
and Hamilton to Washington. 1778. Dec. 15.
- 1778** **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. [New Jersey]. To
DEC. 13 the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Trans-
mitting letter on report of Committee on Cana-
dian Affairs [See: Washington to President of
Congress this date]; exchange of prisoners.
Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
Read in Congress, Dec. 17. A. IV, pt. I, 181
- 1778** **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To the President of
DEC. 13 Congress [Philadelphia]. Lt. Col. Fleury's
furlough. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of
Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 17.
Referred to Laurens, M. Smith, G. Morris, S.
Adams, and Burke. A. IV, pt. I, 183
- 1778** **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To the President of
DEC. 13 Congress [Philadelphia]. Embarrassments in
plan of Canadian expedition. Draft. 6 pp. In
handwriting of James McHenry and Washington.
Read in Congress, Dec. 17. Referred to Laurens,
M. Smith, G. Morris, S. Adams, and Burke.
A. IV, pt. I, 185
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 285.
- 1778** **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To the Board of
DEC. 13 War [Philadelphia]. Israel [John?] Dodge; leath-
er breeches and clothing for troops. Draft. 1 p.
In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
A. IV, pt. I, 191
- 1778** **Connecticut**, Danbury. Selectmen and others. To Con-
DEC. 14 gress. Memorial protesting against Dr. [Isaac]
Foster. D. S. of Thaddeus Benedict and twenty-
nine others. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Jan. 14,
1779. Referred to Medical Committee. En-
closed in Medical Committee to Washington, 1779,
Nov. 15. 92, 307

- 1778
DEC. 15 **Harrison, Robert Hanson and Alexander Hamilton.** [Middlebrook.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Report of negotiations for an exchange of prisoners, containing copy of letter of Cols. O'Hara and Hyde, Dec. 12, respecting convention officers and soldiers and Harrison and Hamilton's answer to same, Dec. 12. Contemporary copy. 7 pp. In handwriting of Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Dec. 16. **C. C. 152, 7, 27**
- 1778
DEC. 16 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Failure to secure an exchange of prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. IV, pt. I, 193**
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 26, note.
- 1778
DEC. 16 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Formation of the new 11th. Pennsylvania regiment. Contemporary copy, attested by Peter Scull. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, May 21. **94, 115.**
- 1778
DEC. 16 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Composition of 11th. Pennsylvania regiment; troops incorporated therein. Contemporary copy, attested by Peter Scull. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **Miscel.**
- 1778
DEC. 18 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Compliments on his election as President of Congress. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. IV, pt. I, 195**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 141.
- 1778
DEC. 18 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To Charles Thomson [Philadelphia]. Election of John Jay as President of Congress. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. IV, pt. I, 197**
- 1778
DEC. 18 **W[ashington,] G[eorge].** Middlebrook. To Henry Laurens [Philadelphia]. Resignation of the Presidency of Congress. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **P. I, pt. II, 237**
- 1778
DEC. 18 **[Washington, George.]** Middlebrook. To John Jay. Election to the Presidency of Congress. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **P. I, pt. II, 241**

- 1778**
DEC. 18 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Approaching interview of Washington and Congress. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 14, 3**
- 1778**
DEC. 20 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Returns; terms of service; escort for Convention troops; military prisoners. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. IV, pt. I, 199**
- 1778**
DEC. 28 [Livingston, William Smith.] [Beverwyck, New Jersey]. To [Lt. Col. Ebenezer Huntington, Beverwyck]. Resignation. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 10. **98, 215**
- 1778**
DEC. 29 **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To Benjamin Franklin [Passy]. Introducing Lafayette. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. **A. IV, pt. I, 203**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 148.
- 1778**
DEC. 29 [Clinton, George.] Poughkeepsie [New York]. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Payment of inhabitants for supplies taken for the army. [Extract of letter.] 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Jan. 29. **C. C. 152, 7, 53**
- 1778**
DEC. 31 **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Case of Du Portail. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Jan. 1, 1779. **A. IV, pt. I, 207**
- 1778**
DEC. 31 **Order of Divine Providence.** List of officers and members. Printed pamphlet. 20 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Aug. 28. **C. C. 152, 11, 447**
- 1779**
JAN. 1 **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Destruction of a barn by the Convention troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. IV, pt. I, 209**
- 1779**
JAN. 1 **Bayley, Jacob.** Newbury [New Hampshire]. To Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates [Boston]. Intelligence from

Canada: strength of British etc. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington.

93, 22

- 1779 **Bayley, Jacob.** Newbury [New Hampshire]. Situation in
JAN. 2 Canada. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington.
93, 21

- 1779 **MacPherson, William.** [Philadelphia]. Petition to Congress. Resignation from British army; application for commission. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Mar. 25.
JAN. 6 93, 57

- 1779 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia] To [George] Washington, Philadelphia. Mittens; officer's servants; horses for dragoon officers. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Jan. 9.*
JAN. 7 93, 199

- 1779 **Pennsylvania Council.** Order recommending William MacPherson to Congress. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Mar. 25.
JAN. 7 93, 59

- 1779 **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the Committee of Conference [Philadelphia]. Transmitting minutes of heads requiring attention. A. L. S. 1 p.
JAN. 8 A. IV, pt. I, 211

Committee: Duane, Root, M. Smith, G. Morris and Laurens.

- 1779 **Washington, George.** [Philadelphia.] To [the Committee of Conference]. Minutes of heads of matters requiring attention: State of army; plans of campaign; supplies. D. S. 5 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. An A. D. of same, 6 pp., will be found in A. IV, pt. I, 213.
JAN. 8

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 309, note.

Miscel

- 1779 **[Livingston, William Smith.]** [Beverwyck, New Jersey.]
JAN. 8 To [Lt. Col. Ebenezer Huntington, Beverwyck]. Pay. [Extract of letter.] In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 10.
98, 215

- 1779 **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Mittens for soldiers; officers' servants; horses. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. I, 219
JAN. 9

To May, 1781. Ld

Sir

The late movement of the Enemy, & the probability of their having designs upon the passage performed by various accounts from several persons, & according to the way, to have a body of troops on the South river of the Delaware, & to follow, and the command of the army, that arrived after General Mifflin's decision, marched to Red Bank, devolving upon you, I have the request

That you will be particularly attentive, that all the interesting & other books & writings, & other in immediate use, be got together & delivered to the Quarter Master General, or Major Wood who heretofore has been entrusted with them.

That you will direct the commanding officer of Artillery, to set himself on fire, & the Army will be supplied with Muzzle & Ball, for this purpose, a convenient place, at a distance, should be fixed on, that the business may go on more tranquilly.

That no troops who have been furnished, with Arms & accoutrements, or Carriage utensils be suffered to depart the Camp, before they have delivered them, either to the Commissary of War, or the Quarter Master General, or his Assistant, as the case may be, taking receipts therefor, in recognition of those which they have passed. In a particular manner let the books be taken care of, & committed to the Quarter M^r General.

A little time now must be spent

- 1779**
JAN. 9 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Pay and supplies for American prisoners of war. Broadside. 1 p. Printed by Dunlap. Transmitted to Washington. **92, 320**
- 1779**
JAN. 9 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Raising an additional battalion in Virginia. Transmitted to Washington. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 p. **W**
- 1779**
JAN. 9 **Continental Congress, Committee of Conference.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Arrangement of army; preparation of a system. A. L. S. of James Duane. 2 pp. **30, 71**
Committee appointed Dec. 24: Duane, Root, M. Smith, G. Morris and Laurens.
- 1779**
JAN. 9 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Reimbursement for deficiencies in clothing of Connecticut regiment for 1777; pay for North Carolina dragoons. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. **92, 321**
- 1779**
JAN. 10 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Intelligence of [Brig.] Gen. [Lachlan] McIntosh's Indian Expedition. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. **92, 324**
- 1779**
JAN. 11 **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the Committee of Conference. Commissary of Prisoners department; proposed expedition against the Indian country. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. **A. IV, pt. I, 221**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 309.
- 1779**
JAN. 11 **Continental Congress, Committee of Conference.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Conference respecting an exchange of prisoners. A. L. S. of James Duane. 1 p. **92, 221**
- 1779**
JAN. 12 **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To [the President of Congress]. Efforts of British to obtain exchange of the Convention troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. IV, pt. I, 227**
- 1779**
JAN. 12 **Homans, John.** Durham [Connecticut]. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Leave of absence for Capt. [Josiah] Stoddard. A. L. S. 1 p. Transmitted to Congress. **C. C. 152, 7, 39**
- 1779**
[JAN. 13] **Washington, George.** [Philadelphia.] To [the Committee of Conference]. The situation; alternative plans

of campaign; reasons therefore. Draft. 12 pp.
In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.

A. IV, pt. I, 231

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 317.

- 1779 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Alteration of resolve [of
JAN. 13 Dec. 16, 1778] establishing formation of the new
11th. Pennsylvania regiment. Contemporary
copy attested by Peter Scull. 2 pp. Enclosed in
Board of War to Washington, 1779, May 21.
94, 115
- 1779 **Bedel, Timothy.** Haverhill [Massachusetts]. To Maj.
JAN. 13 Gen. [Horatio] Gates [Boston]. Need of ammu-
nition and clothing. Contemporary copy. 2 pp.
Transmitted to Washington. 93, 20
- 1779 **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To [the Board of
JAN. 14 Treasury, Philadelphia]. Want of money for pay
for troops in Northern Department. Draft. 1 p.
In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
A. IV, pt. I, 243
- 1779 **Stoddard, Darius.** Durham [Connecticut]. To George
JAN. 14 Washington [Philadelphia]. Certifying to Capt.
Josiah Stoddard's condition. Transcript. En-
closed in Washington to the President of Con-
gress, 1779, Jan. 27. C. C. 169, 6, 306
- 1779 **Stoddard, Josiah.** Durham [Connecticut]. To [George]
JAN. 14 Washington [Philadelphia]. Application for
leave of absence. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in
Washington to the President of Congress, 1779,
Jan. 27. C. C. 152, 7, 41
- 1779 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington,
JAN. 16 Philadelphia. Recovery of missing orderly books;
arrearages due troops for deficiencies of cloth-
ing. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp.
Answered Jan. 18*. 92, 322
- 1779 **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To [the Board of
JAN. 18 War, Philadelphia]. Arrearages of clothing for
1777. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench
Tilghman. A. IV, pt. I, 245
- [1779] **Washington, George.** [Philadelphia.] Plan for paying
[JAN. 18] arrearages of clothing to the troops. Draft.
2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton
and Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. I, 247

- 1779 [Washington, George.] [Philadelphia.] To [Maj.] Gen.
JAN. 18 [Philip John] Schuyler [Albany]. Curtailment
of acquisition of supplies. [Extract of letter.]
Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the
President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.
C. C. 169, 5, 510
- 1779 Deane, James. Fort Schuyler [New York]. To [Maj.]
JAN. 18 Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler [Albany]. Coun-
cils of Oneidas; Onondagas; efforts for peace.
Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in Presi-
dent of Congress to Washington, 1779, Feb. 8.
92, 334
- 1779 Arnold, B[enedict]. Philadelphia. To [the Board of War,
JAN. 19 Philadelphia]. Claim to rank superior to Maj.
Gen. Arthur St. Clair. Contemporary copy,
attested by Peter Scull. 2 pp. Enclosed in
Board of War to Washington, 1779, Jan. 20.
92, 328
- 1779 Coren, Isaac. Court martial of. Philadelphia. Proceed-
JAN. 19 ings and testimony; judgment and sentence of
the court. Contemporary copy. 7 pp. In hand-
writing of the Judge Advocate, William Cross.
Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780,
May 30. 95, 42
- 1779 St. Clair, Arthur. Philadelphia. To the Board of War
JAN. 19 [Philadelphia]. Memorial on rank of Maj. Gen.
[Benedict] Arnold. Contemporary copy, attested
by Peter Scull. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of
War to Washington, 1779, Jan. 20. 92, 329
- 1779 Washington, George. Philadelphia. To [the Committee of
JAN. 20 Congress]. Clothing for officers; half pay and
pensions. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of
Alexander Hamilton. A. IV, pt. I, 249
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 328.
- 1779 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
JAN. 20 [Philadelphia]. Claim of rank of [Maj.] Genls.
[Arthur] St. Clair and [Benedict] Arnold. A. L. S.
of Richard Peters. 1 p. 92, 326
- 1779 Washington, George. Philadelphia. To the President of
JAN. 21 Congress. Case of Col. [Moses] Rawlings.
Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens.
Read in Congress, Jan. 23. Order taken thereon.
A. IV, pt. I, 255

- 1779 Continental Congress, Resolve. Paymasters and accounting officers station at headquarters. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 95, 316
JAN. 21
- 1779 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. C. C. 14, 23
JAN. 22
- 1779 Continental Congress, Resolve. Despatches for Comte D'Estaing. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Jan. 27. 92, 341
JAN. 22
- 1779 Washington, George. Philadelphia. To [the Committee of Congress]. Methods and plan of furnishing clothing to the Army; color of cloth; officers' clothing. Draft. 7 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. I, 257
JAN. 23
- 1779 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Acknowledging letters and transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. C. C. 14, 30
JAN. 23
- 1779 Continental Congress, Resolve. Recruiting Col. [Moses] Rawlings's Corps. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 30, 154
JAN. 23
- 1779 Continental Congress, Resolve. Refusing Maj. Gen. [William] Phillips permission to go into New York. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 30, 155
JAN. 23
- 1779 Continental Congress, Resolves. Strength of army; recruiting battalions; enlistments; bounties; management of departments; Commissary of Prisoners; hospital arrangements. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 92, 331
JAN. 23
- 1779 [Washington, George.] [Philadelphia.] To [Maj.] Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler [Albany]. Queries as to proposed Expedition into the Indian Country. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 5, 511
JAN. 25
- 1779 Dodge, John. Pittsburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia] The situation in the northwest; Detroit, savages. Contemporary copy. 4 pp.
JAN. 25

In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Feb. 19. 93, 35

- 1779** Washington, George. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress. Want of money; exchange of sick Convention prisoners and minor military matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. IV, pt. I. 265
JAN. 27
- 1779** Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Capt. [Josiah] Stoddard's request; recruiting of army; transmitting various resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. 92, 338
JAN. 27
- 1779** Continental Congress, Resolve. Leave of absence to Capt. [Josiah] Stoddard. L. S. of Chas. Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Jan. 27. 92, 340
JAN. 27
- 1779** Continental Congress, Resolves. Commission to Marquis de Bretigny. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Jan. 27. 92, 341
JAN. 27
- 1779** Anonymous. Martinico [West Indies]. To [Anne César, Chevalier de La Luzerne, Philadelphia]. British at San Lucia. Contemporary extract of letter. 1 p. 93, 51
JAN. 27
- 1779** Schuyler, Ph[ilip John]. Albany. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Indian affairs; Onondagas espousal of cause of the States. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Feb. 8. 92, 333
JAN. 27
- 1779** Continental Congress, Resolves. Violations of paroles by American and British officers. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 92, 342
JAN. 28
- 1779** Duane, James. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Philadelphia]. The artillery and Armand's corps. A. L. S. 2 pp. 30, 142
JAN. 28
- 1779** Glover, John. Providence [Rhode Island]. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Leave to resign. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to Congress, 1779, Feb. 24. C. C. 152, 7, 131
JAN. 28
- 1779** Knox, H[enry]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. The artillery corps; state quo-

tas, enlistments. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Apr. 7.

C. C. 169, 6, 348

- 1779 **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress. Settlement of accounts. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Jan. 30. Ordered taken thereon.

A. IV, pt. I, 267

- 1779 **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress. Requesting permission to return to the army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. Read in Congress, Jan. 29.

A. IV, pt. I, 269

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 171.

- 1779 **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress. Transmitting letter of Du Portail on subject of fortifying Boston. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of John Laurens. Referred to Marine Committee.

A. IV, pt. I, 271

- [1779] **[Gates, Horatio.]** Boston. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Supplies of British; return of prisoners; case of Ensign [John] Brown. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington.

93, 18

- 1779 **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress. Supplies of provisions in the Western Department; Commissary General. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Feb. 1. Acted on.

C. C. 152, 7, 97

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 315, note.

- 1779 **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the Board of Treasury [Philadelphia]. Sum necessary to replenish the military chest. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens.

A. IV, pt. I, 275

- 1779 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmitting resolves, etc. Letter-book copy.

C. C. 14, 36

- 1779 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Commander in chief to return to the Army. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Jan. 31.

93, 3

- 1779 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
JAN. 31 [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Gov.
[George] Clinton's accounts; work of the Com-
mittee of Conference. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp.
93, 1
- 1779 Continental Congress, Committee of Conference. Report
JAN. 31 on reenlisting of Cols. [John] Gibson's and
[Gregory] Smith's Virginia regiments. Contem-
porary copy, attested by Peter Scull. 2 pp.
Transmitted to Washington. 92, 344
- 1779 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
FEB. 1 [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Commis-
sary and Quartermaster's Departments to the
westward. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. 93, 4
- 1779 Continental Congress, Resolve. Arrangement of Quarter-
FEB. 1 master's and Commissary's departments to the
westward. A. L. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p.
Enclosed in President of Congress to Washing-
ton, 1779, Feb. 1. 93, 6
- 1779 Continental Congress, Resolves. Aids of troops, arms etc.
FEB. 2 for South Carolina and Georgia. Contemporary
copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. En-
closed in President of Congress to Washington,
1778, Feb. 3. 93, 9
- 1779 Washington, George. Frankford [Pennsylvania]. To [the
FEB. 2 Committee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Surveyor
of Ordnance. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of
Tench Tilghman. C. C. 152, 7, 101
- 1779 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
FEB. 3 [George] Washington [En route to Middlebrook].
Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p.
Answered Feb. 8.* 93, 7
- 1779 Continental Congress, Resolves. Completion of Pulaski
FEB. 4 and Armand's corps; arrangement of army and
settlement of rank. Contemporary copy, attested
by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Presi-
dent of Congress to Washington, 1778, Feb. 5.
93, 14
- 1779 [Schuyler, Philip John.] [Albany.] To [George Wash-
Feb. 4 ington, near Middlebrook]. Suggestions for man-
agement of expedition against the Six Nations.
[Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in
Washington to the President of Congress, 1779,
Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 5, 467

- 1779 FEB. 5 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered Feb. 8.* 93, 12
- 1779 FEB. 5 Knox, H[enry]. Philadelphia. To [James] Duane [Philadelphia]. Duties of surveyor of artillery. Transcript. C. C. 169, 5, 191
- 1779 FEB. 7 [Washington, George.] Middlebrook. To [Brig. Gen. Edward Hand, Philadelphia?] Information of routes into the Indian country. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 12
- 1779 FEB. 8 Washington, George. Middlebrook [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Enlistments in Pulaski's corps. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Feb. 10. Referred to the Board of War. A. IV, pt. I, 277
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 172.
- 1779 FEB. 8 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To Col. [Charles] Armand [-Tufin, Middlebrook]. Recruiting his corps. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. C. C. 152, 7, 107
- 1779 FEB. 8 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting letters. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. 92, 336
- 1779 FEB. 9 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Management of civil departments of the army; payment of certificates of officers. Contemporary copy. 6 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Feb. 11. 93, 27
- 1779 FEB. 10 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting arrangement of the army. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. 93, 15
- 1779 FEB. 11 Washington, [George.] Middlebrook. To [Maj. Gen. Philip John Schuyler, Albany]. Information desired of the Indian country; routes etc. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 13
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 341.

- 1779**
FEB. 11 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Ordering a court-martial as result of letters from Massachusetts. Contemporary copy. Attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. 93, 31
- 1779**
FEB. 11 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting a report to Congress. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Feb. 17.* 93, 26
- 1779**
FEB. 14 **W[ashington,] G[eorge]**. Middlebrook. To [Col.] Jeremiah Wadsworth [Middlebrook?] Magazine of provision at Fort Pitt. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 5, 499
- [**1779**]
[FEB. 14] [**Murray, John.**] Memorandum of rank of Maj. Francis Nichols. A. D. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Feb. 22. 93, 43
- 1779**
FEB. 14 **Murray, John**. Waynesburg [Pennsylvania]. To Gov. [Joseph] Reed, Philadelphia. His seniority. A. L. S. 2 pp. Endorsed with memorandum respecting Maj. [Francis] Nichol's commission. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Feb. 22. 93, 41
- 1779**
FEB. 15 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Charges against officers conducting work at Springfield, Massachusetts. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. 93, 32
- 1779**
FEB. 15 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Forwarding Virginia arrangement. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. 93, 17
- 1779**
FEB. 16 [**Williamson, Andrew.**] Near Adam's Ferry [Georgia]. To [Henry Laurens, Philadelphia]. Situation in Georgia; retreat of British; Indians. Extract of letter with auto. note by Laurens. Enclosed in Laurens to Washington, 1779, Mar. 16. 30, 390
- 1779**
FEB. 17 **Washington, George**. [Middlebrook.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Methods of accounting; granting of certificates. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. IV, pt. I, 279
- 1779**
FEB. 17 **Washington, George**. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Ordering papers sent to headquarters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. I, 283

- 1779**
FEB. 17 **[Washington, George.]** Middlebrook. To Henry Laurens [Philadelphia]. His politeness during the Philadelphia visit; Spain and the French loan; British preparations. Auto. draft. 1 p.
P. I. pt. II, 283
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 175.
- 1779**
FEB. 17 **Potter, James.** Philadelphia. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Information, distances, waterways, etc., in the Indian country. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Feb. 19. **93, 37**
- 1779**
FEB. 19 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Court martial of officers in charge of public works at Springfield; [Maj.] Gen. [Alexander] McDougall; call for money. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Feb. 22. Order taken thereon. **A. IV, pt, I, 285**
- 1779**
FEB. 19 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington [Pluckemin, New Jersey]. Transmitting papers. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. Answered Feb. 26*. **93, 34**
- 1779**
FEB. 20 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Brig. Gen. [Lachlan]. McIntosh and the command at Fort Pitt. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Feb. 22. **93, 50**
- 1779**
FEB. 20 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Portmanteaus and valises of officers. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Feb. 22. **93, 49**
- 1779**
FEB. 20 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Convention troops at Charlottesville; confusion, troubles, etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Feb. 22. **93, 46**
- 1779**
FEB. 22 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves; extract from a letter to the French minister. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. **93, 47**

- 1779
FEB. [22] **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Explanation of Maj. Gen. [Charles] Lee's letters. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. Transmitted to Washington. 93, 52.
- 1779
FEB. 22 **Board of War**, Philadelphia. To George Washington, Middlebrook. Trouble with Convention troops [at Charlottesville]. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Feb. 28. * 93, 41
- 1779
FEB. 22 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. Transmitting papers. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. 93, 39
- 1779
FEB. 23 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Money for [Maj.] Gen. [Alexander] McDougall. Letter-book copy. C. C. 14, 53
- 1779
FEB. 23 **Gervais**, John Lewis. [Charleston.] To Henry Laurens [Philadelphia]. Measures of the legislature; military situation; the Treason Act; minor matters. Extract of letter with auto. note by Laurens. Enclosed in Laurens to Washington, 1779, Mar. 16. 30, 390
- 1779
FEB. 24 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. [Brig.] Gen. [John] Glover's and Col. [Edward] Wigglesworth's resignation; Maryland bills of credit as payment of bounty. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress Feb. 27. A. IV, pt. I, 287
- 1779
FEB. 24 **Washington**, George. [Middlebrook.] To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [Middlebrook]. Magazine of provisions for Indian expedition. Transcript. [Extract of letter.] C. C. 169, 5. 500
- 1779
FEB. 24 **Beatty**, John. [Middlebrook.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Issues to prisoners; exchange of seaman. A. L. S. 4 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Feb. 27. C. C. 152, 7, 123
- 1779
FEB. 25 **Greene**, Nath[anael]. Middlebrook. To [George] Washington, Middlebrook]. Wagoners for the army. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Feb. 27. C. C. 152, 7, 127

- [1779] **Lee, Charles.** Philadelphia. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. His correspondence with [Lt.] Col. [William] Butler and [Brig.] Gen. [Alexander] Leslie. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **93, 54**
[FEB. 25?]
- 1779** **[Maxwell, William.]** Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. Attempted surprise by the enemy at Elizabethtown. [Extract of letter.] 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Feb. 26.
FEB. 25 **C. C. 152, 7, 119**
- 1779** **Pawling, A[lbert].** Haverstraw [New York]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Resignation. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress Mar. 5. Accepted. **C. C. 152, 7, 153**
FEB. 25
- 1779** **Pawling, A[lbert].** Haverstraw. To George Washington [Middlebrook]. Resignation. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Pawling to the President of Congress. 1779, Feb. 25. **C. C. 152, 7, 149**
FEB. 25
- 1779** **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Enemy's attempt on Elizabethtown; trial of Quartermaster General [Thomas] Mifflin. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Referred, Mar. 1, to committee composed of Plater, Ellery and Paca. **A. IV, pt. I, 289**
FEB. 26 Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 346.
- 1779** **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Corps of Sappers and Miners; disputes of rank. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Trench Tilghman. **A. IV, pt. I, 291**
FEB. 26
- 1779** **Washington, G[eorge].** Middlebrook. To [Brig. Gen. Edward Hand? Philadelphia]. Information of Indian country, map etc. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169, 6, 15**
FEB. 26
- 1779** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 14, 55**
FEB. 26
- 1779** **Continental Congress.** Resolve. Explanation of Maj. Gen. [Charles] Lee's letters. Contemporary copy,
FEB. 26

attested by Charles Thomson. Transmitted to Washington, 1779, Feb. 26. 93, 52

- 1779** **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Committee of Conference, Philadelphia]. Expense and exchanges of marine prisoners; bounty for waggoners; Clothier General's department; bounties. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** IV, pt. I, 293
FEB. 27
- 1779** **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Establishment of an Engineer corps. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** IV, pt. I, 247
FEB. 27
- [1779]** **Washington, George.** [Middlebrook.] Remarks on establishment of Engineer corps and Sappers and Miners. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** IV, pt. I, 299
[FEB. 27]
- 1779** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Money for Maj. Gen. [Charles] Lee. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. Transmitted to Washington. 93, 52
FEB. 27
- 1779** **Elizabethtown, (New Jersey).** Return of American troops killed, wounded and missing at. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Mar. 1. **C. C.** 152, 7, 143
FEB. 27
- 1779** **Maxwell, William.** Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Account of enemy's attempted surprise at Elizabethtown. A. L. S. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Mar. 1. **C. C.** 152, 7, 139
FEB. 27
- 1779** **Washington, George.** [Middlebrook.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Col. [Theodorick] Bland to command Convention troops at Charlottesville [Virginia]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of John Laurens. **A.** IV, pt. I, 305
FEB. 28
- [1779]** **Continental Army.** Arrangement. Memorandum of state of arrangement of the army. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Feb. 10. 93, 16
[FEB.]
- 1779** **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Transmitting [Brig.] Gen. [William] Maxwell's account of the attack
MAR. 1.

- on Elizabethtown. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Mar. 3. Referred to Committee of Intelligence: J. B. Smith, Lovell and J. Henry. **A. IV, pt. I, 307**
- 1779** [Washington, George.] Middlebrook. To John Jay.
MAR. 1 [Philadelphia]. Manner of communicating intelligence to the public. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **P. I, pt. II, 291**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 347.
- 1779** Schuyler, Philip John. [Albany.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Proposed Indian expedition; strength of enemy; routes etc. [Extract of letter.]
MAR. 1 Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169, 5, 469**
- 1779** W[ashington,] G[eorge]. [Middlebrook.] To [Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth, Middlebrook?]. Supplies for Western Expedition. Transcript.
MAR. 2 **C. C. 169, 5, 501**
- 1779** Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
MAR. 2 [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 14, 57**
- 1779** Jay, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. British reinforcement from Rhode Island; European politics. A. L. S. 2 pp.
MAR. 2 **30, 270**
- 1779** Laurens, Henry. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Personal matters; British attempt on Elizabethtown; affairs to the Southward. A. L. S. 3 pp. **30, 272**
MAR. 2
- 1779** [Putnam, Israel.] Redding [Connecticut]. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Incursion of enemy at Horse Neck. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 8.
MAR. 2 **C. C. 152, 7, 167**
- 1779** Prisoners. British. List of those taken at Horse Neck [Connecticut]. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1778, Mar. 8.
MAR. 2 **C. C. 152, 7, 171**
- 1779** Sheriff, Charles. Middlebrook. Return of articles to be provided at Easton. List of quartermaster's stores with deficiencies noted. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Peter Bryan Bruin. Transmitted to Washington. **93, 260**
MAR. 2

- 1779
MAR. 3 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The Western expedition; consolidation of regiments and question of officers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Mar. 8. Referred to the Board of War.
A. IV, pt. I, 309
- 1779
MAR. 3 **Washington, George.** [Middlebrook.] To [Joseph Reed, Philadelphia]. Troops for the Western expedition. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.
C. C. 169, 5, 515
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 351.
- 1779
MAR. 3 **Jay, John.** [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Publishing of news; England's preparations; measures of public utility. A. L. S. 3 pp.
30, 283
- 1779
MAR. 4 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Arrangement of officers; disputes of rank etc. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. I, 311
- 1779
MAR. 4 **W[ashington], G[eorge].** [Middlebrook.] To Gov. [George] Clinton [Poughkeepsie, New York]. The Western Expedition; secrecy; troops. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 55
The same letter, with minor changes, sent to Prest. Joseph Reed, under date of Mar. 3.
- 1779
MAR. 4 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Acknowledging letter. Letter-book copy. C. C. 14, 58
- 1779
MAR. 4 **Massachusetts, Council.** [Boston.] Proceedings on Maj. Gen. [Israel] Putnam's request for cannon. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Apr. 28.
C. C. 152, 7, 279
- 1779
MAR. 6 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movement of the enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Mar. 8.
A. IV, pt. I, 313
- [1779]
[MAR. 6] **[Washington, George.]** [Middlebrook.] To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Providence, Rhode Island]. Com-

mand of expedition against the Six Nations. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C.** 169, 6, 64

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890, 7, 356.

- 1779** **Anonymous.** [New York.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Intelligence of a British fleet. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Mar. 6. **C. C.** 152, 7, 161
[MAR. 6?]
- 1779** **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Transmitting account of incursion of enemy to Horse Neck. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Mar. 11. Referred to Committee of Intelligence. **A.** IV, pt. I, 315
MAR. 8
- 1779** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C.** 14, 61
MAR. 8
- 1779** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Method of making out military commissions. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 6. **93, 288**
MAR. 8
- 1779** **Nelson, Thomas, jr.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Purchase of horses in Virginia. **A. L. S.** 1 p. **30, 334**
MAR. 9
- 1779** **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Case of Brig. Gen. James Reid. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Mar. 13. Referred to the Board of War. **A.** IV, pt. I, 315
MAR. 10
- 1779** **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia.] Pay of supernumerary officers; shoes. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. **A.** IV, pt. I, 315
MAR. 10
- 1779** **[Maxwell, William.]** [Elizabethtown, New Jersey.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Intelligence of movements of British ships. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Mar. 11. **C. C.** 152, 7, 181
MAR. 10

- 1779**
MAR. 11 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Enemy's designs; Baron Steuben's regulations. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Mar. 15. **A.** IV, pt. I, 317
- 1779**
MAR. 11 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia.] Resolves of Congress respecting clothing due the army for the year 1777. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. I, 319
- 1779**
MAR. 11 **Continental Congress,** Resolves. Establishment of Corps of Engineers. D. S. of Richard Peters. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Apr. 21. **93, 62**
- 1779**
MAR. 12 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook, New Jersey]. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C.** 14, 66
- 1779**
MAR. 13 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Disputes in 2d. Connecticut regiment. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** IV, pt. I, 321
- 1779**
MAR. 14 **Morris, Gouverneur.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Character of the former commander of the Western Department [Brig. Gen. Lachlan McIntosh]. **A. L. S.** 2 pp. **30, 376**
- 1779**
MAR. 15 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Recruiting; bounties; prosecution of war; clothing of army. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Washington. Read in Congress, Mar. 18. **A.** IV, pt. I, 323
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 363.
- 1779**
MAR. 15 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [Thomas Nelson, jr., Philadelphia]. Horses for personal use; crisis of affairs. Auto. draft. 3 pp. **P.** I, pt. II, 309
- 1779**
MAR. 15 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. **C. C.** 14, 68

- | | | | |
|--------|-----------|--|--|
| 1779 | | South Carolina, delegates to Continental Congress. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Exchange of prisoners; civilians; reenforcements for the South. L. S. of Thomas Burke and Henry Laurens. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 18.* | 30, 378 |
| 1779 | MAR. 15 | | |
| 1779 | | Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [Brig. Gen. Edward Hand, Minisink, New York]. Information desired of the Indian country. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. | |
| | MAR. 16 | | C. C. 169, 6, 19 |
| 1779 | | Continental Congress, Committee of Conference. Philadelphia. Passage of recommended resolutions; provision for wagoners. A. L. S. of James Duane. 1 p. | 30, 383 |
| | MAR. 16 | | Committee: Duane, Root, M. Smith, G. Morris, Drayton and Hutson. |
| 1779 | | Laurens, Henry. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. News from the South; forwarding papers. A. L. S. 2 pp. | 30, 388 |
| | MAR. 16 | | |
| 1779 | | Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. C. C. 14, 68 | |
| | MAR. 17 | | |
| 1779 | | Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the South Carolina delegates in Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; agreements. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. | |
| | MAR. 18 | | A. IV, pt. I, 329 |
| 1779 | | Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves; regulations for Clothier's Department under consideration. Letter-book copy. C. C. 14, 69 | |
| | MAR. 19 | | |
| 1779 | | Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Payment of certificates for supplies furnished by inhabitants. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. | |
| | MAR. 20 | | A. IV, pt. I, 333 |
| [1779] | | Washington, George. [Middlebrook.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Memorial of officers and soldiers of Jackson's, Lee's and Henley's regiments; court martial at Fort Pitt. Draft. | |
| | [MAR. 20] | | |

2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Mar. 23. Referred to Board of War.

A. IV, pt. I, 335

- 1779** Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of
MAR. 20 War, Philadelphia]. Arrangements and clothing for the western expedition. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.

A. IV, pt. I, 337

- 1779** Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of
MAR. 20 War, Philadelphia]. Commissions for New Jersey, South Carolina and Virginia officers. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.

A. IV, pt. I, 341

- 1779** Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [Henry Laurens,
MAR. 20 Philadelphia]. Affairs in the South: arming of slaves. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp.

P. I, pt. II, 313

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 370.

- 1779** Washington, George. Middlebrook. To the Board of
MAR. 21 War [Philadelphia]. Col. [Moses] Rawlings ordered to Fort Pitt. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.

A. IV, pt. I, 343

- 1779** [Washington, George.] [Middlebrook.] To [Brig. Gen.
MAR. 21 Edward Hand, Minisink, New York]. Swampy nature of country between Chemung and the Seneca Nation. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.

C. C. 169, 6, 20

- 1779** W[ashington,] G[eorge]. Middlebrook. To [Maj. Gen.
MAR. 21 Philip John Schuyler, Albany]. The Western expedition: plan to be adopted; state of finances. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.

C. C. 169, 5, 477

- 1779** Burke, Thomas. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington
MAR. 22 [Middlebrook]. Reenlistment of North Carolina troops; state bounty. Recent copy. 1 p. 31, 37

- 1779** Continental Congress. Ordinance for regulating the Clothier
MAR. 23 General's Department. Broadside. 1 p. Printed by Claypoole. Transmitted to Washington.

93, 303

- 1779** Nelson, Thomas, jr. Philadelphia. To [George] Wash-
MAR. 23 ington [Middlebrook]. Danger to America from condition of finances. A. L. S. 2 pp. 31, 72

- 1779
MAR. 24 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Minor military matters; enlistment of wagoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Mar. 29. Referred to the Board of War. **A. IV, pt. I, 345**
- 1779
MAR. 24 [**Washington, George.**] [Middlebrook.] To [Brig. Gen. Edward Hand, Minisink, New York]. Information desired of Indian country. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169, 6, 21**
- 1779
MAR. 24 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 14, 74**
- 1779
MAR. 24 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Provision supplies for Oneida and other friendly Indians. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 14, 75**
- 1779
MAR. 24 **Burke, Thomas.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Volunteer cavalry from Virginia to aid South Carolina. **A. L. S. 2 pp.** Answered Mar. 28.* **31, 64**
- 1779
MAR. 25 **Board of War** [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Petition of William MacPherson. **L. S. of Richard Peters. 3 pp.** In handwriting of Peter Scull. Answered Mar. 29.* **93, 56**
- 1779
MAR. 25 [**White, Anthony Walton.**] [Lancaster, Pennsylvania.] To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Blunderbusses for his dragoons. Contemporary extract of letter. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Apr. 1. **93, 108**
- 1779
MAR. 26 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy's ships and troops. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Read in Congress Mar. 30. **A. IV, pt. I, 347**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 386, note.
- 1779
MAR. 26 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Cartridges and hunting shirts. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. IV, pt. I, 349**

Dear Sir,

Morris Town Jan^y 11th 1777

From W. Harrison you would know
my Intention of offering you one of the 16 Regim^{ts} which
the Congress have been pleas'd to leave to me to raise, &
appoint the Officers of. I have express'd my desire
that Col^o Lewis Powell should be your Lieut. Col^o, & if
you have no objection, & Fragers Stomach comes to him
it will be agreeable to me that he becomes your Major,
as he is spoke very well of in that Character by the
General & other Officers who serv'd with him to the
Northward

I Instructed & Recruiting Orders
(which you are to distribute to the Officers after
your Arrangement is made) are inclos'd, as
also a Warrant for 10000 Dollars to begin your
Recruiting with — after you have nomi-
nated your Officers I send them forthwith enter'd
upon the Recruiting Service, repair yourself
to Philadelphia, which is to be the General
 Rendezvous, in order that you may receive from
Cloath & provide for your Regiment.

The Recruits are to be March'd by ² fifty,
or upwards as rais'd; & are to be sent on by the Lieut
Col^o, who is to use every means in his power
to compleat the Regiment, & send the Men with
all imaginable Dispatch — When you

- 1779**
MAR. 27 **Harnage, Henry.** Cambridge [Massachusetts]. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Application to go to Charlottesville by sea. A. L. S. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Apr. 12. **C. C. 152, 7, 251**
- 1779**
MAR. 28 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. News in Rivington's Gazette. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Apr. 1. **A. IV, pt. I, 351**
- 1779**
MAR. 28 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To Thomas Burke [Philadelphia]. [Col. George] Baylor's and [Col. Theodorick] Bland's dragoons; clothing and accoutrements; letters to go into New York. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. IV, pt. I, 353**
- 1779**
MAR. 28 **Jay, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. Introducing a secret agent. A. L. S. 1 p. **31, 107**
- 1779**
MAR. 28 **[Maxwell, William.]** [Elizabethtown, New Jersey.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Reports of British ships. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Mar. 29. **C. C. 152, 7, 215**
- 1779**
MAR. 29 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Transmitting letter from [Brig.] Gen. [William] Maxwell. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 5. Referred to Board of War. **A. IV, pt. I, 355**
- 1779**
MAR. 29 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Proposed commission for [William] Macpherson. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. IV, pt. I, 357**
- 1779**
MAR. 30 **Board of War.** Regulations for Engineer corps and Sappers and Miners; duties of engineers; plans, attacks, defense; composition of Sappers and Miners; duties. D. S. of Richard Peters. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Apr. 21. **93, 62**

- 1779
APR. 1 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** New York militia for expedition against the Western Indians. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Apr. 4. 93, 70
- 1779
APR. 1 **Board of War, Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. Arming of Lt. Col. [Anthony Walton] White's dragoons. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. Answered Apr. 4* 93, 106
- 1779
APR. 2 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Provisions for Oneida Indians; Clothier General's Department; arrangement of the cavalry. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Apr. 5. Reported to the Board of War. A. IV, pt. I, 359
- 1779
APR. 2 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Contract for cannon. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. I, 363
- 1779
APR. 3 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Appointment of Pierre Charles L'Enfant as Captain of Engineers. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1779, Apr. 12. 93, 90
- 1779
APR. 3 **[Schuyler, Philip John.] [Albany.]** To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. The Western Expedition; choice of routes. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 5, 485
- 1779
APR. 4 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Rank of officers in the North Carolina line; blunderbusses for dragoons; arrangement of Engineer corps; Sappers and Miners; the German battalion. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. 1, 365
- 1779
APR. 4 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Arrangement of officers of Pennsylvania and Rhode Island regiments. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. 1, 369

- 1779**
APR. 4 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Clothing, arms, etc. for troops ordered to Wyoming. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
A. IV, pt. I, 371
- 1779**
APR. 4 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Clothing for troops at Wyoming. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 21.
C. C. 152, 7, 611
- 1779**
APR. 4 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [Brig.] Gen. [Edward] Hand [Minisink, New York]. Clothing. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 21.
C. C. 152, 7, 613
- 1779**
APR. 4 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. 93, 68
- 1779**
APR. 5 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To Thomas Burke [Philadelphia]. Plan of additional bounties. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
A. IV, pt. I, 373
- 1779**
APR. 5 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Pay of army clothiers. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Apr. 7. 93, 73
- 1779**
APR. 6 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Election of deputy commissary generals of musters. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1779, Apr. 8. 93, 80
- 1779**
APR. 6 **[Knox, Henry.]** [Middlebrook.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Completion of the artillery corps. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Apr. 7.
C. C. 152, 7, 225
- 1779**
APR. 7 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Committee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Completion of the artillery regiment. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. I, 375

- [1779] [Washington, George.] [Middlebrook.] Remarks to the
[APR. 7] Committee of Conference. Plan of campaign; militia on Western frontier; barrack-masters and commissaries; brigadiers; independent corps. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Apr. 7.
C. C. 152, 7, 229
- 1779 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
APR. 7 [George] Washington, [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p.
93, 71
- 1779 Continental Congress, Resolve. Memorial of Capt. Job
APR. 7 Sumner. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Apr. 8. 93, 79
- 1779 Continental Congress, Resolves. Road from Penobscot to
APR. 7 St. Johns. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Apr. 8. 93, 77
- 1779 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington,
APR. 7 Middlebrook. Forwarding commissions for the Virginia line. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p.
31, 241
- 1779 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To the Board of
APR. 8 War [Philadelphia]. Disputes of rank; hunting shirts. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. I, 379
- 1779 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
APR. 8 [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 15.* 93, 75
- 1779 Continental Congress, Resolve. Appointments of lieutenants in Col. [Charles] Harrison's artillery. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Apr. 12. 93, 88
- 1779 Continental Congress, Resolve. Dismissal of Maj. de Bois.
APR. 9 Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Apr. 12. 93, 89
- 1779 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington,
APR. 9 Middlebrook]. Cartridges; clothing department;

cannon casting; Maryland men in the German battalion; cavalry. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 4 pp. Answered Apr. 15.* 93, 81

- 1779** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. The army shoe factory at Newark and establishment of others elsewhere. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 3 pp. Answered Apr. 15.* 93, 83

- 1779** **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Design of consolidating the Adjutant General and Inspector General Departments. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. IV, pt. I, 381

- 1779** **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Commissions for the Virginia line. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. I, 383

- 1779** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Court martial of Col. [Archibald] Steel at Fort Pitt. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Apr. 12. 93, 87

- 1779** **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of certain British officers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, April 14. A. IV, pt. I, 385

- 1779** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting various resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. 93, 85

- 1779** **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. [Capt. Bartholomew] Von Heer's claim. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. I, 387

- 1779** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Promotion of Lt. Col. [Francis] Nichols; hunting shirts; proclamation pardoning deserters. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 22.* 31, 281

- 1779** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. Ensigns commissions in the Vir-

- ginia line. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 22.* 31, 283
- 1779 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To John Jay [Philadelphia]. The Canada expedition and [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates's actions. Draft. 11 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Washington. P. I, pt. II, 337
APR. 14 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 392.
- 1779 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves; return of court-martial proceedings on officers at Springfield. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. 93, 91
APR. 14
- 1779 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Request of certain convention officers; court-martial proceedings respecting the Springfield laboratory. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1779, Apr. 14. 93, 93
APR. 14
- 1779 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Passports to enter enemy's lines. Broadside. 1 p. Printed by Hall and Sellers. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Apr. 18. 93, 100
APR. 14
- 1779 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia.] Transmitting New York newspapers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 19. A. IV, pt. I, 389
APR. 15
- 1779 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Clothier General's department; need of cannon; the German battalion; reduction of the cavalry; shoes. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. IV, pt. I, 391
APR. 15
- 1779 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia] Succession of officers in 2d New Jersey Regiment and other minor matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. I, 395
APR. 15
- 1779 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. Arrangement of the Rhode Island and Pennsylvania Lines; [Maj.] Gen. [Arthur] St. Clair's letter. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 22.* 31, 320
APR. 15

- 1779**
APR. 15 [Schuyler, Philip John.] [Livingston Manor, New York]. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Intelligence of enemy's movements in Canada. [Extract of letter]. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.
C. C. 169, 6, 22
- 1779**
APR. 16 Sullivan, John. Mill Stone [near Easton, Pennsylvania]. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Force necessary for the Indian expedition. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 5, 490
- 1779**
APR. 17 Continental Congress, Resolves. Enlistment of wagoners. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Apr. 18. 93, 98
- 1779**
APR. 17 New Jersey, Brigade Officers. Elizabethtown. To the Legislature of New Jersey. Remonstrance; lack of pay; necessities. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 11. C. C. 152, 7, 325
- 1779**
APR. 17 Sullivan, Daniel. Pittsburg. Charges against his conduct as Indian interpreter. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 16. C. C. 152, 7, 357
- 1779**
APR. 18 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. 93, 96
- 1779**
APR. 18 [Chaloner & White.] [Philadelphia.] To [Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth, Middlebrook?] Prospects of flour. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 5, 504
- 1779**
APR. 19 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To Brig. Gen. James Clinton [Albany]. Batteaux for Western expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 5, 512
- 1779**
APR. 19 Washington, George. [Middlebrook.] To [Joseph Reed, Philadelphia]. Call for militia for the Western Expedition. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 5, 517

- 1779 [Washington, George.] Middlebrook. To [Maj. Gen. Philip John Schuyler, Albany]. Plans for the Western Expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 5, 496
APR. 19 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 406.
- 1779 Continental Congress, Resolve. Resignation of Capt. [Benjamin] Stoddert. Contemporary copy. 1 p.
APR. 19 93, 105
- 1779 Continental Congress, Resolve. Resignation of Maj. Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler. Contemporary copy attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Apr. 20. 93, 101
APR. 19
- 1779 Continental Congress, Resolve. Ration allowance of colonels acting as brigadiers. Contemporary copy attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Apr. 20. 93, 102
APR. 19
- 1779 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. Transmitting commissions of Virginia subalterns; promotions in the Jersey Line. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. Answered Apr. 22.* 31, 359
APR. 19
- 1779 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Appointment of date for trial of Maj. Gen. [Benedict] Arnold. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 22. A. IV, pt. I, 397
APR. 20
- 1779 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. 93, 103
APR. 20
- 1779 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington. Middlebrook. Regulations for government of Engineer Department; German battalion. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered May 3.* 93, 60
APR. 21
- 1779 [Gérard de Rayneval, Conrad Alexandre]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Cooperation of Comte D'Estaing with American forces. 3 pp. (In French.) Auto. note of Gérard that above was sent by Gouverneur Morris. Transmitted to Washington. 93, 336
[APR. 21]

- 1779
APR. 21 Jay, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Reflections [on the Conway Cabal]; the war. A. L. S. 4 pp. 31, 367
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 404 note.
- 1779
APR. 21 V[an] Schaick, G[oose]. Onondaga [New York]. Return of prisoners taken on Onondaga Expedition. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 7.
C. C. 152, 7, 305
- 1779
APR. 22 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Hunting-shirts, blankets and shoes; rank; drums. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. I, 401
- 1779
APR. 22 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To William Ellery [Philadelphia]. Commissions for the Rhode Island regiments. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. I, 405
- 1779
APR. 22 [?] Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Need of money by Quartermaster General to provide for the Western Expedition. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Referred to Board of Treasury, Apr. 26. A. IV, pt. I, 399
- 1779
APR. 23 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Reported embarkation of enemy for West Indies or Georgia. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 26. A. IV, pt. I, 407
- 1779
APR. 23 W[ashingto]n, G[eorge]. Middlebrook. To John Jay [Philadelphia]. Queries respecting the Continental frigates; supplies for Bermuda and the currency. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. P. I, pt. II, 351
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 415.
- 1779
APR. 24 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reduction of pay of Captain-lieutenants of the artillery. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, May 1. Referred to Board of War.
A. IV, pt. I, 409
- 1779
APR. 24 Flint, Royal. Raritan [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Prospects for supplies for

- Western Expedition. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169, 5, 503**
- 1779** **V[an] Schaik, G[oose].** Fort Schuyler [New York]. Account of the Onondaga Expedition. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 7. **C. C. 152, 7, 301**
APR. 24
- 1779** **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting papers. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. **32, 7**
APR. 25
- 1779** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. Clothing for troops; supply of shoes. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. **93, 109**
APR. 25
- 1779** **Jay, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Marine and Commercial committees in Congress; Sieur Gérard [de Rayneval]; secrecy rules; state of currency. A. L. S. 3 pp. **32, 41**
APR. 26
- 1779** **Morris, Gouverneur.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Assistance from France; sketch of method of attack upon New York. A. L. S. 2 pp. **32, 43**
APR. 26
- 1779** **Rhode Island, Council of War.** Providence. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Efforts of the state during the past; present situation; request for protection. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 10. **93, 111**
APR. 26
- 1779** **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [Maj. Gen. Philip John Schuyler, Albany]. Intelligence from Canada. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169, 6, 23**
APR. 27
- 1779** **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [Joseph Reed, Philadelphia]. Militia for the Western Expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169, 5, 519**
APR. 27
 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 422.
- 1779** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Commissions. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. **32, 68**
APR. 27

- 1779 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington
APR. 27 [Middlebrook]. Memorial of Capt. [Lawrence]
 Keene and minor matters. A. L. S. of Peter
 Scull. 1 p. 32, 68
- 1779 **Duane, James.** Philadelphia. To George Washington,
APR. 27 Raritan [Middlebrook]. Gov. [George] Clinton
 respecting exchange of prisoners. A. L. S. 1 p.
 32, 63
- 1779 [Schuyler, Philip John.] Albany. To [George Washing-
APR. 27 ton, Middlebrook]. Enclosing account of expe-
 dition against Onondaga. [Extract of letter.]
 Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of
 Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washing-
 ton to the President of Congress, 1779, May 7.
 C. C. 152, 7, 299
- 1779 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President
APR. 28 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Cannon in Massa-
 chusetts; advance of enemy to Middletown [New
 Jersey]. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of
 James McHenry. Read in Congress, May 1.
 A. IV, pt. I, 411
- 1779 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
APR. 28 [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Petition
 of Cols. [Philip] Van Cortlandt and [Peter] Ganse-
 voort. Letter-book copy. C. C. 14, 94
- 1779 **Continental Congress, Committee on defense of South Car-
APR. 28 olina and Georgia.** To [George] Washington
 [Middlebrook]. Letter from South Carolina;
 troops raising in North Carolina and Virginia;
 plan proposed. A. L. S. of Richard Henry Lee.
 2 pp. Answered Apr. 30.* 32, 87
 Committee: Lee, Burke and Laurens.
- 1779 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President
APR. 29 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Retreat of enemy
 from Middletown. D. S. 1 p. In handwriting
 of Alexander Hamilton and James McHenry.
 Read in Congress, May 3. A. IV, pt. I, 415
- 1779 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President
APR. 30 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Complaint of troops
 in Eastern Department as to pay. Draft. 1 p.
 In handwriting of James McHenry. Referred
 to Board of Treasury, May 4.
 A. IV, pt. I, 417

- 1779** **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [Committee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Situation in Carolina; the Virginia levies; North Carolina troops. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A.** IV, pt. I, 419
APR. 30 Committee on defense of South Carolina and Georgia: R. H. Lee, Laurens and Burke.
- 1779** **Flint, Royal.** Raritan [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Abundance of flour. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C.** 169, 5, 504
APR. 30
- [1779]** **[Washington, George.]** [Middlebrook.] Observations on resolves of Congress respecting the Inspector-Generalship of the army. Contemporary copy. 9 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **C. C.** 152, 7, 235
[APR.]
- [1779]** **Davies, William and Robert Hanson Harrison.** [Middlebrook] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Report of conference with British Commissioners to arrange a general exchange; previous negotiations; defective powers of British Commissioners; liquidation of Convention troops' expenses; [Lt.] Gen. [John] Burgoyne's exchange status; definitive proposals of British; tariff; correspondence of Apr. 22 between Davies and Harrison and West Hyde and John [Lewis] André respecting proposals. Contemporary copy. 32 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 7. Endorsed: "Ordered to be printed." **C. C.** 28, 1
[APR.]
- 1779** **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Cannon from Massachusetts for defense of the Highlands. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 4. **93,** 123
MAY 1
- 1779** **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Peace with the Cayugas; British expedition from Canada. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, May 7. Referred to the Board of War. **A.** IV, pt. II, 1
MAY 3 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 429.

- 1779**
MAY 3 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Linen and blankets for troops; combining the Adjutant-General and Inspector-General's departments. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry.
A. IV, pt. II, 3
- 1779**
MAY 3 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Transmitting commissions and resignations in the Virginia line. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry.
A. IV, pt. II, 5
- 1779**
MAY 3 [**Washington, George.**] [Middlebrook.] To [Gov. George Clinton, Poughkeepsie? New York]. Rendezvous and routes of troops on the Western Expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 5, 529
- 1779**
MAY 3 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To James Duane [Philadelphia]. Exchange of civilians. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.
A. IV, pt. II, 7
- 1779**
MAY 4 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To Maj. Gen. [John] Sullivan [Millstone? New Jersey]. Orders for preparations for the Western Expedition. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 5, 505
- 1779**
MAY 4 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves; hard money for secret service. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. Answered May 11.*
93, 121
- 1779**
MAY 4 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Raising Rhode Island troops. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 5. 93, 126
- 1779**
MAY 5 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Britain's intentions of prosecuting the war; need of recruits. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, May 8. Referred to Committee appointed to prepare an address to the several states, consisting of Morris, Drayton, Paca, S. Adams and Burke. A. IV, pt. II, 9

- 1779
MAY 5 **Washington, George.** [Middlebrook.] To [a Committee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Orders for the Virginia levies; arms. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
A. IV, pt. II, 17
Committee: R. H. Lee, Laurens and Burke.
- 1779
MAY 5 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Need of clothing etc. in the Western Department. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry.
A. IV, pt. II, 11
- 1779
MAY 5 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Commission for Brig. Gen. [John] Glover. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry.
A. IV, pt. II, 15
- 1779
MAY 5 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered May 11.*
93, 124
- 1779
MAY 6 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [Brig.] Gen. [Alexander] McDougall [Peekskill, New York]. Pay and clothing for regiment of Poor's brigade. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 21.
C. C. 152, 7, 617
- 1779
MAY 6 **Maxwell, William.** Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To George Washington [Middlebrook]. Remonstrance of New Jersey officers. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 11. C. C. 152, 7, 315
- 1779
MAY 6 **Virginia, Delegates to Continental Congress.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Col. Alexander Spotswood's appointment. L. S.: Meriwether Smith, Richard Henry Lee, Cyrus Griffin and Wm. Fleming. 2 pp. Answered May 13.*
92, 183
- 1779
MAY 7 **Washington, George.** [Middlebrook.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Sailing of a British expedition from New York; exchange negotiations. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 10. Referred to Board of War. A. IV, pt. II, 19

- 1779 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To Brig. Gen.
MAY 7 [William] Maxwell [Elizabethtown]. Opinion of
the remonstrance of the Jersey officers. Con-
temporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard
Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the
President of Congress, 1779, May 11.
C. C. 152, 7, 319
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 7, 445.
- 1779 Continental Congress, Resolves. Troops for the South
MAY 7 ward; cavalry; clothing for Virginia levies. Con-
temporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson.
2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to
Washington, 1779, May 10. 93, 115
- 1779 Continental Congress, Resolve. New England troops to be
MAY 7 kept in Rhode Island. A. D. S. of Charles
Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Con-
gress to Washington, 1779, May 10. 93, 117
- 1779 Continental Congress, Resolve. The Rhode Island situa-
MAY 7 tion. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles
Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Con-
gress to Washington, 1779, May 10. 93, 118
- 1779 Board of War. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington
MAY 7 Middlebrook. Col. [Benjamin] Flower's rank and
trouble between artillery and artificers at the
laboratory. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr.
2 pp. Answered May 14.* 93, 127
- 1779 McHenry, James. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War,
MAY 7 Philadelphia]. Changes among officers of the
Virginia line. Auto. draft signed. 1 p.
A. IV, pt. II, 23
- 1779 [Washington, George.] Middlebrook. To [Gouverneur
MAY 8 Morris, Philadelphia]. Morris's scheme [attack
on New York]; campaign in the South; the civil
and military situation. Draft. 3 pp. In hand-
writing of Alexander Hamilton.
P. I, pt. II, 377
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 449.
- 1779 Continental Congress, Resolves. Appointing James Elliott
MAY 8 and Thomas McIntire captains in Continental
Army. Contemporary copy, attested by Benja-
min Stoddert. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War
to Washington, 1779, May 10. Miscel.
- 1779 Webb, Samuel Blatchley. [Trenton, New Jersey.] Pay
MAY 8 abstract of his regiment for April 1779, while

- commanded by Maj. Ebenezer Huntington. Attested copy, with explanatory note, by Paymaster General John Pierce, made Sept. 20, 1782. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 10. 98, 213
- 1779 **Forman**, Jonathan. Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To
MAY 8 [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Reasons for the remonstrance of the Jersey officers. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 11. C. C. 152, 7, 323
- [1779] **[Pennsylvania, Executive Council.]** [Philadelphia.] To
[MAY 8] [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Method of raising men for Western Expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 5, 520
- 1779 **Gérard** [de Rayneval, Conrad Alexandre]. Philadelphia.
MAY 9 To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Presenting his memorial on cooperation with Comte D'Estaing.
- Gérard** [de Rayneval, Conrad Alexandre]. Philadelphia. Memorial to Congress. D'Estaing's aid to Georgia; provisions for the fleet. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Chas. Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 10. 32, 248
- 1779 **Morgan**, George. Princeton [New Jersey]. To [George
MAY 9 Washington, Middlebrook]. Audience with Delaware Chiefs. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 14. C. C. 152, 7, 335
- 1779 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of
MAY 10 War, Philadelphia]. Return and commissions for 9th Virginia regiment. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. A. IV, pt. II, 25
- 1779 **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To John Jay [Phila-
MAY 10 delphia]. Condition of affairs; the currency. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. P. I, pt. II, 381

- 1779**
MAY 10 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [Brig. Gen. William Maxwell, Elizabethtown, New Jersey]. Remonstrance of the Jersey officers; pay of soldiers. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 11.
C. C. 152, 7, 329
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 7, 448, note.
- 1779**
MAY 10 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. Answered May 14.* 93, 113
- 1779**
MAY 10 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Letter of Minister of France [Gérard de Rayneval] to Congress; direction of military operations. A. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. 32, 246
- 1779**
MAY 10 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. 93, 131
- 1779**
MAY 10 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Memorial of the Minister of France. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 10. 32, 250
- 1779**
MAY 10 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Thanks of Congress to Col. [Goose] Van Schaick and officers and soldiers; conduct of commissioners to arrange a cartel; report to be transmitted American prisoners. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1779, May 10. 93, 133
- 1779**
MAY 10 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Trouble in Col. [Thomas] Proctor's regiment; drums and colors; supplies. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 3 pp. Answered May 14.* 93, 129
- 1779**
MAY 10 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting commissions. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. 32, 237
- 1779**
MAY 10 **Armstrong, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. The situation, military and

in Congress; affairs on northern frontier; relief of the Wyoming Valley from Fort Pitt. A. L. S. 2 pp. **32, 253**

- 1779**
MAY 11 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Remonstrance of officers of 1st New Jersey regiment; lack of clothing; cattle for western expedition; secret intelligence. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 17. Referred to Board of War and Committee to Superintend Quarter-master and Commissary Departments: G. Morris, Whipple and Armstrong. A. IV, pt. II, 27
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston, 1834, 6, 254.
- 1779**
MAY 11 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Brig. Gen. [Lachlan] McIntosh and the Southern campaign. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, May 18. C. C. 152, 7, 307
Draft dated May 12 is in A. IV, pt. II, 31.
- 1779**
MAY 11 **Henry, P[atrack].** Williamsburg [Virginia]. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. British in the Chesapeake; importance of Portsmouth. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Peter Scull. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1779, May 22. **32, 403**
- 1779**
MAY 11 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Pay and subsistence of Engineers, Sappers and Miners; Duportail, commander in chief. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 12. **93, 139**
- 1779**
MAY 11 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Pay of quarter-masters, wagon-masters, commissaries and others. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 19. **93, 158**
- [1779]**
MAY 12 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To the Delaware Chiefs [Middlebrook]. Peace and friendship. Contemporary copy. 5 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 14. **C. C. 152, 7, 339**

- 1779 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
MAY 12 [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmit-
ting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. An-
swered May 25.* 93, 137
- 1779 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Resignation of Lt. [David]
MAY 12 Vallance and Ensign ——— Brush. Contemporary
copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. En-
closed in President of Congress to Washington,
1779, May 12. 93, 135
- 1779 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Election of Col. William
MAY 12 Irvine to brigadier-general. Contemporary
copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. En-
closed in President of Congress to Washington
1779, May 12. 93, 156
- 1779 **McHenry, James.** Middlebrook. To the Board of War
MAY 12 [Philadelphia]. Retention of commissions by
officers who resign. Auto. draft signed. 1 p.
A. IV, pt. II, 33
- 1779 **Henry, Patrick.** Williamsburg. To the President of
MAY 12 Congress [Philadelphia]. British capture of
Portsmouth. Contemporary copy. 1 p. En-
closed in President of Congress to Washington,
1779, May 22. 32, 405
- 1779 **Jay, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington
MAY 12 [Middlebrook]. Requesting passport for Mrs.
[Margaret] De Lancey. A. L. S. 2 pp. 32, 257
- 1779 **Johnston, Thomas.** Annapolis [Maryland]. To Henry
MAY 12 Hollingsworth [Head of Elk?]. British in the
Chesapeake. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In
handwriting of George Bond. Enclosed in Presi-
dent of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 15.
93, 146
- [1779] [Sullivan, John.] Millstone [Pennsylvania]. To [George]
[MAY 12] Washington, Middlebrook]. Clothing for troops.
[Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in
Washington to the President of Congress, 1779,
Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 58
- 1779 **Washington, George.** [Middlebrook.] To [the Virginia
MAY 13 delegates to Congress, Philadelphia]. Reappoint-
ment of Col. [Alexander] Spotswood and trouble
it would cause. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting
of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. II, 35
Delegates: M. Smith, R. H. Lee, Griffin and Fleming.

- [1779] [Washington, George.] [Middlebrook.] To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Millstone, Pennsylvania]. Rendezvous of troops. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169, 5, 539**
- [MAY 13]
- 1779 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Brig. Gen. [William] Moultrie to command Southern army. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 15. **93, 147**
- MAY 13
- 1779 **Ford, Benjamin.** Shrewsbury [South Carolina]. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Intelligence from Charleston. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 16. **C. C. 152, 7, 369**
- MAY 14
- 1779 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Position of troops; visit of the Delaware chiefs. Draft, 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress May 17. Referred to Committee on Indian Affairs. **A. IV, pt. II, 39**
Committee: Duane, Armstrong, Burke, Laurens and Sherman.
- MAY 14
- 1779 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Lt. Col. [Benjamin] Flowers' claim to advancement in the artillery; appointment of various officers. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. IV, pt. II, 41**
- MAY 14
- 1779 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [Brig.] Gen. [Alexander] McDougall [Peekskill, New York]. Ordering regiments of Poor's brigade to Easton. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 21. **C. C. 152, 7, 619**
- MAY 14
- 1779 **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To George Washington, Middlebrook. Commission for Lt. Col. [Adam] Hubley. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered May 18.* **93, 140**
- MAY 14
- 1779 **Hamilton, Alexander.** [Middlebrook.] To [Brig. Gen. Lachlan McIntosh, Middlebrook]. Inquiry into his conduct. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In

- handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 16. C. C. 152, 7, 361
- 1779** **Henry, Patrick.** Williamsburgh. Proclamation. Militia to be held in readiness. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of John Jay. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 22. 32, 406
- 1779** **McIntosh, Lachlan.** [Middlebrook.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Requesting an inquiry of his conduct; Col. George Morgan and the Delaware chiefs. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 16. C. C. 152, 7, 349
- 1779** **McIntosh, Lachlan.** [Middlebrook.] To [Lt. Col. Alexander Hamilton, Middlebrook]. Investigation of affairs in the Western Department. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 16. C. C. 152, 7, 365
- [1779]** **Morgan, George.** His conduct in the Western Department. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 16. C. C. 152, 7, 353
- 1779** **Pennsylvania, Council.** Resolve. Recommending Lt. Col. Adam Hubley to the Board of War. A. D. S. of Timothy Matlack, marked "(copy)" 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, May 14. 93, 142
- 1779** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln's retirement from South; letter of Gov. [Thomas] Johnston. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. Answered May 17.* 93, 143
- 1779** **[Cheever, Ezekiel.]** [Springfield, Massachusetts.] To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Order for supplies from [Brig.] Gen. [James] Clinton. Extract in handwriting of Richard Peters. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1778, May 25. Answered June 9.* 93, 147

- 1779** Duane, James. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Coalescence of certain New York regiments. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered May 26.*
MAY 15 32, 329
- 1779** Irvine, William. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Claim to rank. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, May 17. Miscel.
MAY 15
- 1779** [Lawson, Robert.] Smithfield [Virginia]. To Gov. [Patrick Henry, Williamsburgh]. British outrages in Virginia. [Extracts of two letters.] In handwriting of John Jay. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 22. 32, 406
MAY 15
- 1779** Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Case of Brig. Gen. [Lachlan] McIntosh; news from the South. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress May 17.
MAY 16 A. IV, pt. II, 45
- 1779** Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. British expedition from New York; Convention troops. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.
MAY 17 A. IV, pt. II, 47
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 452.
- 1779** Washington, George. [Middlebrook.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates's need of money to pay troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Referred to Board of Treasury.
MAY 17 A. IV, pt. II, 49
- 1779** Continental Congress, Resolve. Assistants and clerks to the Adjutant-General. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 19. 93, 151
MAY 17
- 1779** Continental Congress, Resolve. Indian affairs. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 19. 93, 153
MAY 17
- 1779** Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, Middlebrook. Brig. Gen. [William] Irvine's claim to rank. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p.
MAY 17

Answered May 29. Endorsed as referred to Board of Genl. Officers July 4, 1780. **Miscel**

- 1779**
MAY 17 **Duane, James.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Exchange of citizens. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered May 26.* **32, 327**
- 1779**
MAY 17 **Mason, Thompson.** Leesburg [Virginia]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Descent of British on Portsmouth. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Peter Scull. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 22. **32, 402**
- 1779**
MAY 18 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Promotion of Major [Thomas] Forrest; rank in the artillery; other promotions. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A. IV, pt. II, 51**
- 1779**
MAY 18 **W[ashington], G[eorge].** Middlebrook. To [John Armstrong, Philadelphia]. Distresses of the present; conditions; need of exertion. Auto. draft signed. 4 pp. **P. I, pt. II, 387**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 454.
- 1779**
MAY 18 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Brig. Gen. [Lachlan] McIntosh ordered south. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 19. **93, 152**
- 1779**
MAY 18-22 **Continental Congress, Provision Committee.** Extracts from letters and estimates to the Commissary General on the subject of supplies for the French. A. D. of Robert Hanson Harrison. 4 pp. **91, 243**
- 1779**
MAY 18 **Treasury Board.** Philadelphia. To George Washington, Middlebrook. Resignation of army paymasters before settling accounts. L. S. of James Duane. Answered June 9.* **94, 350**
- 1779**
MAY 18 **Barnet, Ichabod B.** Examination of [James] Hallett's actions in New York.
- 1779**
MAY 18 **Brown, John.** Report respecting Hallett. A. D. S. of Elias Boudinot. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Aug. 31. **93, 335**
- 1779**
MAY 19 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. Wagons, tents, etc., for the Western Expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. **C. C. 169, 5, 507**

- Maryland delegates to Congress to Washington,
1779, May 23. 92, 209
- 1779 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
MAY 21 [Middlebrook]. Commissions and various arrange-
ment of matters among the Pennsylvania troops.
A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 2 pp. 94, 117
- 1779 **Judd, William.** Reading [Pennsylvania]. To the Board
MAY 21 of War [Philadelphia]. Petition respecting his
rank in the Army. A. L. S. 3 pp. Enclosed
in Board of War to Washington, 1779, June 18.
93, 223
- [1779] **Pennsylvania, Officers of the Line.** Omissions in arrange-
[MAY 21] ment. A. D. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. Enclosed
in Board of War to Washington, 1779, May 21.
94, 119
- 1779 [Schuyler, Philip John.] [Saratoga.] To [George Wash-
MAY 21 ington, Middlebrook]. Intelligence from Canada.
[Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in
Washington to the President of Congress, 1779,
Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 24
- 1779 [Sullivan, John.] Easton [Pennsylvania]. To [George
MAY 21 Washington, Middlebrook]. Delays in forward-
ing clothing. [Extract of letter.] Transcript.
Enclosed in Washington to the President of Con-
gress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 5, 524
- 1779 [Van Schaick, Goose.] [Saratoga.] To [Brig. Gen. James
MAY 21 Clinton, Albany]. Intelligence from Oswego.
[Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in
Washington to the President of Congress, 1779,
Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 25
- 1779 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of
MAY 22 War, Philadelphia]. Dispute of rank between
Brig. Gens. [William] Irvine and [Edward] Hand;
far reaching consequences; minor matters of com-
missions. 6 pp. In handwriting of Robert Han-
son Harrison. A. IV, pt. II, 55
- 1779 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To the Board of War
MAY 22 [Philadelphia]. Orders to Col. [Theodorick]
Bland and Lt. Col. [William] Washington to join
the Southern army. Draft. 1 p. In handwrit-
ing of James McHenry. A. IV, pt. II, 61
- 1779 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
MAY 22 [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Enemy's

- operations in Virginia. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp.
 Answered May 25.* 32, 400
- 1779 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Rank of exchanged officers.
 MAY 22 Broadside. Printed by Claypoole. Enclosed in
 President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May
 25. 93, 167
- 1779 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Exchange of loyalists for
 MAY 22 citizen prisoners. Contemporary copy, attested
 by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Presi-
 dent of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 25.
 93, 168
- 1779 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To Gov. [William] Liv-
 MAY 22 ington and Caleb Camp [Trenton?]. State of the
 New Jersey troops; numbers, deficiency etc. Con-
 temporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tim-
 othy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to
 Washington, 1779, May 27. 93, 173
- 1779 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of
 MAY 23 War, Philadelphia]. Need of shoes and overalls
 for the Western Expedition. Draft. 2 pp. In
 handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.
 A. IV, pt. II, 63
- 1779 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [Brig.] Gen. [Al-
 MAY 23 exander] McDougall [Peekskill, New York].
 Hunting shirts and shoes for the Western Expe-
 dition. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy.
 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade.
 Enclosed in Washington to the President of Con-
 gress, 1779, Aug. 21. C. C. 152, 7, 623
- 1779 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [George] Mea-
 MAY 23 sam [Boston]. Supply of hunting shirts. Con-
 temporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench
 Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the Presi-
 dent of Congress, 1779, Aug. 21.
 C. C. 152, 7, 609
- 1779 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington,]
 MAY 23 Middlebrook. Movement of troops; Col. [Theo-
 doric] Bland; appointment of Capt. [Daniel?]
 Topham. A. L. S. of Richard Peters, with auto-
 signed postscript of May 24 by T[imothy] Pick-
 ering, jr. 1 p. Answered May 27.* 93, 160
- 1779 **Maryland, Delegates to Continental Congress.** Philadel-
 MAY 23 phia. To [George Washington, Middlebrook].

British in Virginia; defense of Maryland. A. L. S. of John Henry jr., signed also by George Plater, Wm. Carmichael and Dan. of St. Thomas Jenifer. 2 pp. Answered May 25.* 92, 205

[1779] [Sullivan, John.] [Easton, Pennsylvania.] To [George
[MAY 23] Washington, Middlebrook]. The situation; want of wagons. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 59

1779 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President
MAY 24 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Transmitting newspapers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress May 26. A. IV, pt. II, 65

1779 W[ashington,] G[eorge]. Middlebrook. To Maj. Gen.
MAY 24 [John] Sullivan [Easton, Pennsylvania]. Shoes and overalls for the Western Expedition. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 5, 525

[1779] [Washington, George.] [Middlebrook.] To [Maj. Gen.
[MAY 24] John Sullivan, Easton Pennsylvania]. Gov. [George] Clinton's proposed expedition against the Esopus Indians: the Western Expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 65

1779 [Washington, George.] [Middlebrook.] To [Maj. Gen.
MAY 24 John Sullivan, Easton]. Wagons and powder. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 16. C. C. 169, 6, 68

1779 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
MAY 24 [Middlebrook]. Supply of shoes; arms and accoutrements. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 4 pp. 93, 163

[1779] [Blaine, Ephraim.] [Carlisle, Pennsylvania]. To [Maj.
[MAY 24] Gen. John Sullivan, Easton]. Abundance of provisions; lack of boots. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 60

[1779] Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President
[MAY 25] of Congress, Philadelphia]. Predatory warfare of enemy; reenforcement of Southern army; de-

signs of enemy: lack of wagons for Western expedition. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, May 28.

A. IV, pt. II, 67

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 261.

- 1779** **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of
MAY 25 War, Philadelphia]. Minor commissions and
resignations. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of
James McHenry. A. IV, pt. II, 69
- [1779]** **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Marine
[MAY 25] Committee, Philadelphia]. Proposition of de-
stroying enemy's shipping in New York harbor.
Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander
Hamilton. A. IV, pt. II, 71
- 1779** **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Maryland
MAY 25 delegates to Congress, Philadelphia]. Impossi-
bility of sending detachments to aid individual
States. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert
Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. II, 73
Delegates: Plater, Carmichael, J. Henry, jr., and Daniel of St.
Thomas Jenifer.
- 1779** **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Virginia
MAY 25 delegates to Congress, Philadelphia]. Impossi-
bility of detaching Lee's horse for service in Vir-
ginia; militia. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting
of Robert Hanson Harrison.
A. IV, pt. II, 77
Delegates: M. Smith, R. H. Lee, Griffen and Fleming.
- 1779** **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To Brig. Gen.
MAY 25 [Charles] Scott [Virginia]. Reenforcing the
Southern army; aid to Virginia. Contemporary
copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder
Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President
of Congress, 1779, May 28. C. C. 152, 7, 383
- 1779** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
MAY 25 [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmit-
ting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. 93, 165
- [1779]** **Board of War.** Estimate of clothing necessary for army.
[MAY 25.] Tabular statement giving style, colors, number of
uniforms etc. A. D. of Peter Scull. 3 pp.
Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779,
May 25. 93, 182
- 1779** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
MAY 25 [Middlebrook]. Estimate of clothing for the
army. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 2 pp. 93, 184

- 1779**
MAY 25 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, [Middlebrook]. [Brig.] Gen. [William] Irvine's rank; mistakes in commissions; complaints of Col. [Daniel] Brodhead; Baron de Woollen. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 3 pp. Answered May 27.*
93, 169
- [**1779**]
MAY 25 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [Ezekiel Cheever, Springfield, Mass.]. Authority of order [of May 15]; compliance. Extract in handwriting of John Clark jr.
- MAY 25 **Board of War.** To George Washington, Middlebrook. Transmitting above extract; decision of the Board. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. Answered June 9.*
93, 147
- 1779**
MAY 26 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. News from Charleston [South Carolina]. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, May 28.
A. IV, pt. II, 81
- 1779**
MAY 26 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Promotion of Capt. Call of Bland's dragoons. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry.
A. IV, pt. II, 83
- 1779**
MAY 26 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [James Duane, Philadelphia]. Coalescing of New York regiments; confusion that would be caused thereby. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.
A. IV, pt. II, 85
- 1779**
MAY 26 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Purchase of horses for Baylor's dragoons. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Peters. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, May 27.
93, 177
- 1779**
MAY 26 **Marine Committee.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Inability of Navy to cooperate. L. S. of Samuel Adams. 2 pp. 92, 211
- [**1779**]
[MAY 26] [Sullivan, John.] [Easton, Pennsylvania.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Wagons and powder. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.
C. C. 169, 6, 59
- 1779**
MAY 27 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Wagons; arms for the west-

ern expedition and officers; shoes and overalls; officers' clothing. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.

A. IV, pt. II, 90

- 1779 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington,
MAY 27 Middlebrook. State quotas of troops. A. L. S.
of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered June 9.*

93, 171

- 1779 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington,
MAY 27 Middlebrook. Purchase of horses for Baylor's
regiment; station for unmounted men. A. L. S.
of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered June 9.*

93, 175

- 1779 **Burnet, William.** Philadelphia. Certificate of Dr. Isaac
MAY 27 Foster's management of Eastern Department,
Continental Hospital. A. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed
in Medical Committee to Washington, 1779, Nov.
15.

92, 317

- [1779] **Cuyler, Jacob.** Albany. To [Maj. Gen. Philip John
[MAY 27 Schuyler, Albany] Provision supplies. Tran-
script. Enclosed in Washington to the President
of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 5, 487

- 1779 **[Washington, George.] [Middlebrook.]** To [Maj. Gen.
MAY 28 John Sullivan, Easton, Pennsylvania]. Defi-
ciency of supplies; troops. [Extract of letter.]
Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the
President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.

C. C. 169, 5, 531

- 1779 **Clinton, James.** Albany. To [George Washington, Mid-
MAY 28 dlebrook]. Supplies at Fort Schuyler; routes of
march. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. En-
closed in Washington to the President of Congress,
1779, Aug. 15.

C. C. 169, 5, 514

- 1779 **Foster, Isaac.** Philadelphia. To the Medical Committee
MAY 28 of Congress [Philadelphia]. Memorial of the
selectmen of Danbury; foundation of the com-
plaints; conditions at Danbury. A. L. S. 4 pp.
Enclosed in Medical Committee to Washington,
1779, Nov. 15.

92, 315

- 1779 **Ryan, M[ichael].** [Middlebrook?] To the Board of War
MAY 28 [Philadelphia]. His rank in the army. A. L. S.
Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779,
May 29.

93, 180

- 1779**
MAY 29 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Acknowledging letter. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. IV, pt. II, 87**
- 1779**
MAY 29 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. Inspectorship for Major [Michael] Ryan. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 1 p. Answered June 9.* **93, 178**
- 1779**
MAY 29 **Continental Army, Board of General Officers.** Middlebrook. Proceedings on Major [Joseph] Prowell's claim to his majority. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1779, June 3. **C. C. 152, 7, 397**
- 1779**
MAY 29-
JUNE 1 **[McDougall, Alexander.]** [Peekskill, New York.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Intelligence of British advance up the Hudson [Extracts of letters.] In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, June 3. **C. C. 152, 7, 405**
- 1779**
MAY 29 **Wayne, Anthony.** [Middlebrook.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Recommending Maj. [Michael] Ryan. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, May 29. **93, 181**
- 1779**
MAY 30 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Commissions for officers in the Maryland line; Lt. Col. [Adam] Hubley's right to command; other promotions. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. IV, pt. II, 93**
- 1779**
MAY 30 **Thompson, William.** Carlisle [Pennsylvania]. To Peter Scull, Philadelphia. Mistake in exchange. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, June 12. **93, 270**
- 1779**
MAY 31 **[Washington, George.]** [Middlebrook.] To Maj. Gen. [John] Sullivan [Easton, Pennsylvania]. Instructions for guidance of Western Expedition. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169, 5, 532**
- 1779**
MAY 31 **[Washington, George.]** Middlebrook. To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Easton, Pennsylvania]. Clothing

and shoes for the Western Expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.

C. C. 169, 5, 527

- 1779
MAY 31 Bland, Theodorick. Charlottesville [Virginia]. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Application of convention officers to go into New York. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington 1779, June 8. 93, 221
- 1779
MAY 31-
JUNE 1 [Clark, Jonathan] [Paramus, New Jersey] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. British advance up the Hudson. [Extract of letter.] In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, June 3. C. C. 152, 7, 405
- 1779
MAY 31 [Sullivan, John.] [Easton, Pennsylvania]. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Col. [Ephraim] Blaine's letter. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 60
- [1779]
[MAY ?] Anonymous. Report of repulse of British at Charleston [South Carolina]. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, June 7. 93, 204
- [1779]
[MAY ?] Pennsylvania, Captains of the Line. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Memorial; majority of Capt. Joseph Prowell; promotions, seniority, etc. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, June 3. C. C. 152, 7, 393
- 1779
JUNE 1 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Arrangement of New Hampshire officers; clothing for Pennsylvania troops; repairs to shoes. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. A. IV, pt. II, 95
- 1779
JUNE 1 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To the Marine Committee [Philadelphia]. Recommending Maj. [William] Blodget. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. IV, pt. II, 99
- 1779
JUNE 1 Blaine, Ephraim. Philadelphia. To [Col.] Jeremiah Wadsworth [Middlebrook]. Beef supply for the West-

- ern Expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C.** 169, 5, 508
- 1779** **Board of War**, [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. Arrangement of Proctor's artillery. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. Answered June 6. **93**, 186
- 1779** **Harnage**, Henry. Cambridge [Massachusetts]. To [Maj. Gen. William Phillips, Charlottesville, Virginia]. His journey to Charlottesville. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 26. **93**, 322
- 1779** [St. Clair, Arthur.] [Pompton, New Jersey.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Movements of British on the Hudson. [Extract of letter.] In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, June 3. **C. C.** 152, 7, 405
- 1779** [Sullivan, John.] [Easton, Pennsylvania.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Terms with the Indians. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C.** 169, 5, 540
- 1779** **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movement of troops to check enemy; lack of wagons and forage; want of money to pay troops at Providence. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, June 5. **A.** IV, pt. II, 103
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 463.
- 1779** **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Disputes over rank in the Pennsylvania and New York line. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 5. Acted on. **A.** IV, pt. II, 101
- 1779** **Washington**, George. [Middlebrook] [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Return of British from Chesapeake Bay to New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** IV, pt. II, 105
- 1779** **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Brig. Gen. [William] Thompson's and others petition; parole exchanges. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thom-

- son. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, June 4. 93, 194
- 1779 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
JUNE 3 [Middlebrook]. Term of enlistment and minor matters. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 3 pp. Answered June 9.* 93, 188
- 1779 [Washington, George.] [Middlebrook]. To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Easton, Pennsylvania]. Terms with Indians. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 5, 543
- 1779 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
JUNE 4 [George] Washington [en route to the Highlands]. Transmitting resolves; victory at Charleston; report of cartel commissioners. A. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered June 11.* 93, 192
- 1779 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
JUNE 4 [Middlebrook]. Arrangement of the New Hampshire Line, mistakes etc. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 2 pp. Answered June 9.* 93, 190
- 1779 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
JUNE 5 [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Receipt of letters. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered June 11.* 93, 197
- 1779 Continental Congress, Resolves. Rank of Col. [Lewis] Dubois; Maj. [Joseph] Prowell's commission and rank of Pennsylvania officers. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1779, June 7. 93, 203
- 1779 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington,
JUNE 5 Middlebrook. Transmitting commissions for the Maryland Line. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. Answered June 9.* 93, 195
- 1779 Phillips, W[illiam]. Charlottesville [Virginia]. To the
JUNE 5 President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Capt. [William] Featherstone. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. 93, 230
- 1779 Washington, George. Ringwood Iron Works [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Enemy's works at Stony Point and capture of Fort Lafayette; maneuvers in the river.

Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 10.

A. IV, pt. II, 107

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 465.

- 1779**
JUNE 6 **Washington, George.** Ringwood. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Promotions in the artillery. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. IV, pt. II, 113
- 1779**
JUNE 6 **Hand, Edward.** Wyoming [Pennsylvania]. To Maj. Gen. [John] Sullivan [Easton, Pennsylvania]. Movement of troops. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Morse. Transmitted to Washington. 93, 255
- 1779**
JUNE 7 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Smith's Clove, New York]. Transmitting resolves and other papers. Letter-book copy. C. C. 14, 126
- 1779**
JUNE 7 **Fallon, James.** Philadelphia. Order to Dr. Jacob Ehrenseller to appear before Investigating Committee. Contemporary copy. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1779, July 20. 93, 272
- 1779**
JUNE 9 **Washington, George.** Smith's Clove. To the Board of War. [Philadelphia.] Minor military matters; promotions, enlistments, bounties. Draft. 7 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Alexander Hamilton. A. IV, pt. II, 115
- 1779**
JUNE 9 **Washington, George.** Smith's Clove. To the Board of Treasury [Philadelphia]. Officers leaving the service without settling their accounts. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. II, 123
- 1779**
JUNE 9 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To Col. [William] Malcolm, near Deans Furnace, [New Jersey]. Disbanding the militia. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Transmitted to Congress? C. C. 152, 7, 435
- [1779]**
[JUNE 9] **Washington, George.** Smith's Clove. To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Easton, Pennsylvania]. Cooperation with [Brig.] Gen. [James] Clinton. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 5, 543

- [1779] **Washington, George.** [Smith's Clove.] To Brig. Gen. [James] Clinton [Albany]. Junction with [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169, 5, 544**
- [JUNE 10]
- 1779 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Case of Messieurs Geranger. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, June 11. **93, 206**
- JUNE 10
- 1779 **Anonymous.** Montreal. To [Maj. Gen. Philip John Schuyler, Saratoga]. Intelligence of movement of troops to the Indian country. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169, 6, 26**
- JUNE 10
- 1779 **Washington, George.** Smith's Clove. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Fortifications of enemy at Verplanks and Stony Point. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, June 16. Referred to Gerry, Armstrong and Laurens. **A. IV, pt. II, 125**
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 470. note.
- JUNE 11
- 1779 **Washington, George.** Smith's Clove. To Michael Hillegas [Philadelphia]. Requesting hard money for secret service purposes. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. IV, pt. II, 127**
- JUNE 11
- 1779 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Smith's Tavern]. Case of Messieurs Geranger. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 1 p. Answered June 23.* **93, 207**
- JUNE 11
- 1779 **Board of War.** Philadelphia. Correction of an exchange mistake. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 1 p. Answered June 23.* **93, 209**
- JUNE 12
- 1779 **Smith, James.** Philadelphia. Petition to Congress. Respecting his situation. A. D. 1 p. Read in Congress, June 14. Referred to the Commander in chief. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, June 12. **93, 218**
- JUNE 12
- 1779 **[Sullivan, John.]** [Easton, Pennsylvania.] To [George Washington, Smith's Clove]. Preparations to commence march; delays. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169, 6, 61**
- JUNE 12

- 1779** **Washington, George.** Smith's Clove. To [the President
JUNE 14 of Congress, Philadelphia]. News from South
Carolina. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert
Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. II, 129
- 1779** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
JUNE 14 [Smith's Tavern]. Transmitting intelligence.
A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 1 p. 93, 212
- 1779** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To Lt. Col. [Anthony
JUNE 14 Walton] White [New Jersey]. British spies from
New York. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr.
2 pp. 93, 214
- 1779** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
JUNE 15 [George] Washington [Smith's Clove]. Case of
Lt. [James] Smith. L. S. of John Hancock.
1 p. Answered June 23.* 93, 216
- 1779** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Investigation of charges
JUNE 15 against Dr. William Shippen, jr. A. D. S. of
Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President
of Congress to Washington, 1779, June 30.
93, 244
- 1779** **Morgan, John.** Philadelphia. To [the President of Con-
JUNE 15 gress, Philadelphia]. Charging Dr. William
Shippen, jr. with mal-practices. Contemporary
copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress
to Washington, 1779, June 30. 93, 245
- 1779** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Exchange of Capt. [Wil-
JUNE 18 liam] Featherstone. A. D. of Chas. Thomson.
Transmitted to Washington. 93, 230
- 1779** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
JUNE 18 [Smith's Clove]. Exchange of Capt. [William]
Featherstone and other minor matters. A. L. S.
of Peter Scull. 2 pp. Answered June 25.*
93, 219
- 1779** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
JUNE 19 [Smith's Clove]. Transmitting sets of Journals
of Congress. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p.
Answered June 25.* 93, 225
Memo. of above vols. 1 p. 93, 227.
- [1779]** **[Clinton, James.]** [Conojaharie Creek, New York.] To
[JUNE 19] [George] Washington [Smith's Clove]. Intelli-
gence from Buck Island. [Extract of letter.]
Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the Presi-
dent of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 28

- 1779 Ehrenseller, J[acob]. Philadelphia. Certificate of collusion
JUNE 19 between Doctors James Fallon and William Ship-
pen, jr. Contemporary copy. Enclosed in Presi-
dent of Congress to Washington, 1779, July 20.
93, 272
- 1779 Washington, George. Smith's Clove. To [the Board of
JUNE 21 War Philadelphia]. The military situation and
minor matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of
Richard Kidder Meade. A. IV, pt. II, 131
- [1779] [Washington, George.] [Smiths Clove]. To [Maj. Gen.
JUNE 21] John Sullivan, Easton, Pennsylvania]. New York
militia for the Western Expedition. [Extract of
letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to
the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.
C. C. 169, 6, 69
- 1779 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
JUNE 20 [George] Washington [Smith's Clove]. Transmit-
ting papers. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. An-
swered June 28. 93, 228
- [1779] Harrison, Robert H[anson]. [Smith's Clove.] To the
JUNE [21] Board of War [Philadelphia]. Arrangement of
officers in the New Hampshire line. Auto. draft
signed. 1 p. A. IV, pt. II, 133
- 1779 Continental Congress, Resolves. Pay of brigade inspectors;
JUNE 22 gratuity to privates enlisted for the war. Con-
temporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson.
1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington,
1779, July 28. 93, 232
- 1779 Continental Congress, Resolve. Plundering of inhabitants.
JUNE 22 Contemporary copy, attested by Charles' Thom-
son. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to
Washington, 1779, June 24. Published in Genl.
Orders, July 1. 93, 239
- 1779 Washington, George. New Windsor [New York]. To
JUNE 23 [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Re-
moval of headquarters; enemy's news from South.
Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamil-
ton. Read in Congress, June 28. Referred to
Board of War. A. IV, pt. II, 135
- 1779 Washington, George. New Windsor. To the Board of War.
JUNE 23 [Philadelphia]. Arrangement and promotions of
officers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert
Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. II, 137

- 1779**
JUNE 23 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting commission. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. **93, 235**
- 1779**
JUNE 24 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered July 1.* **93, 237**
- 1779**
JUNE 25 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia] Arrangement, promotions and disputes of rank of officers. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
A. IV, pt. II, 139
- 1779**
JUNE 25 **Armstrong, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Expectation of return of Comte D'Estaing; finances and the depreciation; foreign affairs; the fisheries; half-pay; report of victory near Charleston; British inability to raise troops; land transfer. A. L. S. 5 pp. **33, 214**
- 1779**
JUNE 25 **Gates, Horatio.** Providence [Rhode Island]. To George Washington [New Windsor]. Sailing of a British fleet from Newport.
- Topham, John.** Little Compton [Rhode Island]. To [Brig.] Gen. [Ezekiel] Cornell [Tiverton, Rhode Island]. Sailing of British fleet from Newport.
- Greene, C[hristopher].** East Greenwich [Rhode Island]. To Maj. Gen. Gates. Sailing of above fleet. Contemporary copies. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, June 1.
C. C. 152, 7, 443
- 1779**
JUNE 25 **Sullivan, John.** Wyoming [Pennsylvania]. To [George] Washington, [New Windsor]. Spoiled supplies; lack of troops. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.
C. C. 169, 6, 70
- 1779**
JUNE 26 **Clinton, James.** Conojaharie Creek [New York]. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Forwarding of batteaux and provisions. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.
C. C. 169, 6, 63
- 1779**
JUNE 27 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Inefficiency of the

Clothier General's department; situation of the sixteen additional regiments; officers; supply of rum and minor military matters. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress July 6. Referred to Committee of Conference.

A. IV, pt. II, 143

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7,471.

- 1779** **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [Brig.] Gen. [James] Clinton [Albany]. Transportation of stores; rapidity and secrecy of movement. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169, 5, 545**
- 1779** [Sullivan, John.] Wyoming [Pennsylvania]. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Spoiling of provisions; need of clothing. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169, 5, 527**
- 1779** [Washington, George.] New Windsor. To [Gov. George Clinton, Poughkeepsie, New York]. New York troops for the Western expedition. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169, 6, 71**
- 1779** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Filling of State battalion. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, June 30. **93, 243**
- 1779** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Filling of State regiment vacancies in the Continental Line. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, June 30. **93, 243**
- 1779** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered July 22.* **93, 233**
- 1779** [Sullivan, John.] [Wyoming, Pennsylvania.] To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Boats and stores; New York troops; strength of expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169, 6, 72**
- 1779** **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Col. [Daniel] Mor-

gan's resignation. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Referred to Board of War. C. C. 152, 7, 431

1779 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
JUNE 30 [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Charges against Dr. [William] Shippen [jr]. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. Answered July 9.* 93, 240

1779 Clinton, James. Conojaharie [New York]. To [George]
JUNE 30 Washington, New Windsor]. Transportation of provisions. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 1

1779 [Schuyler, Philip John.] [Saratoga, New York.] To [George]
JUNE 30 Washington, New Windsor]. Intelligence from Canada. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 26

[1779] [Washington, George.] [Middlebrook?] Summary of in-
[MAY- intelligence from [Brig.] Gen. [Edward] Hand,
JUNE?] Cols. [James] Cox, [Samuel] Patterson and [Charles] Stewart relative to the Indian country. A. D. 20 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. W

The nineteen questions propounded by Washington to these officers, with summaries of their replies, are arranged in parallel columns. The original answers to the questions are in the Force papers.

1779 Washington, George. New Windsor. To [the President of
JULY 1 Congress, Philadelphia]. Prevention of plundering; movements of enemy; rations etc. to Inspectors. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, July 5. Referred to Board of War.

A. IV, pt. II, 147

1779 W[ashington,] G[eorge]. New Windsor. To [Maj.] Gen.
JULY 1 [John] Sullivan [Wyoming, Pennsylvania]. Transportation of stores by [Brig.] Gen. [James] Clinton; embarrassments; men and clothing; rapidity of movement. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 73

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 477.

1779 Sullivan, John. Wyoming. To [George] Washington
JULY 1 [New Windsor]. Intelligence of British reenforcement for the Indian country. [Extract of

letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.

C. C. 169, 6, 29

- 1779 **Hinman, John.** Philadelphia. Certificate of conditions
JULY 2 at general hospital at Bethlehem [Pennsylvania].
Affidavit of truth of above before Benjamin Pas-
chall, July 3. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In
handwriting of George Bond. Enclosed in Presi-
dent of Congress to Washington, 1779, July 20.
93, 27

- 1779 **Hubley, Adam, jr.** [Sunbury, Pennsylvania]. To Maj. Gen.
JULY 2 [John] Sullivan [Easton, Pennsylvania]. Forward-
ing supplies by boats; condition of salt beef, etc.
Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of
Peter Bryan Bruin. Transmitted to Washington.
93, 256

- 1779 **Sheldon, Elisha.** Salem [New Jersey]. To [Maj. Gen.
JULY 3 William Heath, Mandeville, New York.]
Skirmish at Poundridge [New York]. Contem-
porary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb
Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President
of Congress, 1779, July 9. C. C. 152, 7, 527

- 1779 **Wadsworth, Jeremiah.** New Windsor. To [George Wash-
JULY 3 ington? New Windsor]. Beef for the Western
Expedition. Transcript. C. C. 169, 5, 507

- 1779 **Collier, Sir George and William Tryon.** [Long Island]
JULY 4 Sound. Address to Inhabitants of Connecticut
recommending a return to British allegiance.
Broadside. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the
President of Congress, 1779, July 13.
C. C. 152, 7, 545

- 1779 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [the Executive
JULY 5 Council of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia]. Press-
ing need of men for the Western Expedition.
[Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in
Washington to the President of Congress, 1779,
Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 5, 521

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 479,
note.

- 1779 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [Maj. Gen.
JULY 5 John Sullivan, Wyoming]. [Brig.] Gen. [James]
Clinton's supplies and manoeuvres of Western
Expedition. Transcript. Enclosed in Washing-
ton to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.
C. C. 169, 6, 3

- 1779 **Armstrong, John.** Philadelphia. To [George Wash-
JULY 7 ton, New Windsor]. Reinstatement of Maj.
[Francis] Nichols; news from Charleston. A. L.
S. 2 pp. 33, 233
- 1779 [Schuyler, Philip John.] Albany. To [George Wash-
JULY 7 ton, New Windsor]. Intelligence of Indian
preparations. [Extract of letter.] Transcript.
Enclosed in Washington to the President of Con-
gress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 30
- 1779 **Trumbull, Jonathan.** Lebanon [Connecticut]. To [George
JULY 7 Washington, New Windsor]. Descent of enemy
on New Haven. Contemporary copy. 3 pp.
In handwriting of John Trumbull? Enclosed
in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779,
Aug. 6. C. C. 152, 7, 489
- 1779 **Whiting, Samuel.** [Near New Haven, Connecticut.] To
JULY 7 Maj. Gen. [William] Tryon [New Haven]. Reply
to his flag. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In hand-
writing of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed
in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779,
July 13. C. C. 152, 7, 493
- 1779 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [the President
JULY 9 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy;
affair at Bedford [New York]; trials of Dr. [Wil-
liam] Shippen, [jr.] and [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict]
Arnold; recruits; news of enemy. Draft. 6 pp.
In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
Read in Congress, July 13. Referred to Mar-
chant, Huntington and Armstrong. Committee
discharged Nov. 13. A. IV, pt. II, 149
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6,
285.
- 1779 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
JULY 9 [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Appoint-
ment of Peter Wickoff, clothier-general; trans-
mitting papers. A. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p.
Answered July 13.* 93, 246
- 1779 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [Brig.] Gen.
JULY 10 [Anthony] Wayne [near Stony Point]. Suggest-
ing plan of attempt against enemy's works.
Contemporary copy. 5 pp. In handwriting of
Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washing-
ton to the President of Congress, 1779, July 20.
C. C. 152, 7, 511
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 487.

- 1779
JULY 10 **Parsons, Samuel H[olden].** Norwalk [Connecticut]. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Ravages of enemy in Connecticut; skirmishes at East Haven and Fairfield. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, July 13. **C. C. 152, 7, 537**
- 1779
JULY 10 **Sullivan, John.** Wyoming [Pennsylvania] To [George] Washington, New Windsor]. Failure of provision supplies; junction with [Brig.] Gen. [James] Clinton. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169, 6, 5**
- 1779
JULY 10 **Trumbull, Jonathan.** Lebanon [Connecticut]. To George Washington [New Windsor]. Ravages of enemy in Connecticut. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, July 13. **C. C. 152, 7, 533**
- 1779
JULY 11 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Cannon and carriages for works [at West Point]. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A. IV, pt. II, 155**
- 1779
JULY 11 **Parsons, Samuel H[olden].** Wilton [Connecticut]. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Encounter with British at Norwalk. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, July 13. **C. C. 152, 7, 541**
- 1779
JULY 11 **Parsons, Samuel H[olden].** [Fort Arnold, Connecticut]. Return of buildings at Norwalk, destroyed by British. A. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 6. **C. C. 152, 7, 559**
- 1779
JULY 13 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Depredations of enemy in Connecticut; movement of troops; payment of bounties; lack of money. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, July 19. Referred to Morris, Carmichael and Whipple. **A. IV, pt. II, 157**

- 1779**
JULY 13 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting intelligence. Letter-book copy.
C. C. 14, 148
- 1779**
JULY 13 **Hand**, Edward. Kelso's Ferry [Pennsylvania]. To Maj. Gen. [John] Sullivan [Easton, Pennsylvania]. Forwarding of stores [for Indian Expedition; boats etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Peter Bryan Bruin. Transmitted to Washington. 93, 253
- 1779**
JULY 14 **Hand**, Edward. Kelso's Ferry [Pennsylvania]. To Maj. Gen. [John] Sullivan [Easton]. Forwarding stores [for the Indian Expedition]; transportation. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Charles Morse. Transmitted to Washington. 93, 251
- [1779]**
[JULY 15] **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Receipt of letters; appointment of Lt. Col. Persifor Frazer, Clothier General, in place of Peter Wikoff; resolves transmitted. Letter-book copy.
C. C. 14, 150
- 1779**
JULY 15 **Steel**, Alexander. Sunbury [Pennsylvania]. To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Easton, Pennsylvania]. Stores [for the Indian Expedition]; flour, bread, cattle, packhorses. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Bond. Transmitted to Washington. 93, 249
- 1779**
JULY 15 **Wayne**, Anthony. [Near Stony Point.] Orders for assault on Stony Point. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 21. C. C. 169, 5, 407
- 1779**
JULY 16 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Announcement [of capture of Stony Point]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison
A. IV, pt. II, 161
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston, 1834. 6, 297.
- 1779**
JULY 17 **Rush**, B[enjamin]. [Philadelphia.] To Dr. John Morgan [Philadelphia]. Charges against Dr. William Shippen, jr. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Charles Morse. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, July 20. 93, 269

- 1779 **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Intelligence from Charleston; actions at Stono Ferry and other places. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 4 pp. **32, 333**
JULY 18
- 1779 [Rice, John?] [Boston.] To [Maj. Gen. Horatio Gates, Providence]. Reports of British designs against Boston. [Extract of letter.] In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, July 29.
JULY 18 **C. C. 152, 7, 459**
- 1779 **Morgan, John.** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Charges against Dr. [William] Shippen, jr.; his removal from command. Contemporary copy. 5 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, July 20.
JULY 19 **93, 267**
- 1779 **Parsons, S[amuel] H[olden].** [Stamford, Connecticut]. Return of buildings burned by British at Fairfield. A. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 6.
JULY 19 **C. C. 152, 7, 557.**
- 1779 **Washington, George.** [New Windsor.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Plans of enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, July 26.
JULY 20 **A. IV, pt. II, 163**
- 1779 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting papers; capture of Stony Point. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. Answered July 29.*
JULY 20 **93, 265**
- [1779] [Bingham, William.] [St. Pierre, Martinique.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Capture of Grenada by French; naval engagement between D'Estaing and Byron. British reinforcements from West Indies; intelligence from Europe. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 10.
[JULY 20] **34, 29**
- 1779 **Washington, George.** [New Windsor.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Particulars of the capture of Stony Point. In handwriting of
JULY 21

Alexander Hamilton. L. S. 8 pp. Referred to Morris, Huntington and Armstrong.

C. C. 152, 7, 503

(Draft. 7 pp. A. IV, pt. II, 165, is dated July 20.)

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 493.

- 1779** **Butler, Lord.** Wyoming. Return of quartermaster's stores arrived at Wyoming since June 23. Tabular statement. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Peter Bryan Bruin. Transmitted to Washington. 93, 264
JULY 21
- 1779** **Sullivan, John.** List of letters and papers enclosed in letter to Congress, 1779, July 21. 1 p. In handwriting of Peter Bryan Bruin.
The list and documents themselves were transmitted to Washington. 93, 262
JULY 21
- 1779** **Washington, George.** West Point [New York]. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Baron de Geisman; promotion of field officers of the 16 Additional Regiments. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
A. IV, pt. II, 173
JULY 22
- 1779** **Washington, George.** West Point. To John Penn [Philadelphia]. Question of reinstatement of Major [Francis?] Taylor. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
A. IV, pt. II, 177
JULY 22
- 1779** **Barber, F[ran]cis.** Return of men fit for duty at Wyoming. Tabular statement. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Peter Bryan Bruin. Transmitted to Washington. 93, 263
JULY 22
- 1779** **Potbury, Henry.** Boston. Affidavit as to British fleet from the West Indies. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, July 29. C. C. 152, 7, 463
JULY 22
- 1779** **Washington, George.** West Point. To [Maj. Gen. Philip John Schuyler, Albany]. Worth of intelligence from Canada. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 31
JULY 23
- 1779** **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, July 30.
A. IV, pt. II, 179
JULY 24

- 1779
JULY 24 **Cook, Lois.** New Haven [Connecticut]. Affidavit of murder of Elisha Tuthill. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 6. **C. C. 152, 7, 57**
- 1779
JULY 25 **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Recommending Lt. Col. de Fleury. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A. IV, pt. II, 181**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston, 1834. 6, 304.
- 1779
JULY 25 **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Repairing of clothes and shoes. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A. IV, pt. II, 183**
- 1779
JULY 25 **[Cornell, Ezekiel.] [Tiverton, Rhode Island.]** To [Maj. Gen. Horatio Gates, Providence] Reports of British fleet. [Extract of letter.] In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, July 29. **C. C. 152, 7, 459**
- 1779
JULY 25 **[Gates, Horatio.] [Providence, Rhode Island.]** To [George Washington, West Point]. Intelligence of enemy; escape of prisoners of war from Boston. [Extract of letter.] In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, July 29. **C. C. 152, 7, 459**
- 1779
JULY 26 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Thanks, medals, honors and rewards for capture of Stony Point. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, July 27. Published in General Orders, Aug. 7. **93, 278**
- 1779
JULY 26 **Alling, Charles.** New Haven. Affidavit of appearance of bodies of certain New Haven men. A. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 6. **C. C. 152, 7, 565**
- 1779
JULY 26 **Beers, Elias.** New Haven. Affidavit of murder of his father by British.
Beers, Isaac. Corroboration of above. Ds. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 6. **C. C. 152, 7, 567**
- 1779
JULY 26 **Collins, John.** New Haven [Connecticut]. Affidavit of brutality of British soldiers. D. S. 2 pp. En-

closed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 6. C. C. 152, 7, 547

- 1779
JULY 26 **Gatter, Martin.** New Haven. Affidavit of brutality of British. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 6.
C. C. 152, 7, 561
- 1779
JULY 26 [**Shippen, William, jr.**] [Middlebrook.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Memorials of physicians and surgeons to Congress. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Transmitted to Congress. C. C. 152, 7, 233
- 1779
JULY 26 **Townsend, Sarah.** New Haven. Affidavit of brutality of British. D. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 6.
C. C. 152, 7, 551
- 1779
JULY 27 **Washington, George.** West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Abuses at Springfield [laboratory]; Mons. Garanger and rank in the artillery. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. IV, pt. II, 185
- 1779
JULY 27 **Washington, George.** West Point. To Col. [Theodorick] Bland [Charlottesville, Virginia]. Permission for Convention officers to go to Canada. [Extract of letter]. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 31. C. C. 152, 7, 719
- 1779
JULY 27 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Success at Stony Point. A. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered Aug. 5.* 93, 276
- 1779
JULY 27 **Hughes, Samuel.** Annapolis [Maryland]. To [the Board of War,] Philadelphia. Introducing Capt. [John] Swan. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Aug. 10. 93, 292
- 1779
JULY 28 **Daggett, Naphtali.** New Haven. Affidavit of brutality of British soldiers. D. S. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 6. C. C. 152, 7, 553
- 1779
JULY 28 **English, Abigail.** [New Haven, Connecticut]. Affidavit of murder of Benjamin English by British. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 6. C. C. 152, 7, 549

- 1779
JULY 28 **Gatter, Christiana.** New Haven. Affidavit of brutality of British. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 6. C. C. 169, 5, 434
- 1779
JULY 29 **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Trials of Dr. [William] Shippen, [jr.] and [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict] Arnold; arrival of troops and Lord Cornwallis. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 4. C. C. 152, 7, 455
- The draft A. IV, pt. II, 189, is dated July 30.
- 1779
JULY 29 **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy; lack of powder; regimental vacancies. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 3. Referred to Board of War. A. IV, pt. II, 187
- 1779
JULY 29 **Washington, George.** West Point. To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Wyoming, Pennsylvania]. Responsibility for failure of supplies; rapidity of movement; Col. [Daniel] Brodhead's projected expedition against the Mingoës. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 10
- 1779
JULY 29 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, [New York]. Congress; demand for money from the British [on account of prisoners]. A. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered July 30. [29*] 11, 17
- 1779
JULY 29 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting papers and resolves; James Wilkinson appointed Clothier-General [in place of Lt. Col. Persifer Frazer]. Letter-book copy. C. C. 14, 159
- 1779
JULY 30 **Board of War.** Proceedings. Transferring Capt. [John] Wilkie's Company to the 11th Pennsylvania regiment. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. 93, 287
- 1779
JULY 30 **Hopkins, D[avid].** Crompond [New York]. To Maj. [Thomas] Cartwright [Mandeville, New York]. Skirmish with enemy. Contemporary copy. 2

pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Transmitted to Congress, 1779, Aug. ?

C. C. 152, 7, 481

1779
JULY 31

Parsons, Samuel H[olden]. [Stamford? Connecticut.] To George Washington [West Point]. Transmitting depositions of British barbarity in Connecticut. A. L. S. 1 p. Transmitted to Congress. Read, Aug. 16. Referred to Committee of Intelligence.

C. C. 152, 7, 487

Committee: J. B. Smith, Lovell and Henry.

1779
JULY 31

Powder. General return of powder on hand. Tabular statement of quantities and places where stored. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Sep. 3.

93, 342

[1779]
[JULY ?]

[Continental Congress, Marine Committee?] [Philadelphia]. To [Benjamin Franklin? Passy]. Retaliatory measures against Great Britain; designs against London, Liverpool and elsewhere. Contemporary copy. 3 pp.

C. C. 152, 7, 495

Charles Thomson notes in C. C. 169, 5, 385, that above document was returned to Congress along with Washington's letter of July 13 and its enclosures by the committee to whom the latter had been referred, viz., Morris, Carmichael and Whipple.

1779
Aug. 1

Washington, George. To Edmund Randolph [Philadelphia]. Withholding of information by Congress; weak state of army; money. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp.

P. I, pt. II, 429

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 506, note.

1779
Aug. 1

Washington, George. West Point. To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Lackawanna, Pennsylvania]. Report of deserter of strength of Indians. [Extract of letter]. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.

C. C. 169, 6, 32

1779
Aug. 1

Hayes, Samuel. Newark [New Jersey]. To [Maj. Gen. William Alexander], Lord Stirling [New Jersey]. Preparations on British fleet. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.

1779
Aug. 2

Washington, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Referred to Committee to Correspond

C. C. 152, 7, 475

- with Southern General: Laurens, Marchant and Holten. A. IV, pt. II, 193
- 1779 Washington, George. West Point. To the Board of War, Aug. 3 Philadelphia. Arrangement of the 11th Pennsylvania regiment. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. II, 195
- 1779 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington Aug. 3 [West Point]. Capt. [Archibald] Edmonstone's application to go into New York. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. Answered Aug. 10.* 93, 281.
- [1779] Washington, George. [West Point.] To [Maj. Gen. John Aug. 4 Sullivan, near Tuscarora, New York]. Junction [with Brig. Gen. James Clinton]. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 63
- 1779 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To the President of Congress Aug. 4 [Philadelphia]. Maj. Gen. [John] Sullivan's complaints and supplies sent him. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. Marked "copy." 93, 283
- 1779 Washington, George. West Point. To [the President of Aug. 5 Congress, Philadelphia]. Filling of vacancies among officers; promotions, disputes, etc.; promotion of [Capt. Joseph?] Pettingill; enemy's movements; encounter between French and British fleets. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Richard Kidder Meade. Read in Congress, Aug. 12. Referred to Board of War. A. IV, pt. II, 199
- 1779 Washington, George. West Point. To [the President of Aug. 5 Congress, Philadelphia]. Acknowledging thanks of Congress respecting Stony Point. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 16. A. IV, pt. II, 201
- 1779 Washington, George. West Point. To [the President of Aug. 6 Congress, Philadelphia]. Inquiry respecting the Western Expedition; depredations of British in Connecticut. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 16. A. IV, pt. II, 203

- 1779** **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To
 Aug. 6 [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting
 resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered
 Aug. 16.* 93, 285
- 1779** **Howe**, Robert. Salem [New Jersey]. To [George Wash-
 Aug. 6 ington, West Point]. Lt. Col. [Anthony Walton]
 White's raid. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In
 handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Transmitted by
 Washington to the Committee of Intelligence.
C. C. 152, 7, 477
- 1779** **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To
 Aug. 7 [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmit-
 ting papers respecting military matters. Letter-
 book copy. C. C. 14, 165
- 1779** **Washington**, George. West Point. To the Board of
 Aug. 8 War [Philadelphia]. Incorporation of Spen-
 cer's, Malcom's and Foreman's regiments; ar-
 rangement of officers. Draft. 2 pp. In hand-
 writing of Robert Hanson Harrison.
A. IV, pt. II, 205
- 1779** **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To
 Aug. 8 [George] Washington [West Point]. Leave of
 absence for [Lt.] Col. [Charles] Simms. Letter-
 book copy. C. C. 14, 165
- 1779** **Continental Army**, [West Point.] Board of General
 Aug. 8 Officers. Settlement of rank of Colonels of
 Artillery. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In
 handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in
 Washington to Laurens, Spencer and Scudder,
 1779, Sep. 13. C. C. 152, 8, 13
- 1779** **Phillips**, W[illiam]. Charlottesville [Virginia]. To [the
 Aug. 8 President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Clothing
 for Convention troops; exchange of prisoners;
 Convention officers to go to New York. Con-
 temporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in President
 of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 26.
93, 321
- 1779** **Clark**, Abraham. Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To the
 Aug. 9 [New Jersey] delegates [in Congress, Philadel-
 phia]. Case of Nathaniel Randolph. Contem-
 porary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Timo-
 thy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to
 Washington, 1779, Aug. 17. 93, 306

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1779
Aug. 10 | Washington, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Capt. [Archibald] Edmonstone. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. II, 207 |
| 1779
Aug. 10 | Washington, George. West Point. To [John] Armstrong [Philadelphia]. Land in Virginia; news of British disasters. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp.
P. I, pt. II, 443 |
| 1779
Aug. 10 | Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting intelligence. A. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered Aug. 16.* 34, 26 |
| 1779
Aug. 10 | Board of War. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Exchange of Capt. [John] Swan. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. Answered Aug. 21.* 93, 291 |
| 1779
Aug. 11 | Washington, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reenforcement and designs of enemy; militia; lack of flour and transportation facilities. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Washington. A. IV, pt. II, 209 |
| 1779
Aug. 14 | Continental Congress, Philadelphia. Circular letter to the States. British reenforcements; exertions necessary. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 18. 93, 297 |
| 1779
Aug. 14 | Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Exchange of hides for officers' boots. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. Answered Aug. 26.* 93, 294 |
| 1779
Aug. 15 | Washington, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The Western Expedition; [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan's misstatements; supplies, force employed. Draft. 9 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Washington. Referred to Atlee, Armstrong, Spencer, Dickinson and Mathews. A. IV, pt. II, 219 |
| Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 8. | |
| 1779
Aug. 15 | Sullivan, John. Tioga [New York]. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Account of destruction of Chemung. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Wash- |

ington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 27.
C. C. 152, 7, 687

- 1779** **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of
Aug. 16 Congress, Philadelphia]. Capt. [John] Wilkie's
 Pennsylvania troops and minor military matters.
 Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson
 Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 16. Referred
 to Board of War. A. IV, pt. II, 215
- 1779** **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the Board of War,
Aug. 16 Philadelphia]. Hides for shoes; Mons. Garanger's
 wish for employment. Draft. 2 pp. In hand-
 writing of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. II, 217
- 1779** **[Washington, George.]** West Point. To John Jay [Phila-
Aug. 16 delphia]. England's actions respecting Spanish
 mediation; [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne's re-
 port. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander
 Hamilton. P. I, pt. II, 447
- 1779** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Pay to soldiers for deficien-
Aug. 16 cies of clothing. Contemporary copy, attested
 by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Endorsed by Robert
 Hanson Harrison with memo. of the deficiencies.
 Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington,
 1779, Aug. 18. Published in Genl. Orders, Aug.
 29. 93, 296
- 1779** **Washington, George.** West Point. To the President of
Aug. 17 Congress [Philadelphia]. Officers nominated for
 the Sappers and Miners; Engineer corps; expenses
 of Baron Steuben. Draft. 3 pp. In handwrit-
 ing of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress,
 Aug. 17. Referred to Board of Treasury and
 Board of War. A. IV, pt. II, 229
 Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 324.
- 1779** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Recommendation to States
Aug. 17 to provide for officers and soldiers by pensions or
 otherwise; widows. Contemporary copy, attested
 by Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in Presi-
 dent of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 20.
 Published in Genl. Orders, Aug. 29. 93, 311
- 1779** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
Aug. 17 [West Point]. Linen for officers; deficiency of
 clothing supplies; prospects for the winter; ease
 of [Nathaniel] Randolph. A. L. S. of Richard
 Peters. 4 pp. 93, 304

- 1779** **Harrison, Charles.** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Memorial for settlement of rank. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Transmitted to Washington. **93, 308**
 Aug. 17
- 1779** **Pierce, John, jr.** [West Point.] Account of warrants paid Baron von Steuben in 1779. A. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 17. **C. C. 152, 7, 589**
 Aug. 17
- 1779** **[Sullivan, John.]** Tioga [New York]. General Orders: Cloathing deficiency. [Extract.] A. D. S. of F[rancis] Barber. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Aug. 28. **93, 332**
 Aug. 17
- 1779** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered Aug. 24.* **93, 299**
 Aug. 18
- [1779]** **Lee, Henry, jr.** [West Point?] Order of march and disposition of battle for attempt on Paulus Hook. Contemporary copy. 11 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 23. **C. C. 152, 7, 645**
 [Aug. 18]
- 1779** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Subsistence money to officers and soldiers. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 20. Published in Genl. Orders, Aug. 29. **93, 311**
 Aug. 18
- 1779** **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Case of Lt. Col. [Charles] Simms. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 3. Referred to Mathews, Marchant and Armstrong. Returned. **A. IV, pt. II, 233**
 Aug. 19
- 1779** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Provision for the Commissary General. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 20. Published in Genl. Orders, Aug. 29. **93, 311**
 Aug. 19
- 1779** **Washington, George.** West Point. To [Medical Committee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Question of
 Aug. 20

the Inspector and Mustering departments. Draft.
3 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry.

A. IV, pt. II, 235

Committee: Laurens, Spencer and Seudder.

- 1779**
AUG. 20 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolves; resolutions under consideration. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered Aug. 31.*
93, 309
- 1779**
AUG. 21 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan's complaint as to clothing for the Western Expedition. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress Aug. 28. Referred to Board of Treasury.
A. IV, pt. II, 239
- 1779**
AUG. 21 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Dispute between the Board and [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
A. IV, pt. II, 243
- 1779**
AUG. 21 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Rule for exchange of prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
A. IV, pt. II, 245
- 1779**
AUG. 21 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Treatment of Lt. Gov. [Henry] Hamilton; favors to prisoners; Convention troops in Virginia. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 26.
93, 315
- 1779**
AUG. 21 **Butler**, Richard. Fort Montgomery [New York]. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Public money stolen by a servant. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 23. C. C. 152, 7, 673
- 1779**
[AUG. 22?] **Forsyth**, Robert. [West Point?] Return of prisoners taken at Paulus Hook, Aug. 19. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 23. C. C. 152, 7, 667

- 1779 Aug. 22 Lee, Henry, jr. Paramus [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Account of the capture of Paulus Hook. 16 pp. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 23. C. C. 152, 7, 641
- 1779 Aug. 23 Washington, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia.] Maj. [Henry] Lee's capture of Paulus Hook. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Aug. 27. Referred to Paca, Atlee, and Dickinson. A. IV, pt. II, 247
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 27.
- 1779 Aug. 23 Washington, George. [West Point.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Case of Col. [Richard] Butler. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Aug. 28. Referred to Board of Treasury. A. IV, pt. II, 247
- 1779 Aug. 23 Continental Congress, Resolve. Pay for Maj. Noirmont de la Neuville. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 26. 93, 319
- 1779 Aug. 23 Anonymous. Boston. To [George Washington, West Point]. English newspaper account of Spain's manifesto, delivered June 16, 1779, and King's message to Parliament thereon, together with account of proceedings in the House of Commons. Copied from a London paper. 15 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry, Robert Hanson Harrison, Tench Tilghman and Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 29. C. C. 152, 7, 695
- 1779 Aug. 24 Washington, George. West Point. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Circular letter to States on filling up the battalions and clothing the troops; scarcity of flour; exchange of British general officers. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Sep. 2. Referred to committee for superintending the Quartermaster and Commissary Departments, and also to Board of War. A. IV, pt. II, 249

Committee: Dickinson, Huntington and Burke.

- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| 1779
Aug. 24 | Washington, George. West Point. To James Lovell [Philadelphia]. Minor matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
A. IV, pt. II, 255 |
| 1779
Aug. 24 | Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolves; request for two Convention officers to go into Canada. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered Aug. 31.*
93, 313 |
| 1779
Aug. 25 | Washington, George. West Point. To Joseph Hewes, Philadelphia. Release of Mr. Granberry. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
A. IV, pt. II, 257 |
| 1779
Aug. 25 | Jay, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, West Point. European politics; Great Britain; a secret agent. A. L. S. 1 p. Marked "private."
94, 39 |
| 1779
Aug. 25 | Wilkinson, James. Philadelphia. Estimate of price of clothing in Dec. 1778. Broadside. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington.
93, 338 |
| 1779
Aug. 26 | Washington, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Hides and shoes; clothing supplies; disputes of rank in the artillery; exchange of prisoners; difficulties in the Virginia line. Draft. 8 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
A. IV, pt. II, 259 |
| 1779
Aug. 26 | Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolves; Major Noirmont de la Neuville. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered Sep. 5.*
93, 317 |
| 1779
Aug. 27 | Washington, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Great want of powder. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Tench Tilghman.
A. IV, pt. II, 267 |
| 1779
Aug. 27 | Howe, Robert. Lower Salem [New York]. To [George] Washington, West Point]. Arrival of a British fleet at New York. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 27.
C. C. 152, 7, 685 |

- 1779
AUG. 27 **Continental Congress.** Resolve. Approval of plan of the Western Expedition. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 29. 93, 327
- 1779
AUG. 28 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Capt. [John] Swan's exchange; controversy with [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan; regulations for prisoners. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Sep. 6.* 93, 330
- 1779
AUG. 28 **Brisbane, Edward.** New York. To Robert Burton, St Kitts [West Indies]. Intentions of British for next campaign. Extract in handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Oct. 5. 34, 93
- 1779
AUG. 29 **Washington, George.** West Point. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Spain's declaration to Great Britain. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Sep. 4. A. IV, pt. II, 269
- 1779
AUG. 29 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered Sep. 5.* 93, 328
- 1779
AUG. 30 **Armstrong, John [jr.]** Boston. To [John Armstrong, Philadelphia]. Causes of failure of the Penobscot expedition. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in Armstrong to Washington, 1779, Oct. 15. 34, 124
- 1779
AUG. 30 **Sullivan, John.** Newtown [New York]. To [George Washington, West Point]. Account of engagement at Elmira. Contemporary copy. 7 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Sep. 5. Referred to Committee of Intelligence. C. C. 152, 7, 731
Committee: J. B. Smith, Lovell and Henry.
- [1779]
[AUG. 30] **Sullivan, John.** [Newtown, New York.] Address to the troops. Necessity of half rations. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 9. C. C. 152, 8, 103

- 1779**
Aug. 30 [Taylor, John.] Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Arrival of British fleet and troops. [Extract of letter.] 1p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 31. C. C. 152, 7, 721
- 1779**
Aug. 31 Washington, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Money to soldiers for clothing and rations. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 6. A. IV, pt. II, 271
- 1779**
Aug. 31 Board of War. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, West Point. Case of [James] Hallett. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. Answered Sep. 14.* 93, 333
- [1779]
[Aug. —] Massachusetts, Field Officers. [West Point?] To George Washington [West Point]. Memorial complaining of promotion of Capt. Joseph Pettingill. Contemporary copy. 2 pp.. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1779, Aug. 5. C. C. 152, 7, 473
- [1779]
[Sep. 2?] Sullivan, John. [Catherine's Town, New York.] Address to the Oneida Nation. Friendship and guides. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 9. C. C. 152, 8, 105
- 1779**
Sep. 3 Continental Congress, Medical Committee. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, West Point. Report to Congress on the Mustering Department. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered Sep. 13.* 34, 43
Committee: Laurens, Spooner and Seudder.
- 1779**
Sep. 3 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Baron Steuben's regulations; standards for the army. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Sep. 14.* 93, 339
- 1779**
Sep. 3 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Boots and shoes; Commissaries of Hides; continental and state supplies of clothing; deficiency regulation; want of powder and attempts to supply same. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 4 pp. Answered Sep. 14.* 93, 340

- 1779
SEP. 3 Laurens, Henry. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Papers relating to mustering department. Contemporary copy. 1 p.
C. C. 152, 7, 603
- 1779
SEP. 5 Washington, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; reports of British reenforcement. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 13. A. IV, pt. II, 275
- 1779
SEP. 5 Anonymous. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Movements of enemy's shipping; apparent intentions etc. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Sep. 8. C. C. 152, 7, 747
- 1779
SEP. 5 Plombard, J——. Charleston [South Carolina]. To Gérard [de Rayneval] Philadelphia. Cooperation of Comte D'Estaing with Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln; supplies for the fleet. Contemporary translation. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Bond. Transmitted to Washington. 94, 3
- 1779
SEP. 5 Proud, John. [Rhode Island.] To [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates [Providence]. Report of French fleet from the West Indies. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Sep. 12. C. C. 152, 7, 759
- 1779
[SEP. 5?] Western Expedition. Return of troops employed upon. Tabular statement. D. S: "Alexd. Seammell Adj. Genl." 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Sep. 5.
C. C. 152, 7, 739
- 1779
SEP. 6 Washington, George. W[es]t P[oin]t. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Regulation of the Department of Prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Tench Tilghman.
A. IV, pt. II, 279
- [1779]
[SEP. 6] Washington, George. Remarks on regulations for prisoners of war. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to Board of War 1779, Sep. 6.
A. IV, pt. II, 281

- 1779**
SEP. 7 **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reenforcements and intentions of enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Sep. 13. Referred to committee to correspond with the Southern General.
A. IV, pt. II, 283
Committee: Laurens, Marchant, Holton; Harnett and Fitzhugh added. The L. S. sent is endorsed by Laurens with decision of Committee (Sep. 13) to recommend that North Carolina troops be sent to South Carolina in Continental frigates.
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 39.
- 1779**
SEP. 7 **Washington, George.** West Point. To John Jay [Philadelphia]. Britain and her European allies; a secret agent [Capt. Elijah Hunter]'s services. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
P. I, pt. II, 467
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 42.
- 1779**
SEP. 7 **Kemble, Stephen.** New York. To Maj. Smith, St. Christopher [West Indies]. Trouble over [Francis,] Lord Rawdon's corps; movement of troops; gossip. Extract in handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Oct. 5.
34, 93
- 1779**
SEP. 7 **Van Dyke, Cornelius.** Fort Schuyler [New York]. To Col. [Goose] Van Schaick [Albany, New York]. News of Sullivan's victories. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Sep. 18.
C. C. 152, 8, 31
- 1779**
SEP. 8 **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Secret intelligence. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Sep. 13. A. IV, pt. II, 285
- 1779**
SEP. 8 **Mallet, J[onathan].** New York. To Dr. [William] Bruce, St. Kitts. Health of [British] troops. Extract in handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Oct. 5.
34, 93
- 1779**
SEP. 8 **Plombard, J—.** Charleston [South Carolina]. To [Gérard de Rayneval, Philadelphia]. Comte D'Estaing's squadron. Contemporary translation. 2 pp. In handwriting of Charles Morse. Transmitted to Washington.
94, 1

- 1779
SEP. 9 **Continental Army, White Plains.** Committee of Arrangement. Rules for regulating rank in army. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the Medical Committee, 1779, Sep. 13.
C. C. 152, 8, 9
- 1779
SEP. 11 **Washington, George.** West Point. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Arrival of Comte de la Luzerne. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Sep. 16.
A. IV, pt. II, 287
- 1779
SEP. 11 **Washington, George.** West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Exorbitant commission charges of certain Continental agents for prizes. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
A. IV, pt. II, 289
- 1779
SEP. 11 **Huntington, J[edediah].** [Peekskill, New York]. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Report of French fleet. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Sep. 12.
C. C. 152, 7, 759
- 1779
SEP. 12 **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. News of a French fleet. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Sep. 17. A. IV, pt. II, 293
- 1779
SEP. 12 **Taylor, [John].** [Elizabethtown, New Jersey]. To Col. [John] Beatty [Elizabethtown?]. Sailing of British regiments from New York. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Sep. 14.
C. C. 152, 8, 25
- 1779
SEP. 13 **Washington, George.** West Point. To [Medical Committee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Transmitting papers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. II, 295
Committee: Laurens, Spencer and Scudder.
- 1779
SEP. 14 **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. Sailing of three British regiments from New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 19. Referred to committee

appointed to correspond with the Southern General.
A. IV, pt. II, 297

Committee: Laurens, Marchant, Holton, Harnett and Fitzhugh.

- 1779**
SEP. 14 **Washington, George.** West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Case of [James] Hallet; design of flags; powder. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV. pt. II, 299
- 1779**
SEP. 15 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy.
C. C. 14, 156
- 1779**
SEP. 15 **Campble, Robert.** [New York?] To [Elizabeth] Burgin [New York]. Her request for a flag. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Dec. 25. C. C. 152, 8, 312
- 1779**
SEP. 15 **Cliffe, William.** Staten Island. To Brig. Gen. [Richard] Prescott, St. Christophers [West Indies]. Stony Point and Paulus Hook; [Charles.] Earl Cornwallis and southern expedition; minor military changes. Extract in handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Oct. 5. 34, 93
- 1779**
SEP. 15 **Cuyler, A——.** New York. To Capt. [Garrett] Fisher, St. Kitts [West Indies]. The situation at New York.
- SEP. 16 **Cuyler to Lt. Col. [Cornelius] Cuyler, St. Kitts.** Troops embarked for Quebec. Extracts in handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Oct. 5. 34, 93
- 1779**
SEP. 16 **[Brodhead, Daniel.]** Pittsburg. To [George Washington, West Point]. Account of his expedition against the Muncy Indians on the Alleghany. [Extract of letter.] 3 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade and Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 21. C. C. 152, 8, 135
- 1779**
SEP. 18 **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Departure of Luzerne for Philadelphia; news of the Western expedition. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 24.
A. IV, pt. II, 301

- 1779 SEP. 18 Washington, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Arrival of small supply of powder. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. II, 303
- 1779 SEP. 19 Washington, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. News of a French fleet; enemy fortifying New York. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Sep. 25. A. IV, pt. II, 308
- 1779 SEP. 22 Washington, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Military stores to officers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. II, 305
- 1779 SEP. 22 Girard, William. New York. To Moore & Johnston, St. Kitts [West Indies]. Preparations for an expedition. Extract in handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Oct. 5. 34, 93
- 1779 SEP. 23 Washington, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Marquis de Fleury's request for a furlough. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of de Fleury, with auto. note signed transmitting same to Charles Thomson. C. C. 152, 8, 39
- 1779 SEP. 23 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Powder and arms from France; clothing supplies. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Sep. 29.* 93, 342
- 1779 SEP. 23 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolve. Auto. draft of John Jay. 1 p. C. C. 14, 1
- 1779 SEP. 23 Brisbane, Edward. New York. To Robert Burton, St. Kitts [West Indies]. Projected expedition; news from West Indies; forces etc. Extract in handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Oct. 5. 34, 93
- 1779 SEP. 24 Continental Congress, Resolves. Thanks of Congress for victory at Paulus Hook; honors and rewards. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Sep. 28. Published in Genl. Orders, Oct 8. 94, 7

- 1779
SEP. 24 [Gates, Horatio.] [Providence, Rhode Island.] To [George Washington, West Point]. Pay for militia subsistence. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 2.
C. C. 152, 8, 71
- 1779
SEP. 25 Washington, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Minor matters; secret intelligence of movements of British regiments, fleet etc. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Sep. 30.
A. IV, pt. II, 309
- 1779
SEP. 26 Continental Congress. Resolve. Cooperation with French; Compt D'Estaing's fleet; exertions of the states. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 93, 344
- 1779
SEP. 28 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolves; success at Paulus Hook; Convention troops. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp.
94, 5
- 1779
SEP. 28 Marine Committee. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting letter to Navy Board at Boston. L. S. of Jno. Mathews. 1 p. Answered Oct. 6.* 92, 296
- 1779
SEP. 28 Marine Committee. Philadelphia. To the Commissioners of the Navy Board at Boston. Continental frigates to prepare and await orders of Comte de Grasse and Gen. Washington. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Marine Committee to Washington, 1779, Sep. 28. 92, 294
- 1779
SEP. 28 Frey, Charles, [Baron] de. West Point. To [George] Washington, West Point. Request for leave of absence. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Sep. 29.
C. C. 152, 8, 53
- 1779
SEP. 28 Sullivan, John. Chemung [New York]. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Account of the expedition since leaving Newtown. Contemporary copy. 17 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry, Tench Tilghman, and Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 9. C. C. 152, 8, 85
Cf. Sullivan to Congress. Sep. 30. In Amory, Life of Sullivan. Boston, 1838. 130.

- 1779**
SEP. 29 **Washington, George.** [West Point.] To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Leave of absence for Baron de Frey. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress Oct. 4. Leave granted and petition referred to Board of Treasury. **C. C. 152, 8, 49**
- 1779**
SEP. 29 **Washington, George.** West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Lack of clothing, shoes and blankets. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. **A. IV, pt. II, 313**
- 1779**
SEP. 29 **W[ashingto]n, G[eorge].** West Point. To [Henry Laurens, Philadelphia]. Letters for Carolina and news from Europe. Draft signed. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry.
P. I, pt. II, 493
- 1779**
SEP. 30 **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. March of the South Carolina troops southward; destination of the enemy's expedition. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Oct. 4. **A. IV, pt. II, 315**
- [1779]**
[SEP. ?] **Anonymous.** [New York?] To [George Washington, West Point]. Number of British troops on Southern expedition. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Sep. 30. **C. C. 152, 8, 61**
- [1779]**
[SEP. ?] **Leister, ———.** Account of D'Estaing's fleet. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Sep. 19.
C. C. 152, 8, 37
- [1779]**
[SEP. ?] **Oneida Nation.** Address to Maj. Gen. John Sullivan. Friendship and aid. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 9. **C. C. 152, 8, 109**
- [1779]**
[SEP. ?] **Sullivan, John.** Address to the Oneida Nation. The unfriendly Cayugas. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 9. **C. C. 152, 8, 113**
- 1779**
OCT. 1 **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Maj. Noirmont de la

- Neuville's request for a furlough. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress Oct. 14. Referred to Board of War. A. IV, pt. II, 319
- 1779** Washington, George. West Point. To the Board of
Oct. 1 War [Philadelphia]. Arrangement of the Virginia line; commissions, promotions, etc. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. II, 321
- 1779** Washington, George. West Point. To [the President of
Oct. 2 Congress, Philadelphia]. Claim of militia for subsistence. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Oct. 9. A. IV, pt. II, 325
- 1779** Washington, George. West Point. To the Board of
Oct. 2 War [Philadelphia]. Deficiency of shoes; exchange of Maj. Gens. [William] Phillips and [Friedrich Adolph, Baron] Riedesel. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. II, 327
- 1779** Washington, George. West Point. To the President of
Oct. 4 Congress [Philadelphia]. Measures for cooperation with Comte D'Estaing. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Oct. 8. Referred to delegates of Delaware, Maryland and South Carolina to take order thereon. A. IV, pt. II, 332
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 73.
- 1779** Continental Congress, Resolve. Halt of North Carolina
Oct. 4 troops at Trenton. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Oct. 5. 94, 12
- 1779** Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
Oct. 5 [George] Washington [West Point]. North Carolina troops halted at Trenton; resolve transmitted. A. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Oct. 17.* 94, 10
- 1779** Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To Col.
Oct. 5 [Thomas] Clarke [en route toward the South]. Halt at Trenton. A. L. S. of Samuel Huntington, marked "copy." 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Oct. 5. 94, 11

- 1779 **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington,
Oct. 5 West Point. Transmitting extracts of intelligence. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 1 p.
Answered Oct. 12.* 34, 91
- 1779 **Washington, George.** West Point. To the Marine Com-
Oct. 6 mittee, Philadelphia. Plan of action; letter for
Comte D'Estaing. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting
of Robert Hanson Harrison.
A. IV, pt. II, 337
- 1779 **Hamilton, Alexander.** West Point. To [the Marine Com-
Oct. 6 mittee, Philadelphia]. Pilots for Comte D'Es-
taing. Auto. draft signed. 1 p.
A. IV, pt. II, 339
- 1779 **Washington, George.** West Point. To Charles Thomson
Oct. 7 [Philadelphia]. Acknowledging information of
Samuel Huntington's election as President of
Congress. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of
Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. II, 341
- 1779 **Washington, George.** West Point. To the Marine Com-
Oct. 7 mittee [Philadelphia]. Introducing a pilot.
Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder
Meade. A. IV, pt. II, 343
- 1779 **Washington, George.** West Point. To John Jay [Phila-
Oct. 7 delphia]. His appointment as minister to Spain.
Auto. draft signed. 1 p. P. I, pt. II, 509
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 377.
- 1779 **Washington, George.** West Point. To the Board of War
Oct. 8 [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Major Francis
Murray; return of artificers drafted from the
army; the Clothier General's Department. Draft.
4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
A. IV, pt. II, 345
- 1779 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
Oct. 8 [George] Washington [West Point]. March of
the North Carolina troops. A. L. S. of Samuel
Huntington. 1 p. 94, 13
- 1779 **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of
Oct. 9 Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy;
cooperation with D'Estaing; [Maj.] Gen. [John]
Sullivan's success. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting
of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Oct. 14.
A. IV, pt. II, 349

- 1779 Washington, George. West Point. To the Marine Committee [Philadelphia]. Case of John Springer, a deserter. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. II, 354
 Oct. 9
- 1779 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolve. A. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Oct. 17.* 94, 15
 Oct. 9
- 1779 Continental Congress. Resolve. Subsistence money for Continental officers and soldiers. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Oct. 9. 94, 16
 Oct. 9
- 1779 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, West Point. Supply of shoes; Commissaries of Hides; transportation; Convention troops; exchange of hides for shoes. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 3 pp. Answered Oct. 18.* 93, 289
 Oct. 9
- 1779 Washington, George. West Point. To the Marine Committee [Philadelphia]. Transmitting letter for Brig. Gen. Du Portail and Lt. Col. [Alexander] Hamilton. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. II, 355
 Oct. 10
- 1779 Washington, George. [West Point.] To the Marine Committee [Philadelphia]. North River pilot for Comte D'Estaing. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. A. IV, pt. II, 356
 Oct. 10
- 1779 Washington, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Pressing need of shoes. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. II, 359
 Oct. 12
- 1779 Washington, George. West Point. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Intelligence of condition of enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. II, 361
 Oct. 12
- 1779 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Detention of artificers; officers' servants; clothing supply. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. 94, 17
 Oct. 13
- 1779 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Sullivan's expedition. A. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. 94, 19
 Oct. 14

- | | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| 1779 | Continental Congress, Resolve. Thanks of Congress for success of the Western Expedition. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Oct. 14. Published to Army in orders of Oct. 22 | 94, 21 |
| 1779
Oct. 15 | Armstrong, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Approach of the French fleet; subsistence for general officers; U. S. ministers abroad; finance. A. L. S. 2 pp. | 34, 122 |
| 1779
Oct. 15 | Cochran, John. West Point. Certificate of condition of Capt.-lt. John Van Dyke. A. L. S. | |
| | Knox, Henry. Endorsement of above. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 17. | C. C. 152, 8, 121 |
| 1779
Oct. 17 | Washington, George. West Point. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Movements and intentions of enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Oct. 22. | A. IV, pt. II, 363 |
| 1779
Oct. 17 | Washington, George. West Point. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Furlough for Capt.-lt. [John] Van Dyke. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Nov. 5. Referred to Board of War. | C. C. 152, 8, 117 |
| 1779
Oct. 17 | Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Memorial of Capt. [Garret] Stediford and — Baker. Letter-book copy. | C. C. 14, 209 |
| 1779
Oct. 18 | Washington, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Shoes; clothing and stores for the Western Department. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. | A. IV, pt. II, 365 |
| 1779
Oct. 21 | Washington, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Announcing evacuation [of Stony and Verplanck's Points by the enemy]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Oct. 25. Referred to Committee of Intelligence. | A. IV, pt. II, 371 |
| | Committee: J. B. Smith, Lovell and Henry. | |
| 1779
Oct. 21 | Washington, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Indian expeditions; enemy's evacuation of Stony and Verplanck's | |

Points and Rhode Island. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Oct. 25. Referred to Atlee, Houston and Marchant. A. IV, pt. II, 367

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 88.

- 1779** **Morris**, Gouverneur. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, West Point]. Committee to report on making provision for hitherto unprovided officers; requests opinion: unity in Congress. A. L. S. 1 p. 34, 126
OCT. 21
- 1779** **Lincoln**, B[enjamin]. Charleston [South Carolina]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Account of siege and assault on Savannah; French cooperation. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Charles Thomson and George Bond. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 10. 94, 29
OCT. 22
- 1779** **Lincoln**, Benjamin. Charleston [South Carolina]. To [Henry?] Laurens and the Committee of Correspondence [South Carolina]. Failure of siege of Savannah; disposition of troops; weakness of State; supplies etc. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 10. 94, 31
OCT. 22
- 1779** **Massachusetts**, Council. [Boston]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Col. [Moses] Hazen's road to Canada; defense of the frontier. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 11. 94, 39
OCT. 22
- 1779** **Van Rensselaer**, Henry. Fort Herkimer [New York]. Advance of British and Indians. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 30. C. C. 152, 8, 151
OCT. 23
- 1779** **Washington**, George. West Point. To William Vernon and James Warren [Philadelphia]. Their request for powder. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. II, 373
OCT. 24
- 1779** **Washington**, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Supply of shoes; districts for Commissaries of Hides. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. II, 375
OCT. 25
- 1779** **Van Dyke**, Cornelius. Fort Schuyler [New York]. To Col. [Goose] Van Schaick [Albany]. Reports of
OCT. 25

advance of British and Indians from Oswego. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 30.

C. C. 152, 8, 147

- 1779 **Benedict**, Thaddeus. Danbury [Connecticut]. To the
Oct. 26 President of Congress, Philadelphia. Testimony
in case of Dr. Isaac Foster. A. L. S? 1 p.
Read in Congress Nov. 14. Referred to the
Commander-in-chief. Enclosed in Medical Com-
mittee to Congress, 1779, Nov. 15. 92, 513
- 1779 **Bowen**, Ephraim. Newport [Rhode Island]. To [Maj.]
Oct. 26 Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [West Point]. Evacu-
ation of Rhode Island by British. Contemporary
copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
Enclosed in Washington to the President of Con-
gress, 1779, Oct. 30. C. C. 152, 8, 153
- 1779 **Ten Broeck**, Abraham. Stone Arabia [New York]. To Gov.
Oct. 26 [George] Clinton [Fishkill, New York]. Troops
ordered to frontier. Contemporary copy. In
handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed
in Washington to the President of Congress,
1779, Oct. 30. C. C. 152, 8, 151
- 1779 **Van Schaick**, G[oose]. Albany [New York]. To Gov.
Oct. 26 [George] Clinton [Fishkill]. Transmitting let-
ters. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of
Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the
President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 30.
C. C. 152, 8, 147
- 1779 **Clinton**, G[eorge]. Fishkill [New York]. To [George]
Oct. 28 Washington [West Point]. Danger to the fron-
tier. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting
of John Clark, jr. Enclosed in Washington to
the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 30.
C. C. 152, 8, 143
- 1779 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To
Oct. 29 [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmit-
ting resolve. Letter-book copy. C C. 14, 216
- 1779 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the President of
Oct. 30. Congress [Philadelphia]. Troops ordered to
Albany; evacuation of Rhode Island. Draft. 1 p.
In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in
Congress, Nov. 4. A. IV, pt. II, 377

- 1779 McHenry, James. West Point. To [the Board of Treas-
Oct. 30 ury, Philadelphia]. Transmission of packet to
Sir Henry Clinton. Auto. draft signed. 1 p.
A. IV, pt. II, 379
- 1779 Washington, George. West Point. To the President of
Nov. 2 Congress [Philadelphia]. Movements of British.
Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilgh-
man. Read in Congress, Nov. 8.
A. V, pt. I, 1
- 1779 Washington, George. West Point. To the Board of War
Nov. 2 [Philadelphia]. Rank of officers in the Massa-
chusetts Line. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of
Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. I, 3
- 1779 Washington, George. West Point. To the President of
Nov. 3 Congress [Philadelphia]. The Abenaki Indians
and a commission of major for their chief. Draft.
2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read
in Congress, Nov. 13. Referred to Board of War.
A. V, pt. I, 5
- 1779 Continental Congress, Order. Case of Dr. [Isaac] Foster.
Nov. 4 D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in
Medical Committee to Congress, 1779, Nov. 15.
92, 310
- 1779 Foster, Isaac. Philadelphia. To the President of Con-
Nov. 4 gress [Philadelphia]. Court of Inquiry on his
conduct. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress,
Nov. 5. Ordered transmitted to the Commander
in Chief. Enclosed in Medical Committee to
Washington, 1779, Nov. 15. 92, 311
- 1779 Washington, George. West Point. To [the President of
Nov. 5 Congress, Philadelphia]. Brigade-majors and
aides to brigadiers. Draft. 2 pp. In hand-
writing of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress,
Nov. 13. Referred to Board of War.
A. V, pt. I, 7
- 1779 Washington, George. West Point. To [Henry Laurens,
Nov. 5 Philadelphia]. His appointment as minister to
Holland; patriotism; clothing; the French fleet;
[Lt.] Col. [John] Laurens. Auto. draft signed.
4 pp. P. I, pt. II, 547
- 1779 Washington, George. West Point. To [the President of
Nov. 6 Congress, Philadelphia]. Northern frontier
alarm premature. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting

- of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Nov. 13. A. V, pt. I, 9
- 1779 **W[ashington]n, G[eorge].** West Point. To Gouverneur Morris [Philadelphia]. Arrangement of officers; British fleets; alarm in England. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. P. I, pt. II, 551
- 1779 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Leave of absence to Capt. lt. [John] Van Dyke. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 11. 94, 38
- 1779 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Letter from President of Massachusetts Council. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 11. 94, 37
- 1779 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, West Point. Arrangement of the Massachusetts Line; absentees; promotions. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 19.* and 23.* 94, 22
- [1779] **Board of War.** Regulation governing return of absent officers. A. D. of Benjamin Walker. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Nov. 8. 94, 24
- 1779 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Disaster at Savannah. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 20.* 94, 27
- 1779 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Frigates ordered to Charleston, South Carolina. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Marine Committee to Washington, 1779, Nov. 10. 34, 255
- 1779 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Scarcity of military stores; casting of shells; guards for stores. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 19.* 94, 25
- 1779 **Marine Committee.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, West Point]. Frigates ordered to South Carolina. A. L. S. of John Mathews. 1 p. 34, 254

- 1779
Nov. 11 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolves; reenforcements for the South. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 20.* 94, 33
- 1779
Nov. 11 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Reenforcement of [Maj.] Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln; South Carolina and Georgia militia; Virginia and North Carolina troops; supplies. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 11. 94, 35
- 1779
Nov. 12 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Subsistence of regimental paymasters; arrangement of Artificer corps. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 13. 94, 48
- 1779
Nov. 12 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Arrangement of the Artificer corps. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 19. 94, 64
- 1779
Nov. 12 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting commissions for the Massachusetts Line. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 23.* 94, 92
- 1779
Nov. 12 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington. West Point. Clothing for the Artillery; quality of coats delivered the Pennsylvania troops; applications for clothing; state purchases; needs of the ordnance department. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 3 pp. Answered Nov. 23.* 94, 41
- 1779
Nov. 12 **Massachusetts**. Officers. List of those whose commissions are undated. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Stoddert. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Dec. 3. 94, 91
- 1779
Nov. 13 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. 94, 46
- 1779
Nov. 13 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Permission to Maj. Gens. [William] Phillips and [Friedrich Adolph. Baron] Riedesel to go into New York. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Nov. 15. 94, 55

- 1779
Nov. 13 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To Joseph Reed [Philadelphia]. Trouble caused by delivery of coats to the Pennsylvania troops. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington 1779, Nov. 22. 94, 73
- 1779
Nov. 13 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, West Point. Transmitting commissions. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. Answered Nov. 23.* 94, 43
- [1779]
[Nov. 13] **Warner, Seth.** Arrangement of officers. Tabular statement. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Nov. 13. 94, 45
- 1779
Nov. 14 **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. Cooperation with the French; lack of supplies. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 18. A. V, pt. I. 11
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890, 8, 107.
- 1779
Nov. 15 **Continental Congress, Medical Committee.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting papers relative to complaints against Dr. [Isaac] Foster. A. L. S. of Nathaniel Scudder. 1 p. 92, 308
- 1779
Nov. 15 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Permission to [Maj.] Gens. [William] Phillips and [Friedrich Adolph, Baron] Riedesel to go into New York. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Nov. 23.* 94, 50
- 1779
Nov. 15 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [Col. Robert Lettis Hooper jr., Easton, Pennsylvania]. Paroles of [Maj.] Gens. [William] Phillips and [Friedrich Adolph, Baron] Riedesel. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington 1779, Nov. 15. 94, 52
- 1779
Nov. 15 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [Col. Abraham Skinner, Elizabethtown, New Jersey]. [Maj.] Gen's. [William] Phillips and [Friedrich Adolph, Baron] Riedesel's journey to New York. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Stoddert. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Nov. 15. 94, 53

- 1779**
Nov. 15 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [Maj. Gens. William Phillips and Friedrich Adolph, Baron Riedesel, Easton? Pennsylvania]. Permission to continue their journey to New York. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington 1779, Nov. 15. 94, 54
- 1779**
Nov. 16 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Allowances to Artificer officers. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 19. 94, 60
- 1779**
Nov. 16 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Provision for Spanish prisoner. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 19. 94, 64
- 1779**
Nov. 16 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Witnesses before courts-martial: depositions as evidence. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 19. 94, 62
- 1779**
Nov. 16 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Subelothiers for army. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 16. 94, 63
- 1779**
Nov. 16 **Reed, Joseph.** [Philadelphia.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Clothing furnish for the Pennsylvania troops. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Stoddert. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, Nov. 22. 94, 71
- 1779**
Nov. 17 **Steuben,** [Frederich Wilhelm Augustus, Baron von] New Windsor [New York]. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Recommending de Galvan. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Dec. 3. 94, 85
- 1779**
Nov. 18 **Washington, George.** West Point. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. State of the army; annual draft; clothing; enlistments, supplies, etc. Draft. 13 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Referred to Mathews, Schuyler, Sherman, Gerry and Houston. **A.** V, pt. I, 15
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 110.

- 1779 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
Nov. 18 [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmit-
ting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p.
Answered Nov. 24.* 94, 56
- 1779 Continental Congress, Resolve. Approval of Commander
Nov. 18 in chief's opinions. Contemporary copy, at-
tested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in
President of Congress to Washington, 1779,
Nov. 18. 94, 58
- 1779 Board of War. Philadelphia. To [President Joseph Reed,
Nov. 18 Philadelphia]. Return of coats by the council.
Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of
Benjamin Stoddert. Enclosed in Board of War
to Washington, 1779, Nov. 22. 94, 70
- 1779 Schuyler, Ph[ilip John]. Philadelphia. To [George]
Nov. 18 Washington [West Point]. Suspension of co-
operative measures with D'Estaing; depreciation
of currency; De Grasse in the Chesapeake; new
arrangement of Quartermaster and Commissary
departments; inattention of Congress to business.
A. L. S. 3 pp. 34, 362
- 1779 Washington, George. West Point. To the Board of
Nov. 19 War [Philadelphia]. Loans and blast furnaces.
Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry.
A. V, pt. I, 29
- 1779 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
Nov. 19 [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmit-
ting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p.
Answered Nov. 23.* 94, 59
- 1779 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington,
Nov. 19 West Point. Clothing for Pennsylvania troops;
march of troops to the southward; clothing,
transportation etc. A. L. S. of Richard Peters.
1 p. Answered Nov. 23.* 94, 65
- 1779 Pennsylvania, Council, Resolve. Returning clothing to
Nov. 19 the Board of War. Contemporary copy. In
handwriting of Richard Peters. Transmitted to
Washington with Board of War to Washington,
1779, Nov. 22. 93, 67
- 1779 Burgin, Elizabeth. Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To
Nov. 19 [George Washington, West Point]. Account of
her escape from New York. A. L. S. 2 pp.

319
Monday - 21 May 1777

P
Your letter of the 15th I had the Honor of seeing last night at eleven o'clock. The Commission enclosed for Monsieur Armand I shall deliver him as soon as I see him.

Agreeable to your request, I will give Commissions to the Brigadiers and will ascertain their Rank by their original Commissions when I obtain them. The inquiry directed, respecting Major Campbell shall be made and that be done, which appears shall appear right.

I fear it will be hardly possible to satisfy the views of some of the French Gent^l. The late promotion of Monsieur Mademoiselle, highly Honorable, and such as should be considered fully, if not more than adequate to his pretensions, taken upon any principle, does not come up to his demands. He arrived here yesterday morning, and has been writing some upon the subject. From the high marks of distinction, but too readily conferred upon those men, in many instances, they seem to have lost sight of what is just and reasonable. It would have been necessary for us, particularly for me, and for the Gent^l themselves, if a too easy grant of favors had not inclined them to condemn ~~their~~ all Rank in our Army, under that of first Officers; nor is it in my power to give commands before Appointment. I shall inform Monsieur Armand, and reconcile him to it in the best manner I can, that there is no vacancy for him at present; and I would beg leave to suggest, that where promotions are made infrequently, from Political and Honorary motives, that it will be well for Congress to explain to the Gent^l that it may be some time before they can be put on actual Command. This might prevent their entertaining suspicions of neglect on my part, which the situation of the Army would not allow me to obtrude. There is no vacancy for Monsieur Mademoiselle of the Rank he now holds, unless the merits of many other Officers, who have served with reputation and much longer here, are to be overlooked to make way for him. Such a measure will neither be practicable - nor prudent to attempt.

By a letter from Gen^l Mifflin who is at Conantown, I am informed that Gen^l Baxton & Busch with 300 Men arrived from Bergen on the morning of the 13, attempted to jump the Fort off, about 170 of his Militia, National Guard & officers properly had notice

Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Dec. 25. C. C. 52, 8, 392

- 1779
Nov. 20 **Washington, George.** West Point. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Troops for the southward; northern frontier diversion; Col. Armand's enterprize. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Referred to committee on letter of Nov. 18. A. V, pt. I, 31
- 1779
Nov. 22 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, West Point. Return of clothing by the Pennsylvania council. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. Answered Dec. 6.* 93, 67
- 1779
Nov. 22 **Morgan, John.** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Charges against Dr. William Shippen, jr. A. L. S. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 27. 94, 77
- 1779
Nov. 23 **Washington, George.** West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Minor military matters; commissions and filling of vacancies. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. I, 35
- 1779
Nov. 23 **Washington, George.** West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Clothing and jealousy of the Pennsylvania line. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. I, 39
- 1779
Nov. 24 **Washington, George.** West Point. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Military situation; militia; court martial witnesses; army in winter quarters. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Read in Congress, Dec. 1. A. V, pt. I, 43
- Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834, 6, 408.
- 1779
Nov. 24 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Dr. J[ohn] Morgan's letter. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Nov. 27. 94, 76
- 1779
Nov. 27 **Washington, George.** West Point. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Arrangement of troops in winter quarters. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Dec. 4. A. V, pt. I, 49

- [George] Baylor's dragoons. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 6. A. V, pt. I, 55
- 1779** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
DEC. 2 [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Dec. 7.* 94, 82
- 1779** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
DEC. 3 [Morristown]. Difficulties in granting a commission to Galvan. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 3 pp. Answered Dec. 12.* 94, 87
- 1779** **Champion, Henry.** Colchester [Connecticut]. To Col.
DEC. 3 [Jeremiah] Wadsworth [West Point]. Meat supply for army. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Clark, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Dec. 13. C. C. 152, 8, 231
- 1779** **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the President of
DEC. 4 Congress [Philadelphia]. Arrest of Dr. [William] Shippen [jr.]; winter quarters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 7. A. V, pt. I, 59
- 1779** **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [Medical Committee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Trial of Dr.
DEC. 4 [Isaac] Foster. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. A. V, pt. I, 65
- 1779** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
DEC. 4 [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Dec. 8.* 94, 96
- 1779** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Movement of Virginia
DEC. 4 troops. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Dec. 4. 94, 98
- 1779** **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of
DEC. 6 War [Philadelphia]. Poor quality of shoes; resignations and promotions; case of Lt. Col. [Peter] Adams; clothing. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. A. V, pt. I, 67
- 1779** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Baylor's dragoons
DEC. 6 ordered to South Carolina; court-martial of absent officers. Contemporary copy, attested by

- Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Dec. 7. 94, 104
- 1779 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Dec. 6
Morristown. Forwarding commissions for the Virginia Line. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Dec. 14.* 94, 99
- 1779 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the President of Dec. 7
Congress [Philadelphia]. Intentions of the enemy; counterfeiting; reenforcing the army. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Dec. 10.
A. V, pt. I, 71
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 128.
- 1779 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To Dec. 7
[George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p.
94, 101
- 1779 **Continental Congress,** Committee to confer with Commander Dec. 7
in chief. Morristown. Report [to Congress, Philadelphia]. Virginia troops sent to the southward; filling state quotas; cooperative measures with France and Spain. Contemporary copy attested by James McHenry. 4 pp.
A. V, pt. I, 61
Committee appointed Nov. 30 to confer with Commander in chief on state of Southern Department and other matters: Schuyler and Marchant.
- 1779 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the President of Dec. 8
Congress [Philadelphia]. Right of challenges in court martial cases; Virginia troops ordered south. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 11. Referred to Livingston, Mathews and Sherman.
A. V, pt. I, 75
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 131, note.
- 1779 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington Dec. 8
[Morristown]. Transfer of Cpts. [James] Lee and [Andrew] Porter's companies to Proctor's Artillery and troubles of rank that will be caused thereby. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Dec. 12.* 94, 105
- 1779 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Dec. 10
Congress, Philadelphia]. March of the Virginia troops south; expiration of enlistments; bounties; scarcity of forage and flour. Draft. 6 pp. In

handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 13. Referred to Board of War. **A. V, pt. I, 79**

- 1779** Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
Dec. 10 [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmit-
ting resolves; officer to succeed Col. [Theodorick]
Bland. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p.

94, 113

- 1779** Continental Congress, Resolve. Guards for Convention
Dec. 10 troops at Charlottesville; Col. [Theodorick]
Bland's services and resignation. Contemporary
copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. En-
closed in President of Congress to Washington,
1779, Dec. 10.

94, 111

- 1779** Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
Dec. 10 [Morristown]. Forwarding commissions for the
Maryland Line. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert.
1 p. Answered Dec. 14.*

94, 109

- 1779** Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
Dec. 10 [Morristown]. March of Virginia troops to South
Carolina. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr.
2 pp. Answered Dec. 14.*

94, 107

- 1779** Ward, Joseph. Morristown. To [George] Washington
Dec. 10 [Morristown]. Subsistence of muster officers.
Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of
Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the
President of Congress, 1779, Dec. 13.

C. C. 152, 8, 239

- 1779** Anonymous. New York. To [George] Washington, West
Dec. 11 Point]. Embarkation of British at New York.
Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of
Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the
President of Congress, 1779, Dec. 10.

C. C. 152, 8, 223

- 1779** Washington, George. Morristown. To the Board of War
Dec. 12 [Philadelphia]. Case of Galvan; inspectorships.
Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander
Hamilton.

A. V, pt. I, 85

- 1779** Flint, Royal. Morristown [New Jersey]. To [George]
Dec. 12 Washington [Morristown]. Col. [Henry] Cham-
pion's difficulties; lack of money. Contemporary
copy. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry.

- Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Dec. 13. **C. C. 152, 8, 237**
- 1779** **Georgia**, Council, Minutes. Recommending Col. [Samuel] Elbert for a brigadiership. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Feb. 12. **94, 188**
- 1779** **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Supply of meat. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Dec. 13. Referred to Sherman, Ellery, Livingston. **A. V, pt. 1, 87**
- 1779** **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Minor military matters. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Dec. 17. **A. V, pt. 1, 89**
- 1779** **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Movement of troops to the southward and kindred matters. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Referred to Board of War. **A. V, pt. I, 91**
- 1779** **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Credits for prices of supplies furnished by the States. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 25. **96, 20**
- 1779** **Champion**, Henry. Colchester [Connecticut]. To Col. [Jeremiah] Wadsworth [West Point]. Inability to obtain cattle; lack of money. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Dec. 24. **C. C. 152, 8, 265**
- 1779** **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Necessity of immediate supply of flour. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Dec. 20. Referred to Sherman, Forbes and Livingston. **A. V, pt. I, 95**
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 138.
- 1779** **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Rev. Mr. de la Motte's qualifications as secret agent in Canada. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.

Read in Congress, Dec. 21. Referred to Board of War.

A. V, pt. I, 97

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 141.

- 1779** **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Estimates of commissary and quartermaster supplies; purchases. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 25. 96, 20
DEC. 17
- 1779** **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Morristown. Powder for the Board of Admiralty. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 1 p. 94, 120
DEC. 17
- 1779** **Phillips**, W[illiam]. New York. To [Sir Henry Clinton, New York]. Negotiations for exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of George Bond. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 4.
DEC. 20
C. C. 152, 8, 307
- 1779** **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Clothing, horses etc. for Col. [Elisha] Sheldon's troop; uneasiness over commissions; aides claim to command. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 4 pp. Answered Jan. 15, 1780.* 94, 122
DEC. 21
- 1779** **Wayne**, Anthony. Light Infantry Camp, Second River [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Movement of British fleet. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Dec. 23. C. C. 152, 8, 259
DEC. 21
- 1779** **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Report of movement of enemy fleet. Draft. 1* p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 27. Referred to Board of War. A. V, pt. I, 99
DEC. 23
- 1779** **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Horses and accoutrements for Armand's corps. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.
DEC. 23
A. V, pt I, 101
- 1779** **Wayne**, Anthony. Second River [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Sailing of British fleet from New York. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Dec. 24. C. C. 152, 8, 267
DEC. 23

- 1779**
DEC. 23 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Subsistence allowance to field commissaries of military stores. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Dec. 24. Published in Genl. Orders, Dec. 31. **94, 126**
- 1779**
DEC. 24 **Washington, George. Morristown.** To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Intelligence of the enemy; lack of supplies; want of flour. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 27. Referred to Board of War. **A. V, pt. I, 103**
- 1779**
DEC. 24 **Washington, George. Morristown.** To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Col. [John] Mitchell as a witness at trial of [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict] Arnold. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. V, pt. I, 105**
- 1779**
DEC. 24 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Consideration of his letters; transmission of resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. **94, 124**
- 1779**
DEC. 24 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Witnesses at court martials; affidavits as evidence; expenses etc. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Dec. 24. **94, 125**
- 1779**
DEC. 24 **Clinton, [Sir] H[enry].** New York. To [Maj. Gen. William Phillips, New York]. Negotiation for an exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 4. **C. C. 152, 8, 311**
- 1779**
DEC. 25 **Washington, George. Morristown.** To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Case of Elizabeth Burgin. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Dec. 30. Referred to Board of War. **A. V, pt. I, 107**
- 1779**
DEC. 25 **Phillips, W[illiam].** New York. To Cols. [Robert] Magaw, [George] Mathews, [John] Ely and Lt. Col. [Nathaniel] Ramsay [New York]. Negotiations for exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 4. **C. C. 152, 8, 313**

- 1779**
DEC. 26 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Col. [Uriah] Mitchell's detention; need of his services. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. **94, 127**
- 1779**
DEC. 26 [**Wayne, Anthony.**] [Second River, New Jersey.] To [George Washington, Morristown]. Sailing of British fleet from New York. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Dec. 27. **C. C. 152, 8, 275**
- 1779**
DEC. 27 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Sailing of enemy's fleet from New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 30. **A. V, pt. I, 109**
- 1779**
DEC. 27 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Regulation of post office and discharge of express-riders. Contemporary copy attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Dec. 29. **94, 130**
- 1779**
DEC. 28 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Appointments in Armand's corps. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. V, pt. I, 111**
- 1779**
DEC. 28 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Postage rates and free letters. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Dec. 29. **94, 131**
- 1779**
DEC. 29 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Clothing for prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. **A. V, pt. I, 113**
- 1779**
DEC. 29 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves; expectation of saving of express expenses. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Jan. 4, 1780.* See also letter of Jan. 5. **94, 129**
- 1779**
DEC. 29 **Henry, William.** [Lancaster, Pennsylvania.] To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Mismanagement of commissary of hides. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Stoddert. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Jan. 2. **94, 134**

- 1779** **Washington, George. Morristown.** To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Sailing of enemy's troops from New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Jan. 4, 1780. **A. V, pt. I, 115**
DEC. 30
- 1779** **Washington, George. Morristown.** To the Board of Treasury [Philadelphia]. Paymaster in the Highlands; low state of the military chest. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. **A. V, pt. I, 117**
DEC. 31
- 1779** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Plan for obtaining supplies [of blankets]; order to Board of War. A. D. S. of George Bond. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Mar. 30. **96, 26**
DEC. 31
- 1779** **[Knox, Henry.]** Return of four Pennsylvania companies of artillery. Tabular statement. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Shaw. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Aug. 14. **95, 260**
DEC.
- 1779** **[Knox, Henry.]** Return of 4th Continental Artillery. Tabular statement. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Shaw. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Aug. 14. **95, 259**
DEC.
- 1780** **Board of War. [Philadelphia.]** To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Clothing for British prisoners in Philadelphia. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Stoddert. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Jan. 3. **94, 160**
JAN. 1
- 1780** **Washington, George. Morristown.** To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Value of Duportail, la Radière, Laumoy and de Gouvion to the service. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Jan. 11. Referred to Board of War. **A. V, pt. I, 119**
JAN. 2
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 148.
- 1780** **Board of War. [Philadelphia.]** To George Washington, Morristown. Clothing for British prisoners. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Jan. 11* **94, 156**
JAN. 3
- 1780** **Board of War. [Philadelphia.]** To [George] Washington [Morristown]. [Richard] Howell and secret expedition of Capt. Nathaniel Bowman; measures adopted. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Jan. 11* **94, 158**
JAN. 3

- 1780**
JAN. 3 **Flint, Royal.** Morristown. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Failure of meat supplies; want of bread. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 5. **C. C.** 152, 8, 325
- 1780**
JAN. 4 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners proposed by the British. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Jan. 13. **A.** V, pt. I, 121
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 152.
- 1780**
JAN. 4 **Craig, I[saac], P[atrick] Duffy, John Webster and Mat-**
thew McGuire. Morristown. To [Brig.] Gen. [Henry] Knox [Morristown]. Protesting against annexing Pennsylvania companies to Proctor's artillery. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Shaw. Addressed by Knox to Prest. Jos. Reed. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Aug. 14. **95,** 256
- 1780**
JAN. 4 **Irvine, William.** Crane's Mills [New Jersey]. To [Gen. George Washington, Morristown]. Failure of supplies; desertions. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 5. **C. C.** 152, 8, 329
- [1780]
[JAN. 4?] **Prisoners, Exchange of.** Propositions advanced as result of conference of Maj. Gen. William Phillips, Cols. Robert Magaw, George Mathews, John Ely and Lt. Col. Nathaniel Ramsay. Contemporary copy. 11 pp. In handwriting of John Clark, jr? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 4. **C. C.** 152, 8, 291
- [1780]
[JAN. 4?] **Prisoners.** Statement of number in hands of enemy, Convention troops and balance struck; values of rank etc. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Bond. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 4. **C. C.** 152, 8, 307
- 1780**
JAN. 5 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Discharge of express riders; method of paying troops; great want of provisions. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Jan. 11. **C. C.** 152, 8, 321
- 1780**
JAN. 5 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Mismanagement of commissary

- of hides. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Jan. 11.* 94, 132
- 1780 **Knox, H[enry].** Morristown. To [George] Washington. Statement of ammunition and apparatus necessary for certain specified pieces of ordnance. D. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Samuel Shaw. A. V, pt. I, 187
- JAN. 7
- 1780 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Payment of officers for horses killed in battle; arrangement of Georgia regiments. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan 12. 94, 142
- JAN. 8
- 1780 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Dismissal of Maj. Gen. Charles Lee. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 14. 94, 155
- JAN. 10
- 1780 **Safford, Samuel.** Bennington [Vermont]. To President of Congress. Memorial for permission to temporarily retire from the service. A. D. S. 1 p. Read in Congress Feb. 3. Referred to Board of War. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Feb. 7. 94, 178
- JAN. 10
- 1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Col. [John] Mitchell as witness in court martial of [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict] Arnold; clothing for British prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. I, 129
- JAN. 11
- 1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Capt. [Nathaniel] Bowman's expedition. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. I, 131
- JAN. 11
- 1780 **Continental Congress, Committee on reduction of army.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Morristown. Matters for consideration. A. L. S. of E[lbridge] Gerry, signed also by Robt. R. Livingston and Jno. Mathews. 1 p. Answered Jan. 23.* 94, 153
- JAN. 11
- [1780] **Continental Congress.** Tentative resolves reducing army and providing for deranged officers. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Elbridge

Gerry. Submitted for consideration in Committee on reduction of army to Washington, 1780, Jan. 11. 94, 161

- 1780
JAN. 11 Continental Congress, Resolves. Settlement of accounts of the Convention troops. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 14. 94, 137
- 1780
JAN. 12 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves; attention to his letter. A. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Jan. 18.* 94, 149
- 1780
JAN. 12 Continental Congress, Resolves. Abolition of Mustering Department. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1780, Jan. 14. 94, 148
- 1780
JAN. 12 Continental Congress, Resolves. March of Virginia troops south; commission to Galvan. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 12. 94, 150
- 1780
JAN. 12 Continental Congress. Order. Letter to Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania and Delaware. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 12. 94, 152
- 1780
JAN. 12 Gerry, E[lihu]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Reenforcement of army; delay of Congress; uneasiness of France. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Jan. 29.* 35, 64
- 1780
JAN. 12 Armstrong, John. Carlisle [Pennsylvania]. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Public finances. A. L. S. 2 pp. 35, 66
- 1780
JAN. 13 Continental Congress, Resolves. Exchange of prisoners; methods, settlement of accounts etc. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 8 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 14. 94, 138
- 1780
JAN. 14 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves; exchange of prisoners. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. 94, 134

- 1780**
JAN. 14 **Board of Treasury.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Exchange of prisoners and liquidation of accounts of Convention troops. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 19.
C. C. 152, 8, 359
- 1780**
JAN. 14 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Retention of expresses in public service. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 14.
94, 144
- 1780**
JAN. 14 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Retention of Duportail, Laumoy and Gouvion in service of the United States. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 14. 94, 145
- 1780**
JAN. 14 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, Morristown. Col. [Uriah] Mitchell; troops ordered to Virginia. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. 94, 145
- 1780**
JAN. 14 **Board of Treasury.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Negotiations for exchange of prisoners; unsettled accounts of the Convention troops. A. L. S. of William Churchill Houston. 4 pp. Answered Jan. 20.* 92, 124
- 1780**
JAN. 15 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Clothing and horses for the dragoons; rank of aides and other officers. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. I, 133
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890, 8, 166.
- 1780**
JAN. 15 **Anonymous.** Extract of letter from London to a British officer in Georgia. British plan for carrying on the war. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 20. 94, 311
- 1780**
JAN. 16 **Duportail** [Louis Le Bègue]. Morristown. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Commission for Capt. [Daniel] Nevin; commissions for Sappers and Miners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 26. C. C. 152, 8, 337

- 1780**
JAN. 16 **Stirling**, [William Alexander, Lord]. Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To [George Washington, Morristown]. Report of his expedition against Staten Island. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 18.
C. C. 152, 8, 347
- 1780**
JAN. 17 **Georgia**, General Assembly. Committee report on conduct of Maj. Gen. [Robert] Howe in Dec. 1778. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Bond. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Sep. 7. 97, 155
- 1780**
JAN. 18 **Washington**, George. [Morristown.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Baron Steuben and condition of army; the Virginia line arrangement. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Jan. 24. Referred to Board of War to confer with Steuben and report to Congress. A. V, pt. I, 139
- 1780**
JAN. 18 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Lord Stirling's expedition; intelligence of the enemy. Draft. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Jan. 20. A. V, pt. I, 137
- 1780**
JAN. 18 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Respecting Lord Stirling's letter. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Jan. 22. A. V, pt. I, 141
- 1780**
JAN. 18 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Col. Armand [-Tuffin, Marquis de la Rouerie]'s claim to promotion; his services. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 21. 94, 164
- 1780**
JAN. 19 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Accounts of the Convention troops; exchanges. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Jan. 25. Referred to Sherman, Forbes and Mathews. A. V, pt. I, 143
- 1780**
JAN. 19 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To Cols. [Robert] Magaw, [George] Mathews [John] Ely and [Na-

thaniel] Ramsay [Morristown]. Exchange of prisoners and settlement of accounts. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 23? C. C. 152, 8, 317

1780 Washington, George. Morristown. To the Board of
JAN. 20 Treasury [Philadelphia]. Settlement of accounts of the Convention troops. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Teneh Tilghman. A. V, pt. I, 149

1780 Washington, George. Morristown. To Dr. [John] Witherspoon [Philadelphia?]. Energy [of New Jersey] in furnishing supplies to the army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry.

A. V, pt. I, 147

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 172, note.

1780 Continental Congress, Resolve. Commission to investigate
JAN. 20 staff department; powers and duties. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 25. 96, 24

1780 Continental Congress, Resolves. [Philip John] Schuyler,
JAN. 21 [Timothy] Pickering, [jr] and [Thomas] Mifflin appointed commissioners to investigate staff departments of the army. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 25. 96, 24

1780 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
JAN. 21 [George] Washington [Morristown]. Col. Armand [-Tufin, Marquis de la Rouerie]'s claim to promotion. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Jan. 27.* 94, 163

1780 Continental Congress, Resolve. Col. Armand [-Tufin]'s
JAN. 21 application. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 21.

94, 162

1780 Knox, Henry. Morristown. To Prest. [Joseph] Reed
JAN. 22 [Philadelphia]. Transmitting artillery returns and sentiments of officers on proposed incorporation. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Aug. 14. 95, 258

1780 Washington, George. [Morristown.] To [Committee on
JAN. 23 reduction of army,] Philadelphia. Expiration

of enlistments; consolidation of regiments; officers; filling the battalions, etc. Draft. 7 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.

A. V, pt. I, 153

Committee: Gerry, R. R. Livingston and Mathews.

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 174.

- 1780**
JAN. 25 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Morristown]. Extravagance in staff departments; investigating commission. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Feb. 8.*
96, 22
- 1780**
JAN. 26 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Commission for Capt. [Daniel] Nevin; officers of the Sappers and Miners. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Jan. 31. Referred to the Board of War. A. V, pt. I, 161
- 1780**
JAN. 26 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Col. [Theodorick] Bland's expense account. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Jan. 31. Referred to Board of War.
A. V, pt. I, 165
- 1780**
JAN. 26 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Negotiation for exchange of prisoners; liquidation of British accounts. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 27. 94, 171
- 1780**
JAN. 26 **Arnold**, Benedict. Court-martial of. Extract of proceedings. Opinion of court on the various charges. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Mar. 14.
94, 193
- 1780**
JAN. 26 [Hazen, Moses.] [Crane's Mills, New Jersey.] To [George Washington, Morristown]. British attack on Elizabethtown. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 27. C. C. 152, 8, 383
- 1780**
JAN. 27 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Col. Armand's claim to

promotion. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Jan. 31.

A. V, pt. I, 173

- 1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Enemy's surprise at Elizabethtown [New Jersey]; exertions of county magistrates to supply army with provisions. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Jan. 31.

A. V, pt. I, 171

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 183, note.

- 1780 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Exchange of prisoners; payment of debt by British. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 3 pp. 94, 169

- 1780 [**Heath, William.**] [West Point.] To [George Washington, Morristown]. Fire at West Point; return of stores destroyed. [Extract of letter.] 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Feb. 14. C. C. 152, 8, 409

- 1780 [**Washington, George.**] To Elbridge Gerry [Philadelphia]. Reenforcing army; provisions. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.

P. II, 17

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 182.

- 1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. Transmitting proceedings of court martial of Maj. Gen. [Benedict] Arnold and copy of letter from the Quartermaster General. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. I, 177

- 1780 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Appreciation of efforts of the State of New Jersey in supplying the Army. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Feb. 1. 94, 174

- 1780 **Continental Congress,** Resolves. Gratitude to France; co-operative measures; supplies; naval campaign; British machinations. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 95, 15

- [1780] **Washington, George.** [Morristown.] Statement of times
[JAN.] of expiration of various troops. Draft. 1 p.
In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
A. V, pt. I, 151
- [1780] **Campbell, Archibald.** To the Council of Massachusetts
[JAN.?] [Boston]. Description of country around Penob-
scot; topography, number of inhabitants etc.
Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thom-
son. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress
to Washington, 1780, Apr. 9. 94, 336
- 1780 **Greene, Nathanael.** Morristown. To [George] Washing-
JAN. ton[Morristown]. Lack of money, facilities, etc.,
for obtaining supplies; the situation. Contem-
porary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Richard
Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the
President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 30.
C. C. 152, 8, 389
- 1780 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
FEB. 1 [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmit-
ting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p.
Answered Feb. 8.* 94, 172
- 1780 **Morris, Robert.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington
FEB. 1 Morristown]. Wine; winter visit to Philadel-
phia. A. L. S. 2 pp. 35, 242
- 1780 **[Heath, William.]** [Highlands, New York.] To [George
FEB. 2 Washington, Morristown.] Second fire at West
Point. [Extract of letter.] 2 pp. In handwriting
of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to
the President of Congress, 1780, Feb. 14.
C. C. 152, 8, 413
- 1780 **Stoddard, Orring.** Young's Farm [Westchester County?
FEB. 3 New York]. Surprise of his detachment by Brit-
ish. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of
James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the
President of Congress, 1780, Feb. 14.
C. C. 152, 8, 415
- 1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To Robert Morris
FEB. 4 [Philadelphia]. Shipment of wine; invitation to
visit Philadelphia. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp.
P. II, 29
- 1780 **[Heath, William.]** [Highlands.] To [George Washington,
FEB. 4 Morristown]. The surprise at Young's Farm.
[Extract of letter.] 2 pp. In handwriting of

John Fitzgerald? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Feb. 14.

C. C. 152, 8, 417

1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Col. Armand [-Tufin]'s service in France. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Feb. 10.

C. C. 152, 8, 395

1780 **Armand, [-Tufin, Charles, Marquis de la Rouerie].** [Morristown.] To [George] Washington [Morristown] Length of service in the French army. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Feb. 5.

C. C. 152, 8, 397

1780 **Washington, George.** [Morristown.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia] Transmitting Col. Armand's statement of his length of service in French army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Feb. 2.

A. V, pt. I, 179

1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Incorporation of Pulaski's with Armand's corps; promotion of the latter. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.

A. V, pt. I, 181

1780 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Intelligence from the south. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Feb. 14.*

94, 175

1780 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Morristown. Transmitting a memorial. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Feb. 18.*

94, 177

1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Feb. 12.

A. V, pt. I, 183

1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Artillery and ordnance stores for a western expedition. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. I, 185

objects— these are objects of the greatest moment, ~~and~~ they may in their consequences involve the fate of America for I will undertake to say that it is next to impossible, ~~now~~ when the season is so far advanced, for us to accomplish these changes, appointments and the dependent arrangements for the ensuing campaign— should any convulsion happen, or movement take place, they will be altogether impracticable— ~~now~~ Justice to my own character as well as duty to the Public constrain me to repeat these things— their consequences are more easily conceived than described—

It may be said by some Sir, that my wish to see the Officers of this Army upon a more respectable establishment, is the cause of my ^{ignorance} solicitude— to such I can declare, that my anxiety proceeds from the causes above mentioned— if my opinion is asked with respect to the necessity of making this provision for the Officers ^{as an expediency} I am ready to declare, that I believe the salvation of the cause depends upon it— and without it your Officers will number to nothing, or be composed of

- 1780**
FEB. 9 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Furnishing State quotas of troops; proportions, etc. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Feb. 10. 94, 182
- 1780**
FEB. 9 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Reimbursement of states for expense of more than their quota of troops. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Feb. 10. 94, 183
- 1780**
FEB. 9 **Massachusetts, Council.** Boston. Extract from Instructions to the delegates in Congress relative to proposed Penobscot expedition. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Bond. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 9. 94, 334
- 1780**
FEB. 10 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Arrangement of the regiment of Artificers; recruiting. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. I, 189
- [1780]
[FEB. 10] **Washington, George.** [Morristown.] Names, rank and pretensions of officers of the regiment of Artificers. Tabular statement. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the Board of War 1780, Feb. 10. A. V, pt. I, 194
- [1780]
[FEB. 10] **Washington, George.** [Morristown.] Names and rank of officers recommended for retention in Artificer regiment, promotions etc. Tabular statement. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the Board of War 1780, Feb. 10. A. V, pt. I, 198
- [1780]
[FEB. 10] **Washington, George.** [Morristown.] A plan for enlisting a corps of Artificers to consist of ten companies. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the Board of War 1780, Feb. 10. A. V, pt. I, 201
- 1780**
FEB. 10 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Supplying deficiencies of State quotas of troops. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 3 pp. Answered Feb. 17.* 94, 180

- 1780 FEB. 10 [Heath, William.] [Highlands.] To [George Washington, Morristown]. Account of the surprise at Young's Farm. [Extract of letter.] 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Feb. 14.
C. C. 152, 8, 419
- 1780 FEB. 11 Continental Congress, Resolves Georgia's exertions; quota of troops; arrangement; Col. [Samuel] Elbert's case. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Feb. 12.
94, 186
- 1780 FEB. 12 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Exchange of Col. [Samuel] Elbert. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Feb. 23.* 94, 183
- 1780 FEB. 12 Continental Congress, Resolve. Confirmation of court-martial sentence of Maj. Gen. [Benedict] Arnold. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Mar. 14.
94, 189
- 1780 FEB. 14 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. Fires at West Point; moves of enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Feb. 19. Referred to Board of War.
A. V, pt. I, 203
- 1780 FEB. 15 Washington, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Completing the States quotas of troops. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
A. V, pt. I, 205
- 1780 FEB. 15 Greene, Ebenezer. To Congress. Memorial praying for relief from obligations of parole. D. S. 1 p. Endorsed on back in handwriting of Richard Peters and crossed out, is report of the Board of War on this memorial. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Feb. 21. 94, 202
- 1780 FEB. 15 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Combining certain troops with Armand's corps. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 3 pp. Answered Feb 18.* 94, 197
- 1780 FEB. 15 Board of Admiralty. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Complaints of British

- treatment of marine prisoners. L. S. of Francis Lewis. 1 p. Answered Feb. 19.* **Miscel.**
- 1780** **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the President of
FEB. 17 Congress [Philadelphia]. Returns of troops and filling the States' quotas. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Referred to Board of War. **A. V, pt. I, 209**
- 1780** **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the North Carolina delegates in Congress [Philadelphia]. Clothing for North Carolina troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry.
FEB. 17 **A. V, pt. I, 207**
- [1780]** **Washington, George.** [Morristown.] To [the Board of
[FEB. 18] War, Philadelphia]. Reduction of Armand's corps and minor matters. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry.
A. V, pt. I, 211
- 1780** **[Board of War.]** [Philadelphia.] To [Otis & Henley, Boston]. Clothing for dragoons. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Stoddert. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Mar. 17. **94, 242**
FEB. 18.
- 1780** **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of Admiralty [Philadelphia]. Marine prisoners of war. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. V, pt. I, 213**
FEB. 19.
- 1780** **Continental Congress.** Resolve. Memorial of Capt. Ebenezer Greene and hostages of the Cedars. Contemporary copy, attested by George Bond. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Feb. 21. **94, 201**
FEB. 19.
- 1780** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves; hostages of the Cedars. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Mar. 6.*
FEB. 21. **94, 199**
- 1780** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Morristown. Bounty for reenlistments in Bland's troop; command of Eastern Department; retaliation for treatment of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Mar. 3. **94, 203**
FEB. 21.

- 1780 FEB. 22. **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Fleet at Havana; report of British fleet off the Georgia Coast. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Mar 6.* 94, 207
- 1780 FEB. 22. **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, Morristown]. Returns of the various cavalry troops; state quotas, embarrassments, delays, etc. L. S. of Richard Peters. 4 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Stoddert. Answered Feb. 27.* 94, 205
- 1780 FEB. 22. [Lincoln, Benjamin.] [Charleston, South Carolina]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movement of British at Stono Ferry. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Mar. 19. 94, 245
- 1780 FEB. 23. **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Transmitting newspapers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. I, 215
- 1780 FEB. 23. **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting New York papers and acknowledging receipt of documents. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. C. C. 152, 8, 423
- 1780 FEB. 23 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Swords for non-commissioned officers; scarcity of drums, etc. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. V, pt. I, 217
- 1780 FEB. 23 **Lovell**, James. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. News from Europe; supplies from France; England and Holland. A. L. S. 3 pp. 36, 2
- 1780 FEB. 25 **Biddle**, Clement. Morristown. To [Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene, Morristown]. Failure in forage and grain supplies and cause. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Mar. 6. C. C. 152, 8, 431
- 1780 FEB. 25 **Continental Congress**. Resolve. State quotas of supplies; ruling prices, general arrangements, etc. Con-

- temporary copy. Attested by Charles Thomson. 5 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Feb. 29. 94, 213
- 1780 [Blaine, Ephraim.] Boston. To [George] Washington
FEB. 25 [Morristown]. Purchase of supplies in Connecticut; beef, etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Mar. 17. C. C. 152, 8, 443
- [1780] [Laurens, Henry.] [Charleston, South Carolina.] To
[FEB. 25] ———? Station and force of enemy; naval strength before Charleston; arrangement and force of American troops. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Note by Samuel Huntington: "The Express who brings this says it is an Extract Taken from the late President Laurens in Charles Town which he saw copied off." Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Mar. 19. 94, 246
- 1780 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the Board of
FEB. 26 War, Philadelphia]. Powers of the Board of War as respects courts-martial. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. V, pt. I, 219
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 203.
- 1780 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the Board of
FEB. 27 War, Philadelphia]. State quota; exchange of prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. I, 223
- 1780 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] Standards, drums and
FEB. 28 fifes, hangers, belts, etc., for troops, state of supplies. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 6.* 94, 209
- 1780 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
FEB. 29 [George] Washington [Morristown]. [Brig.] Gen. [William] Irvine's claim to rank; resolves transmitted; exertions of states to furnish supplies. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 6* and 8.* 94, 211
- 1780 Continental Congress. Resolve. Brig. Gen. [William]
FEB. 29 Irvine's claim to rank. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Feb. 29. Miscel

- 1786
MAR. 1 Fleury, [François] L[ouis] Teisseydre, Marquis de]. Versailles. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Application for extension of leave. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, May 17. C. C. 152, 8, 565
- 1780
MAR. 2 New York, Senate, Resolves. Raising of troops for defence of the frontier. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 6. 94, 279
- 1780
MAR. 3 Washington, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Complaints of subalterns of the Massachusetts line. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. I, 225
- 1780
MAR. 4 Washington, George. Morristown. To James Lovell [Philadelphia]. Supplies from France; the King of England's speech. Draft. 2 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. A. V, pt. I, 227
- 1780
MAR. 4 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington] Morristown. Supplies for Fort Pitt; prospective operations on the Western frontier. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 14.* 94, 217
- 1780
MAR. 6 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. British fleet; exchange of the hostages of the Cedars; Quartermaster General's department; [Brig.] Gen. [William] Irvine's rank; specific supplies from the states. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Read in Congress Mar. 16. Referred to Board of Treasury. C. C. 152, 8, 427
The draft, A. V, pt. I, 229, is dated Mar. 7.
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 213.
- 1780
MAR. 6 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Supplies from France; swords for non-commissioned officers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. I, 223
- 1780
MAR. 6 Continental Congress, Resolve. Virginia, North and South Carolina troops. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Mar. 9. 94, 222
- 1780
MAR. 6 Greene, Nathanael. Morristown. To [George] Washington. [Morristown.] State of affairs in Quartermaster General's Department. Contemporary

copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Mar. 17.

C. C. 152, 8, 447

- 1780** Washington, George. Morristown. To the Board of War
MAR. 8 [Philadelphia]. Accoutrements for the dragoons; clothing, etc. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. I, 235
- 1780** Continental Congress, Resolves. Militia of Virginia,
MAR. 8 North and South Carolina; reenforcements for Southern army. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Mar. 9.
94, 221
- 1780** Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
MAR. 9 [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves; discretionary power to make detachments. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 20.* 94, 219
- 1780** Continental Congress, Resolves. Arrears due soldiers for
MAR. 10 clothing. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Mar. 11.
94, 192
- 1780** Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington]
MAR. 10 Morristown. Convening of a general court martial at Philadelphia. Capt. [Theophilus] Parke's case. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 25.* 94, 226
- 1780** Continental Congress. Proclamation appointing Apr. 26
MAR. 11 a day of fasting and prayer. D. S. of Samuel Huntington, countersigned by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Mar. 14. 94, 229
- 1780** Continental Congress, Resolves. Officers' servants. Con-
MAR. 11 temporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Mar. 11. 94, 190
- 1780** Maryland, Council. Annapolis. To the Board of War
MAR. 11 [Philadelphia]. Furnishing supplies. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Mar. 20. 94, 250
- 1780** Pennsylvania, Council. Philadelphia. To the Board of
MAR. 11 War [Philadelphia]. Inability of Pennsylvania

to furnish supplies. Contemporary copy. 2 pp.
Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780,
Mar. 20. 94, 252

- 1780** **Tilghman, T[ench].** Morristown. To the Board of War
MAR. 12 [Philadelphia]. Col. [Oliver] Spencer's regiment.
Auto. draft signed. 1 p. A. V, pt. I, 239
- 1780** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
MAR. 12 [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmit-
ting resolves; confirmation of court-martial sen-
tence of Maj. Gen. [Benedict] Arnold. Letter-
book copy. C. C. 14, 316
- 1780** **Schuyler, Ph[ilip John].** To [George] Washington [Mor-
MAR. 13 rristown]. Plan for rearranging the finances; in-
delicacy of Congress in a personal matter; rumor
from Charleston. A. L. S. 3 pp. 36, 149½
- 1780** **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of War
MAR. 14 [Philadelphia]. Supplies for Fort Pitt. Draft.
1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison
and Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. I, 241
- 1780** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
MAR. 14 [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmit-
ting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p.
Answered Mar. 23.* 94, 228
- 1780** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
MAR. 14 [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmit-
ting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p.
94, 232
- 1780** **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of
MAR. 15 Admiralty [Philadelphia]. The proposed naval
expedition and [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict] Arnold's
desire to command. Draft. 2 pp. In hand-
writing of Robert Hanson Harrison.
A. V, pt. I, 243
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 484.
- 1780** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
MAR. 15 [Morristown]. Transmitting arrangement of the
Massachusetts subalterns. A. L. S. of Benjamin
Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Mar. 25.* 94, 234
- 1780** **Hollingsworth, H[enry].** Head of Elk [Pennsylvania].
MAR. 16 To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Report on
gathering supplies. Contemporary copy. 1 p.
Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780,
Mar. 20. 94, 251

- 1780 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Great scarcity of meal and grain. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Mar. 21. Referred to Board of War.
C. C. 152, 8, 435
Draft, A. V, pt. I, 245, is dated Mar. 19.
- 1780 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Supplies for the cavalry, clothing, accoutrements, etc. L. S. of Richard Peters. 3 pp. Answered Mar. 25.* 94, 240
- 1780 Gamble, James. Morristown. Account of stores at magazine at Morristown. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Trench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress. 1780, Mar. 17. C. C. 152, 8, 441
- 1780 Grain. Estimate of amounts purchased by Azariah Dunham. Tabular statement. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Trench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Mar. 17. C. C. 152, 8, 439
- [1780] Continental Congress, Resolves. State quotas of money; [MAR. 18] emission of new continental bills, remission of old, interest, etc. Contemporary copy, endorsed with memo. of War Office: "This Resolve passed in Congress last Saturday." 5 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 94, 236
- 1780 Brodhead, Daniel. Fort Pitt. To Richard Peters, Philadelphia. Indian forays on the Western frontier; supplies; tents; forage; money for Quartermaster. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Apr. 17. 94, 301
- 1780 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting intelligence from Charleston [South Carolina]. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. 94, 243
- 1780 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Directions of Congress respecting case of Maj. Gen. [Benedict] Arnold. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Mar. 25. A. V, pt. I, 249

- 1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of
MAR. 20 War [Philadelphia]. Arrangement of subalterns
of the 8th Massachusetts regiment. Draft. 1 p.
In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. V, pt. I, 251**
- 1780 **Board of War** [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington,
MAR. 20 Morristown. Lack of supplies; prospects of ob-
taining them. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert.
2 pp. Answered Mar. 25.* **94, 248**
- 1780 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Suspension of appoint-
MAR. 21 ments of officers in State lines. Contemporary
copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. En-
closed in President of Congress to Washington,
1780, Mar. 23. **94, 258**
- 1780 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Settlement of clothing
MAR. 22 accounts for 1777. Contemporary copy, attested
by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Presi-
dent of Congress to Washington, 1780, Mar. 23.
Published to Army in General Orders, Apr. 11.
 94, 255
- 1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of
MAR. 23 Congress, Philadelphia]. Intelligence of enemy;
scarcity of provisions. Draft. 2 pp. In hand-
writing of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in
Congress, Mar. 29. **A. V, pt. I, 253**
- 1780 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
MAR. 23 [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmit-
ting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington.
1 p. Answered Mar. 28.* **94, 256**
- 1780 **Board of Admiralty.** Philadelphia. To [George Wash-
MAR. 23 ington, Morristown]. Lack of men for Maj. Gen.
[Benedict] Arnold's proposed naval expedition.
Recent copy. 1 p. **36, 244**
- 1780 **Lincoln, Benjamin.** Charleston [South Carolina]. To [the
MAR. 24 President of Congress, Philadelphia]. British
naval movements; reenforcements; advance of
enemy. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy.
2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to
Washington, 1780, Apr. 22. **94, 259**
- 1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of
MAR. 25 War [Philadelphia]. General courts martial;
saddles for dragoons; horses kept at public ex-

pense; provision supplies. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.

A. V, pt. I, 255

- [1780] Washington, George. [Morristown.] Remarks on deficiency of supplies of flour and forage due from the different states. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in: Washington to the President of Congress 1780, Mar. 26.

A. V, pt. I, 261

- [1780] Washington, George. [Morristown.] Estimate of forage necessary for 19,190 horses. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1780, Mar. 26.

A. V, pt. I, 259

- 1780 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Failure of states to supply their quotas of provision and forage; forage from Massachusetts; salt and salt provisions; estimates of quantities needed; pasturage for horses of army. Draft. 8 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Mar. 29. Referred to Sherman, Burke and Searle.

A. V, pt. I, 265

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 224.

- 1780 Washington, George. Morristown. To [Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene, Philadelphia]. Detachment for the South; facilities for moving the army. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Apr. 7.

C. C. 152, 8, 499

- 1780 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Suggesting sending Duportail to the southward. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Mar. 29.

A. V. pt. I, 273

- 1780 Continental Congress, Commissioners for arranging the Staff Departments. Report: Establishment of magazines; duties of store-keepers, superintendents, etc.; provisioning detachments; rations; supplies; quartermasters department; wagon and forage masters; pay and accounts; wagons allowed officers; forage allowance; requisition for wagons; procuring supplies; Commissary Gen-

eral of Military Stores; money etc. Contemporary copy. 38 pp. Transmitted to Washington.

36, 135 and 282

Commissioners: Timothy Pickering, jr., and Thos. Mifflin. A Committee: Sherman, Jones and Schuyler, was chosen Mar. 10 to confer with them and approve the above report.

See: Journals of Congress, resolves of Jan. 20, 21, 22 and Mar. 10.

- 1780 **Washington, George. Morristown.** To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Indian attack on Skenesborough [New York]; encounter of British and Spanish fleets off Gibraltar; question of State and Continental bounties for reenlistments. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 3. Referred to Board of War.

A. V, pt. I, 275

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 223, note.

- 1780 **Schott, John Paul.** Wyoming [Pennsylvania]. Muster roll of corps. Tabular statement. D. S. Attested by Zebulon Butler. 3 pp. Transmitted to Congress.

See: Weltner, Ludowick to Washington, 1780, May 16.

- 1780 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting papers, printed copy of Maj. Gen. [Benedict] Arnold's court martial, etc. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Apr. 7.* 94, 261

- 1780 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Duportail ordered to Southern Army. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Mar. 29.

94, 263

- 1780 **Washington, George. Morristown.** To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Dragoons ordered to the southward. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.

A. V, pt. I, 279

- 1780 **Washington, George. [Morristown.]** To John Mathews [Philadelphia]. Situation of enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry.

A. V, pt. I, 281

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 228.

- 1780 **Board of War, Philadelphia.** To [George Washington, Morristown]. Importation of blankets from New York for army; secrecy, passport and difficulties; other supplies. L. S. of Richard

- Peters. 4 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. 96, 30
- 1780 **Clark, Abra[ham].** Philadelphia. To Gov. [William] Livingston [Morristown]. Blankets at Squan; threatened seizure; passport, etc. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Livingston to Washington, 1780, Apr. 3. 96, 31
- 1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Attempted exchange of prisoners. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Apr. 6. Referred to Scott, Houston and Ellery, who were discharged Oct. 13; then referred to Sullivan, Bland and Mathews.
- A. V, pt. I, 283
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8,229.
- 1780 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Morristown. Propriety of offering pardon to Virginia deserters. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Apr. 9.* 94, 297
- 1780 **Lawrance, John.** Morristown. Memorandum of charges against [Maj. Gen. Benedict Arnold].
- Lawrance, John.** To [Lt.] Col. [Robert Hanson] Harrison [Morristown]. Transmitting above memorandum. 2 pp. Memo. in handwriting of Lawrance; letter an A. L. S. of same. 94, 195
- [1780] **Lane, Joseph jr.** To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Exchanges effected in the Southern Department. A. L. S. 1 p. 94, 219
- 1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of Treasury, Philadelphia. Claims of soldiers that their enlistments have expired. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
- A. V, pt. I, 287
- 1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Embarkation of enemy for the South; weak state of American army. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Apr. 5. Referred to Board of War. A. V, pt. I, 289
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8,234.
- 1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. Detachment of troops to the Southward. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In

- handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Apr. 7. **C. C.** 152, 7, 509
- 1780** **Greene, Nathanael.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Want of cash; inability to supply needs of army. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Apr. 7. **C. C.** 152, 7, 505
APR. 2
- 1780** **Washington, George.** [Morristown.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Distresses of officers [of the 16 Additional Continental regiments]; dissatisfactions, hardships, etc. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Apr. 5. **A.** V, pt. I, 295
APR. 3 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 241.
- 1780** **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Passage up the Hudson of vessel with supplies for the army. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A.** V, pt. I, 301
APR. 3
- 1780** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Morristown. Augmenting Lee's corps; promotions therein. **A. L. S.** of Benjamin Stoddert. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 9.* **94,** 270
APR. 3
- 1780** **Lee, Henry, jr.** Philadelphia. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Promotions and field officers of the Light Horse. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Apr. 3. **94,** 272
APR. 3
- 1780** **Livingston, Wil[lia]m.** Morristown. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Blankets. **A. L. S.** 1 p. **96,** 27
APR. 3
- [1780]** **[Washington, George.]** [Morristown.] To [Gov. William Livingston, Morristown]. Passport for blankets at Squan. Incomplete draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **96,** 33
[APR. 4?]
- 1780** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Raising of New York militia. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 6. **94,** 278
APR. 4
- 1780** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Approval of reenforcement of Southern Army. Contemporary copy,
APR. 5

attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 6. 94, 277

- 1780**
APR. 6 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves of Congress and acts of the New York legislature for raising militia. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 17.*
94, 275

- 1780**
APR. 6 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Committee to confer with Commander-in-chief. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 18. 94, 307

- 1780**
APR. 7 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Sailing of detachment of enemy from New York; Maryland and Delaware troops under orders; provisions, etc. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Apr. 10.

A. V, pt. I, 305

- 1780**
APR. 7 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Want of meat for the army. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. I, 307

- 1780**
APR. 7 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Commission to Chief Joseph Louis Gill; enlistment of St Francois Indians. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 13. 94, 285

- 1780**
APR. 8 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Papers referring to proposed expedition against Penobscot. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 9. 94, 333

- 1780**
APR. 8 **Maryland. Council.** [Annapolis.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Lt. Col. [Nathaniel] Ramsay. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 25. 94, 280

- 1780**
APR. 9 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Application for promotion of Captains [Allen] McLane and [Henry] Peyton;

pardon for deserters in the Virginia line. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.

A. V, pt. I, 311

- 1780** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
APR. 9 [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmit-
ting papers referring to proposed expedition
against Penobscot. L. S. of Samuel Hunting-
ton. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 17.* **94, 331**
- 1780** **Lincoln, B[enjamin].** Charleston. To Gov. [Richard]
APR. 9 Caswell [Newbern? North Carolina]. Military
situation. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In hand-
writing of Guillaume Aertsen, jr. Enclosed in
Board of War to Washington, 1780, May 9.
94, 345
- 1780** **Washington, George.** Morristown. To William Ellery
APR. 10 [Philadelphia]. Request of the Governor of
Rhode Island for troops. Draft. 2 pp. In
handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
A. V, pt. I, 315
- 1780** **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the President of
APR. 10 Congress [Philadelphia]. Intelligence of the
enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench
Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 11.
A. V, pt. I, 317
- 1780** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Reimbursement to army
APR. 10 for pay depreciation. Contemporary copy,
attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in
President of Congress to Washington, 1780,
Apr. 18. Published to army in General Orders,
Apr. 30. **94, 305**
- 1780** **St. Clair, Arthur, Edward Carrington, and Alexander**
APR. 10 **Hamilton.** Morristown. To [George] Wash-
ington [Morristown]. Prisoners accounts in ex-
change negotiations. Contemporary copy. 1 p.
In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed
in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780,
Apr. 17. **C. C. 152, 8, 523**
- [1780]** **Virginia Delegates to Continental Congress.** To [George]
APR. 12 Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting letter.
Recent copy. 1 p. Original was signed by Cyrus
Griffin and James Madison, jr. **36, 412**
- 1780** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
APR. 13 [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmit-

ting resolves and account of naval engagement [British and Dutch in the English channel, Dec. 31 and Jan. 1]. L. S. of Samuel Huntington, 2 pp. Answered Apr. 17.* 94, 283

- 1780**
APR. 13 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Selection of committee, Schuyler, Mathews and Peabody, to confer with Commander in chief; instructions for reorganizing army; general regulations etc. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 18. 94, 307
- 1780**
APR. 13 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Morristown. Sale of boats and building material. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Apr. 23.* 94, 287
- [**1780**]
[APR. 13] **Greene**, Nathanael. Memorandum. Sale of boats and materials on the Susquehanna. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Apr. 13. 94, 288
- 1780**
APR. 15 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Apr. 28.* 94, 291
- 1780**
APR. 15 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Appointment of Col. Joseph Ward, Commissary-General of Prisoners. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 15. 94, 293
- 1780**
APR. 16 **Hallet**, Jonathan. Paramus [New Jersey]. To George Washington [Morristown]. Account of British attack on Paramus. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Apr. 17. C. C. 152, 8, 519
- 1780**
APR. 17 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Supplies [for Fort Pitt]; commissions for Indians. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 23.* 94, 299
- 1780**
APR. 17 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. March of Maryland troops to the Southward; enemy at Penobscot and necessity of a fleet; disaffected inhabitants at Paramus [New Jersey]. Draft. 4 pp. In hand-

writing of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Apr. 20. A. V, pt. I, 319

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 249.

- 1780** **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Establishment of the footing of officers of artillery battalions; promotions; South Carolina companies. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Apr. 20. Referred to Board of War. A. V, pt. I, 323
APR. 17
- 1780** **Gervais, John Lewis.** George Town, [South Carolina]. To Henry Laurens [Wilmington, South Carolina]. Attack on Charleston. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, May 9. 94, 346
APR. 17
- 1780** **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Rank of artillery officers; arrangement of corps. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. I, 327
APR. 18
- 1780** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered May 5.* 94, 303
APR. 18
- 1780** **Board of Treasury.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Forwarding muster-rolls. A. L. S. of John Gibson. 1 p. 92, 246
APR. 19
- 1780** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. French fleet at Martinique; plan of British. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered May 5.* 94, 309
APR. 20
- 1780** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** British Commissary of Prisoners to reside within American lines. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 22. 94, 313
APR. 21
- 1780** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolve and intelligence from Charleston. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered May 5.* 94, 314
APR. 22
- 1780** **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Sale of articles; Col.

- [Daniel] Brodhead's request for tents. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade and Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. I, 331
- 1780** **Nash,** A[bner]. Newburn [North Carolina]. To the
 APR. 24 President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Situation at Charleston; need of assistance. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Peters. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, May 9. 94, 344
- 1780** **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington,
 APR. 25 Morristown. Exchange of Lt. Col. [Nathaniel] Ramsay for [Lt.] Col. [Dr. John] Connolly. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 3 pp. Answered May 4.* 94, 281
- 1780** **Washington,** George. Morristown. To the Board of
 APR. 27 War [Philadelphia]. Incorporation of companies of Captains [John Paul] Schott and [Anthony] Selin with the German battalion. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. I, 333
- 1780** **Washington,** George. Morristown. To [the President of
 APR. 28 Congress, Philadelphia]. Appointment of Col. [Joseph] Ward as Commissary of Prisoners; news from the southward. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 1. A. V, pt. I, 335
- 1780** **Washington,** George. Morristown. To [the President of
 APR. 28 Congress, Philadelphia]. Announcing death of Don Juan de Miralles. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 1. A. V, pt. I, 337
- 1780** **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To George Washington,
 APR. 29 Morristown. Returns of provisions and military stores; regimental surgeon's mates. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 94, 316
- 1780** **Washington,** George. Morristown. To the Board of
 MAY 4 War [Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. II, 1
- 1780** **Duane,** James. Philadelphia. To [George Washington,
 MAY 4 Morristown]. Anxiety for Charleston; Virginia reenforcements; finances of the confederation; disaffection in Britain; reception of the new money. A. L. S. 4 pp. 37, 135

- 1780**
MAY 5 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Making up the depreciation of pay to the army; French at Martinique; agent for prisoners; lack of money and supplies; rumor of [John] Paul Jones being on the American coast. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 8. Part referred to Board of Treasury.
A. V, pt. II, 3
- 1780**
MAY 5 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Mistakes in dates of substitutes' commissions in Massachusetts line. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
A. V, pt. II, 7
- 1780**
MAY 5 **Simpson, James.** Charleston. To Rev. Mr. Wickman, North Carolina. Encouragement of loyalists. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 5. 95, 65
- 1780**
MAY 6 **Board of Admiralty.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Wine sent by order of Congress. Marine Committee Letter-book.
- 1780**
MAY 8 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Ordering muskets and cartouche boxes sent forward. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. II, 9
- 1780**
MAY 9 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Arrival of U. S. minister [John Jay] at Cadiz. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered May 13.* 37, 158
- 1780**
MAY 9 **Duane, James.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Situation at Charleston; new plan of finance. A. L. S. 3 pp. 37, 153
- 1780**
MAY 9 **Board of Admiralty.** [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Lemons taken from a prize. A. L. S. of Francis Lewis. 1 p. Answered May 12.* Miscel
- 1780**
MAY 9 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Morristown. Transmitting intelligence from South Carolina. A. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. 94, 342

No. 9. Widdowstown

25 Dec^r 1849

I have the honor to lay before
your Excellency the ~~an~~ representation
of a woman Elizabeth Bengier late
an inhabitant of New-York. From
the testimony of different persons,
and particularly ~~some~~ ^{many} of our
own agents who have returned
from captivity, it would appear
that she has been indisputably
in the service of the prisoners, and
has been for facilitating their escape
by her ~~various~~ ^{various} means. In consequence
of this conduct she incurred the
suspicions of the army, and was
finally compelled to make her
escape under the distressed circum-
stances which she describes. I could
not ~~very~~ ^{forbear} recommend her to consi-
deration as a person who has required
so much and been so friendly to
our officers and privates, especially

- 1780**
MAY 12 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the Board of] Admiralty [Philadelphia]. Acknowledging lemons. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
A. V, pt. II, 11
- 1780**
MAY 13 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Forwarding intelligence. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, May 15.
A. V, pt. II, 15
- 1780**
MAY 13 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the President [of Congress, Philadelphia]. Return of the Marquis de Lafayette. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. Read in Congress, May 16. A. V, pt. II, 13
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 31.
- 1780**
MAY 13 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the Board of Admiralty, Philadelphia]. Acknowledging Madeira. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
A. V, pt. II, 17
- 1780**
MAY 13 **W[ashington,] G[eorge].** Morristown. To James Duane [Philadelphia]. The Confederation; alarm in New York caused by despatches from England. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. P. II, 91
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) New York. 1890. 8, 262.
- 1780**
MAY 14 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [James] Duane [Philadelphia]. Aid from France; committee to sit at camp; its powers, etc.; suggested personnel. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. P. II, 95
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 264.
- 1780**
MAY 14 **[Washington, George.]** Morristown. To [the Board of Treasury, Philadelphia]. Hard money for secret service. Auto. draft. 1 p. P. II, 99
- 1780**
MAY 15 **Pennsylvania, Council.** Philadelphia. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Complaints of [Lt.] Col. [Ludowick] Weltner. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, May 19. 95, 3
- 1780**
MAY 16 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Return of Marquis de Lafayette. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, May 20.
95, 14
- 1780**
MAY 16 **Hamilton, Henry.** Lancaster [Pennsylvania]. To the Board of War, Philadelphia. Leave to go into New York. A. L. S. 1 p. 95, 21

- 1780
MAY 16 [La Luzerne, Anne César, Chevalier de.] Philadelphia. Memorial to Congress. Cooperation with the French; furnishing of supplies; intelligence; arms and clothing from France; zeal of America. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, May 29. 95, 39
- 1780
MAY 16 Rutledge, John. [South Carolina.] To [Abner] Nash [Newbern, North Carolina]. Surrender of Charleston; terms; the situation; James Simpson's intercepted letters. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 5. 95, 65
- 1780
MAY 16 Weltner, Ludowick. Northumberland [Pennsylvania]. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Consolidation of Ottendorff's corps with his own; skirmish with Indians. A. L. S. 2 pp. Transmitted to Congress. C. C. 152, 8, 553
- 1780
MAY 17 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia.] Extension of Lt. Col. Fleury's furlough. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, May 22. A. V, pt. II, 19
- 1780
MAY 17 Continental Congress, Resolves. Memorial of Minister of France [Chevalier La Luzerne]. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, May 29. 95, 37
- 1780
MAY 19 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. Transmitting letters for Gov. [John] Rutledge; embarkation of troops at New York. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. II, 21
- 1780
MAY 19 Continental Congress, Resolves. States from Virginia northward to Massachusetts to furnish ten millions to the continental treasury; apportionment; bills to be drawn on [Benjamin] Franklin; preparation for campaign; duties and powers of committee of cooperation. A. D. of Robert Hanson Harrison. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. W
- 1780
MAY 19 Board of Treasury. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Inability to furnish money required; sum sent. A. L. S. of Charles Lee. 1 p. 37, 222

- 1780 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
MAY 19 [Morristown]. Transmitting petition against
Lt. Col. [Ludowick] Weltner. A. L. S. of Joseph
Carleton. 1 p. Answered June 5.* 95, 1
- 1780 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
MAY 20 [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmit-
ting resolves; cooperation with French. L. S. of
Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. 95, 10
- 1780 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Forwarding of State
MAY 20 quotas of troops. Contemporary copy attested
by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Presi-
dent of Congress to Washington, 1780, May 20.
95, 12
- 1780 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Cooperation with French.
MAY 20 Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thom-
son. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to
Washington, 1780, May 20. 95, 13
- 1780 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Communications of Lafay-
MAY 20 ette respecting cooperation with French. Con-
temporary copy attested by Charles Thomson.
Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington,
1780, May 29. 95, 37
- 1780 **Duane, James.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington,
MAY 21 Morristown]. Capt. [Allen] McLane's situation.
A. L. S. 1 p. 37, 229
- 1780 **Shee, Johns.** [Philadelphia.] To James Duane [Phila-
[MAY 21?] delphia]. Case of Capt. Allen McLane. A. L. S.
1 p. Enclosed in Duane to Washington, 1780,
May 21. 37, 231
- 1780 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington,
MAY 22 Morristown. Salt meat for army. A. L. S. of
Joseph Carleton. 2 pp. 95, 17
- 1780 **Jones, Joseph.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington
MAY 23 [Morristown]. Employment of Col. [William]
Grayson; news from Charleston. A. L. S.
2 pp. 37, 285
- 1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Committee
MAY 24 of Cooperation [Morristown]. Competency of
their powers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of
Alexander Hamilton. A. V, pt. II, 23
Committee: Schuyler, Mathews and Peabody.
- 1780 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
MAY 24 [Morristown]. Passport for Surgeon Major
Pausch; Ensign [Henry] Hamilton's request.

- A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. Answered June 5.* 95, 19
- 1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Committee of Cooperation [Morristown]. Circular letter to the States; necessity of exertion. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. V. pt. II, 25
MAY 25 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 284.
- 1780 **Continental Congress,** Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Morristown. Circular letter to the States. Necessities of army; remedial measures; enlistments, supplies and transportation; cooperation with French.
MAY 25 ——— Same. Supplying State quotas of troops. Contemporary copies, attested by Abraham Brasher. 6 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 95, 25
Committee: Schuyler, Mathews and Peabody.
- 1780 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Morristown. Negotiation of bills in New York for benefit of prisoners. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 2 pp. Answered June 5.* 95, 23
MAY 25
- 1780 **Nash, A[bner].** Newbern [North Carolina]. To the President of Congress. [Philadelphia.] The situation in North Carolina. Contemporary copies. 3 pp. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 5. 95, 65
MAY 25
- 1780 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Mode of selection of Commissary of Prisoners. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, May 29. 95, 36
MAY 26
- 1780 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Morristown. Exchange of Ensign [John?] Connolly. A. L. S. Timothy Pickering, jr. 1 p. Answered June 5.* 95, 29
MAY 26
- 1780 **Buford, Abraham.** Camden, South Carolina. To the Virginia Assembly. Loss of Charleston, movements of British and condition of affairs. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Henry, James to Washington, 1780, June 16. 38, 126
MAY 26
- 1780 **Duane, James.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Morristown]. The situation at Charleston; news from the West Indies. A. L. S. 2 pp. 38, 305
MAY 26

- 1780**
MAY 27 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Great distress from scarcity of meat; mutiny of Connecticut regiments; depreciation and pay; enemy's handbill. Draft. 7 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 31. Referred to Ellsworth, Armstrong and Duane.
A. V, pt. II, 33
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 288.
- 1780**
MAY 27 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Distress of army for meat; mutiny of two regiments. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
A. V, pt. II, 31
- 1780**
MAY 27 **Charleston, (South Carolina.)** Extract of letter reporting surrender. (Taken from Williamsburg Gazette, June 3.) 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, June 12. 95, 76
- 1780**
MAY 29 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of Admiralty [Philadelphia]. Reconfirming Capt. [Abraham] Van Dyke. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. II, 41
- 1780**
MAY 29 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of Treasury [Philadelphia]. Cooperation with the French; need of services of Col. [Clement] Biddle. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. II, 43
- 1780**
MAY 29 **Continental Congress, President.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves and other papers. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. 95, 34
- 1780**
MAY 30 **Continental Congress. Resolve.** Reduction of army. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, May 31. 95, 48
- 1780**
MAY 30 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting courts martial proceedings on Capt. [Isaac] Coren and Capt.-lt. [William Egerton] Godfrey. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered June 5.* 95, 41
- 1780**
MAY 30 **Duane, James.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Morristown]. Committee of Congress: failure of supplies; news from Charleston. A. L. S. 1 p. 37, 330

- 1780
MAY 31 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the Committee of Cooperation, Morristown]. Cooperation with the French; number of troops necessary; supplies from the states. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.
A. V, pt. II, 49
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 299.
- 1780
MAY 31 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. The surrender of Charleston. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, June 5.
A. V, pt. II, 45
- 1780
MAY 31. **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Col. [Henry] Sherburne's services. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. II, 47
- 1780
MAY 31 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To Joseph Jones [Philadelphia]. Transfer of power from Congress to States; [Brig.] Gen. [George] Weedon. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. P. II, 115
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 304.
- 1780
MAY 31 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves; reduction of army; distresses of present situation. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. 95, 46
- [1780]
[MAY] **Anonymous.** [New York.] To [George Washington, Morristown]. Intelligence of enemy; fortifying; French fleet; attempt against Charleston. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, May 13.
C. C. 152, 8, 547
- 1780
[MAY] **Anonymous.** Address to the Soldiers of the Continental Army. Inducement to desert to British. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, May 27. C. C. 169, 7, 139
- [1780]
[MAY?] **Pennsylvania.** Northumberland County. Inhabitants. Petition to Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania. Supporting Lt. Col. [Ludowick] Weltner. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, May 19.
95, 4

- 1780
JUNE 1 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Establishment of post at Shokan [New York]; militia for defense of frontier; crediting States with overplus of supplies furnished. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 3. 95, 59
- [1780]
[JUNE 1] **Continental Congress**, Committee to confer with Committee of Pennsylvania Council. Report of conference with Committee of Pennsylvania Council. Men, money and supplies to be furnished by the state. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 3. 95, 61
Committee: Ellsworth, Armstrong and Duane.
- 1780
JUNE 2 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To Lt. Gen. [Wilhelm, Baron von] Knyphausen [New York]. Appointment of agents for prisoners to reside within the respective lines. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24. C. C. 152, 9, 119
- 1780
JUNE 2 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Morristown. Circular letter to the States. Necessities of the army; quotas of supplies to be furnished by the different states; transportation; militia. Contemporary copy made and attested by Abraham Brasher. 12 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 95, 49
Committee: Schuyler, Mathews and Peabody.
- 1780
JUNE 2 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Cooperation. Tabular statement of supplies requested from the states from New Hampshire to Virginia inclusive. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 95, 55
- 1780
JUNE 2 **Woodford**, William. Charleston [South Carolina]. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Refusal of British to extend parole. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of William Grayson. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, June 24. 95, 126
- 1780
JUNE 3 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Pennsylvania's exertions to furnish supplies; transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. 95, 57

- 1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the Board of
JUNE 5 War, Philadelphia]. Minor military miscellany.
Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilgh-
man. **A. V, pt. II, 53**
- 1780 **Washington, George.** To [James Duane, Philadelphia].
JUNE 5 Capt. [Allen] McLane's promotion; news from
Charleston and the West Indies. Draft signed.
3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman and
Washington. **P. II, 117**
- 1780 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
JUNE 5 [George] Washington [Morristown]. Surrender
of Charleston; capture of Mobile by the Spaniards.
L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered
June 20.* **95, 62**
- 1780 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
JUNE 6 [George] Washington [Morristown]. Ordering
Lee's dragoons to the southward. L. S. of Sam-
uel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered June 20.*
95, 66
- 1780 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
JUNE 7 [Springfield, New Jersey]. Order for Capt.
[Nathaniel] Bowman. A. L. S. of Benjamin
Stoddert. 1 p. Answered June 14.* **95, 68**
- 1780 **Washington, George.** Heights above Springfield [New
JUNE 8 Jersey]. To the Board of War [Philadelphia].
Need of Major [Henry] Lee's corps in the Jerseys.
Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson
Harrison. **A. V, pt. II, 55**
- 1780 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
JUNE 8 [Springfield]. Complaints against [Lt.] Col. [Lud-
owick] Weltner; ease of Capt. [Isaac] Coren. L. S.
of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered June 14.*
95, 69
- 1780 **Washington, George.** Springfield. To [the President of
JUNE 10 Congress, Philadelphia]. Advance of the British
into New Jersey. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting
of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress,
May 13. **A. V, pt. II, 57**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 75.
- 1780 **Washington, George.** Springfield. To [the Committee
JUNE 11 of Cooperation, Morristown]. Necessity of exer-
tion on part of states. Draft. 3 pp. In hand-
writing of Alexander Hamilton. **A. V, pt. II, 59**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 310.

- 1780**
JUNE 11 **Connolly, John.** [Lancaster? Pennsylvania.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Requesting leave to go into New York. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, June 13. 94, 83
- 1780**
JUNE 11 **Knyphausen, Wilhelm, Baron von.** [New York.] To George Washington [Springfield, New Jersey]. Appointment of Commissaries of Prisoners; Lewis Pintard. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24. C. C. 152, 9, 123
- 1780**
JUNE 12 **Washington, George.** Springfield. To [the Committee of Cooperation, Morristown]. Action of states in filling their battalions. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. V, pt. II, 63
Committee: Schuyler, Mathews and Peabody.
- 1780**
JUNE 12 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Springfield]. British in Jersey; Pennsylvania militia; intelligence. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered June 20.* 95, 74
- 1780**
JUNE 12 **Continental Congress, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters.** Morristown. Circular letter to the States. Pressing need of troops. Contemporary copy. Attested by Abraham Brasher. Transmitted to Washington. 3 pp. 95, 72
Committee: Schuyler, Mathews and Peabody.
- 1780**
JUNE 12 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Springfield]. Lee's corps; Philadelphia city troop of cavalry. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 2 pp. Answered June 16.* 95, 70
- 1780**
JUNE 12 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Curtailment of supply and forage issues; money value of ration. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 12. 95, 88.
- 1780**
JUNE 13 **Washington, George.** Springfield. To the Committee of Cooperation [Morristown]. System proposed for the Quartermaster's Department. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. V, pt. II, 65
- 1780**
JUNE 13 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Springfield]. Transmitting resolve; surrender of Charleston. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered June 20.* 95, 77

- 1780
JUNE 13 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates to command Southern Department. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1780, June 13. 95, 79
- 1780
JUNE 13 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Springfield]. Exchange of Lt. Col. [John] Connolly.. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered June 16.* 95, 81
- 1780
JUNE 14 **Washington**, George. Springfield. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Agent for prisoners and other minor military matters. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. II, 67
- 1780
JUNE 14 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Powers of Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates in command of Southern Department. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 15. 95, 87
- 1780
JUNE 15 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Springfield]. Transmitting resolves; despatches from Charleston. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered June 20.* 95, 85
- 1780
JUNE 16 **Washington**, George. Springfield. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Services of the city troop of horse; paroled marine prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Richard Kidder Meade. A. V, pt. II, 71
- 1780
JUNE 16 **Henry**, James. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Springfield]. News from Virginia. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered June 29.* 38, 124
- 1780
JUNE 16 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Recalling Brig. Gen. [William] Weedon and Col. [Daniel] Morgan into service. Contemporary copy attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 18. 95, 110
- 1780
JUNE 16 **Henry**, James. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Springfield]. Transmitting intelligence. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered June 29.* 38, 124
- 1780
JUNE 17 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Virginia and North Carolina militia. Contemporary copy attested by Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 21. 95, 111

- 1780**
JUNE 17 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Springfield]. Supplies for West Point. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 1 p. Answered June 25.* 95, 93
- 1780**
JUNE 18 **Washington, George.** Springfield. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Return of Sir Henry Clinton to New York; pressing necessity of exertions for men and supplies. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, June 20.
A. V, pt. II, 73
- 1780**
JUNE 18 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George Washington Springfield]. Transmitting a resolve. A. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered June 25* 95, 109
- 1780**
JUNE 18 **Schuyler, Ph[ilip John].** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Springfield]. Transportation for supplies; reenforcements; negligence of States; Pennsylvania; Robert Morris and the Philadelphia merchants; Congress and Virginia corn; command to the Southward and defeat of Col. [Abraham] Beaufort [Buford]. A. L. S. 7 pp.
38, 71
- 1780**
JUNE 19 **Washington, George.** Springfield. To the Committee of Cooperation [Morristown]. Lack of information of aid to be given by States; cooperation with French. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. 77
Printed; Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890, 8, 316, note.
- 1780**
JUNE 19 **Continental Congress,** Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Morristown. Circular letter to the States. Urging men and supplies for cooperation with the French. Contemporary copy attested by Abraham Brasher. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 95, 100
The original was signed by Mathews and Peabody.
- 1780**
JUNE 19 **Continental Congress,** Resolves. Equipping and mounting Baylor's dragoons; Lee's infantry. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 21. 95, 111
- 1780**
JUNE 19 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Springfield]. Imprisonment of Capt. [Benjamin?] Joel; agents for prisoners. A. L. S. of

- Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. Answered June 25.* 95, 98
- 1780 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Morristown. To Gov. Jonathan Trumbull [Lebanon]. Brig. Gen. [Samuel Holden] Parsons and recruiting in Connecticut. Contemporary copy, attested by Al. Brasher. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 95, 106
The original was signed by Mathews and Peabody.
- 1780 **Washington**, George. Springfield. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Cooperation with the French; lack of supplies, clothing; mutiny at Fort Schuyler; enemy's movements. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. II, 81
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 315.
- 1780 **Washington**, George. Springfield. To [the Committee of Cooperation, Morristown]. Recruits from Connecticut. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. V, pt. II, 87
- 1780 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Springfield]. Lt. Connolly Coan's application. A. L. S. of William Grayson. 1 p. Answered June 25.* 95, 104
- 1780 **Washington**, George. Springfield. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Infantry of Maj. [Henry] Lee's corps to be ordered to the army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. V, pt. II, 89
- 1780 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Springfield]. Transmitting resolves; affairs in the South. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered June 25.* 94, 107
- 1780 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Fulfillment of requisitions by the states. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 25. 95, 133
- 1780 **Delaware**, House of Representatives. Resolve respecting supplies for the army. Contemporary copy, attested by Abraham Brasher. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington by the Committee of Cooperation. 95, 113

- 1780**
JUNE 21 **Loring**, Joshua. New York. To [Abraham] Skinner [Springfield, New Jersey]. Exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24. C. C. 152, 9, 105
- 1780**
JUNE 22 **Lincoln**, Benjamin. Philadelphia. To [Congress?, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners. Contemporary extract of letter. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 22. 95, 135
- 1780**
JUNE 22 **Livingston**, Robert R. Trenton. To [George] Washington [near Rockaway Bridge]. Supplies for army and means of forwarding same; command of West Point; [Maj.] Gens. [Robert] Howe and [Benedict] Arnold. A. L. S. 3 pp. 38, 191
- 1780**
JUNE 22 **Nicola**, Lewis [Philadelphia.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Information of Capt. [Benjamin?] Joel. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, July 11. 95, 116
- 1780**
JUNE 22 **Rodney**, Caesar. Dover [Delaware]. To the Committee of Congress [Morristown]. Efforts of State to comply with requisitions of Congress. Contemporary copy made and attested by Abraham Brasher. Transmitted to Washington by the Committee of Cooperation. 95, 114
- 1780**
JUNE 23 **Washington**, George. Rockaway [New Jersey]. To [the Committee of Cooperation, Morristown]. Enemy's strength; need of wagons to remove stores; call for recruits from the states. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. V, pt. II, 91
- 1780**
JUNE 23 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Inquiry into loss of Charleston and Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln's conduct. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1780, June 25. 95, 131
- 1780**
JUNE 23 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Morristown. Circular to States. Need of troops; [special paragraph to Pennsylvania and New Jersey on] need of teams to remove

stores. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Committee to Washington, 1780, June 24.
92, 239

The original letter was signed by Mathews and Peabody.

1780 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Morristown. Circular letter to the States. Urging sending forward of men and supplies; teams for removal of stores. Contemporary copy; attested by Abraham Brasher. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 95, 121

The paragraph relating to teams was inserted only in letter sent to Pennsylvania and New Jersey. The original letter was signed by Mathews and Peabody

1780 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Commissions for the Artificer regiment. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. II, 93

1780 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Cooperation. Morristown. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Circular to states; removal of stores. A. L. S. of Jno. Mathews and Nathl. Peabody. 1 p.
92, 240

1780 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Whippany, New Jersey]. Case of [Brig.] Gen. [William] Woodford. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stodert. 1 p. Answered July 5.* 95, 124

1780 **Clinton**, George. Kingston [New York]. To the Committee [of Cooperation, Morristown]. Exertions of New York to comply with requisitions for men and supplies. Contemporary copy, 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 95, 127

Letter was addressed to Schuyler, Mathews and Peabody.

1780 **Washington**, George. Whippany [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Burning of Springfield by the enemy; designs against West Point. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, June 29. Referred to Committee of Intelligence.
A. V, pt. II, 95

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 320.

1780 **Washington**, George. Whippany. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Stores at West Point and Fishkill; prisoners and minor matters. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
A. V, pt. II, 97

- 1780
JUNE 25 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Whippany, New Jersey]. Transmitting resolves and papers. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Acknowledged July 6,* answered July 10.* 95, 129
- 1780
JUNE 25 Greene, W[illiam]. Providence. To Committee of Cooperation [Morristown]. Efforts of Rhode Island to furnish men and supplies. Contemporary copy made and attested by Abraham Brasher. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 95, 123
- 1780
JUNE 27 Washington, George. Ramapough [New Jersey]. To the Committee of Cooperation, Morristown. Maryland's attempt to raise an additional battalion; designs of the enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
- 1780
JUNE 28 A. V, pt. II, 101
Continental Congress, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Morristown. To Daniel of St. Thomas Jenifer and Josiah Beall, Annapolis, Maryland. Maryland's propositions respecting the requisitions; necessities of the case. Contemporary copy, made and attested by Abraham Brasher. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 95, 139
- 1780
JUNE 28 Livingston, William. Turkey [New Jersey]. To [the Committee of Congress, Morristown]. Measures of New Jersey to comply with the requisition for men and supplies. Contemporary copy, made and attested by Abraham Brasher. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 95, 137
- 1780
JUNE 29 Washington, George. Ramapough. To [Robert R. Livingston, Philadelphia]. Removal of stores: command of West Point. Auto. draft. 2 pp. A. V, pt. II, 103
- 1780
JUNE 29 Washington, George. Ramapough. To James Henry [Philadelphia]. Impossibility of detaching troops to southward. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. A. V, pt. II, 105
- 1780
JUNE 30 Continental Congress, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Morristown. To [George] Washington [Ramapough]. The circular letter to States. L. S. of Jno. Mathews and Nathl. Peabody. 1 p. 92, 244

- 1780
JUNE 30 **Ely, John and Others.** Long Island. To [George] Washington [Ramapough, New Jersey]. Their exchange. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24. **C. C. 152, 9, 113**
- [1780]
[JUNE] **Jones, Joseph.** [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, Morristown]. State of the finances; new bills; relinquishment of power by Congress to the States; prevalent fear of offending States; exertions of the Philadelphia merchants and bankers to supply army; reinforcements for the south. A. L. S. 3 pp. **38, 308**
- 1780
JULY 4 **Washington, George.** Bergen County [New Jersey]. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Brig. Gen. [Henry] Knox's estimate of artillery stores wanted for coming campaign. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A. V, pt. II, 107**
- 1780
JULY 4 **Virginia, Officers of the Line.** Return of Continental officers now in Virginia. Tabular statement. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, July 22. **C. C. 152, 9, 51**
- 1780
JULY 5 **Washington, George.** Near Passaic Falls [New Jersey]. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Commissions in the New Jersey line; minor matters. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. V, pt. II, 109**
- 1780
JULY 5 **Washington, George.** [Near Passaic Falls.] To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Transmitting copy of his letter to Baron von Knyphausen. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1780, Aug. 24. **C.C. 152, 9, 125**
- 1780
JULY 5 **Continental Congress,** Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Morristown. To [George] Washington [near Passaic Falls]. Transmitting letters. L. S. of Jno. Mathews and Nathl. Peabody. 1 p. **92, 261**
- 1780
JULY 6 **Washington, George.** Near Passaic Falls. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy; failure of the recruiting; news from Europe. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. V, pt. II, 113**

- 1780**
JULY 6 **Washington, George.** [Preakness, New Jersey.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Need of arms. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. V, pt. II, 115**
- 1780**
JULY 7 **Anonymous.** Martinique. Intelligence of French expedition against Jamaica. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Aug. 7. **95, 234**
- 1780**
JULY 8 **Washington, George.** Col. Dey's, Bergen County [Preakness]. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Need of shot and shells. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. **A. V, pt. II, 117**
- 1780**
JULY 8 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Commission for Maj. [John] Jameson. A. L. S. of William Grayson. 2 pp. Answered July 15.* **95, 143**
- 1780**
JULY 10 **Washington, George.** Near Passaic [Preakness]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Inquiry into Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln's conduct; exchange of prisoners. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, July 17. Referred to Bee, Lovell and Scott. **A. V, pt. II, 119**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 338.
- 1780**
JULY 10 **Washington, George.** [Preakness.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Association of merchants to supply the army; need of tents. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, July 13. Referred, part to Committee to confer with inspectors and directors of proposed bank, remainder to delegates New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut. **A. V, pt. II, 123**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 338.
- 1780**
JULY 10 **Continental Congress, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters.** Preakness. To Philadelphia citizens. Need of flour and tents. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **95, 147**
The original letter was signed by Schuyler and Peabody.
- 1780**
JULY 10 **Continental Congress, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters.** Preakness. Circular letter to Delaware, Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia. Forming magazine of short forage in vicinity of Hudson river. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **95, 148**

- 1780
JULY 10 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Preakness. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Forage and tents; flour; sand bags and knapsacks; quartermaster general's department. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 95, 149
The original letter of this and the preceding entry was signed by Schuyler and Peabody.
- 1780
JULY 11 **Board of Admiralty**. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Capt. [Abraham] Van Dyke to command marines; Madeira wine. L. S. of Francis Lewis. 2 pp. Answered July 18.* 92, 265
- 1780
JULY 11 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Difficulties in procuring ordnance supplies; shot, shell and powder. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 3 pp. Answered July 18.* 95, 117
- 1780
JULY 11 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] Return of ordnance stores on hand and demanded by [Brig.] Gen. [Henry] Knox. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 95, 119
- 1780
JULY 11 **Board of War**. Philadelphia. Proceedings. Report on a system of promotion in the Army. Contemporary copy, made and attested by Benjamin Stoddert. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, July 28. 95, 208
- 1780
JULY 11 **Continental Army**, General officers. Preakness. Memorial to Congress [Philadelphia]. Distresses of army; depreciation of pay; pensions. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Signed by Greene, Stirling and Wayne with copies of 12 other signatures. Transmitted to Washington. 95, 152
- 1780
JULY 11 [Greene, Nathanael and Others.] Preakness. To [Committee of Cooperation, Preakness]. Transmitting copy of memorial to Congress. A. L. of Greene. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. Signatures are missing. 95, 151
- 1780
JULY 12 **Washington, George**. [Preakness.] To Abraham Skinner [Preakness]. Exchange of prisoners; officers, etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24. C. C. 152, 9, 109

- 1780**
JULY 13 **Washington, George.** [Preakness.] To the Committee of Cooperation [Preakness]. Report of arrival of the French; need of reinforcements. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.
A. V, pt. II, 125
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 344, note.
- 1780**
JULY 13 **Continental Congress, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters.** Preakness. To Prest. Joseph Reed [Philadelphia]. Negligence of Pennsylvania; urging compliance with requisitions. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington.
95, 154
- 1780**
JULY 13 **Continental Congress, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters.** Preakness. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Pennsylvania's inattention and negligence. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington.
95, 156
- 1780**
JULY 13 **Continental Congress, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters.** Preakness. Circular letter to the States. Urging fulfilment of requisitions. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington.
95, 158
The originals of this and the two preceding entries were signed by Schuyler and Peabody.
- 1780**
JULY 14 **Washington, George.** [Preakness.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Arrival of French at Newport; Inspector-General's department. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, July 17.
A. V, pt. II, 127
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 343.
- 1780**
JULY 14 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Exchange of Brig. Gen. Duportail. Letter-book copy.
C. C. 15, 51
- 1780**
JULY 15 **Washington, George.** [Preakness.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Need of hospital supplies. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, July 18. Referred to Medical Committee.
A. V, pt. II, 141
- 1780**
JULY 15 **Washington, George.** [Preakness.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Arrival of Admiral Graves's squadron; relative strength of

- French and English. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, July 18. A. V, pt. II, 139
- 1780** **Washington, George.** [Preakness.] To the President
JULY 15 of Congress [Philadelphia]. Result of court martial of Dr. [William] Shippen [jr.]. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. II, 143
- 1780** **Washington, George.** [Preakness.] To the Board of
JULY 15 War [Philadelphia]. Promotion of Maj. [John] Jameson. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. II, 145
- 1780** **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To
JULY 15 [George] Washington [Preakness]. Arrival of French fleet; tents. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. 95, 159
- 1780** **Putnam, Israel.** Peekskill. To [the Board of War,
JULY 16 Philadelphia]. Returns of troops and stores. Contemporary copy. Transmitted to Washington. 95, 194
- 1780** **Washington, George.** [Preakness.] To the Board of
JULY 17 War [Philadelphia]. Promotions in the Jersey regiments. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. II, 147
- 1780** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
JULY 17 [Preakness]. Brevet to Marquis de Vienne. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 1 p. 95, 164
- 1780** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
JULY 17 [Preakness]. Application for arms and cartouche boxes. A. L. S. of William Grayson. 2 pp. 95, 166
- 1780** **Washington, George.** [Preakness.] To the Committee
JULY 18 [of Cooperation], in camp. Claim of Connecticut and Massachusetts to certain of the Additional Continental regiments. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. II, 149
- 1780** **Washington, George.** Preakness. To the Board of
JULY 18 War [Philadelphia]. Danger of failure of cooperative plans from lack of supplies. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. V, pt. II, 151

Sir

Philadelphia 3^d Aug 1777

Your favor of this date with its inclosures is now before me.

At the same time that I express my thanks for the high mark of confidence which Congress have been pleased to repose in me, by their Resolves authorizing me to send an Officer to command the northern Army, I should wish to be excused from making the appointment. For this, many Reasons might be mentioned and which, I am persuaded will occur to Congress in reflection. *

The northern Detachement, in a great measure has been considered as separate, and more peculiarly under their own command and the Officers commanding there always on their own initiative. I have never interfered further than merely to advise, and to give such aids as were in my power on the requisitions of these Officers. *

It is certainly necessary that a Body of Militia should be immediately called out to reinforce the northern Army. In the conference which your Committee honored me with yesterday evening, I mentioned the Number which I thought sufficient. But my opinion on this point, and its apportioning them

- 1780**
JULY 18 Washington, George. [Preakness.] To the Board of Admiralty [Philadelphia]. Case of Capt. [Abraham] Van Dyke. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. V, pt. II, 151a**
- 1780**
JULY 18 Continental Congress, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Preakness. To the President [of Congress, Philadelphia]. Cooperation with the French; history of the Committee's efforts and exertions; efforts of the states; the present situation; stores; difficulties in the army; subsistence of officers; foreigners; estimates of supplies; forage; complaint of Pennsylvania; operations of commander in chief limited to United States. Contemporary copy by Abraham Brasher. 14 pp. Transmitted to Washington.
95, 168
The original letter was signed by Schuyler and Peabody.
- 1780**
JULY 19 Washington, George. Bergen County. To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [Preakness]. Arrival of French at Newport; supplies for campaign. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Transmitted to Congress.
95, 175
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 349.
- 1780**
JULY 19 Continental Congress, Resolve. Returns from Maj. Gen. [Israel] Putnam. Contemporary copy made and attested by Richard Peters. Transmitted to Washington.
95, 194
- 1780**
JULY 19 Clinton, [Sir] H[enry]. [New York.] To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Appointment of agents for prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24. **C. C. 152, 9, 127**
- 1780**
JULY 19 Loring, Joshua. New York. To [Abraham] Skinner [Preakness, New Jersey]. Negotiations for exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24. **C. C. 152, 9, 111**
- 1780**
JULY 20 Washington, George. [Preakness.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Force of the French. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, July 24.
A. V, pt. II, 155

- 1780
JULY 20 Washington, George. [Preakness.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Resignation of Brig. Gen. [William] Maxwell. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 25. Referred to Board of War. A. V, pt. II, 153
- 1780
JULY 20 Continental Congress, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Preakness. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Clothing of troops. L. S. of Ph. Schuyler and Nathl. Peabody. 1 p.
92, 270
- [1780]
[JULY 20] Greene, Nathanael. Estimate of teams necessary for transportation between Trenton and Dobbs Ferry. D. S. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington by the Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Copy sent Congress July 23. 95, 179
- 1780
JULY 20 Greene, Nathanael. Preakness. To the Committee of Cooperation [Preakness]. Teams required for transporting stores; money necessary. L. S. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington, and copy sent Congress. 95, 181
- 1780
JULY 20 Maxwell, William. Preakness. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Resignation. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, July 20.
C. C. 152, 9, 37
- 1780
JULY 21 Continental Congress, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Preakness. To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [Preakness]. Problem of transportation of stores; requisitions on the States. Auto. draft signed by Schuyler and signed also by him for Peabody. 6 pp. Transmitted to Washington and copy sent Congress, July 23. 95, 183
- 1780
JULY 21 Greene, Nath[anael]. Preakness. To Committee of Cooperation [Preakness]. Transportation of supplies. L. S. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington, and copy sent Congress. 95, 186
- 1780
JULY 22 Washington, George. Preakness. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Necessity of exertion on part of States in furnishing supplies, forage and transportation. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Con-

gress July 31. Referred to S. Adams, McKean, Sherman, Laurens, and Clark. **A. V.** pt. II, 161
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 354.

- 1780** **Washington, George.** [Preakness.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Troops to be raised by Virginia and arrangement of officers; exchange of Duportail. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, July 26. Referred to Board of War. "Nothing to be done by the Board."

A. V. pt. II, 157

- [**1780**] [**Washington, George.**] [Preakness.] Arrangement of Virginia officers for the 5,000 drafts to be raised. 4 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, July 22. **C. C.** 152, 9, 53
[JULY 22?]

- 1780** **Washington, George.** To Joseph Jones [Philadelphia]. Promotion [of Col. Daniel Morgan]; case of [Maj. Gen. Adam] Stephen [Britain's naval power and resources compared with France and Spain's]. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp.

P. II, 135

The part in brackets was supplied, in accordance with note in the above entry, from a letter to Joseph Reed, 1780, May 25, not included in this calendar.

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 356 and 294.

- [**1780**] **Gist, Nathaniel.** [Preakness?] Return of officers of regiment. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, July 22. **C. C.** 152, 9, 57
[JULY 22?]

- 1780** **Continental Congress,** Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Preakness. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Memorial of General Officers to Congress; papers respecting transportation of stores; exertions of New Jersey, New Hampshire, and Maryland; miscellaneous arrangements. Auto. draft signed of Schuyler and signed also by him for Mathews and Peabody. 5 pp. Transmitted to Washington.

95, 188

- 1780** [**Washington, George.**] [Preakness.] To [Abraham Skinner, Preakness]. Negotiations and basis for exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder

JULY 24

Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24.

C. C. 152, 9, 115

- 1780** **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Procuring shot and shell.
 JULY 24 Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, July 26. **95, 203**
- 1780** **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Procuring shot and shell.
 JULY 24 A. D. S. of George Bond. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, July 27. **95, 207**
- 1780** **Board of War**. Estimate of supplies for service of cannon and mortars. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, July 27. **95, 209**
- 1780** **Board of War**. Return of shells, shot and powder in possession the United States; deficiencies. Tabular statement. A. D. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, July 27. **95, 210**
- 1780** **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Money for procuring shot and shell. A. D. S. of George Bond. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, July 27. **95, 207**
- 1780** **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Election of Charles Pettit Asst. Quartermaster-General; resignation of Brig. Gen. William Maxwell. Contemporary copy attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, July 26. **95, 201**
- 1780** **Washington, George**. [Preakness.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Wayne's attack on block house at Bergen Point. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Referred to Committee of Intelligence. A. V, pt. II, 165
- 1780** **Washington, George**. [Preakness.] To Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene [Preakness]. Transmitting plan for conducting the Quartermaster-General's Department. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis? Transmitted to Congress. **C. C. 152, 9, 59**
- 1780** **Washington, George**. [Preakness.] To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Appointment of agents for prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in

- Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24. C. C. 152, 9, 129
- 1780** Washington, George. [Preakness.] Propositions respecting agents to be appointed for prisoners; duties, powers. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24. C. C. 152, 9, 131
JULY 26
- 1780** Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmitting resolves: naval cooperation with the French. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Aug. 3.* 95, 197
JULY 26
- 1780** Continental Congress, Resolves. Naval cooperation with the French. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, July 26. 95, 199
JULY 26
- 1780** Washington, George. Preakness. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Enemy's intentions against the French at Rhode Island. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, July 29. A. V, pt. II, 167
JULY 27
- 1780** Continental Congress, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Preakness. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Resignation of the Quartermaster-General [Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene]. Contemporary copy of L. S. of Schuyler, Matthews and Peabody. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 95, 204
JULY 27
- 1780** Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Ordnance stores; furnaces; powder supply: stores for French. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 3 pp. Answered Aug. 3.* 95, 206
JULY 27
- 1780** Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Preakness]. Difficulties in arrangement of the Jersey Line. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Aug. 14.* 95, 204
JULY 28
- 1780** Forrest, U[riah]. Annapolis [Maryland]. Court-martial of a recruiting officer. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Aug. 9. 95, 245
JULY 28

- 1780
JULY 30 **Washington, George.** Paramus [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Difficulties in the Quartermaster-General's Department. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Aug. 1. Referred to Henry, McKean, Ward, J. Jones and Ingersol. **A. V, pt. II, 169**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 363.
- 1780
JULY **Washington, George.** [Preakness.] Plan for establishment of the Inspector-General's Department. Officers and their duties. Draft. 10 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, July 14. Read in Congress, July 17. "To be considered on Thursday next."
A. V, pt. II, 133
- 1780
AUG. 2 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Removing restriction on Commander-in-chief. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Aug. 3. **95, 221**
- 1780
AUG. 2 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Peekskill, New York]. Location of magazines. A. L. S. of William Grayson. 1 p. Answered Aug. 14.* **95, 218**
- 1780
AUG. 2 **Pennsylvania, Council.** Proceedings on case of sundry artificers of Capt. [Isaac] Coren's company; recommendations. A. D. S. of James Trimble. 4 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Aug. 14. **95, 254**
- 1780
AUG. 3 **Washington, George.** Peekskill [New York]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Movements of army in consequence of Sir Henry Clinton's actions. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Aug. 7. **A. V, pt. II, 171**
- 1780
AUG. 3 **Washington, George.** Peekskill. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Great need of shot, shells and artillery stores. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. V, pt. II, 173**
- 1780
AUG. 3 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Peekskill]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Aug. 20.* **95, 219**

- 1780
Aug. 4 Loring, Joshua. New York. To [Abraham] Skinner [Peekskill?]. Exchange of Duportail; Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln's case; negotiations. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24.
C. C. 152, 9, 133
- 1780
Aug. 5 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Peekskill]. Transmitting resolves; cooperative measures with the French; requisitions on States. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Aug. 20.*
95, 228
- 1780
Aug. 5 Continental Congress, Resolve. Election of Timothy Pickering [jr.] Quartermaster General. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Aug. 5. 95, 224
- 1780
Aug. 5 Continental Congress, Resolves. Attempt on British in South Carolina and Georgia; cooperation with French or Spanish; Virginia recruits. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1780, Aug. 5. 95, 226
- 1780
Aug. 6 Washington, George. [On march toward Kings bridge, New York.] To [the Board of Admiralty, Philadelphia]. Command of the Continental frigates. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. V, pt. II, 175
- 1780
Aug. 6 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [en route to Tappan]. Supplies to be furnished by James White; field armourer. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. 95, 230
- 1780
Aug. 6 Prisoners, American. State of, at Charleston, South Carolina. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Dec. 8.
C. C. 169, 7, 357
- 1780
Aug. 7 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [near Clarkstown, New York]. Transmitting intelligence of French troops from Martinique. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Aug. 20.* 95, 232
- 1780
Aug. 7 Continental Congress, Resolve. Exchange of officers; subsistence and clothing for officers in hands of the

enemy; commissary of prisoners within enemy's lines; volunteer cavalry in the south. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1780, Aug. 9. **95, 241**

- 1780** **Reed, Joseph.** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting papers respecting artificers. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Aug. 9. Referred to Board of War. Enclosed in Board to Washington, 1780, Aug. 14. **95, 252**
- 1780** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Tappan, New York]. Supplies for the army; clothing. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Aug. 14.* **95, 236**
- 1780** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Case of Lts. [Samuel] Leonard, [John] Thompson and Ensign [John] Lawrence. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Aug. 14.* **95, 237**
- 1780** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Report of Board of War on pensioning of officers. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Aug. 9. **95, 243**
- 1780** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Transmitting resolves; exchange of officers; subsistence of American prisoners; volunteer light-horse in the south. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 3 pp. Answered Aug. 24.* **95, 239**
- 1780** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Transmitting letter of Lt. Col. U[riah] Forrest. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Aug. 31.* **95, 245**
- 1780** **Skinner, Abraham.** [Tappan, New York.] To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Exchange negotiations. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24. **C. C. 152, 9, 117**
- 1780** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Reimbursement of officers' depreciated pay. A. D. S. of George Bond. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **95, 247**

- 1780** Continental Congress, Resolve. Memorial of the General
 Aug. 12 Officers. Reimbursement for depreciated pay;
 rations; land gratuities. Contemporary copy,
 attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed
 in President of Congress to Washington, 1780,
 Aug. 28. Published to Army in General Orders
 of Sept. 5. **95, 249**
- 1780** W[ashingto]n. G[eorge]. Orangetown [New Jersey].
 Aug. 13 To [Joseph Jones, Philadelphia]. [Maj.] Gen.
 [Nathanael] Greene's resignation as Quarter-
 master General; contemplated action of Con-
 gress. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. Part in
 handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
P. II, 141
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 378.
- 1780** Washington, George. Orangetown. To the Board of
 Aug. 14 War [Philadelphia]. Supplies needed and
 minor matters. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting
 of Tench Tilghman. **A. V, pt. II, 177**
- 1780** Board of Admiralty. Philadelphia. To [George] Wash-
 Aug. 14 ington [Newburgh]. Movements of the Conti-
 nental frigates. L. S. of Francis Lewis. 1 p.
92, 280
- 1780** Board of War. [Philadelphia.] Return of military stores
 Aug. 14 furnished the 2d Delaware Regiment. A. D. S.
 of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of
 War to Washington, 1780, Aug. 14. **95, 261**
- 1780** Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington
 Aug. 14 [Orangetown]. Annexing companies to Proc-
 ter's regiment; arms of Delaware levies. L. S.
 of William Grayson. 1 p. **95, 251**
- 1780** Washington, George. Orangetown. To the Board of
 Aug. 15 Admiralty [Philadelphia]. Frigates for use of
 the French. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of
 Tench Tilghman. **A. V, pt. II, 179**
- 1780** Blaine, Ephraim. Tappan [New York]. To [George]
 Aug. 15 Washington [Orangetown]. Exhausted maga-
 zines; lack of supplies; new commissaries.
 Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of
 Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to
 the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 17.
C. C. 152, 9, 73

- 1780** **Sumter, Thomas.** Wateree Ferry [South Carolina]. To [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates [near Camden]. Seizure of the Wateree fords. Contemporary copy by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Aug. 31. **95, 289**
- 1780** **Washington, George.** Orangetown. To [the Committee of Cooperation, in camp]. Deficiencies of states in supplying troops; lack of provisions, forage. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A. V. pt. II, 181**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 388.
- 1780** **Continental Congress, Order.** Release of Dr. W[illiam] Shippen [jr.] from arrest. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Aug. 24. **95, 275**
- 1780** **Continental Congress, Committee of Co-operation at Headquarters.** Tappan. Circular letter to the States. Urging action: deficiency in men, supplies etc. Contemporary copy. 5 pp. In handwriting of Abraham Brasher. Transmitted to Washington. **95, 267**
- 1780** **Washington, George.** Orangetown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Lack of supplies; militia; necessity of a draft; Continental money; promotions, half pay, etc. Draft. 13 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Aug. 28. Referred to Adams, J. Jones, McKean, Scott and Cornell. **A. V. pt. II, 187**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 386.
- 1780** **Gates, Horatio.** Hillsborough [North Carolina]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Defeat at Camden. Contemporary copy, by Charles Thomson. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Aug. 31. **95, 287**
- 1780** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Punishment for destruction, embezzlement etc. of military stores. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24. Published in Genl. Orders, Sept. 6. **95, 273**
- [1780]** **[Adams, John.] [Amsterdam.]** To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Prosecution of War on the part of Britain. [Extract of letter.]
[Aug. 23]

1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Endorsed by Charles Morse: "For Genl. Washington." Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 2. 97, 278

- 1780 Washington, George. "Miles from F. Lee." [Teaneck, New Jersey.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of officers; Commissary of prisoners in New York; lack of meat. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sept. 4.

A. V, pt. II, 201

- 1780 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Teaneck, New Jersey]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. 95, 271

- 1780 Continental Congress, Resolves. Ration allowance of officers; half-pay and pensions. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Aug. 28. Published in Genl. Orders, Sept. 5. 95, 283

- 1780 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Teaneck]. Commissions for Moylan's and Webb's regiments. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Sept. 5.* 95, 277

- 1780 Washington, George. Near Liberty Pole [Tavern, Teaneck]. Circular letter to the States. Failure of supplies; distress of army; urgency of case. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 28.

C. C. 152, 9, 143

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 410.

- 1780 Washington, George. Liberty Pole [Tavern, Teaneck]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Lack of provisions; no hope of accomplishing anything this campaign. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress Sept. 4. Referred to Committee on letter of Aug. 20. A. V, pt. II, 205

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 416.

- 1780 Washington, George. Liberty Pole. To Col. [William] Malcom, Dobbs Ferry. Ordering New York brigade to Albany. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of

- ing of David Humphreys. Transmitted to Congress. **C. C. 152, 9, 135**
- 1780** **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To**
 AUG. 28 [George] Washington [Teaneck]. Transmitting
 resolves; intelligence from the Southward. L.
 S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Sept.
 6.* **95, 281**
- 1780** **Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-**
 AUG. 28 ton [Teaneck]. Lack of list of officers of the
 army. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 2 pp.
 Answered Sept. 5.* **95, 279**
- 1780** **Harrison, R[obert] H[anson]. Liberty Pole [Teaneck].**
 AUG. 29 To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Com-
 missions for officers. Auto draft. Signed. 1
 p. **A. V, pt. II. 207**
- 1780** **Washington, George. "In the vicinity of Fort Lee "**
 AUG. 31 [Teaneck]. To the Board of War [Philadel-
 phia]. Minor military matters. Draft. 2 pp.
 In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
A. V, pt. II, 209
- 1780** **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To**
 AUG. 31 [George] Washington [Teaneck]. Defeat of
 Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates. L. S. of Samuel
 Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Sep. 6.*
95, 285
- 1780** **Board of Admiralty. [Philadelphia.] To [George]**
 AUG. 31 Washington [Teaneck]. Movements of Conti-
 nental frigates. Marine Committee Letter-book.
- 1780** **Armstrong, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Wash-**
 AUG. 31 ington [Teaneck]. News from the West Indies
 and the defeat at Camden. A. L. S. 2 pp.
41, 182
- [1780]** **Jones, Joseph. [Philadelphia.] To [George Washing-**
 [AUG.] ton, Teaneck?]. Necessity of exertion in coop-
 erating with the French; campaign in the south;
 conditions in that quarter; [Maj.] Gen. [Na-
 thanael] Greene and the Quartermaster's De-
 partment; promotion matters. A. L. S. 4 pp.
41, 192
- [1780]** **Prisoners, British. Plan proposed for exchanging two**
 [AUG?] divisions of Convention troops. Transcript.
 Enclosed in Washington to the President of
 Congress, 1780, Dec. 8. **C. C. 169, 7, 357**

- 1780**
SEP. 5 **Washington, George.** Hackensack Bridge [New Jersey]. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Resolution of Congress of Aug. 12 respecting pay for officers, land grants etc. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
A. V, pt. II, 211
- 1780**
SEP. 6 **Washington, George.** Near Hackensack Bridge. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Reimbursement of depreciated pay of officers: want of meat. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 11. Referred to Committee on letter of Aug. 20.
A. V, pt. II, 213
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 421.
- 1780**
SEP. 6 **Washington, George.** [Hopper House,] Bergen County [New Jersey]. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Maryland regiment ordered to the Southward. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
A. V, pt. II, 215
- 1780**
SEP. 6 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Hopper House]. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy.
C. C. 15, 96
- 1780**
SEP. 6 **Jones, Joseph.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Hopper House]. Resignation [of Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene] and affairs of the Quartermaster's Department; operations against New York on the South; permanent army; Virginia's Ohio lands. A. L. S. 4 pp.
41, 303
- 1780**
SEP. 7 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Hopper House]. Permission from British to send shirts and provisions to American prisoners at Charleston. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p.
Miscel.
- 1780**
SEP. 7 **[André, John Lewis.]** New York. To Col. [Elisha] Sheldon [New Salem, New York]. Requesting permission to enter American lines. Signed: John Anderson. In proceedings of trial of André 1780, Sep. 29.
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 522.
- 1780**
SEP. 8 **Washington, George.** "Liberty Pole, Bergen County." To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Powers granted by resolution of Aug. 5; cooperation with French. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Con-

- gress Aug. 12. Referred to Committee on letter of Aug. 20. **A. V, pt. II, 217**
 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 425.
- 1780** **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To
 SEP. 8 [George] Washington [Hopper House]. Transmitting intelligence from the South. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15,96**
- 1780** **Howe**, R[obert]. New Bridge [near Hackensack, New
 SEP. 8 Jersey]. To [George] Washington, Tappan, New York]. Resignation of Brig. Gen. [John] Nixon. A. L. S. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Sep. 9. Dated in error Aug. 8. **C. C. 152, 9, 159**
- 1780** **Nixon**, John. New Bridge. To Maj. Gen. [Robert]
 SEP. 8 Howe [New Bridge]. Resignation. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Sep. 9. **C. C. 152, 9, 161**
- 1780** **Washington**, George. [Hopper House,] Bergen County.
 SEP. 9 To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Clothing for troops, and minor matters. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Sep. 12. "What relates to clothing Referred to the board of War."
- 1780** **Washington**, George. [Hopper House.] To John Ma-
 SEP. 9 thews [Philadelphia]. New arrangement of the Medical Line; names recommended. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **P. II, 151**
 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 428.
- 1780** **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-
 SEP. 9 ton [Hopper House]. Papers to be sent to British in New York; Lt. Connolly Coan. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Sep. 15.* **Miscel.**
- 1780** **Washington**, G[eorge]. "Near Hackensac New Bridge."
 SEP. 10 To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Salt beef taken in the Quebec ships. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. Read in Congress, Sep. 44. Referred to Board of War. **A. V, pt. II, 221**
- 1780** **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To
 SEP. 12 [George] Washington [Hopper House]. Transmitting resolves: reenforcing Southern army. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15, 98**

- 1780**
SEP. 13 Washington, George. [Hopper House] Bergen County. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Capt. Hendricks Solomon and the Stockbridge Indians. Draft. 1p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Referred to Board of War to take order. **A. V, pt. II, 223**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1837. 7, 208.
- 17 0**
SEP. 14 Washington, George. [Hopper House.] To Nathaniel Peabody [Philadelphia]. News of sailing of a French fleet for America. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A. V, pt. II, 225**
- 1780**
SEP. 14 Forman, David. Freehold [New Jersey]. To [George Washington, Hackensack Bridge]. Arrival of Admiral [George Bridges] Rodney at Sandy Hook; troops for North Carolina. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress. 1780, Sep. 16. **C. C. 152, 9, 179**
- 1780**
SEP. 15 Washington, George. New Bridge [Hackensack]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Defeat in Carolina [Camden]; militia: supplies; conference with Comte de Rochambeau. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Sep. 18. Referred to Committee on letter of Aug. 20. **A. V, pt. II, 227**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 440.
- 1780**
SEP. 15 Washington, George. [Hackensack Bridge.] To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Clothing for American prisoners of war; minor matters. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. V, pt. II, 231**
- 1780**
SEP. 15 Washington, George. [Hackensack Bridge] Bergen County. To the Georgia delegates in Congress [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Lt. Thomas Morris. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. V, pt. II, 233**
Delegates: Walter, Telfair and Few.
- 1780**
SEP. 15 Mathews, John. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Hackensack]. New arrangement of Hospital department; criticism of Congressional action; character of members; dilatory tactics of committee on Washington's letter. **A. L. S. 442, 357**

- 1780 Washington, George. New Bridge [Hackensack]. To
SEP. 16 the President of Congress [Philadelphia].
Transmitting intelligence. Draft. 1 p. In
handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Read in Con-
gress, Sep. 18. A. V, pt. II, 235
- 1780 Washington, George. Bergen County. To Col. [Wil-
SEP. 16 liam] Malcom, Albany. Supplies for Fort
Schuyler. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of
Tench Tilghman. Transmitted to Congress.
C. C. 152, 9, 181
- 1780 Contingent Congress, President. [Philadelphia.] To
SEP. 16 [George] Washington [Hopper House]. Trans-
mitting resolves; beef supply for army. Letter-
book copy. C. C. 15, 108
- 1780 W[ashington,] G[eorge.] [Hackensack Bridge]. To
SEP. 17 Abraham Skinner [Hackensack Bridge]. In-
structions governing his negotiations for ex-
change of prisoners; Massachusetts officers pris-
oners in Canada. Contemporary copy. 5 pp.
In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed
in Washington to Congress, 1780, Oct. 7.
C. C. 152, 9, 185
- 1780 Tilghman, T[ench]. [Hackensack Bridge] Bergen
SEP. 18 County. To the Board of War [Philadelphia].
Enclosing passports for schooner *Blazing Star*.
Auto. draft signed. 1 p. A. V, pt. II, 237
- 1780 Duane, James. Philadelphia. To [George Washington,
SEP. 19 en route to Hartford]. Hospital department;
permanent army; disaster in the South and con-
duct of regular troops; centralization of govern-
ment. A. L. S. 2 pp. 42, 120
- 1780 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
SEP. 24 [George] Washington [Litchfield, Connecticut].
Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy.
C. C. 15, 115
- 1780 Mathews, John. Philadelphia. To [George Washington,
SEP. 24 Litchfield]. Action of Congress to fill up the
army; Mathews's plan, its benefits and rejection.
A. L. S. 4 pp. 43, 2
- 1780 André, John [Lewis]. Salem [New Jersey]. To George
SEP. 24 Washington [Robinson House, Highlands]. De-
claring his identity and explaining his position.
In proceedings of trial of Maj. André. 1780,
Sep. 29.

- 1780**
SEP. 25 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Plan for conducting the Inspector's Department of the Army. Printed pamphlet. 6 pp. and title page. Printed by Claypoole, Phila. Transmitted to Washington.
43, 47
- 1780**
SEP. 25 **Arnold, B[enedict].** On board [H. M. S.] *Vulture*. To [George] Washington [Robinson House]. Protection for Mrs. Arnold; exculpation of Lt. Col. [Richard] Varick, Maj. [David S.] Franks, and Joshua [Hett] Smith. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7. **C. C. 152, 9, 225**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 533.
- 1780**
SEP. 25 **Lincoln, Benjamin.** [Tappan, New York.] To [George] Washington [Robinson House, Highlands]. Exchange of prisoners; rights of privates. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7.
C. C. 152, 9, 195
- 1780**
SEP. 25 **Robinson, Beverly.** [H. M. S.] *Vulture*, off Sinsinck [Sing Sing]. To George Washington [Robinson House]. André's release. In proceedings of trial of André, 1779, Sep. 29.
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 533.
- 1780**
SEP. 26 **Washington, George.** Robinson's House, Highlands [New York]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Arnold's treason; capture of André. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 30. Referred to Lovell, Van Dyke, and Duane.
A. V, pt. II, 239
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 455.
- 1780**
SEP. 26 **Arnold, B[enedict].** New York. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Release of André. In proceedings of trial of André. 1780, Sep. 29.
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 534.
- 1780**
SEP. 26 **Clinton, [Sir] H[enry].** New York. To [George] Washington [Robinson House]. Release of André. In proceedings of trial of André. 1780, Sep. 29.
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 534.
- 1780**
SEP. 26 **Prisoners, British and Hessian.** State of, at Charlottes-ville Barracks [Virginia]. Tabular statement.

Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Dec. 8.

C. C. 169, 7, 355

1780
SEP. 28

Morris, Robert. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Obligations to Andrew Elliot; exchange of Capt. [William] Muir. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Oct. 11. **42, 213**

1780
SEP. 29

Washington, George. Tappan. To the Board of General Officers, Tappan. Instructions regarding Maj. [John Lewis] André. In proceedings of trial of André. 1780, Sep. 29.

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 535.

1780
SEP. 29

Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Arnold's desertion; seizure of his papers and effects in Philadelphia. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15, 119**

1780
SEP. 29

André, John [Lewis]. Tappan. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Capture; probable fate; his commission, mother and sisters. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7. **C. C. 152, 9, 229**

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 537.

1780
SEP. 29

Continental Army. Board of General Officers, Tappan, New York. Trial of Maj. [John Lewis] André. Proceedings, evidences, etc. Documents submitted:

Sep. 7. André to Col. [Elisha] Sheldon.

Sep. 24. André to Washington.

Sep. 25. Robinson, Beverly, to Washington.

Sep. 26. Clinton, Sir Henry, to Washington.

Sep. 26. Arnold to Clinton.

Sep. 29. Washington to the Board.

Contemporary copy. 10 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison, and endorsed by him: "Major André was executed Monday the 2d of Octbr. at Tappan at 12 o'clock." Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7. **C. C. 152, 9, 213**

1780
SEP. 29

Robertson, James. New York. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Complaint of treatment of flags; necessities for Maj. André. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. 1780, Oct. 7.

C. C. 152, 9, 233

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 537.

- 1780
SEP. 30 Washington, George. Tappan. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Maj. [John Lewis] André's case. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7.
C. C. 152, 9, 231
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 538.
- 1780
SEP. 30 Washington, George. Tappan. To Lt. Gen. [James] Robertson, New York. His complaint; necessities for Maj. André. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7.
C. C. 152, 9, 235
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 538.
- 1780
SEP. 30 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington [Tappan]. Troops from the south; forage scarcity at Winchester; Virginia troops; arrangement of officers, Jan. 1 [1781]; A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 4 pp. 98, 179
- 1780
SEP. 30 Clinton, Sir H[enry]. New York. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Maj. André's case; request to hear Lt. Gen. [James] Robertson, Andrew Elliott, and Chief Justice William Smith in the matter. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Note of result of interview between Robertson and Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7.
C. C. 152, 9, 237
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 539.
- 1780
SEP. 30 Stewart, Charles. Tappan. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Failure of flour supply. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 1.
C. C. 152, 9, 207
- [1780]
[SEP.] Continental Congress. Memorandum of information for [George] Washington. Ability of North Carolina to furnish flour, meat, forage, etc., to the army. 2 pp. C. C. 152, 9, 173
- 1780
OCT. 1 Washington, George. Orangetown [Tappan, New York]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Supply of flour and forage. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Oct. 3. Referred to Committee appointed

to confer with the Director of the U. S. Bank:
Scott, Adams. Van Dyke and Sullivan.

A. V, pt. II, 243

1780
Oct. 1

André, John [Lewis]. Tappan. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Requesting to be shot instead of hung. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Note by Harrison of reasons for refusing above request. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7. C. C. 152, 9, 245

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 543.

1780
Oct. 1

Arnold, B[enedict]. New York. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Foreswearing his allegiance. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7.

C. C. 152, 9, 239

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 540.

1780
Oct. 1

Arnold, B[enedict]. New York. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Maj. André's case; threats of retaliation. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7.

C. C. 152, 9, 243

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 541.

1780
Oct. 2

Robertson, James. H. M. S. *Greyhound*, Dobbs Ferry [New York]. To George Washington [Tappan]. Interview with Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene; André's case; efforts for his release. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7.

C. C. 152, 9, 241

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 541.

1780
Oct. 2

Jones, Joseph. [Richmond] Virginia. To [George] Washington, Tappan]. A recommendation for the Medical Department; disappearance of factional spirit in Congress; Virginia and the Federal Union; control of the seas. A. L. S. 3 pp.

42, 241

1780
Oct. 4

W[ashingto]n, G[eorge]. Tappan. To John Mathews [Philadelphia]. Permanent force; bounties; expense and waste of short enlistments; reception of the Committee of Cooperation by Congress. Auto. draft signed. 4 pp. P. II, 157

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 461.

Dear Sir,

Head Quarters Newburgh
Jan^y 5th 1782

I have to acknowledge the receipt of the Letter, your Excellency did me the honor to write on the 25th of Dec^r. and to assure ^{you} of the great satisfaction & experience from the agreeable communications you had the goodness to make.

Enclosed your Excellency will find the original Certificate which was given by Mr. Livingston to the bearer of your Letter of the 11th ult^o. —

Nothing very interesting has happened since my last Fleet sailed a few days after from New York for Europe, and I am informed the Enemy are under apprehensions lest the French Fleet which sailed ^{last} day ~~the~~ ^{after} ~~the~~ ^{before} should have fallen in with it. — I am extremely anxious to hear from Charles & Co. and still more so, to know the result.

- 1780
Oct. 4 Washington, George. Tappan. To James Duane [Philadelphia]. Permanent force and short enlistments; supineness, false hopes, etc.; interview at Hartford. Draft signed. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. P. II, 161
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1780. 8, 464.
- 1780
Oct. 4 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. New arrangement of army; considerations weighing in establishment of a permanent army; recruiting. Letter-book copy. C. C. 15, 122
- 1780
Oct. 6 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. C. C. 15, 126
- 1780
Oct. 6 Mathews, John. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Paramus]. Request of Southern delegates to Congress that Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene be appointed to command the Southern Army. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered by letter to Congress, Oct. 15.* 42, 273
- 1780
Oct. 7 Washington, George. Paramus [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Proceedings of the André court martial: names of his captors; movement of troops; list of papers enclosed with certain comment. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs and Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 12. Referred to Sullivan, Bland, and Mathews.
A. V. pt. II, 245
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 472.
- 1780
Oct. 7 Washington, George. Paramus. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Acceding to exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 16. C. C. 152, 9, 303
- 1780
Oct. 7 Washington, George. Paramus. To Abraham Skinner [Paramus?]. Instructions for exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 16. C. C. 152, 9, 305
- 1780
Oct. 7 Washington, George. [Paramus.] [Memorandum to accompany letter of André to Col. Elisha Sheldon, 1780, Sep. 7, transmitted to Congress.] Shel-

don's ignorance of Arnold's treasonable designs. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7.

C. C. 152, 9, 227

- 1780 Harrison, Rob[ert] H[anson]. Paramus. To the Board
Oct. 8 of War [Philadelphia]. Commission for New Hampshire officers. Auto. draft signed. 1 p.

A. V, pt. II, 251

- 1780 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
Oct. 9 [George] Washington [Preakness, New Jersey]. Transmitting papers at request of [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates. Letter-book copy.

C. C. 15, 129

- 1780 Washington, George. Preakness. To Lt. Col. Dubuysson
Oct. 10 [Philadelphia?]. Death of Baron de Kalb: Dubuysson's exchange. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 29.

C. C. 152, 9, 337

Preakness is near Passaic Falls and Washington's letters from this date to Nov. 27 are indifferently dated from either place.

- 1780 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
Oct. 10 [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. C. C. 15, 132

- 1780 Duane, James. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington,
Oct. 10 Preakness]. Arrangement of army; permanent force; difficulties in Congress; need of men and supplies. A. L. S. 3 pp. 42, 310

- 1780 Washington, George. Near Passaic Falls [New Jersey].
Oct. 11 To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reorganization of army; members, officers, etc. Draft. 11 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 16. Referred to Committee on letter of Aug. 20. A. V, pt. II, 253

Extract of above made on occasion of the Newburgh Addresses, in handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, Jr., 7 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, May 18. C. C. 152, 11, 167.

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 481.

- 1780 Malcom, William. Albany [New York]. To Gov.
Oct. 11 [George] Clinton [Poughkeepsie]. Incursion of enemy from Canada; capture of Fort Ann. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 16. C. C. 152, 9, 313

- 1780**
Oct. 12 **Washington, George.** [Passaic Falls.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Delays in forwarding officers' commissions. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
A. V, pt. II, 265
- 1780**
Oct. 12 **Livingston, H[enry].** Fort Edward [New York]. To [Gov. George Clinton, Poughkeepsie]. Surrender of Forts George and Ann to British and Indians; depredations; situation at Fort Edward. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 16.
C. C. 152, 9, 309
- 1780**
Oct. 12 **Lush, Stephen.** Albany. To Gov. [George] Clinton [Poughkeepsie]. Strength of enemy; surrender of Forts Ann and George and investure of Fort Edward; reenforcements; lack of provisions; militia etc. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 16.
C. C. 152, 9, 315
- 1780**
Oct. 12 **Malcom, William.** Albany. To Gov. [George] Clinton [Poughkeepsie]. Surrender of Fort George; the frontier situation. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 16.
C. C. 152, 9, 313
- 1780**
Oct. 13 **Washington, George.** [Passaic Falls.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. The Inspector General's department. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Oct. 16.
A. V, pt. II, 267
- 1780**
Oct. 13 **Washington, George.** [Passaic Falls.] To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Propositions for government of agents for prisoners. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 15.
C. C. 152, 9, 283
- [**1780**]
[Oct. 13] **Washington, George.** [Passaic Falls.] Articles of agreement proposed for government of agents of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 15.
C. C. 152, 9, 287

- 1780**
Oct. 13 **Clinton, [Sir] H[enry].** New York. To [George] Washington [Passaic Falls]. Exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 16. **C. C. 152, 9, 307**
- 1780**
Oct. 14 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Passaic Falls]. Col. [Daniel] Morgan's promotion to a brigadiership; intelligence from the South; publication of proceedings relative to Maj. [John Lewis] André. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15, 135**
- 1780**
Oct. 14 **Clinton, George.** Poughkeepsie. To [George] Washington [Passaic Falls]. Enemy's attack on frontier; disposition of troops; reinforcements etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 16. **C. C. 152, 9, 317**
- 1780**
Oct. 14 **Mathews, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Preakness]. Flag for Mrs. Mathews to go to Carolina; reasons; affairs in South; need of commander and reinforcements. A. L. S. 4 pp. **42, 338**
- 1780**
Oct. 15 **Washington, George.** "Prackness" [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. American Commissary of Prisoners to reside in New York City; resignations in Massachusetts Line. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Mamilton. Read in Congress, Oct. 19. **A. V, pt. II, 273**
- 1780**
Oct. 15 **Washington, George.** Preakness. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Capture of [Henry] Laurens; Cork fleet on the coast. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 19. **A. V, pt. II, 275**
- 1780**
Oct. 15 **Washington, George.** Passaic Falls. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Court of Inquiry of Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates; [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene to command in the South; Arnold's proclamation; embarkation of enemy at New York. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Oct. 19. **A. V, pt. II, 269**

- [1780] **Massachusetts, Officers.** Resignations in October. 1 p.
 [Oct. 15] In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed
 in Washington to the President of Congress,
 1780, Oct. 15. **C. C.** 152, 9, 291
- 1780 **Washington, George.** [Near Passaic Falls.] To [the
 Oct. 16 President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Corre-
 spondence with Sir Henry Clinton respecting
 civil prisoners of South Carolina; exchanges;
 enemy's incursions from Canada. Draft. 2 pp.
 In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
 Read in Congress, Oct. 23. Referred to Bee,
 Livingston, Duane and Sullivan.
A. V, pt. II, 277
- 1780 **Washington, George.** Passaic Falls. To the President of
 Oct. 17 Congress [Philadelphia]. Sailing of enemy's
 detachment from New York. Draft. 1 p. In
 handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Con-
 gress, Oct. 20. **A.** V, pt. II, 279
- 1780 **Mathews, John.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington,
 Oct. 17 near Passaic Falls]. Plan for reorganizing
 army; dilatory attitude of Congress; [Maj.]
 Gen. [Nathanael] Greene's appointment. **A. L.**
S. 2 pp. 42, 355
- 1780 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington
 Oct. 18 [Passaic Falls]. Capt. [B. Edgar] Joel's charge
 against Maj. Gen. [Robert] Howe. **A. L. S.** of
 Richard Peters. 2 pp. **Miscel.**
- 1780 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
 Oct. 19 [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmit-
 ting resolves and printed plan for conducting
 Hospital Department. Letter-book copy.
C. C. 15, 138
- 1780 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-
 Oct. 19 ton [Preakness]. Officers to whom depreciation
 of pay is to be made up. **L. S.** of Richard
 Peters. 2 pp. Answered Oct. 21.* **Miscel.**
- 1780 **Washington, George.** Near Passaic Falls. To the Presi-
 Oct. 21 dent of Congress [Philadelphia]. Enemy's reen-
 forcement; lack of provisions at Fort Pitt; dis-
 missal of Lt. Col. [David] Mason; incursions
 from Canada. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting
 of Tench Tilghman. Referred to Matlack,
 Hanson and Walker. **A.** V, pt. II, 281

- 1780 **Washington, George.** Preakness. To the Board of War
Oct. 21 [Philadelphia]. Question as to what is "the
line of the army"; minor matters. Draft. 1 p.
In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.
A. V, pt. II, 285
- 1780 **Washington, George.** Preakness. To the President of
Oct. 22 Congress [Philadelphia]. Maj. Gen. [Nathan-
ael] Greene to command Southern Department;
need of Baron Steuben's services. Draft. 2
pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.
Read in Congress, Oct. 27. Referred to Sharpe,
Bland, Cornell, Sullivan and Walton.
A. V, pt. II, 287
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 9, 11,
note.
- 1780 **Washington, George.** Preakness. To the Board of War
Oct. 22 [Philadelphia]. Major [Henry] Lee's corps to
be sent to the Southward. Draft. 1 p. In hand-
writing of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. II, 289
- 1780 [**Washington, George.**] Preakness. To Maj. Gen. [Ho-
Oct. 22 ratio] Gates [Hillsboro, North Carolina]. Maj.
Gen. [Nathanael] Greene to command the South-
ern Army; court of inquiry for Gates. Contem-
porary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander
Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the
President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 22.
C. C. 152, 9, 327
- 1780 [**Washington, George.**] Preakness. To Maj. Gen. [Na-
Oct. 22 thanael] Greene [Preakness]. Instructions for
his command of Southern Army; trial of Maj.
Gen. [Horatio] Gates. Contemporary copy. 3
pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.
Enclosed in Washington to the President of
Congress, 1780, Oct. 22. C. C. 152, 9, 229
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 9.
- 1780 **Washington, George.** To John Mathews [Philadelphia].
Oct. 23 Request for Mrs. Mathews; affairs in the South;
[Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene]. Draft signed.
2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.
P. II, 195
- 1780 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
Oct. 23 [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmit-
ting news of defeat of Col. [Patrick] Ferguson
[battle of King's Mountain]. L. S. of Samuel
Huntington. 1 p. Answered Oct. 29.* 43, 44½

- 1780**
Oct. 23 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Chevalier Dubuysson's request; transmitting printed proceedings of the board of general officers respecting Maj. [John Lewis] André. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15, 143**
- 1780**
Oct. 24 **Board of Treasury.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Waste of public flour at various posts through negligence. A. L. S. of William Denning. 3 pp. Answered Nov. 2.*
42, 59
- 1780**
Oct. 25 **Washington, George.** [Preakness.] To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Suspicions of treasons; character of a deserter. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.
A. V, pt. II, 291
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 16.
- 1780**
Oct. 26 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15, 145**
- 1780**
Oct. 28 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmitting commissions for Col. [Henry] Jackson's regiment. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. **Miscel.**
- 1780**
Oct. 29 **Washington, George.** Near Passaic Falls. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Intelligence from Southward, parole, exchange etc. of prisoners; Arnold's proclamation. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Nov. 1. Part referred to Board of War.
A. V, pt. II, 293
- 1780**
Oct. 30 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmitting papers. A. L. S. of William Jackson. 1 p. Answered Nov. 7.*
98, 233
- 1780**
Oct. 30 **Mathews, John.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Preakness]. Flag for Mrs. Mathews's return to Carolina; adoption of plan for army; news from the South. A. L. S. 1 p. **43, 119**
- 1780**
Oct. 31 **Washington, George.** Passaic Falls. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Brigadiers von Speck and von Gall of the Convention troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
A. V, pt. II, 295

- 1780 Board of War [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington [Passaic Falls]. Meaning of words of resolve of Apr. 10 [1780]. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Nov. 7.* **Miscel.**
Oct. 31 See: Board of War to Washington, 1780, Aug. 28.
- [1780] [Clinton, Sir Henry.] [New York.] Articles proposed for government of agents for prisoners. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 15.
[Oct.] **C. C. 152, 9, 279**
- [1780] Continental Army, Officers. Resignations since Jan. 1, 1780. Names by states, artillery, dragoons etc. 6 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Transmitted to Congress. **C. C. 152, 9, 193**
[Oct.]
- 1780 Washington, George. Preakness. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Sufferings of Canadians who have espoused the cause of the United States; Capt. [Joseph] Traversie's claim. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Nov. 6. Referred to Duane, Howley and Sharp. **A. V, pt. II, 297**
Nov. 1
- 1780 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15, 150**
Nov. 1
- 1780 Washington, George. Preakness. To [the Board of Treasury, Philadelphia]. Waste of public stores in magazines. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. V, pt. II, 299**
Nov. 2
- 1780 Washington, George. [Preakness.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Sailing of fleets from New York; establishment of the army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Nov. 8. **A. V, pt. II, 303**
Nov. 4
- 1780 Washington, George. Preakness. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Exchanged officers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. V, pt. II, 305**
Nov. 4
- 1780 Continental Army. Hospital Department. Officers. Totalway [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Passaic Falls]. Salaries. D. S.: John Cochran, James Craik, Hy. Latimer, Francis Hagan. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Nov. 5. **C. C. 152, 9, 351**
Nov. 4

- 1780**
Nov. 4 Phillips, W[illiam]. New York. Propositions for exchange of prisoners. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Dec. 8. C. C. 169, 7, 352
- 1780**
Nov. 5 Washington, G[eorge]. Passaic Falls. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Half-pay for the Hospital Department. Auto. draft signed. Read in Congress, Nov. 11. Referred to Clark, Bland and Cornell. A. V, pt. II, 307
- 1780**
Nov. 5 Wright, George and Others. Long Island. To Congress. Petitioning for exchange. D. S.: George Wright, Jno. Wm. Annis, Jacob Sommer, Garret J. Van Wagener, Duke Wikoff, Matthias Ward, Robert Hondgson, Silas Snow. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Dec. 9. Referred to Sullivan, Clark and Atlee. Jan. 27, 1781. Referred to the Commander in chief. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1781, Jan. 27. 96, 64
- 1780**
Nov. 7 Washington, George. Passaic Falls. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Recruiting, supplies etc. for the partisan corps; establishment of the Engineer Department; enemy's destruction of grain on northern frontier; necessity of flour; supplies of enemy through inhabitants; exchange of prisoners; embarkation at New York; scarcity of supplies at the North. Draft. 7 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Nov. 13. Referred to Duane, Henry and Cornell. A. V, pt. II, 311
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 21.
- 1780**
Nov. 7 Washington, George. Passaic Falls. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Minor military matters; forwarding letters to the southward. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. II, 319
- 1780**
Nov. 7 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Passaic Falls]. Transportation for provisions and clothing for American prisoners at Charleston. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Nov. 16.* Miscel.
- 1780**
Nov. 7 [Heath, William.] [West Point, New York.] To [George] Washington, Passaic Falls]. British on Lake George; lack of provisions for troops on the frontier. [Extract of letter.] 2 pp. In

- handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Nov. 7. C. C. 152, 9, 361
- 1780** Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
Nov. 8 [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. C. C. 15, 153
- 1780** Sullivan, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington
Nov. 9 [Preakness]. System of promotion in army. A. L. S. 2 pp. 43, 184
- 1780** Washington, George. Passaic Falls. To Col. William
Nov. 12 Malcom, Wallkill [New York]. News from the frontiers; scarcity of supplies. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Transmitted to Congress. C. C. 152, 9, 365
- 1780** Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
Nov. 12 [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmitting resolves; precedence in exchange of prisoners; purchase of horses on public account and reduction of number in camp. Letter-book copy. C. C. 15, 154
- 1780** Sullivan, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington
Nov. 12 [Preakness]. Difficulties in Congress; reforms introduced; danger to Southern states. A. L. S. 2 pp. 43, 230
- 1780** Washington, George. Preakness. To the President of
Nov. 14 Congress [Philadelphia]. Enemy's fleet destined for the Southward. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Read in Congress, Nov. 17. A. V, pt. II, 321
- 1780** Washington, George. Passaic Falls. To the Board of
Nov. 16 War [Philadelphia]. Passport for sloop. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. II, 323
- 1780** Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
Nov. 16 [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmitting resolves; retention of Engineer officers. Letter-book copy. C. C. 15, 161
- 1780** Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
Nov. 16 [Passaic Falls]. Letters forwarded. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Miscel.
- 1780** Scammell, Alexander. Totaway [New Jersey]. To [George]
Nov. 16 Washington [Passaic Falls]. Resignation. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench

- Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 2. **C. C.** 152, 9, 429
- 1780** **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To
Nov. 17 [George] Washington [Passaic Falls]. Transmitting intelligence of British in Virginia. Letter-book copy. **C. C.** 15, 162
- 1780** **Washington**, George. Passaic Falls. To George Walton
Nov. 19 [Philadelphia]. Exchange of certain officers. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. II, 325
- 1780** **Washington**, George. Passaic Falls. To [the President
Nov. 20 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; reward of Paulding, Van Wart and Williams. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Nov. 24.
A. V, pt. II, 327
- 1780** [Washington, George.] To [Arthur Lee, Philadelphia].
Nov. 20 Loan from France. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **P.** II, 219
- 1780** **W[ashington]**, G[eorge]. To [John] Sullivan [Philadelphia]. Reestablishment of the army; specific supplies; multiplicity of business in Congress; remedy; clothing; foreign loan; situation in Southern states. Auto. draft signed. 4 pp.
P. II, 215
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 32.
- 1780** **Washington**, George. Passaic Falls. To Sir Henry Clinton
Nov. 20 [New York]. Exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Dec. 8. **C. C.** 152, 9, 389
- 1780** **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
Nov. 20 [Passaic Falls]. Capt. [Thomas] McIntire's case. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **Miscel**
- 1780** **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
Nov. 23 [Preakness]. Returns of cavalry. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 2 pp. Answered Dec. 7.*
Miscel.
- 1780** **W[ashington]**, G[eorge]. Preakness [New Jersey]. To
Nov. 25 [John] Sullivan [Philadelphia]. [Brig.] Gen. [Henry] Knox; the Inspector's Department. Draft signed. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Washington. **P.** II, 221
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 39.

- 1780** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
Nov. 25 [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmitting
resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C.** 15, 166
- 1780** **Washington, George. Preakness.** To [the President of
Nov. 26 Congress, Philadelphia]. Minor matters; pay of
Inspectors; the marechausée corps; death of Wil-
liam Erskine. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of
Caleb Gibbs. Read in Congress, Nov. 30. Re-
ferred to Cornell, Sullivan and Ward.
C. C. 152, 9, 377
- Draft, A. V, pt. II, 331, is dated Nov. 25.
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 40,
note.
- 1780** **Sullivan, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington
Nov. 26 [Preakness]. Correspondence; regulations for
army; requisitions and clothing; new loan solic-
ited; Clothier's department. A. L. S. 2 pp.
44, 57
- 1780** **W[ashington]n, G[eorge].** Preakness. To the President of
Nov. 27 Congress [Philadelphia]. Introducing Chevalier
de Chastellux. Draft signed. 1 p. In hand-
writing of Alexander Hamilton. **P.** II, 223
- 1780** **W[ashington]n, G[eorge].** Preakness. To the President of
Nov. 27 Congress [Philadelphia]. Introducing Viscomte
de Noailles. Draft signed. 1 p. In handwriting
of Alexander Hamilton. **P.** II, 225
- 1780** **W[ashington]n, G[eorge].** Preakness. To the President of
Nov. 27 Congress [Philadelphia]. Introducing Comte de
Damas. Draft signed. 1 p. In handwriting of
Alexander Hamilton. **P.** II, 227
- 1780** **W[ashington]n, G[eorge].** Preakness. To the President of
Nov. 27 Congress [Philadelphia]. Introducing Chevalier
Du Plessis. Draft signed. 1 p. In handwrit-
ing of Alexander Hamilton. **P.** II, 229
- 1780** **Washington, George. Morristown.** To the President of
Nov. 28 Congress [Philadelphia]. Cantonment of troops
in winter quarters; Col. [Alexander] Scammell's
resignation of the Adjutant Generalship; Maj.
[Benjamin] Tallmadge's destruction of forage on
Long Island. Draft signed. 3 pp. In hand-
writing of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress
Dec. 24. Referred to Sullivan, Cornell, and
Mathews. **A.** V, pt. II, 335

- 1780** **Morris**, Gouverneur; Philadelphia. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Suggesting an attempt against New York. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered Dec. 10.* **44**, 160
Nov. 28
- 1780** **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C.** 15, 168
Nov. 29
- 1780** [Clinton, Sir Henry.] New York. To [George Washington, Morristown, New Jersey]. Exchange of prisoners and adjustment of accounts of Convention troops. [Extract of letter.] 4 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Dec. 8. **C. C.** 152, 9, 393
Nov. 29
- 1780** **Phillips**, W[illiam]. New York. To Brig. Gen. [William] Irvine and Cols. [George] Matthews and [John] Ely [New York]. Propositions for exchange of Convention troops. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Dec. 8. **C. C.** 169, 7, 353
Nov. 30
- 1780** **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [en route to New Windsor]. Transmitting resolve; news from the South. Letter-book copy. **C. C.** 15, 171
Dec. 4
- 1780** **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolves; prohibition of officers purchasing articles intended for troops. Letter-book copy. **C. C.** 15, 173
Dec. 6
- 1780** [Washington, George.] New Windsor [New York]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Introducing Comte de Custine. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **P.** II, 231
Dec. 7
- 1780** [Washington, George.] New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Introducing Marquis de Laval. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **P.** II, 233
Dec. 7
- 1780** **Washington**, George. New Windsor [New York]. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Minor military matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. II, 339
Dec. 7
- 1780** **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Laboratory at Carlisle [Pennsylvania]; exchange of Convention troops.
Dec. 8

- Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Dec. 18. Referred to Sullivan, Mathews, and Bland. **A. V, pt. II, 341**
- 1780** **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To**
DEC. 9 **[George] Washington [New Windsor]. Trans-**
mitting resolve. Letter-book copy.
C. C. 15, 179
- 1780** **Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington**
DEC. 9 **[New Windsor]. Vessel with supplies for pris-**
oners at Charleston. A. L. S. of Richard Peters.
1 p. Answered Dec. 19.* **Miscel**
- 1780** **Duane, James. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington**
DEC. 9 **[New Windsor]. Contingencies of success of the**
war; Congress; speculators; money; trouble with
France; possible plan of meeting the situation;
estimates for coming year; European aid; Spain;
British reenforcements; internal trouble with Ire-
land and political condition. A. L. S. 3 pp.
44, 149
- 1780** **Washington, George. New Windsor. To Gouverneur**
DEC. 10 **Morris, Philadelphia. His suggestions of attempt**
against New York; weak state of army; want of
clothing and supplies; impossibility of accom-
plishing anything under present conditions.
Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. **44, 158**
- 1780** **Continental Congress, Resolve. Garrison at Wyoming.**
DEC. 12 **D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in**
President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Dec.
16. **45, 136**
- 1780** **Washington, George. New Windsor. To the President**
DEC. 13 **of Congress [Philadelphia]. Payment for officers'**
horses killed or disabled in action; embarkation of
enemy at New York. Draft. 2 pp. In hand-
writing of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress
Dec. 18. Referred to Board of War.
A. V, pt. II, 343
- 1780** **Washington, George. New Windsor. To [the President**
DEC. 15 **of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Maj. [Benjamin]**
Tallmadge's exploit; British reenforcements;
urgency of recruiting; European politics; route
of the post through Connecticut. Draft. 3 pp.
In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in
Congress Dec. 22. **A. V, pt. II, 343**

- 1780**
DEC. 15 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolve and papers connected therewith. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15, 182**
- 1780**
DEC. 15 [Clinton, George.] Poughkeepsie. To [George Washington New Windsor]. Impress of flour for army. [Extract of letter.] 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Dec. 22. **C. C. 152, 9, 419**
- 1780**
DEC. 16 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15, 186**
- 1780**
DEC. 16 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolve of Congress. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Dec. 24.* **Miscel.**
- 1780**
DEC. 17 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [John] Sullivan [Philadelphia]. Promotions to general officerships; lack of system; case of New Jersey; brigadiers. Auto. draft signed. 6 pp. **P. II, 243**
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 63.
- 1780**
DEC. 18 **Sullivan, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Dispute between Connecticut and Pennsylvania over the garrison at Wyoming. A. L. S. 1 p. **44, 217**
- 1780**
DEC. 19 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Returns of the various troops of horse. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. V, pt. II, 347**
- 1780**
DEC. 19 **Batterman, George.** Boston. Deposition respecting treatment received from British; prison-ships. Sworn to before S. Holten. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington. 1781, Jan. 12. **96, 39**
- 1780**
DEC. 20 **Washington, G[eorge].** To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Promotions of officers; system, seniority etc. Auto. draft signed. 6 pp. Read in Congress Jan. 1, 1781. Referred to Sullivan, Varnum, and Bland. Reported May [Mar.] 9. Acted on May [Mar.] 25. **A. V, pt. II, 349**

- 1780
DEC. 21 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Leave of absence of Brig. Gen. John Stark. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15, 190**
- 1780
DEC. 22 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Lack of flour and energy of Gov. [George] Clinton. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 24. Referred to Floyd, Root, Clymer, Clark, and Adams. **A. V, pt. II, 355**
- 1780
DEC. 23 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Case of four Swedish officers. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Jan. 1, 1781. Referred to Board of War. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Jan. 2. **97, 267**
- 1780
DEC. 24 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Lt. Col. [Thomas] Forrest [to command Artificers at Carlisle]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. V, pt. II, 357**
- 1780
DEC. 26 **W[ashington]n, G[eorge].** New Windsor. To James Duane [Philadelphia]. Increase of powers of Congress; mode of obtaining supplies; promotions; cases of [Brig.] Gen. [Henry] Knox and Lt. Col. [William Stephens] Smith. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. **P. II, 357**
- Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 75.
- 1780
DEC. 26 **Skinner, Abraham.** "Commissary of Prisoners Office." [Elizabeth? New Jersey.] To Thomas Bradford [Philadelphia]. Exchanges; American prisoners sent to England; treatment on prison ships. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 6. **97, 285**
- 1780
DEC. 27 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Sailing of a fleet from New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Jan. 1, 1781. **A. V, pt. II, 359**
- 1780
DEC. 28 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15, 191**

- 1780**
DEC. 28 **Lyman, George and Others.** "Provost Condemned Room" [New York]. To Congress. Harsh treatment received from British; prayer for relief. Contemporary copy of D. S.: George Lyman, James Hallet, Peter Foster, Thomas Selus, Thomas Clark, Daniel Lawrence and Simon Tylor. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 6. **97, 284**
- 1780**
DEC. 29 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Exchange of prisoners. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 2. **97, 277**
- 1780**
DEC. 29 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Artificers ordered to Carlisle [Pennsylvania]; affairs at Springfield [Massachusetts]; preparations for the campaign; need of money. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Carleton. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Mar. 3. **96, 103**
- 1780**
DEC. 30 **Sproat, David.** New York. To Capt. — Griffin. Exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 6. **97, 283**
- 1781**
JAN. 1 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** British intentions against the south; Lt. Col. William [Stephens] Smith; arrangement of officers, prisoners of enemy. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 2. **97, 282**
- 1781**
JAN. 2 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Retirement of [Brig.] Gen. [John] Stark and resignation of Col. [Alexander] Scammell as Adjutant General; enemy's southern expedition under command of Arnold. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Jan. 8.
A. V, pt. II, 361
- 1781**
JAN. 2-3 **Washington, G[eorge].** [New Windsor.] Amount of the National debt. Money; taxes; supplies; war expenses; estimate of expense for campaign of 1781. "Taken from Mr. Duane's estimates, &c., furnished Colo. Jno. Laurens." A. D. S. 3 pp.
A. V, pt. II, 385

- 1781
JAN. 2 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolves and other papers; cooperation with French in southern movement. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Jan. 15.*
97, 280
- 1781
JAN. 2 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Completion of Armand's corps by volunteers from the line. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 6. 97, 293
- 1781
JAN. 2 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Completion of Armand's corps from line of army. A. L. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington.
53, 22
- 1781
JAN. 2 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting papers. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Jan. 10.*
97, 269
Dated in error, 1780.
- 1781
JAN. 2 **Board of War.** Proceedings. Case of four Swedish officers. A. D. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Jan. 2. 97, 271
- 1781
JAN. 2 **Sullivan, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. System of promotion in army; [Lt.] Col. [William Stephens] Smith; news from the South. A. L. S. 2 pp. 45, 8
- 1781
JAN. 2 **Wayne, Anthony.** Mount Kimball [New Jersey]. Negotiations with mutineers; conference, grievances, etc., and a copy of the Propositions of Committee of Sergeants, Jan. 4. [Same as C. C. 152, 9, 443.] Endorsed: "Genl. Wayne's first orders." Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of and attested by Richard Butler. Enclosed in Wayne, Butler and Stewart to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 8. C. C. 152, 9, 477
- 1780
JAN. 3 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To Brig. Gen. [Anthony] Wayne. Mutiny of the Pennsylvania line; advice as to action, etc. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Henry Latimer. Enclosed in Wayne, Butler and Stewart to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 8.
C. C. 152, 9, 505

- [1781] [Washington, George.] [New Windsor.] Extracts and
[JAN. 3?] substance of papers of John Laurens. Commis-
sion; Instructions of Dec. 23 & 27, 1780; Instruc-
tions to [Benjamin] Franklin Nov. 28, 1780; let-
ters to King of France Nov. 22 & Dec. 23, 1780;
estimate of supplies wanted. A. D. 4 pp.
A. V, pt. II, 389
- 1781 Continental Congress, Order. Resignation of Dr. William
JAN. 3 Shippen [jr]. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p.
Enclosed in President of Congress to Washing-
ton, 1781, Jan. 6. 97, 291
- 1781 Continental Congress, Order. To the Board of War.
JAN. 4 Warrants for the Invalid and Artificers regi-
ments. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted
to Washington. Published in Genl. Orders,
Jan. 16. 96, 35
- [1781] Pennsylvania, Troops. Committee of Sergeants. [Prince-
[JAN. 4] ton, New Jersey]. Propositions [to Brig. Gen.
Anthony Wayne]. Demands of mutineers for
pay and clothing and discharges to which they
are entitled. Contemporary copy. 2 pp.
Transmitted to Congress. C. C. 152, 9, 443
- 1781 Pennsylvania, Troops, Committee of Sergeants. Prince-
JAN. 4 ton. To [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne [Prince-
ton]. Men entitled to discharge. Contemporary
copy. 1 p. In handwriting of and attested by
Benjamin Fishbourn. Enclosed in Wayne, Butler
and Stewart to the President of Congress, 1781,
Jan. 8. C. C. 152, 9, 481
- 1781 St. Clair, Arthur. Trenton [New Jersey]. To the Presi-
JAN. 4 dent of Congress, Philadelphia. March of the
mutineers toward Philadelphia; efforts to nego-
tiate with them. A. L. S. 3 pp. Read in Con-
gress, Jan 6. C. C. 152, 9, 439
- 1781 Wayne, Anthony. Princeton. To the Sergeants of the
JAN. 4 Pennsylvania Line [Princeton]. Answer to
propositions of the Serjeants. Contemporary
copy. 2 pp. Transmitted to Congress.
C. C. 152, 9, 445
- 1781 Wayne, Anthony. Princeton. To Committee of Sergeants
JAN. 4 [Princeton]. Right to discharges. (2 copies of
same.)

- Sergeants** to Wayne. Negotiations and threats. Contemporary copies. 3 pp. In handwriting of and attested by Benjamin Fishbourn. Enclosed in Wayne, Butler and Stewart to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 8. **C. C. 152, 9, 483**
- 1781** **Wayne, Anthony; Richard Butler and Walter Stewart.**
JAN. 4 [Princeton.] To [Prest. Joseph Reed, Trenton?] Revolt of the Pennsylvania line; disposition of troops, situation of affairs. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Henry Latimer? Enclosed in Wayne, Butler and Stewart to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 8. **C. C. 152, 9, 501**
- 1781** **Wayne, Anthony; Richard Butler and Walter Stewart.**
JAN. 4 Princeton. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. The mutiny situation. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Henry Latimer? **C. C. 152, 9, 509**
- 1781** **Washington, George. New Windsor. To the Board of**
JAN. 5 War [Philadelphia]. Transmitting return of Col. [Elisha] Sheldon's regiment of cavalry. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. V, pt. II, 363**
- 1781** **Washington, George. New Windsor. Circular letter to**
JAN. 5 Governors of Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Mutiny of the Pennsylvania troops; distresses and hardships of army; need of money and supplies. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 6. **C. C. 152, 9, 435**
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 91.
- 1781** **Continental Congress, Resolves. British treatment of pris-**
JAN. 5 oners; retaliation authorized. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 6. **97, 289**
- 1781** **Washington, George. New Windsor. To the President**
JAN. 6 of Congress [Philadelphia]. Revolt of the Pennsylvania line. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Jan. 15. **A. V, pt. II, 365**
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 93.

Head Quarters Newburgh
Feb. 7/12/83.

Gentlemen

I do inclose You a Letter & Memorial
of the 13th of January last from B. Genl Hagen
in behalf of himself & 24 Officers of his
Regiment remonstrating generally on
the Want of System & some general estab-
lished Rules in the Proceedings of Courts
Martial, by which Means the innocent
have been at some Times injured and the
guilty escaped the Punishment due to their
Crimes; and then pointing out Cases in
which they conceive that for Want of some
certain uniform Rules, ^{Determinations} the Proceedings of
general Courts Martial have on different
occasions been diametrically opposite, to
the Exclusion of themselves from Redress
for supposed Injuries received from Major
Genl; and branding that for supposed misconduct
& partiality in Mr Edwards the Judge Advocate
the Proceedings of a late Genl Court Martial
of

- 1781 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
JAN. 6 [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Corre-
spondence relating to prisoners; retaliation;
transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Hunt-
ington. 2 pp. Answered Jan. 15.* 97, 287
- 1781 Pennsylvania, Troops. Committee of Sergeants. [Prince-
JAN. 6 ton] To [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne [Prince-
ton]. Procuring of clothing. Contemporary
copy. 1 p. In handwriting of and attested by
Benjamin Fishbourn. Enclosed in Wayne, But-
ler and Stewart to the President of Congress,
1781, Jan. 8. C. C. 152, 9, 487
- 1781 Pennsylvania, Troops. Committee of Sergeants. [Prince-
JAN. 6 ton] To [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne [Prince-
ton]. Refusal to agree to propositions. Con-
temporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of and
attested by Henry Latimer. Enclosed in
Wayne, Butler and Stewart to the President of
Congress, 1781, Jan. 8. C. C. 152, 9, 493
- 1781 Pennsylvania, Troops. Committee of Sergeants. [Prince-
JAN. 6 ton.] To [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne [Prince-
ton]. Request for orders issued at Mount
Kimball. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In hand-
writing of and attested by Henry Latimer. En-
closed in Wayne, Butler and Stewart to the
President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 8.
C. C. 152, 9, 495
- 1781 [Wayne, Anthony.] Princeton. To [the Committee of
JAN. 6 Sergeants, Princeton]. Compliance with propo-
sitions; supply of clothing. Contemporary copy.
1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Fishbourn.
Enclosed in Wayne, Butler and Stewart to the
President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 8.
C. C. 152, 9, 489
- 1781 Wayne, Anthony. Princeton. To [Prest. Joseph Reed,
JAN. 6 Trenton]. The situation. L. S. marked "Copy."
1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Fishbourn.
Enclosed in Wayne, Butler and Stewart to the
President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 8.
C. C. 152, 9, 491
- 1781 Continental Congress, Committee of Conference with Penn-
JAN. 7 sylvania Executive. Trenton. To [George]
Washington [New Windsor]. Surrender of Brit-

ish emissaries by the mutineers. L. S. of John Sullivan. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel John Atlee. 45, 56

Committee: Sullivan, Matthews and Witherspoon.

- 1781**
JAN. 7 **Pennsylvania, Commissioners to treat with Pennsylvania Line.** Princeton. Proposals of terms granted by the State to the mutineers; enlistments, bounty, clothing. Broadside issued under authority of Joseph Reed and James Potter. 1 p. Enclosed in Committee to Washington, 1781, Jan. 15. 45, 173
- 1781**
JAN. 7 **St. Clair, Arthur.** Morristown. To the President of Congress, [Philadelphia]. Situation and aspect of the mutiny; conference with sergeants. A. L. S. 4 pp. Read in Congress, Jan. 11. C. C. 152, 9, 451
- 1781**
JAN. 7 **Witherspoon, John.** Trenton. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Situation as regards the mutiny; seizure of British Emissaries. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Jan. 8. C. C. 152, 9, 447
- 1781**
JAN. 8 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** States quotas of money to be furnished American prisoners. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 12. 96, 40
- 1781**
JAN. 8 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Election of Brig. Gen. [Edward] Hand as Adjutant General. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 12. 96, 41
- 1781**
JAN. 8 **Continental Congress, Committee of Conference with Pennsylvania Executive.** Trenton. Resolves. Bounties of soldiers enlisted for the war; discharges; settlement of grievances as to pay, clothing; delivery of the British emissaries; pardons. A. D. of John Witherspoon. 2 pp. Enclosed in Committee to Washington, 1781, Jan. 9. 45, 96
- 1781**
JAN. 8 **Livingston, Robert R.** Clermont [New York]. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Discontent in New York state; scarcity of money; prejudice of Pennsylvania; New York's inability to furnish supplies; invasion from Canada; representation of situation and its dangers to Congress. A. L. S. 11 pp. 45, 74

- 1781**
JAN. 8 **Pennsylvania, Troops. Committee of Sergeants.** [Princeton.] To [Brig. Gen. Anthony Wayne, Princeton]. Agreements and understandings of [Gov. Joseph Reed's] proposals. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Sullivan. Enclosed in Wayne, Butler and Stewart to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 8.
C. C. 152, 9, 497
- 1781**
JAN. 8 **Reed, Joseph.** Maidenhead [New Jersey.] To the Committee of Congress [Trenton]. Progress of the mutiny; [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Sullivan. Transmitted to Congress.
C. C. 152, 9, 459
- 1781**
JAN. 8 **Sullivan, John.** Trenton. To the President of Congress, [Philadelphia.] Aspect of the mutiny; demands of mutineers; British emissaries. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Jan. 10.
C. C. 152, 9, 455
- 1781**
JAN. 8 **Wayne, Anthony; Richard Butler and Walter Stewart.** Princeton. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Report of mutiny; disposition of soldiery; British emissaries. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Jan. 10.
C. C. 152, 9, 473
- 1781**
JAN. 9 **Continental Congress, Committee of Conference with Pennsylvania Executive.** Trenton. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting papers relating to negotiations with the Pennsylvania mutineers. A. L. S. 1 p. 45, 94
- 1781**
JAN. 9 **Reed, Joseph.** [Princeton.] To [the Committee of Congress. Trenton]. Negotiations with the mutineers. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Mathews. Enclosed in Committee to Washington, 1781, Jan. 9. 45, 95
- 1781**
JAN. 9 **Sullivan, John.** Trenton. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Arrival of mutineers at Trenton. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Jan. 10.
C. C. 152, 9, 461
- 1781**
JAN. 10 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Leather caps for army; Swedish officers. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. II, 369

- 1781
JAN. 10 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Conference with Pennsylvania Executive. Near Trenton. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Negotiations with mutineers; execution of British spies. L. S. of John Sullivan and partly in his handwriting. 1 p. 45, 99
- 1781
JAN. 10 **Sullivan, John**. Trenton. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Conference of mutineers with President Joseph Reed. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Jan. 11. C. C. 152, 9, 465
- 1781
JAN. 11 **Sullivan, John**. Trenton. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Trial and conviction of British emissaries; approaching finish of the mutiny. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Jan. 12. C. C. 152, 9, 469
- 1781
JAN. 12 **Washington, George**. New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Officers for Armand's Corps. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. V, pt. II, 371
- 1781
JAN. 12 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolves and papers respecting British treatment of prisoners. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Jan. 23.* 96, 36
- 1781
JAN. 12 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Establishing pay in the commissary department and artillery and ordnance; aides-de-camp, paymasters, etc. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 13. 96, 49
- 1781
JAN. 13 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point?]. Establishment of pay of certain officers. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Jan. 23.* 96, 42
- 1781
JAN. 13 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Conference with Pennsylvania Executive. Trenton. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Execution of British spies; adjusting grievances of Pennsylvania troops. A. L. S. of John Sullivan. 1 p. 45, 146
- Committee: Sullivan, Witherspoon and Mathews.
- 1781
JAN. 15 **Washington, G[eorge]**. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Expediency of moving French troops to Virginia; lack of supplies;

mutiny of Pennsylvania troops. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. Read in Congress, Jan. 23.

A. V, pt. II, 373

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 110.

- 1781** **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [John] Laurens
JAN. 15 [New Windsor]. State of affairs; aid from
France; money and men; credit and resources
of America. Draft. 7 pp. In handwriting of
Alexander Hamilton. A. V, pt. II, 377
- 1781** **Continental Congress,** Circular letter to the States.
JAN. 15 Finances; progress of states in collecting sup-
plies; returns; pay of army; collection of taxes;
cooperation with French; specie and a foreign
loan. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in
President of Congress to Washington, 1781,
Jan. 16. 96, 46
- [1781] **Continental Congress,** Estimate of sums to be furnished by
[JAN. 15] the several states. Apportioned by states.
Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Congress,
Circular to the States 1781, Jan. 15. 96, 48
- 1781** **Continental Congress,** Committee of Conference with Penn-
JAN. 15 sylvania Executive. Trenton. To [George]
Washington [New Windsor]. Settlement of
matters with Pennsylvania troops; execution of
the British spies; terms granted by Pennsylva-
nia; authority of the Board of Sergeants. L. S.
of John Sullivan. 1 p. 45, 171
- 1781** **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To John Sullivan
JAN. 16 [Philadelphia]. Mutiny of the Pennsylvania line;
distress of soldiers; pay. Draft. 2 pp. In hand-
writing of David Humphreys. A. V, pt. II, 393
- 1781** **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To
JAN. 16 [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Circular
to the States; funds; British in the James River.
L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered
Jan. 23.* 96, 45
- 1781** **Knox, H[enry].** Boston. To [John] Lowell [Boston].
JAN. 16 Grievances of the Massachusetts troops; pay,
clothing; bounty and hard money. Contem-
porary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of George
Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the Presi-
dent of Congress, 1781, Feb. 13.

C. C. 152, 9, 557

- 1781 **Massachusetts**, House of Representatives [Boston]. Resolves reimbursing Massachusetts soldiers for stoppages; bounties, gratuities, hard money, clothing. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Feb. 13.
JAN. 16 C. C. 152, 9, 561
- 1781 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Electing Dr. John Cochran, Director of Military Hospital and John Pierce, Paymaster General; regulations governing the hospital department, half-pay. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 18.
JAN. 17 96, 53
- 1781 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Feb. 13.* 96, 52
JAN. 18
- 1781 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] Report recommending Lt. Col. [Jean Baptiste] Ternant to command in Armand's Legion. Contemporary extract. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 27. 96, 66
JAN. 19
- 1781 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [John Sullivan, Philadelphia]. Mutiny of the New Jersey troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Endorsed: "To General Sullivan or Committee of Congress." A. V, pt. II, 395
JAN. 21
- 1781 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Revolt of the Jersey regiments; need of money, provisions and forage. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress Jan. 29.
JAN. 23 A. V, pt. II, 397
- 1781 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Return of officers remaining in service and those retired. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Feb. 19.* 96, 55
JAN. 23
- 1781 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Equipment for Col. Armand's legion; remounts; Lt. Col. [Jean Baptiste] Ternant's appointment. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 27.
JAN. 23 96, 63

- 1781
JAN. 24 W[ashingto]n, G[eorge]. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Introducing Comte de Charlus. Auto. draft signed.
———. To same. Introducing Comte de Dillon. Auto. draft.
———. To same. Introducing Mons. Dumat [Comte de Damas?]. Auto. draft. 3 pp.
P. II, 267
- 1781
JAN. 24 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington. [New Windsor]. Approving measures respecting mutiny of the Pennsylvania line and removal of French troops. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Feb. 13.* 96, 56
- 1781
JAN. 25 Washington, George. New Windsor. To the officer commanding the British fleet in New York harbor [Capt. George Dawson]. Treatment of American prisoners on the prison ship [*Jersey*]; inspection. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Feb. 13.
C. C. 169, 8, 48
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 119.
- 1781
JAN. 25 Hull, William. Crompond [New York]. To Maj. Gen. [Samuel Holden] Parsons [Highlands]. Account of enterprize against Morrisania [New York]. Contemporary copy. 8 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 31.
C. C. 152, 9, 525
- 1781
JAN. 25 Lee, Henry, jr. Sampit River [North Carolina]. Report of enterprize against Georgetown. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Feb. 21. 95, 93.
- 1781
JAN. 25 Parsons, Samuel Holden. Highlands. To Maj. Gen. [William] Heath [Highlands]. Account of expedition against Morrisania. Contemporary copy. 6 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 31. C. C. 152, 9, 533
- 1781
JAN. 26 Continental Congress, Resolve. Ration allowance; additional pay of aides-de-camp and others. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 27. 96, 62

- 1781 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
JAN. 27 [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmit-
ting resolves and papers; Armand's corps; addi-
tional pay. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Feb. 13.*
96, 60
- 1781 Continental Congress, Order. On petition of George
JAN. 27 Wright and others. D. S. of Charles Thomson.
1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Wash-
ington, 1781, Jan. 27. 96, 58
- 1781 Howe, Robert. Ringwood [New Jersey]. To [George
JAN. 27 Washington, New Windsor]. Report of suppres-
sion of revolt of the Jersey troops. Contemporary
copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Ham-
ilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President
of Congress, 1781, Jan. 23. C. C. 152, 9, 521
- 1781 Duane, James. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington
JAN. 29 [New Windsor]. Clothing for army; important
measures before Congress; centralization of power
of government; distresses of army and the Penn-
sylvania mutiny; Virginia's cession of western
lands and Maryland's endorsement of the Con-
federation; public credit; political situation and
news from the South. A. L. S. 3 pp. 46, 15
- 1781 Rochambeau, Comte de. Newport [Rhode Island]. To
JAN. 29 [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Effect of
storm; naval arrangements. Transcript. En-
closed in Washington to the President of Con-
gress, 1781, Feb. 3. C. C. 169, 8, 36
- 1781 Sullivan, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington
JAN. 29 [New Windsor]. Disbanding the Pennsylvania
Line; revolt of the New Jersey troops; the polit-
ical outlook; new loan from individuals; paper
money; prospects; late disturbances among the
troops. A. L. S. 3 pp. 46, 10
- 1781 Washington, George. New Windsor. To [the President
JAN. 31 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Suppression of the
Jersey revolt. [Maj.] Gen: [Samuel Holden] Par-
sons's exploit [at Morrisania, New York]. Draft.
1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.
Read in Congress, Feb. 5. A. V, pt. II, 399
- 1781 Washington, George. New Windsor. To the Board of
JAN. 31 War [Philadelphia]. Remount for the dragoons.
Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Hum-
phreys. A. V, pt. II, 401

- 1781
JAN. 31 **Greene, Nathanael.** Sherard's Ford, Catawba River [North Carolina]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The military situation; militia; strength of enemy; supplies. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1781, Feb. 21. **96, 92**
- 1781
JAN. 31 **North and South Carolina, Officers.** Resolutions requesting changes in uniform. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 14. **96, 258**
- [1781]
[JAN.] **[Clinton, Sir Henry]** [New York.] To the Pennsylvania troops. Offer of British protection, pay etc. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of and attested by John Witherspoon. Transmitted to Congress. **C. C. 152, 9, 449**
- [1781]
[JAN.] **Rhode Island.** Memorandum of money ordered paid to the Rhode Island troops; depreciation. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Feb. 13. **C. C. 152, 9, 565**
- 1781
FEB. 1 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Discontinuance of allowance to officers on command. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. Published in Genl. Orders, Feb. 12. **96, 67**
- 1781
FEB. 2 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15, 226**
- 1781
FEB. 2 **Dawson, G[eorge].** [H. M. S.] *Iris*, off New York. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Treatment of American prisoners on the prison-ship [*Jersey*]. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Feb. 13. **C. C. 169, 8, 50**
- 1781
FEB. 2 **"Jersey"** [Prison-ship.] New York harbor. Report of British Board of Inquiry as to treatment of American prisoners thereon. Testimony of prisoners; findings. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Feb. 13. **C. C. 169, 8, 50.**
- 1781
FEB. 2 **Nash, A[bner].** Halifax [North Carolina]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. British in North Carolina; want of arms and military sup-

- plies; successes of militia and spirit of people. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Feb. 20. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Feb. 20. 96, 83
- 1781 FEB. 3 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Corporal punishment in the army; furloughs and discharges. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Referred, Feb. 9, to J. Jones, McDougall and Sullivan. Reported, June 15. Acted on June 16. A. V, pt. II, 407
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 126.
- [1781] FEB. 3 **Continental Army.** Form of honorable discharge. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1781, Feb. 3. A. V, pt. II, 403
- [1781] FEB. 3 **Continental Army.** Form of furlough. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1781, Feb. 3. A. V, pt. II, 405
- 1781 FEB. 4 **W[ashington]n, G[eorge].** New Windsor. To [John] Sullivan [Philadelphia]. [Lt.] Col. [Alexander] Hamilton as a financier; mismanagement; finance; traffic with enemy. Auto. draft signed. 4 pp. P. II, 283
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 131.
- 1781 FEB. 5 **Continental Congress,** Order. Publication of report of enterprise against Morrisania and thanks of Congress to Maj. Gen. [Samuel Holden] Parsons. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Feb. 9. 96, 73
- 1781 FEB. 6 **Pennsylvania,** Officers of the Line. Philadelphia. Memorial to [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Services in 1776 and disarrangement in 1779; resolves of Congress of Jan. 1, 1781 and injury sustained thereby. D. S. of John Richardson, Danl. Brodhead, John Lawrence, John Morgan, John Helm, Danl. Topham, Robert Caldwell, Bernard Ward, Matths. Weiderman. 1 p. Enclosed in Atlee to Washington, 1781, Feb. 10. 46, 151
- 1781 FEB. 7 **Germain** to Sir Henry Clinton. See: President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 17.

- 1781**
FEB. 7 **Knox, H[enry].** New Windsor. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Report of visit to New England States in effort to raise recruits. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Feb. 13.
C. C. 152, 9, 553
- 1781**
FEB. 8 **Jefferson, Thomas.** Richmond. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. British in Cape Fear River; want of arms. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Feb. 20. 95, 82
- 1781**
FEB. 9 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia] Col. [Peter] Gansevoort's claim to command at Fort Schuyler. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. V, pt. II, 413
- 1781**
FEB. 9 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. British fleet at Gardiner's Bay [Long Island]; success at Cowpens; Chevalier de Chastellux and other Frenchmen. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Feb. 17.* 96, 68
- 1781**
FEB. 9 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Delay in transmitting thanks to Maj. Gen. [Samuel Holden] Parsons. Answered Feb. 17.* L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. 96, 71
- [1781]
[FEB. 9?] **Sharpe, William [Philadelphia].** To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Description of country in vicinity of the Cowpens. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Feb. 9. 96, 70
- 1781**
FEB. 10 **Atlee, Samuel John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Address of officers who were prisoners in 1776; disarrangement and half-pay. A. L. S. 2 pp. 46, 150
- 1781**
FEB. 12 **Jefferson, Thomas.** Richmond. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. British in Virginia; affairs in the Carolinas. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Feb. 20. 96, 81
- 1781**
FEB. 13 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Approbation of Congress; civilians prisoners of enemy; recruiting

- measures in the Eastern States; conference with Rochambeau; British treatment of prisoners Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Feb. 19. Part referred to Board of Admiralty. A. V, pt. II, 415
- 1781 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the President
FEB. 13 of Congress [Philadelphia]. Mistake in transmitting letters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. II, 419
- 1781 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
FEB. 13 [New Windsor]. Distress of British prisoners through British neglect. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Feb. 19.* 96, 74
- 1781 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To John Mathews
FEB. 14 [Philadelphia]. Completion of the Confederation; Virginia's relinquishment of claim to Western lands. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. P. II, 287
- 1781 **Continental Congress, President.** [Philadelphia.] To
FEB. 14 [George] Washington [New Windsor]. British at Portsmouth [Virginia] and in the Chesapeake Bay. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Feb. 26.* 96, 75
- 1781 **Mathews, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington
FEB. 15 [New Windsor]. [Brig.] Gen. [Daniel] Morgan's victory [at the Cowpens]; exchange of prisoners in Southern Department. Recent copy. 1 p. 46, 184
- 1781 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the President
FEB. 17 of Congress [Philadelphia]. Col. [Daniel] Morgan's victory in the South [Cowpens]; supplies for an operation against New York. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Feb. 26. Referred to Board of War. A. V, pt. II, 421
- 1781 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington,
FEB. 17 New Windsor. Food and clothing for friendly Oneidas and Tuscaroras. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Feb. 23.* 96, 77
- 1781 **Jefferson, Thomas.** Richmond. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Greene and Cornwallis in North Carolina; prisoners; British naval force in Elizabeth River [Virginia]; expedition against the Cherokees; reinforcements. Contemporary

copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1781, Feb. 25. 96, 97

- 1781**
FEB. 17 **Knox, H[enry].** Near New Windsor. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Estimate of ordnance supplies necessary for an operation against New York. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Feb. 17.
C. C. 169, 8, 55
- 1781**
FEB. 19 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Arrangements of officers and minor matters. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. V, pt. II, 423**
- 1781**
FEB. 19 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Preparation of a battering train for a secret expedition. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Shaw. **A. V, pt. II, 427**
- 1781**
FEB. 19 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To James Duane [Philadelphia]. Changes made by Congress [establishment of Secretaries]; increased powers; the Confederacy and Virginia relinquishment of Western lands. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp.
P. II, 289
- 1781**
FEB. 20 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To Elbridge Gerry, Boston. [James] Lovell's embarrassing letter. Auto. draft. 1 p. **P. II, 299**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 152.
- 1781**
FEB. 20 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolves; Pennsylvania line ordered to the southward; French troops. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Feb. 26.* **96, 87**
- 1781**
FEB. 20 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Conditions in North Carolina; aid of the French. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 3 pp. Answered Feb. 26.* **96, 79**
- 1781**
FEB. 20 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Troops to compose Southern Army; supplies and payment for same; provisions from contiguous states. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Feb. 20. **96, 85**
- 1781**
FEB. 21 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Intelli-

gence from [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene.
L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered
Feb. 27.* 96, 89

- 1781 **Jones, Joseph.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington,
FEB. 21 New Windsor]. Dr. John Lewis's parole; military situation in the South; arrival of [Capt. John] P[aul] Jones; Virginia and navigation of the Mississippi; [Robert] Morris and the finances; War office. A. L. S. 4 pp. 46, 107
- 1781 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the Board of
FEB. 23 War [Philadelphia]. Clothing and supplies for Oneida Indians. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. II, 429
- 1781 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
FEB. 25 [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Intelligence from the Southward. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 1.* 96, 95
- 1781 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [the President
FEB. 26 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Situation in the South; cooperation of the French; attempt against Arnold. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Mar. 2. Part referred to Board of Admiralty.
A. V, pt. II, 431
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 168.
- 1781 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [John Mathews,
FEB. 26 Philadelphia]. Exchange of Southern prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
A. V, pt. II, 435
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 168.
- 1781 **Jefferson, Thomas.** Richmond. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Military situation in Virginia. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Mar. 5. 96, 108
- 1781 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [the President
FEB. 27 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Danger in the South; equipping Col. [Stephen] Moylan's dragoons; [Lt. Col. Henry Lee's] surprise of Georgetown. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Mar. 5. Referred to Board of War. A. V, pt. II, 437

- 1781 Jones, Joseph. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, FEB. 27 New Windsor]. Cornwallis in the South; [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene's ability; Maryland and the Confederation; British affairs in the South. A. L. S. 3 pp. 47, 21
- 1781 Sharpe, William. Philadelphia. To [George] Washing- FEB. 27 ton [New Windsor]. Cornwallis in North Carolina; topographic notes of the country; probable movements of British; death of [Brig.] Gen. [William Lee] Davidson. A. L. S. 3 pp. Answered Mar. 23.* 47, 29
- 1781 Washington, George. New Windsor. To the President MAR. 1 of Congress [Philadelphia]. Conference with Rochambeau; Cornwallis in the South. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Mar. 6. Referred to Ward, Sullivan and Motte, Mar. 23. Acted on Apr. 20. A. VI. pt. I, 3
- 1781 Washington, George. New Windsor. To the President MAR. 1 of Congress [Philadelphia]. Memorial of Col. [Moses] Hazen. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Mar. 23. Referred to Ward, Sullivan and Motte. A. VI. pt. I, 1
- 1781 Continental Congress, Extract from the Minutes. Ratifi- MAR. 1 cation by Maryland delegates of the Articles of Confederation. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Mar. 5. 96, 107
- 1781 Hazen, Moses. Fishkill [New York]. To George Wash- MAR. 1 ington [New Windsor]. Memorial recounting his services, praying payment for his regiment and promotion to a brigadiership. D. S. 4 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Mar. 1. C. C. 152, 10, 13
- 1781 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To MAR. 2 [George] Washington [New Windsor]. British in Virginia. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 11.* 96, 99
- 1781 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing- MAR. 3 [near Hartford, Connecticut]. Leather caps; wants of the cavalry; commissions for certain officers; command of the German regiment; stoppage of work at Springfield; lack of money for

- Department of Military Stores; stores for the artillery and Indians; business of the War Department. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 4 pp. Answered Mar. 23.* 96, 102
- 1781 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
MAR. 5 [George] Washington [Lebanon, Connecticut]. Transmitting intelligence and resolve. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Mar 21.* 96, 105
- 1781 **Mathews, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington
MAR. 6 [New Windsor]. Status of militia, prisoners at St. Augustine; exchange. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 23.* 47, 85
- 1781 **Sullivan, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington
MAR. 6 [New Windsor]. Election of Secretaries of the different Departments; [Lt.] Col. [Alexander] Hamilton, Robert Morris and the Superintendency of Finance; Sullivan, the Secretaryship of War and New England jealousy; slowness of Congress traffic with enemy; news from South; settlement of his accounts. A. L. S. 2 pp. 47, 83
- 1781 **Germain, Lord George, to Sir Henry Clinton.** See: Presi
MAR. 7 dent of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 17.
- 1781 **Germain to Peace Commissioners.** See: President of Con
MAR. 7 gress to Washington, 1781, July 17.
- [1781] **Continental Congress, Committee Report on Washington's**
[MAR. 9] letter of Dec. 20 [1780]; system of army promotions; half pay etc. Contemporary copy. 6 pp. Enclosed in Sullivan to Washington, 1781, Mar. 9. 96, 145
- Committee: Sullivan, Varnum and Bland.
- 1781 **Sullivan, John.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington,
MAR. 9 Newport, Rhode Island]. Transmitting report of Committee on promotions etc. and commenting on same. A. L. S. 2 pp. 96, 147
- 1781 **Sullivan, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington
MAR. 9 [Newport, Rhode Island]. Case of [Lt.] Col. [Jacob Gerhard] Derick. A. L. S. 1 p. 47, 101
- 1781 **Washington, George.** Newport [Rhode Island]. To the
MAR. 11 President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Sailing of detachment of the French; embarkation of British for the Chesapeake. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Mar. 19. A. VI, pt. I, 5

- 1781 Continental Congress, Resolves. Officers' servants. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1782, Jan. 8. 97, 325
MAR. 11
- 1781 Board of War. Proceedings. Discontinuing post at Fish-kill. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Shaw. Enclosed in Knox to Washington, 1781, Apr. 23. 47, 125
MAR. 12
- 1781 Prisoners, British. "New Prison," Philadelphia. To [Sir Henry Clinton, New York]. Petitioning for clothing, subsistence and relief. Tabulated statement of numbers by regiments. A. D. of Thomas Quartermon. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Mar. 17. 96, 112
MAR. 14
- 1781 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Hartford]. Transmitting papers from British prisoners. A. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. Answered Mar. 23.* 96, 111
MAR. 17
- 1781 Prisoners, British. "New Prison" [Philadelphia]. To the Board of War, Philadelphia. Petitioning for sergeant to go into New York to obtain clothing etc. for prisoners. A. L. S. of Sergt. Thomas Quartermon. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Mar. 17. 96, 109
MAR. 17
- 1781 Continental Congress, Proclamation, designating the last Thursday in April as a day of fasting and prayer. D. S. of John Hanson. Countersigned by Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Miscel.
MAR. 19
- 1781 Clinton, George. [Albany.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Raising of two new regiments by New York. Contemporary extract of letter. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 4. 96, 152
MAR. 19
- [1781] Destouches, Chevalier [*Duc de Bourgogne*, at sea.] To [MAR. 19] George Washington [New Windsor]. Account of engagement between French and English fleets, 16th inst. L. S. 6 pp. (In French.) Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Mar. 31. C. C. 152, 10, 31
- 1781 Barron, James. Hampton [Virginia]. To [Gov.] Thomas Jefferson [Richmond]. Arrival of British ships in the Chesapeake. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Mar. 26. 96, 131
MAR. 20

- 1781
MAR. 20 **Dubuysson, Le Chevalier.** Philadelphia. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Leave to go to France in return for permission to Lt. Col. [John] Hill to go to England. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Mar. 21. Referred to the Commander in chief. 96, 133
- 1781
MAR. 20 **Stanbery, Joseph.** Essex County, New Jersey. Examination respecting actions of John Adam.
 Frazee, Isaac. Essex County. Same.
 Stanbery, Peter. Same. Ds. S. Before Mathias Halsted. 2 pp. In handwriting of Halsted. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Mar. 20. 96, 240
- 1781
MAR. 21 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Completion of the Confederation of the United States. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Mar. 26. A. VI, pt. I, 7
 Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 456.
- 1781
MAR. 21 **[Jefferson, Thomas.]** Richmond. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Report of battle of Guilford Court House. Contemporary extract of letter. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Mar. 26. 96, 130
- 1781
MAR. 21 **Wood, James.** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Application of Lt. Col. [John] Hill to go to England. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Mar. 26. 96, 135
- 1781
MAR. 22 **Continental Congress, Committee.** Report on Convention and other prisoners; desertions, rations etc.; resolutions for quartering prisoners; officers, German troops, transportation etc. A. D. of Joseph Carleton. 7 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Mar. 26. 96, 140
 Above report considered Mar. 23 and referred to Board to take action thereon. Committee on report of Board of War of Mar. 17: Bland, Duane and Varnum.
- 1781
MAR. 22 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Act of Connecticut Legislature respecting debt contracted by the United States; discharge of principal and interest; import tax. D. S. of George Bond. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 96, 114

- 1781**
MAR. 22 **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Proposed alteration of the Provision departments. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Mar. 30.* **96, 116**
- [1781]**
[MAR. 22?] **Board of War.** Plan of reorganization of Provision departments; abolishment of departments of Commissary General of Purchases and that of Issues; duties of quartermasters. 10 pp. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington 1781, Mar. 22. **96, 120**
- 1781**
MAR. 23 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Supply of shoes and accoutrements; hides; horses for cavalry; Lt. Col. [Ludowick] Weltner's claim; want of money; rank in cavalry; British prisoners etc. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
A. VI, pt. I, 9
- 1781**
MAR. 23 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To William Sharpe [Philadelphia]. His information as to distances etc. of places in the South. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
A. VI, pt. I, 13
- 1781**
MAR. 23 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [John] Mathews [Philadelphia]. Exchange of southern prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
A. VI, pt. I, 15
- 1781**
MAR. 23 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Exchange of [Lt.] Gen. [John] Burgoyne. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered May 1.* **96, 124**
- 1781**
MAR. 23 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Authorizing exchange of Lt. Gen. [John] Burgoyne. A. D. of James Duane, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Mar. 23. **96, 126**
Inadvertently dated by Thomson Apr. 23.
- 1781**
MAR. 23 **Blaine, Ephraim.** Newburgh [New York]. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. State of supplies; prospects. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Mar. 24.
C. C. 169, 8, 79
- 1781**
MAR. 23 **Greene, Nathanael.** Buffalo Creek [North Carolina]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Results of battle of Guilford Court House; con-

dition of army; [Brig.] Genls. [Thomas] Sumter and [Francis] Marion in South Carolina. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 5.

96, 156

- 1781 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the President
MAR. 24 of Congress [Philadelphia]. Want of money for
elaboratory work; complaint of conduct of
Clothier General [James] Wilkinson; flour from
Pennsylvania. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting
of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 2.
Referred to Board of War. A. VI, pt. I, 17
- 1781 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To Col. James Wood
MAR. 24 [Philadelphia]. Instructions relative to treat-
ment and management of the Convention prison-
ers. A. D. of Joseph Carleton. 4 pp. Enclosed
in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Mar. 26.
96, 138
- 1781 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
MAR. 26 [George Washington, New Windsor]. Leaves of
absence for certain officers; intelligence from the
south. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp.
Answered Mar. 31.* 96, 128
- 1781 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
MAR. 26 [New Windsor]. Instructions respecting Con-
vention troops. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p.
Answered Mar. 30.* 96, 137
- 1781 **Knox, H[enry].** New Windsor. To George Washington
MAR. 27 [New Windsor]. Promotions in the artillery.
Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Wash-
ington to Committee of Congress, 1781, Apr. 3.
C. C. 152, 10, 39
- 1781 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Arrangement of artificer
MAR. 29 companies. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Trans-
mitted to Washington. 97, 211
- 1781 **Fowler, A[lexander].** Pittsburg. To Prest. Joseph Reed,
MAR. 29 Philadelphia. Charges of mal-administration,
fraud etc. at Pittsburg. Contemporary copy by
Charles Thomson. 6 pp. Enclosed in President
of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 20.
96, 191

305
Head Quarters 27th Sep 1782

Mr

On the 25th inst. a Dr. Shields of
M^{rs} ^{James} ~~Rich~~, arrived at Dobbs Ferry, with Gen.
Hazen's passport to go into N York — agree-
able to Gen^l Baker, they were stopped & reported
at Head Quarters — The Gen^l has ordered them
to be detained ~~at the house~~ & until in-
formation can be had from you respecting them,

As then people are very impatient
to go in, you will be so good as to give the
Gen^l notice ^{as soon as possible} whether it is with your knowledge,
or with your approbation, they are come on,

The badling being about when
this opportunity presented — is the reason
I am writing to you in my own Name

With great Respect & Obedience
I am Dear Sir

Secretary at War

You & 20th 1782

- 1781**
MAR. 30 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Proposed consolidation of the different Commissary departments with that of the Quartermaster General's. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
A. VI, pt. I, 21
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 198.
- 1781**
MAR. 31 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Encounter between French and English fleets on the 16th inst.; exchange of Lt. Col. Dubuysson. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 5. A. VI, pt. I, 25
- 1781**
MAR. 31 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [Alexander] McDougall [Philadelphia]. Suggesting thanks of Congress to French, on account of expedition against Arnold. Auto. draft signed. 1 p.
P. II, 329
Same sent to Sullivan and Mathews.
- 1781**
MAR. 31 **Balfour, N[esbitt].** [Before] Charleston [South Carolina]. To [Brig.] Gen. [William] Moultrie [Charleston]. Exchange of prisoners; shipment to West Indies and treatment of British. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Mathews, John to Washington, 1781, May 2. 48, 341
- [1781?]
[MAR. ?] **[Pickering, Timothy, jr.]** Memorandum of resolves of Congress of 12th and 16th of Nov. 1779 respecting the Artificer corps. A. D. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 97, 210
- 1781**
APR. 1 **Hand, Edward.** [New Windsor.] Return of recruits that have joined the army since Jan. 1, 1781. Tabular statement. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Apr. 8. A. VI, pt. I, 47
- 1781**
APR. 2 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Status of two new regiments to be raised by New York. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 4. 96, 150
- 1781**
APR. 2 **Forman, David.** Freehold, New Jersey. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Robbery of mail; intelligence of British embarkation for the Delaware. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 7. 96, 161

- 1781 **Greene, Nathanael.** Deep River, North Carolina. To the
APR. 2 Board of War [Philadelphia]. Uniforms of
North and South Carolina officers. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to
Washington, 1781, May 14. **96, 257**
- 1781 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [Committee of
APR. 3 Congress, Philadelphia]. Remarks on report on
system of promotion in Army. D. S. 10 pp.
Report in handwriting of Tench Tilghman and
remarks in that of Washington arranged in parallel
columns. **C. C. 152, 10, 43**
Committee on Washington's letter of Dec. 20, 1780; Sullivan, Var-
num and Bland.
- [1781] **[Washington, George.] [New Windsor.]** To [Committee
[APR. 3] of Congress Philadelphia]. Inspector-General's
department, organization, needs etc.; Barons
Steuben, Arendt and Holtzendorf. Draft. 3 pp.
In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.
C. C. 152, 10, 53
Committee on letter of Dec. 20. See preceding entry.
- 1781 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Recall of all British offi-
APR. 3 cers absent from America on parole. D. S. of
Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of
Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 5. **96, 155**
- 1781 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the President
APR. 4 of Congress [Philadelphia]. Preservation of rec-
ords; employment of a secretary. Auto. draft.
1 p. Read in Congress, Apr. 9. Acted on.
A. VI, pt. I, 27
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 467.
- 1781 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the Board of
APR. 4 War [Philadelphia]. Powder at Lancaster.
Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
A. VI, pt. I, 29
- 1781 **[Washington, George.]** New Windsor. To [John] Sulli-
APR. 4 van [Philadelphia]. Transmitting ideas on the
committee report; news from [Maj.] Gen. [Na-
thanael] Greene. Auto. draft. 1 p.
A. VI, pt. I, 31
- 1781 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [John Sullivan,
APR. 4 Philadelphia]. Remarks on report of the Com-
mittee of Congress respecting promotions in the
Army. Draft. 10 pp. In handwriting of
Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to
Sullivan, same date. **A. VI, pt. I, 33**

- 1781**
APR. 4 **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolve; New York regiments. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 16.*
96, 148
- 1781**
APR. 5 **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolve; treatment of Henry Laurens; robbery of mail; intelligence from South. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 16.*
96, 153
- 1781**
APR. 5 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Thanks of Congress to Rochambeau and Destouches. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 6. 96, 165
- 1781**
APR. 5 **Livingston, William. Trenton.** To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Report of British embarkation from New York for the Delaware. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 5. 96, 159
- 1781**
APR. 5 **Sullivan, John. Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Naval action between French and British [Mar. 16 off Capes Charles and Henry]. A. L. S. 2 pp. 47, 327
- 1781**
APR. 6 **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. 96, 163
- 1781**
APR. 7 **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting letters. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Apr. 12.* 96, 157
- 1781**
APR. 7 **Miller, David. Essex County, New Jersey.** Affidavit of goods brought from British lines by John Adam. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 1. 96, 239
- 1781**
APR. 8 **Washington, George. New Windsor.** To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Failure of States to furnish men; Lafayette's detachment ordered south; pay for troops. Auto. draft. 1 p. Read in Congress, Apr. 12. A. VI, pt. 1, 43

- 1781 Washington, George. New Windsor. To [the President
APR. 10 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Introducing Col.
Menonville; cannon for works at Newport.
Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilgh-
man. A. VI, pt. I, 49
- 1781 Continental Congress, Resolve. Additional confidential
APR. 10 secretary and writers for the Commander in chief.
D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in
President of Congress to Washington, 1781,
Apr. 14. 96, 169
- 1781 Washington, George. New Windsor. To [the President
APR. 12 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Feeble state of army;
want of money and provisions; defense of Phila-
delphia. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench
Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 16.
A. VI, pt. I, 51
- 1781 Washington, George. New Windsor. To [the Board of
APR. 13 War, Philadelphia.] Need of money by exchanged
American officers on Long Island. Draft. 1 p.
In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.
A. VI, pt. I, 53
- 1781 Continental Congress, Resolves. Pay accounts of levies;
APR. 13 settlement of pay and other army accounts. D. S.
of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in Presi-
dent of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 14.
96, 173
- 1781 Washington, George. New Windsor. To [the President
APR. 14 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Expectation of In-
dian outrages on Northern frontier; magazines of
provisions. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of
David Humphreys. A. VI, pt. I, 55
- 1781 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
APR. 14 [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Trans-
mitting resolve. L. S. of Samuel Huntington.
1 p. Answered Apr. 16.* 96, 167
- 1781 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
APR. 14 [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmit-
ting resolves; payment of levies. L. S. of Samuel
Huntington. 1 p. Answered April 21.*
96, 171
- 1781 Washington, George. New Windsor. To [the President
APR. 16 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of [Lt.]
Gen. [John] Burgoyne. Draft. 3 pp. In hand-

writing of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, April 23. **A. VI, pt. I, 57**

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 218.

- 1781**
APR. 16 **Clinton, James.** Albany. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Enemy about Fort Schuyler; lack of provisions. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, April 18. **C. C. 152, 10, 85**
- 1781**
APR. 16 **Mathews, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Actual condition of affairs; weakness of army; lack of supplies, money, etc.; aid from Europe; money needed and prospects of obtaining it; general situation. **A. L. S. 4 pp. 48, 338**
- 1781**
APR. 16 **Morris, Robert.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Forwarding commission of [Maj.] Gen. [James] Robertson to New York. **A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered May 12.* 48, 159**
- 1781**
APR. 17 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Bond for Clothier-General; election of John Moylan to that office. **D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 29. Published in Genl. Orders, May 5. 96, 225**
- 1781**
APR. 18 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Want of flour; certificates valueless; Pennsylvania's remissness. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Apr. 23. **A. VI, pt. I, 61**
- 1781**
APR. 18 **Continental Congress, Committee.** Report on state of national debt. Statement of debt; history of its incurrence, management, etc., from 1775 to date; army and military expenses; estimate of current expense and means of meeting same. **D. S. of Charles Thomson. 24 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 26. 96, 175**
- 1781**
APR. 18 **Pennsylvania, Supreme Executive Council.** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Supplies furnished Fort Pitt; charges of maladministration. Contemporary copy by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 20. **96, 190**

Committee: Duane, Sharpe and Wolcott.

- 1781 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Directing inquiry into
APR. 19 abuses complained of in letter from the Supreme
Executive Council of Pennsylvania. A. D. S. of
Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of
Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 20. 96, 189
- 1871 **Continental Congress, Committee.** Report on representa-
APR. 19 tion of March 10 of Massachusetts General
Court. Complaints of undue proportion of money
being assigned as the State's quota unfounded;
commercial and financial conditions. D. S. of
George Bond. 6 pp. Transmitted to Wash-
ington. 96, 229
Committee: Adams, Duane and Wolcott.
- 1781 **Knox, H[enry].** [New Windsor.] Estimate of ordnance
APR. 19 stores necessary to be sent to Fort Pitt. D. S.
4 pp. In handwriting of Samuel Shaw. Enclosed
in Washington to the President of Congress,
1781, Apr. 20. A. VI, pt. I, 65
- 1781 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the Board of
APR. 20 War [Philadelphia]. Supplies for Col. [George
Rogers] Clark's proposed Detroit expedition;
shoes, shirts and other clothing. Draft. 2 pp.
In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
A. VI, pt. I, 69
- 1781 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
APR. 20 [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Trans-
mitting resolves and papers respecting difficulties
in the Western department. L. S. of Samuel
Huntington. 2 pp. Answered May 1.* 96, 187
- 1781 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Pay due Col. Moses
APR. 20 Hazen's regiment; depreciation. D. S. of
George Bond. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of
Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 20.
96, 194
- 1781 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the President
APR. 21 of Congress [Philadelphia]. Barrack-master for
the French Army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwrit-
ing of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress
Apr. 26. Request granted. A. VI, pt. I, 71
- 1781 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
APR. 21 [New Windsor]. Exchange of Capt. James Wil-
ling. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. An-
swered May 1.* 96, 196

- 1781
APR. 21 **Halsted, Matthias.** Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To Abraham Clark, Philadelphia. Charges against John Adam. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress Apr. 27 and transmitted to the Commander in chief, May 1. 96, 236
- 1781
APR. 21 [**Marion, Francis.**] [Near Camden, South Carolina.] To [Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene, before Camden]. Reports of minor operations. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 23. 96, 213
- 1781
APR. 22 **Greene, Nathanael.** Camden [South Carolina]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. The situation in South Carolina; supplies, weakness of army, strength of enemy. Contemporary copy. 7 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 23. 96, 209
- 1781
APR. 23 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Exchange of [Lt.] Gen. [John] Burgoyne. Letter-book copy. C. C. 15, 276
- 1781
APR. 23 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Removal of cattle and stores from between Delaware and Chesapeake Bays. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 26. 96, 203
- 1781
APR. 23 **Fort Watson** (South Carolina). Capitulation. Terms agreed between Capt. Patrick Carns and Lt. James McKay. List of surrendered officers with number of men. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Charles Morse. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 23. 96, 215
- 1781
APR. 23 **Jefferson, Thomas.** [Richmond.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Inability of Virginia to support the Convention troops. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 25. 96, 287
- 1781
APR. 23 **Knox, H[enry].** New Windsor. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Discontinuance of post at Fishkill; objections to such proceeding; dismissal of John Ruddock. L. S. 5 pp. In handwriting of Samuel Shaw. Noted by Tilghman: "Copy of

above (except the paragraph relating to the dismissal of Mr. Ruddock) transmitted to Board of War the 26th of April, 1781." 47, 126

- 1781 **Marion**, Francis. Fort Watson. [South Carolina]. To
APR. 23 [Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene, near Camden]. Report of reduction of Fort Watson. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 23. 96, 217
- 1781 **Gates**, Horatio. Philadelphia. To [the President of Con-
APR. 24 gress, Philadelphia]. Injury to his character; court of inquiry. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress Apr. 25. Ordered to be transmitted to the Commander in chief. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 26. 96, 201.
- 1781 **Hay**, Udney. [Philadelphia.] To the Board of War
APR. 24 [Philadelphia]. Suggestion of exchange of salt for shad. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Apr. 25. 96, 197
- 1781 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the President
APR. 25 of Congress [Philadelphia]. Intended attack on Fort Pitt by British and Indians. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 30. A. VI, pt. I, 73
- 1781 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington
APR. 25 [New Windsor]. Proposition of Udney Hay. A. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. 96, 197
- 1781 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [the Board of
APR. 26 War, Philadelphia]. Discontinuance of military store post at Fishkill. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 75
- 1781 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To
APR. 26 [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting sundry papers and resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered May 8.* 96, 199
- 1781 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Barrack-master to French
APR. 26 Army; pay of captain-lieutenants of artillery and lieutenants and sergeants of infantry. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 29. Published in Genl. Orders, May 5. 96, 224

- 1781**
APR. 26 **Williams, O[tho] H[olland].** Camp before Camden. South Carolina. Returns of killed, wounded and missing of infantry, cavalry and artillery after battle of Hobkirk's Hill. Tabular statements. Contemporary copies. 2 pp. In handwriting of Charles Morse. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1781, May 23. **96, 218**
- 1781**
APR. 27 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Depreciated pay of Col. [Loammi] Baldwin's regiment. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 1. **96, 238**
- 1781**
APR. 27 **Board of War.** Proceedings. Extra rations to be drawn by officers. A. D. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Apr. 28. **96, 221**
- 1781**
APR. 27 **Greene, Nathanael.** Saunders Creek [South Carolina]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Report of the battle of Hobkirk's Hill. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1781, May 23. **96, 205**
- 1781**
APR. 28 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting act of the Board of War. A. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. **96, 220**
- 1781**
APR. 28 **Hay, Udney.** Philadelphia. To Congress. Memorial of his services and treatment; prayer for relief. D. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Apr. 30. Referred to: Ward, Bland and Varnum. May 10 referred to the Commander in chief to appoint board of inquiry. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 20. **96, 272**
- 1781**
APR. 29 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered May 8.* **96, 222**
- 1781**
APR. 30 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, New Windsor. Scarcity of supplies; stores for Western department; lead and artillery for the Southern army; Marquis de Lafayette's purchases in Baltimore; shoes; Clothier-General's department; Lt. Col. [Edward] Carrington's commission. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered May 8.* **96, 226**

- 1781**
APR. 30 **Board of War.** Return of military stores sent to Western Department. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Apr. 30. **96, 227**
- 1781**
APR. 30 **Clinton, James.** Albany. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Failure of provision supplies; desertions; Canadian families. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, May 8.
C. C. 152, 10, 105
- [1781]
[APR.] **Pittsburg, Inhabitants.** To the President and Council of Pennsylvania. Petition to remove Col. [Daniel] Brodhead from command at Fort Pitt; charges of usurping the civil power. Contemporary copy of petition signed by twenty-six names. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 2. **96, 307**
- [1781]
[APR.] **Pittsburg, Inhabitants.** To the President and Council of Pennsylvania. Petition and remonstrance reciting charges against and praying for removal of Col. [Daniel] Brodhead and David Duncan. Contemporary copy of D. S. of 420 signatures. 6 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 2. **96, 304 and 310**
- 1781**
APR. — **Tait, David.** Pittsburg. Affidavit of conduct of Asst. Deputy Quartermaster David Duncan at Fort Pitt. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1781, June 2. **96, 309**
- 1781**
MAY 1 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Col. [Daniel] Brodhead's conduct at Fort Pitt; application of Massachusetts money to purchase provisions; impress; expense at West Point. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, May 7. Referred to Board of War. Acted upon. **A. VI, pt. I, 79**
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 241, note.
- 1781**
MAY 1 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Capt. [James] Willing, of the Navy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. VI, pt. I, 83**

- 1781
MAY 1 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Conduct of John Adam; transmitting resolve. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered May 11.*
96, 234
- 1781
MAY 1 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, New Windsor]. Number of field officers in artillery and cavalry regiments. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered May 8.* 96, 233
- 1781
MAY 2 **Continental Congress**, Committee. Report on transporting tobacco to Charleston for benefit of American prisoners. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 2. 96, 242
Committee: Mathews, Atlee and Walton.
- 1781
MAY 2 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Sending tobacco to Charleston for use of American prisoners. L. S. of William Grayson. 2 pp. Answered May 16.* 96, 248
- 1781
MAY 2 **Mathews**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, New Windsor]. News from Europe; Spain, Holland, Russia and Germany; prisoners in the south. A. L. S. 2 pp. 48, 337
- 1781
MAY 2 **Sullivan**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Aid from France; diversion against Canada; suggestion of objects of campaign. A. L. S. 3 pp. Answered May 29.
48, 333
- 1781
MAY 3 **Lafayette**, [Marquis de]. Pamunky River [Virginia]. To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [near Camden]. Situation in Virginia; manœuvres of the two forces. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 13.
96, 253
- 1781
MAY 3-8 **Anonymous**. [Martinique.] West Indies. To ———? Arrival of French fleet; encounter with British; expedition against St. Lucia etc. Contemporary extract. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 3. 96, 315
- 1781
MAY 4 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Appointment of Thomas Hutchins, Geographer for Southern Army. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Published in Genl. Orders, May 30. Enclosed in Secretary of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 10. 96, 249

- 1781
MAY 4 **Clinton, James.** Albany. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Lack of provisions; intentions of enemy. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, May 8. **C. C. 152, 10, 103**
- 1781
MAY 6 **Heath, W[illiam].** West Point. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Failure of supplies; dispersion of troops. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, May 8. **C. C. 152, 10, 101**
- 1781
MAY 7 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] Proceedings. Maintenance of post at Fishkill. A. D. S. of Nathan Jones. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 8. **96, 244**
- 1781
MAY 8 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. The Gates court of inquiry; lack of beef and flour; supplies for the French Army. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, May 14. Referred to Sullivan, Varnum and Montgomery. May 15, referred to Witherspoon, Bland and Carroll. May 18, referred to Sullivan, Varnum and Atlee. Reported and acted on May 21. **A. VI, pt. 1, 85**
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 240.
- 1781
MAY 8 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Clothing and supplies to the southward; promotions. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. VI, pt. I, 89**
- 1781
MAY 8 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Chaplains, retained and supernumerary; extra allowance to commander at West Point; remounting and equipping Sheldon's dragoons. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. First two resolves published in Genl. Orders, May 30. Enclosed in Secretary of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 10. **96, 246**
- 1781
MAY 8 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Continuance of the post at Fishkill. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. **96, 243**
- 1781
MAY 8 **Lafayette, [Marquis de.]** Richmond. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. News from [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene and the Virginia situation. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 13. **96, 253**

- [1781] Continental Congress, Committee. [Philadelphia.] Report
[MAY 9] to Congress establishing rank and system of promotion in the army. Draft. 5 pp. Partly in handwriting of John Sullivan. Delivered May 9, read and part debated; passed May 25.
C. C. 152, 10, 57
This is the report on Washington's letter of Dec. 20, 1780. Committee: Sullivan, Varnum and Bland.
- 1781 [Dayton, Elias.] [Chatham, New Jersey.] To [George]
MAY 9 Washington [New Windsor]. Sailing of British fleet from New York. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, May 11. C. C. 169, 8, 118
- 1781 Fowler, A[lexander] and Others. Pittsburg. To the
MAY 9 President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Col. Daniel Brodhead's conduct. A. L. S. of Fowler, signed also by Edw. Ward, Robert Campbell, Tho. Smallman Devereux Smith and John Irwin. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 2. 96, 301
- 1781 Jefferson, Thomas. Richmond. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. The military situation in Virginia; British movements; skirmishes; need of reinforcements. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 13. 96, 252
- 1781 Continental Congress, Secretary. Philadelphia. To
MAY 10 [George Washington, New Windsor]. Case of Thomas Hutchins. L. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Answered May 29.* 96, 245
- 1781 Continental Congress. Order. Referring memorial of
MAY 10 Udry Hay to Commander in chief. D. S. of George Bond. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 10. 96, 269
- 1781 [Greene, Nathanael.] [Near Camden, South Carolina.] To
MAY 10 [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Enlistment of American prisoners in the British Army. Contemporary extract. 1 p. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 22. 97, 23
- 1781 Washington, George. New Windsor. To [the President
MAY 11 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Sailing of a British fleet. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David

- Humphreys and Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, May 17. A. VI, pt. I, 91
- 1781 W[ashington]n, G[eorge]. To [John] Sullivan [Philadelphia]. Necessity of a principle of promotion; [Lt.] Col. [Tench] Tilghman: appointment of Ministers of Departments. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. P. II, 371
MAY 11 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1891. 9, 244.
- 1781 Washington, George. New Windsor. To Robert Morris, Philadelphia. Minor matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman and Washington. A. VI, pt. I, 93
MAY 12
- 1781 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To B[rig]. Gen. [Anthony] Wayne [Philadelphia]. Ordering him to join Lafayette with all possible despatch. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 13. 96, 250
MAY 13
- 1781 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Delay in [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne's march. A. L. S. of William Grayson. 1 p. Answered May 29.* 96, 251
MAY 13
- 1781 Continental Congress, Resolve. Forwarding supplies to the army. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 20. 96, 271
MAY 14
- 1781 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Uniforms of North and South Carolina officers. A. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. Answered May 29.* 96, 256
MAY 14
- 1781 Amboy, John. Allentown [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Intelligence of British naval movements. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 17. 95, 262
MAY 14
- 1781 Hand, Edward. [New Windsor.] Return of killed, wounded and missing of detachment on Crotan River. Tabular statement. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, May 17. C. C. 152, 10, 113
MAY 14
- 1781 Continental Congress, Resolves. Arrangements and appointments in Medical corps of the Southern Department. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 20. 96, 266
MAY 15

- 1781
MAY 15 **Continental Congress**, Order. To the Board of Admiralty to deliver heavy cannon to the Commander in chief. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 20. 96, 267
- 1781
MAY 16 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Tobacco for Charleston. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 95
- 1781
MAY 16 **Jones**, Joseph. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Loss of opportunity in Virginia; British ravages; object of enemy. A. L. S. 3 pp. 49, 177
- 1781
MAY 16 **Riedesel**, [Frederich Adolph, Baron de]. Brooklyn. To Maj. [Peter] Van Alstine [Fort Slongo, Long Island] Approbation of conduct; a spy system. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson and George Bond. Enclosed in McKean to Washington, 1781, Oct. 15. 53, 10
- 1781
MAY 17 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Conference with Rochambeau; surprise and death of Col. [Christopher] Greene at Croton River. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, May 21. A. VI, pt. I, 97
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) X. Y. 1891. 9, 250.
- 1781
MAY 17 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Enclosing intelligence. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered May 27.* 96, 260
- 1781
MAY 17 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington New Windsor]. Increase of pay of deputy judge advocates. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered May 29.* 96, 259
- 1781
MAY 17 **Sullivan**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Report on promotions; delay in appointing a Secretary of War. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered May 29. 49, 189
- 1781
MAY 17 **Wood**, James. Frederick [Maryland]. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Convention troops; need of provisions and money; removal to Fort Frederick; officers. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 25. 96, 288

- 1781
MAY 19 **Hamilton, James.** Frederick [Maryland]. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Lt. Col. [John] Hill. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 4. 96, 320
- 1781
MAY 20 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Weathersfield, Connecticut]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1p. Answered May 27.* 96, 263
- 1781
MAY 21 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Maj. Gen. Horatio Gates and court of inquiry. A. D. S. of George Bond. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 49, 253
- 1781
MAY 21 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Explaining resolution of Oct. 5 [1780] removing Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates from command of southern army; orders to Gates. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1781, May 28. 96, 296
- 1781
MAY 21 **Lafayette, [Marquis de.]** [Richmond, Virginia] To [Charles,] Earl Cornwallis [Petersburg]. Transmitting papers. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 26. 97, 83
- 1781
MAY 22 **Continental Congress, Order.** Supply of army by contract. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Joseph Carleton. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 7. 96, 333
- 1781
MAY 22 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Funding of the public debt; recommended repeal of paper-money acts; Continental Treasurer's drafts on States; ration for northern and southern army. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 24. 96, 277
- 1781
MAY 22 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Weathersfield, Connecticut]. Capt. [Joshua?] Swan's claim to rank. A. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. Answered May 30.* 96, 274
- 1781
MAY 23 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Weathersfield, Connecticut]. Intelligence from the South. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered May 30.* 96, 207

- 1781**
MAY 23 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Ordering removal of Convention troops from Virginia. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 28. **96, 295**
D. S., of same of George Bond. 1 p. 96, 286, Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 25.
- 1781**
MAY 23 **Blaine, Ephraim.** Philadelphia. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Ration for army. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 7. **96, 332**
- 1781**
MAY 24 **[Washington, George.] Weathersfield [Connecticut].** Circular letter to Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Cooperative measures with the French; state quotas of troops. Contemporary copy. 6 pp. In handwriting of Peregrine Fitzhugh. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Aug. 2.
C. C. 152, 10, 191
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 251.
- 1781**
MAY 24 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Weathersfield]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1p. Answered May 30.* **96, 274**
- 1781**
MAY 24 **Bayley, Jacob and Others.** On Connecticut River. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Petitioning for protection of the frontier and an expedition into Canada. A. D. S. of Bayley, signed by twelve others. 2 pp. Read in Congress, June 16. Referred to the Commander in chief. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1781, June 20. **97, 9**
- 1781**
MAY 25 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** System of promotion in line of army; brigadiers; certain appointments; aides-de-camp and others; hostages etc. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 28. Published in Genl. Orders, June 5. **96, 279**
- 1781**
MAY 25 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To Col. [James] Wood [Frederick?, Maryland]. Removal of Convention troops from Virginia to Rutland, Massachusetts. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 25. **96, 281**

- 1781 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To Col. [Ephraim] Blaine
MAY 25 [Philadelphia]. Supplies for Convention troops
on their march from Virginia to Massachusetts.
Contemporary copy by Richard Peters. 2 pp.
Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781,
May 25. 96, 283
- 1781 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia] To John Hancock [Boston].
MAY 25 Convention troops ordered to Rutland, Massa-
chusetts; supplies and guards. Contemporary
copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to
Washington, 1781, May 25. 96, 283
- 1781 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
MAY 25 [New Windsor]. Transmitting papers relative to
removal of Convention troops from Virginia to
Massachusetts; reasons for the removal; advice
desired. L. S. of William Grayson. 3 pp.
Answered June 6.* 96, 284
- 1781 **Lafayette,** [Marquis de.] [Richmond.] To [Charles.] Earl
MAY 25 Cornwallis [Petersburg]. Transmitting letter;
Mr. Maury. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed
in President of Congress to Washington 1781,
July 26. 97, 82
- 1781 **Continental Congress,** Order. Transmitting Maj. Gen.
MAY 26 [Nathanael] Greene's letter of Apr. 22 to the
states. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed
in President of Congress to Washington, 1781,
May 28. 96, 292
- 1781 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington,
MAY 26 New Windsor]. Transmitting letters. A. L. S.
of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered May 30.*
96, 289
- 1781 **Cornwallis,** [Charles, Earl] [Petersburg.] To Marquis de
MAY 26 Lafayette [Richmond?]. Passport for supplies
for Convention troops; exchange of prisoners
with [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. Con-
temporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of
Congress to Washington 1781, July 26. 97, 81
- 1781 **Washington,** George. New Windsor. To [the President
MAY 27. of Congress, Philadelphia]. Cooperative meas-
ures with the French against New York; enemy
on the Northern frontier. Draft. 6 pp. In
handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Referred to
Board of War, June 1. A. VI, pt. I, 99

- 1781 **Lafayette**, [Marquis de.] [Richmond.] To [Charles.] Earl
MAY 27. Cornwallis [Petersburg]. Exchange negotiations.
Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Presi-
dent of Congress to Washington 1781, July 26. 97, 80
- 1781 **Continental Congress**. President. Philadelphia. To
MAY 28. [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Trans-
mitting resolves; plan of army promotions. L. S.
of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered
June 6.* 96, 290
- 1781 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To
MAY 28. [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Removal
of Convention troops; possibility of exchange;
case of Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates. L. S. of
Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered June 6.*
96, 293
- 1781 **Jefferson**, Thomas. Charlottesville [Virginia]. To [the
MAY 28. President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Force of
British in Virginia; the military situation. Con-
temporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of
War to Washington, 1781, June 5. 96, 324
- 1781 **Sullivan**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington
MAY 28. [New Windsor]. The situation; aids from France;
European interest; adoption of plan of promo-
tions. A. L. S. 3 pp. 49, 300
- 1781 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the Secretary
MAY 29. of Congress [Philadelphia]. Pay of Geographer
to the army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of
Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 107
- 1781 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the Board of
MAY 29. War [Philadelphia]. Uniforms of Carolina
troops; salaries in Judge Advocate General's
department; tobacco for Charlestown; medical
sergeant for British prisoners. Draft. 2 pp.
In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
A. VI, pt. I, 105
- 1781 **Continental Congress**, Order. Transmitting papers re-
MAY 29. specting conduct of commanding officer at Pitts-
burg to the Commander in chief. D. S. of Charles
Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Con-
gress to Washington, 1781, June 2. 96, 303
- 1781 **Morris**, Robert. Philadelphia. To [George Washington,
MAY 29. New Windsor]. Appointment as Superin-
tendent of Finance; difficulties and reliances.
A. L. S. 3 pp. 49, 309

- 1781 **Morris, Robert.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington
MAY 29 [New Windsor]. Measures to supply bread to
army; reports respecting provisions; inspection
of rations. A. L. S. 3 pp. 49, 311
- 1781 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [the President
MAY 30 of Congress, Philadelphia]. [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene's perseverance; movements of
enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench
Tilghman. Read in Congress, June 12. Note
by David Humphreys: "Duplicate The Original
was intercepted by the Enemy."
A. VI, pt. I, 109
- 1781 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the Board of
MAY 30 War [Philadelphia]. Minor matters. Draft.
1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Note
by Humphreys: "The Original was intercepted
in the last mail * * *" A. VI, pt. I, 111
- 1781 **Brodhead, Daniel.** Philadelphia. To [the President of
MAY 30 Congress, Philadelphia]. Weakness of garrison
at Fort Pitt; expected British advance; Indian
allies; lack of provisions and supplies. Contemporary
copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board War to
Washington, 1781, June 1. 96, 298
- 1781 **Lee, Thomas.** Annapolis. To Maryland delegates [in
MAY 30 Congress, Philadelphia]. Need of state in arms
and clothing. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed
in Board of War to Washington, 1781,
June 5. 96, 325
- 1781 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Raising of troops by Penn-
MAY 31 sylvania, Maryland and Delaware. D. S. of
Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President
of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 3. 2d
D. S. 49, 353. 96, 317
- 1781 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Recommending raising of
MAY 31 troops by Pennsylvania, Delaware and Maryland
for operations in Virginia. D. S. of Charles
Thomson. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington.
49, 353
- 1781 **Jones, Joseph.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington
MAY 31 [New Windsor]. Aid for the South; necessity of
exertion; selfishness of the North; suggestion of
movement to Virginia. A. L. S. 2 pp. 49, 342

and I should do injustice to the Officers of this Army, was I not to declare, that as far as my opportunities have gone (and I have conversed freely on this subject from the General to the Ensign) they seem equally well disposed to carry it into execution; but they can see no reason why the Contractor, should pocket the benefits which flow from their detrapes.

If this Officers could receive their pay or even their subsistence regularly, more especially if they could, as I am told is the custom with the British Service, have always a month of the latter in advance, it is possible they would renounce both Lands & Lin. Paper; But having none of the former, & with difficulty come at the latter, it is both inconvenient and mortifying to them to be tied up as they are when it does not appear that the public interest is advanced by it. — But admitting it is so in a small degree, we may view the thread of Economy till it breaks. — Wounds covered by detrapes,

are

Concluded

- 1781 Sullivan, John. [Philadelphia.] To [Congress, Philadelphia]. Proposing the invasion of Canada. D. S. [MAY] 4 pp. Enclosed in Sullivan to Washington, 1781, May 2. 48, 335
- 1781 Continental Congress, President. [Philadelphia.] Circular JUNE 1 to the States. European pressure for peace; exertions necessary. L. S. 3 pp. "For His Exy. Genl. Washington." Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 3. 96, 313
- 1781 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, JUNE 1 New Windsor]. Clothing and provisions for the Western Department; pardoning of deserters. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. Answered June 8.* 96, 297
- 1781 Plater, George and William Bruff. To Maryland delegates in Congress [Philadelphia]. Movements of JUNE 1 British in Virginia; reenforcements needed. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 5. 96, 323
- 1781 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To JUNE 2 [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Complaints of Pittsburg inhabitants against Col. [Daniel] Brodhead. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered June 7.* 96, 299
- 1781 Continental Congress, Resolve. Issuance of bill of credit. JUNE 2 D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 5. 96, 328
- 1781 Lafayette, [Marquis de] [Malvern Hill, Virginia]. To JUNE 2 [Charles, Earl] Cornwallis [Portsmouth]. Application for passport for tobacco to Charleston. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 26. 97, 79
- 1781 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To JUNE 3 [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Raising of troops by Pennsylvania, Maryland and Delaware; circular to states; Virginia and other intelligence. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered June 7.* 96, 311
- 1781 Washington, George. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. JUNE 4 His appointment as Superintendent of Finance. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. P. II, 383

- 1781
JUNE 4 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Superintendent of Finance to dispose of the specific supplies. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1781, July 5. 49, 372
- 1781
JUNE 4 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Letter of [Brig.] Gen. [James] Hamilton. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered June 21.* 96, 319
- 1781
JUNE 4 **Cornwallis**, [Charles, Earl]. [Portsmouth, Virginia.] To Marquis de Lafayette [Malvern Hill]. Tobacco for American prisoners at Charleston; correspondence. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 26. 97, 77
- 1781
JUNE 5 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington,] New Windsor. Arms for Southern states. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered June 21.* 96, 321
- 1781
JUNE 6 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [The President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of Convention troops; [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates's case: rules for promotions. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, June 12. A. VI, pt. I, 113
Printed. Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 271.
- 1781
JUNE 6 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Reasons for Convention prisoners being kept in Pennsylvania. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 115
- 1781
JUNE 6 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolves: intelligence from South Carolina. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. 96, 326
- 1781
JUNE 6 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting papers relating to complaints against Col. [Daniel] Brodhead. L. S. 1 p. 50, 6
- 1781
JUNE 6 **Boudinot**, Elias. Baskingridge [New Jersey]. To the Board of Treasury [Philadelphia]. Transmitting protested bills of British officers and papers relating thereto. Contemporary copy, attested by John Lavinius Clarkson. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of Treasury to Washington, 1781, Aug. 22. 92, 290

- 1781
JUNE 7 Washington, George. New Windsor. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. Complaints against Col. [Daniel] Brodhead; necessity of exertions by the States; few recruits and strength of the army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, June 12.
A. VI, pt. I, 125
- 1781
JUNE 7 Washington, George. New Windsor. To [the Maryland delegates to Congress, Philadelphia]. General matters; equipment of troops, interruption of mail etc. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
A. VI, pt. I, 127
Delegates, Daniel of St Thomas Jenifer and Charles Carroll.
- 1781
JUNE 7 Washington, George. New Windsor. To John Mathews [Philadelphia]. Condition of affairs; prospects; prisoners and Convention troops. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp.
P. II, 387
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 273.
- 1781
JUNE 7 W[ashington], G[eorge]. New Windsor. To [Arthur] Lee [Philadelphia]. Information respecting peace. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. P. II, 389
- 1781
JUNE 7 Washington, George. New Windsor. To Joseph Jones [Philadelphia]. Delay in writing; ability to aid the South. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp.
P. II, 391
- 1781
JUNE 7 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Establishment and estimate of ration; contracts for supplying the army. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 7. 96, 329
- 1781
JUNE 7 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Supplying army by contract. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered June 21.* 96, 331
- [1781]
[JUNE 7?] Board of War. Estimate of number and cost of ration for Northern and Southern armies from July 1, 1781 to Jan. 1, 1782. Tabular statements. A. D. of Nathan Jones. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 7. 96, 334
- 1781
JUNE 7 Greene, William. Providence [Rhode Island]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Asking for assistance. Contemporary extract. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 8. 97, 50

- 1781 **Hand, Edward.** New Windsor. Return of recruits from the several states from Jan. 1 to June 1. Tabular statement. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, June 7. C. C. 152, 10, 137
- 1781 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Supplies for troops on the Western frontier; Col. [George Rogers] Clark's proposed expedition against Detroit. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 119
- 1781 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Promotions in the artillery. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 123
- 1781 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Depreciation of pay in Hospital and Medical department. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 15. Published in Genl. Orders, June 21. 97, 4
- 1781 **Sullivan, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. The intercepted letter; attack on New York; British in the Chesapeake. A. L. S. 2 pp. 50, 38
- 1781 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Halting Convention prisoners in Pennsylvania; depreciation of pay of Armand's legion; cavalry for Southern army to be raised by Pennsylvania and Maryland. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 15. 97, 2
- 1781 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Col. [Isaac] Nicola's battalion to garrison West Point. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 15. 96, 337
- 1781 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Settlement by States of depreciated pay of Hospital and Medical corps officers. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 15. 97, 1
- 1781 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Exchange of Lt. Gen. [John] Burgoyne for Henry Laurens. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Aug. 23. 97, 132

- 1781 [Washington, George.] New Windsor. Circular letter
JUNE 15 to Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts and
New Hampshire. Additional men needed. Con-
temporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Pere-
grine Fitzhugh. Enclosed in Washington to the
President of Congress, 1781, Aug. 2.
C. C. 152, 10, 199
- 1781 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
JUNE 15 [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Trans-
mitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington.
2 pp. Answered June 21.* 96, 335
- 1781 Morris, Robert. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington
JUNE 15 [New Windsor]. Effect of Pennsylvania Tender
and Penal laws on credit; State taxation; general
ideas respecting office of Superintendent of Fi-
nance. A. L. S. 4 pp. 50, 82
- 1781 Washington, George. New Windsor. To the President
JUNE 16 of Congress [Philadelphia]. Charges against
Col. [Daniel] Brodhead: intelligence from the
South. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan
Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress June 25.
A. VI, pt. I, 129
- 1781 Continental Congress, Resolve. Furloughs and discharges.
JUNE 16 D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in
President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June
21. 97, 18
- 1781 Hazard, Ebenezer. Philadelphia. To the President of
JUNE 16 Congress [Philadelphia]. Case of one, Vernon,
British Commissary of Prisoners at Elizabeth-
town. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in
Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 17.
97, 6
- 1781 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
JUNE 17 [New Windsor]. British Commissary of Pris-
oners at Elizabethtown. L. S. of Richard Peters.
1 p. Answered June 28.* 97, 5
- 1781 Continental Congress, Resolves. Regulations of the
JUNE 18 Clothier-General's department. D. S. of Charles
Thomson. 7 pp. Enclosed in President of
Congress to Washington, 1781, June 21. 97, 14
- 1781 Board of War. Proceedings. Plan for filling vacancies in
JUNE 19 Hospital Department. Contemporary copy. 1 p.
Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781,
July 17. 97, 71

- 1781 Bland, Theodorick. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Tarleton's raid on Charlottesville and other reports of British in Virginia. A. L. S. 2 pp. 50, 104
JUNE 19
- 1781 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Petition of [Brig.] Gen. [Jacob] Bailey and others; exchange of Henry Laurens. A. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered June 28.* 97, 7
JUNE 20
- 1781 Continental Congress, Resolve. Resignation of Charles Pettit and abolition of office of Asst. quartermaster general. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 21. 96, 13
JUNE 20
- 1781 Jones, Joseph. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Impracticability of aiding Virginia; British horse in that State; raid at Charlottesville; need of cavalry; Baron Steuben and the command in Virginia. A. L. S. 4 pp. 50, 115
JUNE 20
- 1781 Lafayette, [Marquis de]. [Malvern Hill, Virginia.] To [Charles, Earl Cornwallis, Portsmouth]. Exchange negotiations; tobacco for American prisoners and British bills of exchange. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 26. 97, 75
JUNE 20
- 1781 Schuyler, Ph[ilip] John. Poughkeepsie [New York]. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Building batteaux on personal credit. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, June 28. C. C. 152, 10, 155
JUNE 20
- 1781 Washington, George. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. March of French troops to the North River. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, June 25. A. VI, pt. I, 131
JUNE 21
- 1781 Washington, George. New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Estimate of rations; supplies of beef and flour; vinegar and salt; weight of beef; new contracts and salt provision; maga-

zines in the southward; clothing. Draft. 9 pp.
In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.

A. VI, pt. I, 133

- 1781**
JUNE 21 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. 1 p. Answered June 28.* 96, 11
- 1781**
JUNE 21 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Establishment of ration; alterations of same. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 26. 97, 29
- 1781**
JUNE 21 **Bache**, Richard. [Philadelphia.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Escort for mail-riders between Pompton and New Windsor. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 22. 97, 22
- 1781**
JUNE 21 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington [New Windsor]. Furnishing flour to army. L. S. 1 p. Answered June 28.* 50, 124
- 1781**
JUNE 22 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, New Windsor. Enlistment of prisoners in British army; lack of money in forwarding supplies; clothing, lead; Convention troops; escort for post-riders. L. S. of William Grayson. 2 pp. Answered June 28.* 97, 20
- 1781**
JUNE 24 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Requisition on Pennsylvania for a corps of riflemen. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, July 2. A. VI, pt. I, 143
- 1781**
JUNE 25 **Pennsylvania**, Delegates in Congress. Motion respecting [Capt. Bartholomew] von Heer's corps. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington. 1781, June 26. 97, 25
- 1781**
JUNE 25 **Whitwell**, S[amuel] and S[amuel] **Adams**. Boston. Certificate of Lt. [Abijah] Hammond's health. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Peters, Richard, to Washington, 1781, Aug. 13. 97, 131
- 1781**
JUNE 26 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Peekskill]. Incorporation of [Capt. Bartholomew] von Heer's corps into the Pennsylvania line. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered July 9.* 97, 24

- 1781 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, Peekskill]. Ration report; transportation of clothing to south; Convention troops in Pennsylvania. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered July 9.* 97, 26
JUNE 26
- 1781 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Contracts for supplies for Army; salt. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 26. 97, 27
JUNE 26
- [1781] Board of War. Estimates of the component parts of a ration. Four variations. 2 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Carleton. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 26. 97, 28
[JUNE 26]
- 1781 Knox, H[enry]. New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Collection and transportation of artillery stores. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 16. 97, 61
JUNE 27
- 1781 Washington, George. Peekskill [New York]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Burgoyne; Canadian expedition; clothing supply; Maj. Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler's boats. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. I, 145
JUNE 28
- 1781 Washington, George. Peekskill. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Conduct of British Commissary of Prisoners; transportation of stores from the southward; post-riders. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 147
JUNE 28
- 1781 Washington, George. Peekskill. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. New issue of paper money; lack of flour and source of supply. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 151
JUNE 28
- 1781 Cornwallis, [Charles, Earl.] [Portsmouth, Virginia.] To Marquis de Lafayette [Malvern Hill]. Tobacco for prisoners at Charleston; exchange negotiations, etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 26. 97, 76
JUNE 28
- 1781 Hammond, A[bijah]. Boston. To James Lovell, [Philadelphia.] Leave of absence. A. L. S. 1 p. July 18, referred to Board of War. Aug. 13,
JUNE 29

- referred to Commander-in chief. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Aug. 18. 97, 123
- 1781** **Hammond**, A[bijah]. Boston. To Congress. Petition for
JUNE 29 leave of absence. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Aug. 18. 97, 125
- 1781** **Kohler**, John August Leonard, and John Christian Timo-
JUNE 29 theus **Tegel**. Lancaster [Pennsylvania]. To Col. [James] Wood, Lancaster. Petition for parole. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 5. 97, 41
- 1781** **Pennsylvania**. Artillery. Captains and subalterns. Phil-
JUNE 29 adelphia. To Congress. Memorial respecting promotions. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 3. 97, 34
- 1781** **West**, Jeremiah. Peekskill. Certificate of Capt. David
JUNE 30 Parsons's fitness for the Invalid corps. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Peters, Richard, to Washington, 1781, Aug. 13. 97, 116
- 1781** **Wood**, James. Lancaster [Pennsylvania]. To the Board
JUNE 30 of War [Philadelphia]. Request of Hessian chaplains; reasons for granting same. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 5. 97, 41
- 1781** **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To
JULY 2 [George] Washington [en route to Valentine's Hill, New York]. Rumor of Pensacola prisoners being sent to New York. A. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered July 10.* 97, 30
- 1781** **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Table of the Commander-
JULY 2 in-chief. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 3. 97, 33
- 1781** **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Raising of rifle corps by
JULY 2 Pennsylvania; table of the Commander-in-chief. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 3. 97, 38

- 1781
JULY 2 **Bland, Theodorick.** Fairy Hill near Schuylkill Falls. To [George Washington, near Tarrytown, New York]. Pennsylvania opposition to raising riflemen; news from the Carolinas; British in Virginia. A. L. S. 2 pp. 50, 243
- 1781
[JULY 2] **Lewis, [Francis.]** [Philadelphia.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Pensacola prisoners sent to New York. A. L. S. in 3d person. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 2. 97, 31
- 1781
JULY 2 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington [near Tarrytown]. Contracts for rations; result of removal of embargo; abundance of flour and supplies; prices, etc.; principles of commerce; industry of the people; money and clothing. A. L. S. 4 pp. Answered July 13.* 50, 241
- 1781
JULY 2 **Sullivan, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [near Tarrytown]. Personal matters; Roger Sherman; court-martial penalties. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered July 9. 50, 235
- 1781
JULY 3 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Valentine's Hill, New York]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. 97, 35
- 1781
JULY 3 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Valentine's Hill]. Preparations of the Commissary General of Military Stores; table of the Commander-in-chief. L. S. of Ezekiel Cornell. 1 p. Answered July 9.* 97, 39
- 1781
JULY 3 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Valentine's Hill]. Promotions in Pennsylvania artillery. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered July 9.* 97, 32
- 1781
JULY 3 **Board of War.** Proceedings. Measures for supplying table of the Commander-in-chief. D. S. of Joseph Carleton. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 5. 97, 45
- 1781
JULY 3 **Jones, Joseph.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Valentine's Hill]. Moylan's dragoons for Virginia; spirit of the State. A. L. S. 2 pp. 50, 251
- 1781
JULY 5 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg, New York]. Letters from German chaplains. A. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. Answered July 9.* 97, 40

- 1781**
JULY 5 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Table supplies of the Commander-in-chief. A. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. Answered July 16.* **97, 44**
- 1781**
JULY 5 **Morris, Robert.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [near Dobbs Ferry, Phillipsburg]. Disposal of the specific supplies; failure of states to furnish said supplies; Pennsylvania's action; the contract system. L. S. 6 pp. Answered July 13.* **49, 373**
- 1781**
JULY 6 **Washington, George.** Near Dobbs Ferry. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Engagement at Kingsbridge, New York. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, July 10. **A. VI, pt. I, 153**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 295.
- 1781**
JULY 6 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Intelligence from the South. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered July 10.* **97, 43**
- 1781**
JULY 6 **Knox, H[enry].** New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Forwarding of artillery stores. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 16. **97, 60**
- 1781**
JULY 7 **Continental Congress.** Resolve. Call for militia for defense of Rhode Island. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 8. **97, 49**
- 1781**
JULY 8 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Transmitting papers; defense of Rhode Island. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered July 16.* **97, 47**
- 1781**
JULY 9 **Washington, George.** Near Dobbs Ferry. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Need of hard money to purchase supplies; [Capt. Bartholomew von] Heer's corps; resignations and promotions; release of chaplains. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. VI, pt. I, 157**
- 1781**
JULY 9 **Washington, George.** Near Dobbs Ferry. To [John] Sullivan [Philadelphia]. His services to army in Congress; general situation. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A. VI, pt. I, 161**

- 1781
JULY 10 **Washington, George.** Near Dobbs Ferry. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Need of riflemen; minor matters; news of fall of Pensacola. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, July 17. July 23 referred to Mathews, Sullivan and Madison.
A. VI, pt. I, 163
- 1781
JULY 10 **Washington, George.** Near Dobbs Ferry. To Robert Morris, Philadelphia. Purchase of flour. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
A. VI, pt. I, 165
- 1781
JULY 10 **Continental Congress, Secretary.** Philadelphia. To George Washington [Phillipsburg]. Resignation of Samuel Huntington and election of Thomas McKean as president of Congress. L. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Answered July 21.* 97, 52
- 1781
JULY 10 **Huntington, Samuel.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [near Dobbs Ferry]. Retirement from Presidency of Congress; the general situation. L. S. 1 p. Answered July 25.* 50, 327
- 1781
JULY 10 **Parsons, Samuel H[olden].** Near Dobb's Ferry. To Richard Peters, Philadelphia. Invalid officers in the Connecticut Line and filling of vacancies. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Peters, Richard to Washington, 1781, Aug. 13. 97, 113
- 1781
JULY 11 **Continental Congress.** Resolve. Title of Geographer to the United States of America. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 14. 97, 55
- 1781
JULY 12 **Continental Congress, Proceedings.** Election of Samuel Hodgdon, Commissary General of Military Stores. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 14. 97, 53
- 1781
JULY 13 **Washington, George.** Near Dobbs Ferry. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Supplies and magazines. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
A. VI, pt. I, 167
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 301.
- 1781
JULY 14 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Transmitting resolves; comment; crops and condition of the country. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 3 pp. Answered July 21.* 97, 57

- 1781 Board of War. Proceedings. Promotions and appointments in the Hospital Department. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Guillaume Aertsen, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 17. 97, 70
JULY 14
- [1781] Board of War. Resolves. Promotions and appointments in the Hospital Corps. A. D. of Guillaume Aertsen, jr. 1 p. Submitted to Congress. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 17. 97, 72
[JULY 14?]
- 1781 Board of War. Estimate of sundries wanting for use of Gen. Washington's table. Tabular statement. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 26. 97, 90
[JULY 14?]
- 1781 Blaine, Ephraim. Philadelphia. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Return of articles sent to headquarters for use of Gen. Washington. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 26. 97, 88
JULY 14
- 1781 Washington, George. Near Dobbs Ferry. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Receipt of letters; Rhode Island militia. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, July 23. A. VI, pt. I, 169
JULY 16
- 1781 Washington, George. Near Dobbs Ferry. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Choice of a steward. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 171
JULY 16
- 1781 Continental Congress, Resolve. Rations to officers on parole. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 17. 97, 62
JULY 16
- 1781 Continental Congress, Resolve. Repealing resolution respecting Brig. Gen. [Lachlan] McIntosh. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 28. 97, 66
JULY 16
- 1781 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Transportation of stores. D. S. of William Grayson. 1 p. Answered July 21.* 97, 59
JULY 16
- 1781 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 1 p. Answered July 21.* 97, 64
JULY 17

- 1781** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To George
 JULY 17 Washington [Phillipsburg]. Capture of British
 mail; extracts of letters as follows:
- FEB. 7 **Germain, [Lord George.]** Whitehall. To Sir
 Henry Clinton [New York]. British troops in
 Virginia; Vermont and Canada; reenforcements
 from England.
- MAR. 7 **Germain to Peace Commissioners [New York].**
 Peace measures.
Germain to Clinton. Revolt of the Pennsylvan-
 ia Line; Cornwallis in Virginia; loyalists and
 projected settlement at Penobscot; enlistment of
 American prisoners; delay in sailing of reen-
 forcements from England.
 Amount of Arnold's bribe. L. S. of Thomas
 McKean. 7 pp. Answered July 21.* 97, 95
 The Arnold paragraph is in McKean's handwriting.
- 1781** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
 JULY 17 [Phillipsburg]. Plans for promotion of officers in
 Hospital Department. A. L. S. of Joseph Carle-
 ton. 1 p. Answered Aug. 5.* 97, 69
- 1781** **Washington, George.** [Near Dobbs Ferry.] To the Presi-
 JULY 21 dent of Congress [Philadelphia]. His election to
 the Presidency: value of intelligence received.
 Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trum-
 bull, jr. Read in Congress, July 25.
 A. VI, pt. I, 181
- 1781** **Washington, George.** Near Dobbs Ferry. To the Board
 JULY 21 of War [Philadelphia]. Forwarding stores to
 camp. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jona-
 than Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. I, 183
- 1781** **Washington, George.** Near Dobbs Ferry. To Charles
 JULY 21 Thomson [Philadelphia]. Acknowledging receipt
 of information. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of
 Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. I, 185
- 1781** **Lafayette, [Marquis de.]** Malvern Hill [Virginia]. To
 JULY 21 the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Trans-
 mitting letters. Contemporary copy. 1 p. En-
 closed in President of Congress to Washington,
 1781, July 26. 97, 73
- 1781** **Lafayette, [Marquis de.]** To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene
 JULY 21 [High Hills of the Santee]. British manoevers in
 Virginia; prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p.
 Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington,
 1781, July 26. 97, 74

- 1781
JULY 23 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Near Dobbs Ferry]. Flour supply; disposal of the specific supplies; Pennsylvania's action; paper money; contract system of supplying army; ration and cost thereof; draft for hard money; visit to camp. A. L. S. 6 pp. Answered Aug. 2.* 51, 69
- 1781
JULY 25 **Washington, George.** Dobbs Ferry. To Samuel Huntington, Norwich [Connecticut]. His resignation from Congress; need of recruits. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 187
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston, 1835, 8, 114.
- 1781
JULY 26 **Continental Congress, President.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Transmitting papers; Cornwallis's probable intention. L. S. of Thos. McKean. 2 pp. Answered July 30.* 97, 84
- 1781
JULY 26 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Committee: Carroll, Bland and Varnum, to confer with the Commander in chief, Board of War and Superintendent of Finance on number and arrangement of army. A. D. of Carroll. 1 p. 51, 199
- 1781
JULY 26 **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Supplies for his table; steward; exchange of chaplains; forwarding of stores; lack of money. L. S. of Ezekiel Cornell. 2 pp. Answered Aug. 5.* 97, 86
- 1781
JULY 28 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Transmitting resolve; intelligence from [Lt.] Col. [John] Laurens. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 2 pp. Answered Aug. 13.* 97, 67
- 1781
JULY 29 **Sullivan, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Dobbs Ferry]. Recommending Capt. [Anthony] Selin. A. L. S. 1 p. 51, 119
- 1781
JULY 30 **Washington, George.** Dobbs Ferry. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Enemy in Virginia; reenforcements in New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Aug. 3. A. VI, pt. I, 189
- 1781
JULY 31 **Continental Congress.** Order. Leave of absence to member of Board of War to repair to Headquarters. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Aug. 3. 97, 92

- 1781
JULY 31 **Continental Congress.** Order. Member of Board of War and the Superintendant of Finance to confer with Commander-in-Chief on arrangement of army. D. S. of George Bond. 1 p. Enclosed in Peters, Richard, to Washington, 1781, Aug. 13. 97, 113
Peters was the member chosen.
- 1781
AUG. 1 **Hand, Edward.** Dobbs Ferry. Return of recruits from the several states from Jan. 1, to July 31. Tabular statement. D. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Aug. 2. C. C. 152, 10, 203
- 1781
AUG. 2 **Washington, George.** Dobbs Ferry. To [the President of Congress; Philadelphia]. Weak state of army; failure of states to furnish men; general condition. Draft. 7 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Aug. 6. Referred to Bland, Boudinot and Varnum. Reported Aug. 9, acted on Sep. 29. A. VI, pt. I, 191.
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 324.
- 1781
AUG. 2 **Washington, George.** Dobbs Ferry. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Supply of flour; sale of specific supplies; contemplated move against enemy in Virginia; shipping necessary for transportation. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 199
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 330.
- 1781
AUG. 2 **Washington, George.** Dobbs Ferry. Circular letter to Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Pressing need of recruits to carry on the campaign. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Peregrine Fitzhugh. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Aug. 2. C. C. 152, 10, 187.
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 329.
- 1781
AUG. 2 **Board of Treasury.** [Philadelphia.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Case of [Lt.] Philip Steubing [Strauben?]. A. L. S. of John Gibson. 1 p. Enclosed in Peters, Richard to Washington, 1781, Aug. 13. 97, 120
- 1781
AUG. 3 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. British embarkation in Virginia; committee on arrangement of army. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 4 pp. Answered Aug. 13.* 97, 94

- 1781
Aug. 3 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Condition of prisoners on the prison ships. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Aug. 7. 97, 99
- 1781
Aug. 3 **Board of War**. Order. Submitting various matters to the Commander-in-chief. A. D. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. Enclosed in Peters, Richard to Washington, 1781, Aug. 13. 97, 111
- 1781
Aug. 3 **Board of War**. Proceedings. Appointment of Richard Peters to confer with Commander-in-chief. A. D. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. Enclosed in Peters, Richard to Washington, 1781, Aug. 13. 97, 112
- 1781
Aug. 4 **Board of War**. Proceedings. Essay of plan for Hospital Department to be laid before the Commander-in-chief. A. D. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. Enclosed in Peters, Richard to Washington, 1781, Aug. 13. 97, 110
- [1781]
[Aug. 4] **Board of War**. Essay of plan for Hospital Department. Duties of officers; expense; contracts for supplies; deaths; medicines etc. A. D. of Nathan Jones. 2 pp. Enclosed in Peters, Richard to Washington, 1781, Aug. 13. 97, 117
- 1781
Aug. 5 **Washington**, George. Dobbs Ferry. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Plan for filling vacancies and making promotions in the Medical line. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 203
- 1781
Aug. 5 **Washington**, George. Dobbs Ferry. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Sale of salt beef to procure pork. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 205
- 1781
Aug. 6 **Jones**, Joseph. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Phillipsburg]. News from Europe: British in South Carolina; Vermont; British in the Chesapeake. A. L. S. 3 pp. 51, 180
- 1781
Aug. 7 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Treatment of American prisoners; retaliation; British movement toward Annapolis. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 3 pp. Answered Aug. 13 * 97, 101
- 1781
Aug. 7 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Abuse of commissions granted by Connecticut to suppress commerce with British. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp.

- Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington
1781, Aug. 9. 97, 102
- 1781 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Conference with
Aug. 7 Commander-in-chief. Philadelphia. To [George
Washington, Dobbs Ferry]. Resolve of Congress
submitted for consideration. A. L. S. of Daniel
Carroll. 51, 199
Committee: Carroll, Bland and Varnum.
- 1781 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Claim of Vermont to ad-
Aug. 7 mission into the Federation. A. D. S. of George
Bond. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress
to Washington, 1781, Aug. 23. 97, 127
- 1781 **Georgia**, Delegates to Congress. Philadelphia. To
Aug. 7 [George] Washington [Dobbs Ferry]. Exchange
of Col. [Samuel] Elbert; aspect of affairs in the
South. A. L. S. of Geo. Walton, signed also by
Richard Howley. 2 pp. Answered Aug. 13.*
51, 197
- 1781 **Washington**, George. Dobbs Ferry. To [the President
Aug. 8 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of Bur-
goyne and other prisoners. Draft. 3 pp. In
handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Con-
gress, Aug. 17. Referred to Boudinot, Varnum
and Sherman. Reported Aug. 20, acted on Aug.
21. A. VI, pt. I, 207
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 332.
- 1781 **Washington**, George. Dobbs Ferry. To [Robert Morris,
Aug. 9 Philadelphia]. Distress of troops at Wyoming
for supplies. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of
Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 211
- 1781 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To
Aug. 9 [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Transmit-
ting resolve; intelligence of British fleet from
Virginia. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 1 p. 97, 104
- 1781 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
Aug. 9 [Phillipsburg]. Appointment of John Loviday
as steward to the Commander-in-chief. A. L. S.
of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. 97, 107
- 1781 **McKean**, Thomas. Philadelphia. To [George] Washing-
Aug. 12 ton [Dobbs Ferry]. Spain's actions; aid from
France; prospects of peace; the Congress at
Vienna; Rodney's losses; preparations at Cadiz;
Cornwallis in Virginia and other intelligence.
L. S. 4 pp. 51, 244

- 1781**
Aug. 13 **Washington, George.** Dobbs Ferry. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Plans for next campaign; marine prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Aug. 16. **A.** VI, pt. I, 213
- 1781**
Aug. 13 **Washington, George.** Dobbs Ferry. To [the Georgia delegates to Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of Col. [Samuel] Elbert; Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene's abilities. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. I, 215
Delegates: Walton and Howley.
- 1781**
Aug. 13 **Continental Congress,** Committee of Conference with Commander-in-chief. [Dobbs Ferry.] To [George] Washington [Dobbs Ferry]. Necessity for economy in expenditures; decrease of army; queries as to extent of reduction; officers and noncommissioned officers, length of enlistments, servants, brevets etc. A. L. S. of Richard Peters, signed also by Robert Morris. 4 pp. **51, 258**
- 1781**
Aug. 13 **Continental Congress,** Order. Referring case of [Lt.] A[bijah] Hammond to Commander-in-chief. A. D. S. of George Bond. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **97, 121**
- 1781**
Aug. 13 **Peters, Richard.** [Phillipsburg.] To [George Washington, Phillipsburg]. [Brig.] Gen. [Samuel Holden] Parsons's letter respecting Invalid corps; pay of convalescent and retired officers; essay of plan for Hospital Department; Lt. [Philip] Strauben's pay. A. L. S. 2 pp. **97, 108**
- 1781**
Aug. 15 **Parsons, Samuel H[olden] and Others.** [Dobbs Ferry.] To [George Washington, Dobbs Ferry]. Col. [John] Durkee's retirement and consequent promotions. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in: Washington to the President of Congress 1781, Aug. 18. In handwriting of David Cobb. **A.** VI, pt. I, 225
- 1781**
Aug. 16 **Continental Army,** Board of General Officers. Dobbs Ferry. Opinion on rank of Udney Hay. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Aug. 18. **C. C.** 152, 10, 219

- | | | | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1781 | Washington, George. | Dobbs Ferry. | To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Provisions and boats for move of army south; need of money. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. | |
| | | | | A. VI, pt. I, 217 |
| 1781 | Washington, George. | [Dobbs Ferry.] | To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Memorial of the field officers of the Connecticut and Rhode Island Lines respecting promotions. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. | |
| Aug. 18 | | | | A. VI, pt. I, 225 |
| | | | Transcript, C. C. 169, 8, 171, is dated, Aug. 17. | |
| | | | For memorial see: Parsons, Samuel Holden and Others to Washington, 1781, Aug. 15. | |
| 1781 | Washington, George. | Dobbs Ferry. | To the President of Congress[Philadelphia]. Transmitting report on memorial of Col. Udny Hay. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Aug. 27. | |
| Aug. 18 | | | | A. VI, pt. I, 229 |
| 1781 | Continental Congress, | President. | Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 1 p. | 97, 139 |
| Aug. 18 | | | | |
| 1781 | Z[eisberger,] D[avid]. | "Topecking" [Ohio?] | To [Col. Daniel Brodhead, Fort Pitt]. Advance of Indians against the Western frontier. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Sep. 3. | 97, 144 |
| Aug. 18 | | | | |
| 1781 | Gibson, John and Others. | Fort Pitt. | To [Col. Daniel Brodhead, Fort Pitt]. Refusing to serve under his command. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Sep. 25. | 97, 172 |
| Aug. 19 | | | | |
| 1781 | Varnum, J[ames] M[itche]ll. | Philadelphia. | To [George] Washington [Kings Ferry]. Committee to reform the military establishment; permanent force; finance; British strength; proportion of American troops to population; ability of various states to raise men; over-supply of officers; composition of battalions; artillery; cavalry; general officers; possibilities for the Secretary-ship of War. A. L. S. 8 pp. Endorsed by Jonathan Trumbull, jr.: "Conference held upon it." | 48, 225 |
| Aug. 20 | | | | |

Dear General

Upon a visit to the little
ago I was informed by him you wanted
a number of live lambs and as there was
prospect of my being able to make a
moderate collection in my neighbourhood
I promised to make enquiry on my return
and address you upon the subject - This
letter is to comply with my promise to
my Father and to execute a pleasing
duty to you - If I had fortunately
been acquainted with your desire a fortnight
sooner it would have been in my
power to have purchased for you an hundred
live lambs at 10p each, this was done in
my absence by a Butcher from Baltimore
who I found upon the Island at my
return and who had purchased upwards
of an hundred and fifty - This draught
on the inhabitants has made my attempts
to accomplish your wishes not so success-
ful as I could wish - from 20 to 30 and

- 1781**
AUG. 21
Washington, George. Kings Ferry [New York]. To Robert Morris and Richard Peters [Philadelphia]. Opinion on proposed reduction of the army. Draft. 8 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VI, pt. I, 231
Morris and Peters were Commissioners appointed by Congress to confer with Commander in chief on arrangement and reduction of army.
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 347.
- 1781**
AUG. 21
Continental Congress, Resolve. Remonstrance to British Commander-in-chief on protest of bills drawn by British officers. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of Treasury to Washington, 1781, Aug. 22. 92, 289
- 1781**
AUG. 21
Continental Congress, Resolves. Exchange of prisoners: Lt. Gen. [John] Burgoyne; Cedar hostages; protested British bills of exchange. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Aug. 23. 97, 129
- 1781**
AUG. 21
Continental Congress, Resolve. Boundaries of Vermont. A. D. of Daniel Carroll. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Aug. 23. 97, 126
- 1781**
AUG. 21
Varnum, J[ames] M[itchell]. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Kings Ferry]. Reduction of officers; recalls to the service; promotions; corps of artillery and horse; changes. A. L. S. 3 pp. 48, 229
- 1781**
AUG. 21
Z[eisberger,] D[avid]. "Tuppaking." [Ohio?] To Col. [Daniel] Brodhead, Fort Pitt. Intelligence of Indian designs; [Col. George Rogers] Clark's expedition against Detroit. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Sep. 3. 97, 145
- 1781**
AUG. 22
Continental Congress, Resolve. Exchange of Lt. Gen. [John] Burgoyne for Henry Laurens. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Aug. 23. 97, 132
- 1781**
AUG. 22
Board of Treasury. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Kings Ferry]. Protest of bills drawn by British officers. L. S. of John Lavinius Clarkson. 2 pp. Endorsed by Jonathan Trumbull, jr.: "Letter written to Sir Guy Carleton—& Bills with protests transmitted." 92, 287

- 1781 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Kings Ferry]. The financial situation; exchange; Pennsylvania paper currency. L. S. 1 p. In cipher. 51, 302
Aug. 22
Translation in handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. 51, 299.
- 1781 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] Circular to the States. Specific supplies; information necessary. L. S. with auto. foot note transmitting the circular to Washington. 1 p. 51, 300
Aug. 22
- 1781 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [King's Ferry]. Transmitting resolves; Cornwallis at Yorktown; action [at Quinby's Bridge?] in South Carolina; British naval movements. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 2 pp. 97, 134
Aug. 23
- 1781 **Varnum, J[ames] M[itche]ll.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Kings Ferry]. Memorial of Rhode Island and Connecticut officers on promotion. A. L. S. 1 p. 48, 223
Aug. 23
- 1781 **Washington, George.** Kings Ferry. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Flour for French troops; the march south; boats in the Chesapeake and Delaware. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 239
Aug. 24
- 1781 **Brodhead, Daniel.** Fort Pitt. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Situation on Western frontier. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Sep. 3. 97, 143
Aug. 24
- 1781 **Washington, George.** Chatham [New Jersey]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Change of plan of campaign. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Aug. 28. A. VI, pt. I, 241
Aug. 27
- 1781 **Washington, George.** Chatham. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Boats and supplies for march of the army south; pay for troops. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 241
Aug. 27
- 1781 **Morris, Robert.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Brunswick]. Difficulty in obtaining craft for transportation of army down the Chesapeake; supplies and pay, etc. L. S. 2 pp. 52, 6
Aug. 28

- | | | |
|--------|--|--------------------|
| 1781 | Affleck, Edmund. New York. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Treatment of prisoners on the prison ships. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Sep. 4. | C. C. 152, 10, 233 |
| 1781 | Continental Congress, Resolve. Forwarding arms in Philadelphia to Southern Army. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Sep. 4. | 97, 138 |
| [1781] | [Morris, Robert.] [Philadelphia]. To [George Washington, Dobbs Ferry]. Questions respecting financial administration of the army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. | A. VI, pt. I, 223 |
| [1781] | Washington, George. [Dobbs Ferry.] To [Robert Morris, Philadelphia]. Answers to questions respecting financial administration of the army. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. | A. VI, pt. I, 219 |
| 1781 | Washington, George. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Referring exchange of French Engineer officers to Congress. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Sep. 3. Referred to Board of War. | A. VI, pt. I, 247 |
| 1781 | Sharpe, William. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Arms for North Carolina. A. L. S. 3 pp. | 52, 36 |
| 1781 | Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, Philadelphia. Intelligence from Western frontiers. A. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. | 97, 141 |
| 1781 | Washington, George. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. British treatment of marine prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, Sep. 4. Acted on. | A. VI, pt. I, 249 |
| 1781 | Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 1 p. | 97, 135 |

- 1781
SEP. 4 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 1 p. 97, 149
- 1781
SEP. 4 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Prisoners on prison ship in New York harbor. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Sep. 4. 97, 147
- 1781
SEP. 4 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Lt. Col. le Chev. Dubuys-son. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Sep. 7. 97, 153
- 1781
SEP. 4 **Gist**, M[ordecai]. Baltimore. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Arrival of French fleet in the Chesapeake; list of number and rates. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of William Stephens Smith. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Sep. 5.
C. C. 152, 10, 241
- 1781
SEP. 5 **Washington**, George. Chester [Pennsylvania]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Arrival of De Grasse in the Chesapeake; march of the army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Sep. 6.
A. VI, pt. I, 251
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. S, 153.
- 1781
SEP. 5 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Inquiry into conduct of Maj. Gen. Robert Howe in Georgia, Dec. 1778. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Sep. 7. 97, 151
- 1781
SEP. 5 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Approving conduct of Lt. Col. J[ohn] Laurens in Europe. D. S. of George Bond. 1 p. Enclosed in Duane to Washington, 1781, Sept. 9. 52, 110
- 1781
SEP. 6 **Washington**, George. Head of Elk [Pennsylvania]. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Urgent necessity of pay for the army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
A. VI, pt. I, 353
- 1781
SEP. 6 **Washington**, George. Christiana [Delaware]. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Expenses for pursuit of deserters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Cobb.
A. VI, pt. I, 255

- 1781
SEP. 6 **Morris**, Robert [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Head of Elk, Maryland]. Hard money for secret service; payment of troops. L. S. 1 p. 52, 77
- 1781
SEP. 6 **Morris**, Robert. Chester [Pennsylvania]. To [George] Washington [Head of Elk]. Payment of army; supineness of states. L. S. 1 p. 52, 83
- 1781
SEP. 6 **Morris**, R[obert]. Chester. To [George] Washington [Head of Elk]. Plea for deserter under sentence of death. A. L. S. 1 p. 52, 85
- 1781
SEP. 6 **Morris** Robert. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Head of Elk]. Transmitting letters; payment of troops; loan from Comte de Rochambeau. L. S. 1 p. 52, 86
- 1781
SEP. 6 [**Morris**, Robert.] [Philadelphia.] To Philip Audibert [Philadelphia]. Instructions for loan from Comte de Rochambeau and payment of army. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1781, Sep. 6. 52, 89
- 1781
SEP. 6 [**Morris**, Robert.] [Philadelphia.] To Comte de Rochambeau [Head of Elk]. Loan to the United States. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1781, Sep. 6. 52, 90
- 1781
SEP. 7 **Washington**, George. Head of Elk. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Transmitting paper relating to Hospital appointments. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
A. VI, pt. I, 257
- 1781
SEP. 7 **Washington**, George. Head of Elk. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Payment of troops; haste of movement. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. I, 259
- 1781
SEP. 7 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Head of Elk]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 1 p. 97, 161
- 1781
SEP. 9 **Duane**, James. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington. Mt Vernon]. Arrival of de Grasse; news from the North; changes of Marine and Treasury Boards; success of [Lt.] Col. [John] Laurens's mission. A. L. S. 3 pp. 52, 108
- 1781
SEP. 10 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Mt Vernon]. Pay of troops; scarcity of money etc. L. S. 1 p. 52, 114

- 1781** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Escort for mail between
SEP. 11 Morristown and Fishkill. Contemporary copy.
1 p. 53, 254

1781 **Washington, George.** Dumfries [Virginia]. To the Pres-
SEP. 12 ident of Congress [Philadelphia]. Progress of
march. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jona-
than Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Sep. 17.
A. VI, pt. I, 261

1781 **Brodhead, Daniel.** Fort Pitt. To the President of Con-
SEP. 12 gress [Philadelphia]. Charges against him; con-
ditions at Fort Pitt. Contemporary copy. 2 pp.
Enclosed in President of Congress to Washing-
ton, 1781, Sep. 25. 97, 170

1781 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-
SEP. 13 ton [en route to Williamsburg]. Non-payment
of a draft; bills for table expenses. L. S. 1 p.
52, 130

1781 **Washington, George.** Williamsburg [Virginia]. To the
SEP. 15 President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Defeat of
the British fleet off the Capes; lack of provisions
for army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of
Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Sep.
27. A. VI, pt. I, 263
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 359.

1781 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
SEP. 15 [George] Washington [Williamsburg]. Intelli-
gence of British fleets; expedition preparing at
New York; [Brig. Gen. Benedict] Arnold in Con-
necticut; militia etc. L. S. of Thomas McKean.
4 pp. Answered, Sep. 23.* 97, 176

1781 **Washington, George.** [Williamsburg.] To [Comte de
SEP. 17 Grasse, In the Chesapeake]. Queries and answers
as to cooperation with land forces at Yorktown.
D. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb.
Enclosed in Washington to the President of Con-
gress, 1781, Oct. 27. C. C. 152, 10, 319
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 364.

1781 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Murder of Col. [Isaac]
SEP. 18 Hayne; British barbarity toward prisoners;
American prisoners sent to England; retaliations
planned. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp.
Enclosed in President of Congress to Washing-
ton, 1781, Sep. 21. 97, 163

- 1781
SEP. 22 Continental Congress, Order. Appointment of hospital mates. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Sep. 25. Published in Genl. Orders. Oct. 5. 97, 167
- 1781
SEP. 20 Continental Congress, Resolves. Promotions in Hospital Department; certain appointments. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Sep. 25. Published in Genl. Orders Oct. 5. 97, 167
- 1781
SEP. 21 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Williamsburg, Virginia]. Transmitting resolves; the French and British fleets; Cornwallis; defense of Philadelphia; arrival of [Rear] Admiral [Thomas] Graves at Sandy Hook. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 4 pp. Answered Oct. 1.* 97, 165
- 1781
SEP. 21 Board of War. Philadelphia. To Captains and Commanders of the French frigates, Boston. Delivery of stores to the U. S. Clothier General. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Oct. 13. 97, 191
- 1781
SEP. 23 Washington, George. Williamsburg. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Interview with Comte de Grasse; arrival of troops etc. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Oct. 1. A. VI, pt. I, 265
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 163.
- 1781
SEP. 23. Washington, George. Williamsburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reenforcement of British fleet. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Marked "(private)"
A. VI, pt. I, 267
- 1781
SEP. 23. Washington, George. Williamsburg. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Strength of enemy's works; necessity of supply of ammunition. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
A. VI, pt. I, 269
- 1781
SEP. 24. Continental Congress, Resolve. Brig. Gen. [William] Irvine and the command at Fort Pitt. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Sep. 25. 97, 169

- 1781 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [Col.] John Moylan
SEP. 21. [Philadelphia]. Instructions for transporting
stores from Boston. Contemporary copy. 3 pp.
Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781,
Oct. 13. 97, 189
- 1781 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To the President of Con-
SEP. 25. gress [Philadelphia]. Salaries in the Clothier
General's Department. A. L. S. of Benjamin
Lincoln. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to
Washington, 1781, Dec. 3. 97, 227
- [1781] **Continental Congress,** President. [Philadelphia] To
[SEP. 26.] [George] Washington [Williamsburg]. Trans-
mitting resolves; troops in Philadelphia. L. S.
of Thomas McKean. 1 p. Answered Oct. 6.*
97, 173
- 1781 **McKean,** Thomas. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington
SEP. 26. [Williamsburg]. Brief account of political hap-
penings in Europe; France, Spain and Russia;
proposed congress at Vienna; French aids; sug-
gestions as to campaign; siege of New York etc.
L. S. 5 pp. Marked: "Private." 52, 213
- 1781 **Washington,** George. Williamsburg. To R[obert] Mor-
SEP. 27. ris [Philadelphia]. Need of rum. Draft. 2 pp.
In handwriting of David Humphreys.
A. VI, pt. I, 271
- 1781 **Washington,** George. Williamsburg. To the Board of
SEP. 28. War [Philadelphia]. Needs of the Hospital.
Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trum-
bull, jr. A. VI, pt. I, 273
- 1781 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Depreciation of pay of
SEP. 28. officers. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. En-
closed in President of Congress to Washington,
1781, Oct. 10. 97, 184
- 1781 **Washington,** George. Camp near Yorktown [Virginia].
OCT. 1. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. In-
vestiture of Yorktown. Draft. 2 pp. In hand-
writing of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Con-
gress, Oct. 12. A. VI, pt. I, 285
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 372.
- 1781 **Washington,** George. Before Yorktown. To Robert Mor-
OCT. 1. ris [Philadelphia]. Introducing Col. Charles
Harrison; pay for [Maj.] Gen. [Benjamin] Lin-
coln. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan
Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. I, 287

- 1781
Oct. 1 **Washington, George.** Before Yorktown. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Return of bill of exchange. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
A. VI, pt. I, 289
- 1781
Oct. 1 **Mathews, John.** Philadelphia. To George Washington [Before Yorktown]. Spain's demand for U. S. representative at Vienna Congress; necessity of vigorous exertion on part of America; Great Britain's attitude; effect of demonstration toward Charleston; Charles Fox's motion in Parliament. A. L. S. 5 pp. 52, 246
- 1781
Oct. 2 **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Capt. [Allan] McLane and the vacant majority in Armand's Corps. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Oct. 27.*
97, 177
- 1781
Oct. 2 **Varnum, J[ames] M[itche]ll.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Suggesting conquest of Bermuda; Secretary-ship of War. A. L. S. 3 pp. 51, 257
- 1781
Oct. 4 **Anonymous.** To ———? Intelligence of British movements at New York. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Oct. 13. 97, 179
- 1781
Oct. 6 **Washington, George.** Before Yorktown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Progress of the siege; Maj. Gen. Greene's victory [Eutaw Springs]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Oct. 16.
A. VI, pt. I, 291
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 380, note.
- 1781
Oct. 6 **Washington, George.** Before Yorktown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Dependence of America upon her own exertions; prospects of success of the siege. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 393
- 1781
Oct. 6 **Washington, George.** Before Yorktown. To James Lovell [Philadelphia]. Ciphers of the enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. I, 297

- 1781 **Lytle**, Archibald. Wilmington [North Carolina]. To
Oct. 6 Maj. Anderson Craig [Wilmington]. Seizure of
 effects and treatment received. A. L. S. En-
 closed in Board of War to Washington, 1782,
 Nov. 22. 98, 309
- 1781 **Heath**, W[illiam]. "Continental Village" [near Peekskill].
Oct. 7 To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. In-
 telligence of British at New York. Contempo-
 rary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Charles
 Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to
 Washington, 1781, Oct. 13. 97, 178
- 1781 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Exchange of Robert
Oct. 8 Starke and authorizing retaliation. D. S. of
 Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President
 of Congress to Washington, 1781, Oct. 10.
 97, 182
- 1781 **Heath**, W[illiam]. [Newburgh, New York.] To [the Presi-
Oct. 9 dent of Congress, Philadelphia] Reward for cap-
 tors of Fort Slongo [Smithtown, Long Island];
 letter of Baron Riedesel; relief of Cornwallis.
 Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of
 Charles Thomson. Enclosed in McKean to Wash-
 ington, 1781, Oct. 15. 53, 9
- 1781 **Lytle**, Archibald. Wilmington [North Carolina]. To Maj.
Oct. 9 Anderson Craig [Wilmington]. Parole. A. L. S.
 Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1782,
 Nov. 22. 98, 309
- 1781 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To
Oct. 10 [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Case
 of Robert Starke; depreciation of pay. L. S. of
 Thomas McKean. 2 pp. Answered Oct. 27.*
 97, 186
- 1781 **Washington**, George. Before Yorktown. To the Presi-
Oct. 12 dent of Congress [Philadelphia]. Progress of the
 siege; opening parallels and trenches etc. Draft.
 3 pp. In handwriting of Trench Tilghman.
 Read in Congress, Oct. 22.
- A. VI, pt. I, 299
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9,380.
- 1781 **Washington**, George. Before Yorktown. To James Lov-
Oct. 12 ell [Philadelphia] Acknowledging letters for
 Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. Draft. 1 p. In
 handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
 A. VI, pt. I, 303

- 1781
Oct. 12 **McKean**, Thomas. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Before Yorktown]. Arrival of British fleet at New York; intended attempt to relieve Cornwallis; capture of Clinton's despatches; Armand's Corps; arrival of clothing and money from France. A. L. S. 5 pp. 52, 333
- 1781
Oct. 13 **Continental Congress**, President Philadelphia. [Before Yorktown]. To [George] Washington Relief of Cornwallis. Letter-book copy. C. C. 16, 95
- 1781
Oct. 13 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Transportation of clothing and stores from Boston; artillery supplies. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. 97, 188
- 1781
Oct. 14 **Continental Congress**, President Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Intercepted British letters; intelligence disclosed; British force at New York. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 5 pp. Answered Oct. 27.* 97, 222
- 1781
Oct. 14 **Lovell**, James. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Cyphers used by British. A. L. S. 2 pp. 51, 314^r
- 1781
Oct. 14 **Yorktown**, Siege. Continental Army. Return of Killed and wounded since Sep. 28. Tabular statement. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27-29. C. C. 169, 8, 253
- 1781
Oct. 15 **Hamilton**, A[lexander]. Before Yorktown. To Marquis de Lafayette [Before Yorktown]. Report of capture of redoubt; special cases of valor; behavior of troops; losses etc. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 16. C. C. 152, 10, 281
- [1781]
[Oct. 15] **Yorktown**, Siege. French troops. Return of killed and wounded of French Army from beginning of siege. Addressed to Washington. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 16. C. C. 152, 10, 285
- 1781
Oct. 16 **Washington**, George. Before Yorktown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Progress of the siege; capture of two redoubts. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Oct. 25. Referred to Randolph, Boudinot, Varnum and Carroll. A. VI, pt. I, 305

- | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1781 | Lafayette, [Marquis de]. | To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Report of capture of redoubt. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 16. | C. C. 152, 10, 277 |
| [1781]
[Oct. 16] | [Rochambeau, Comte de] | [Before Yorktown]. To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Report of capture of redoubts; casualties. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 16. | C. C. 152, 10, 273 |
| 1781
Oct. 17 | Morris, Robert. | [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Rum for army; bills and minor matters; lukewarmness of states. L. S. 2 pp. | 52, 331 |
| 1781
Oct. 17 | Cornwallis, [Charles, Earl] | Yorktown. To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Cessation of hostilities to arrange for surrender. | |
| | | Washington to Cornwallis. Willingness to grant terms. | |
| | | Cornwallis to Washington. Basis of conditions. | |
| Oct. 18 | | Washington to Cornwallis. Terms that will be granted. | |
| | | Cornwallis to Washington. Agreement to treat. Contemporary copies. 7 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 19. | C. C. 152, 10, 297 |
| | | Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 530. | |
| 1781
Oct. 18 | McKean, Thomas. | Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Intelligence of British; resignation from Congress. L. S. 2 pp. | 53, 7 |
| 1781
Oct. 19 | Washington, George. | Before Yorktown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Announcing the surrender of Cornwallis; harmony among the allied troops. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress. Oct. 24. Referred to Randolph, Boudinot, Varnum and Carroll. Reported and acted on Oct. 29. | A. VI, pt. I, 309 |
| | | Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 386. | |

- 1781
Oct. 19 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia] To [George Washington, Yorktown]. Secret agent in New York; British fleet signals; blankets and hospital supplies. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Oct. 27.* 97, 209
- 1781
Oct. 19 **Knox, H[enry].** [Yorktown.] Return [to George Washington, Yorktown]. of ordnance and military stores taken at York and Gloucester. D. S. 6 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27. C. C. 152, 10, 339
- 1781
Oct. 19 **Yorktown, Surrender.** Articles settled between Washington, Rochambeau, De Grasse and Cornwallis and Symonds. Contemporary copy. 9 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 19. C. C. 152, 10, 299
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 532.
- 1781
Oct. 19 **Yorktown, Surrender.** British naval force. Return of vessels surrendered. 2 pp. (In French). Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27-29. C. C. 152, 10, 353
- 1781
Oct. 20 **Washington, George.** [Before Yorktown.] To Comte de Grasse [In the Chesapeake]. Propositions for operations against Charleston or Wilmington.
[Grasse, Comte de.] To Washington. Agreeing to Wilmington plan. Contemporary copies. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Transmitted to Congress. C. C. 152, 10, 323
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 389.
- 1781
Oct. 21 **Jones, Thomas.** Yorktown. Return to George Washington, [Yorktown.] of provisions and stores surrendered at York and Gloucester. Tabular statement. D. S. 1 p. Signed also by Jacob Weed and Adam Dolmage. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27-29. C. C. 152, 10, 357
- 1781
Oct. 22 **Washington, George.** Near Yorktown. To [Benjamin] Franklin [Passy]. Transmitting accounts of surrender at Yorktown and victory of Eutaw Springs. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27-29. C. C. 152, 10, 329
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 188.

- 1781
Oct. 24 **Anspach, Peter.** Yorktown. Receipt to British paymaster for cash surrendered at Yorktown. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Note by Jonathan Trumbull, jr. that the British military chest was turned over to the Quartermaster General. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1781, Oct. 27-29. **C. C. 152, 10, 351**
- 1781
Oct. 24 **Duportail, [Louis Le Bègue].** Before Yorktown. To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Application for furlough; claim to advancement. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 31. **C. C. 152, 10, 369**
- 1781
Oct. 26 **Grasse, Comte de.** [In the Chesapeake.] To [Marquis de Lafayette, near Yorktown]. Convoy and transportation of troops to Wilmington. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27-29. **C. C. 152, 10, 327.**
- 1781
Oct. 26 **Continental Congress,** Proclamation establishing a day of Thanksgiving and Prayer. D. S. of Thomas McKean, attested by Charles Thomson. 3 pp. In handwriting of Charles Morse. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Oct. 31. **97, 194**
- 1781
Oct. 27 **Washington, George.** Near Yorktown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Transmitting extract of letter from Maj. Gen. [William] Heath. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Referred, Nov. 5, to delegates from Georgia. Reported Nov. 7. "part passed 7. rem^r postron^d.—22" **A. VI, pt. I, 321**
- 1781
Oct. 27 **Washington, George.** Near Yorktown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Clothing and ordnance stores. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A. VI, pt. I, 323**
- 1781
Oct. 27 **Washington, George.** [Near Yorktown]. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Education of his sons; rum for the army etc. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A. VI, pt. I, 327**
- 1781
Oct. 27-29 **Washington, George.** [Near Yorktown.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Returns of the surrender; future operations. L. S. 5 pp. In

handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Nov. 3. Referred to Randolph, Boudinot, Varnum and Carroll.

C. C. 152, 10, 309

Draft. 5 pp. A. VI, pt. I, 315, is dated Oct. 26.

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 393.

1781

OCT. 27

Amerman, D—. Near Yorktown. Invoice [sent to George Washington, Yorktown,] of clothing surrendered by British. Tabular statement. D. S. 1 p. Endorsed by Jonathan Trumbull, jr. as having been in a cartel ship that had violated rights of a flag and so adjudged forfeited. Above return stated as inaccurate but best obtainable. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27–29.

C. C. 152, 10, 361

1781

OCT. 27

Amerman, D—. Near Yorktown. Invoice [sent to George Washington, Yorktown,] of clothing received from British. A. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27–29.

C. C. 152, 10, 343

1781

OCT. 27

Durie, Thomas. Near Yorktown. Return [to George Washington, Yorktown] of British troops surrendered. Tabular statement. A. D. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27–29.

C. C. 152, 10, 331

[1781]

[OCT. 27]

Pickering, Timothy [jr.] [Near Yorktown.] Return [to George Washington, Yorktown] of wagons, horses and quartermaster's stores taken at York and Gloucester. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27–29.

C. C. 152, 10, 347

1781

OCT. 28

Amerman, D—. Near Yorktown. Return [to George Washington, Yorktown] of British clothing surrendered Oct. 19. Tabular statement. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27–29.

C. C. 152, 10, 343

1781

OCT. 29

Continental Congress, Resolves. Thanks of Congress to Washington, Rochambeau and others on surrender of Yorktown. D. S. of Chas. Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Oct. 31.

97, 192

1781

OCT. 29

Continental Congress, Resolves. Thanks of Congress to Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene and others on occasion of battle of Eutaw Springs. D. S. of Charles

- Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Oct. 31. 97, 196
- 1781 Frey, [Charles,] Baronde. [Before Yorktown.] To George Washington [Before Yorktown]. Application for command or a furlough. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 31. C. C. 152, 10, 379
Oct. 29
- 1781 Duportail, [Louis Le Bègue]. Before Yorktown. To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Recommending [Major Jean Baptiste] Gouvion and [Capt. Bichet de] Rochefontaine. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 31. C. C. 152, 10, 373
Oct. 29
- 1781 Greene, Nathanael. Hills of Santee [South Carolina]. To [George] Washington [near Yorktown]. Recommending Col. [Otho Holland] Williams for promotion. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Dec. 4. C. C. 152, 10, 409
Oct. 20
- 1781 Washington, George. Near York. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. Abilities of Duportail and Knox. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. Read in Congress, Nov. 9. Referred to Varnum, Montgomery and Lovell. Reported Nov. 12. A. VI, pt. 1, 329
Oct. 31 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1891. 9, 403.
- 1781 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Yorktown]. Thanks of Congress on surrender of Yorktown. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 3 pp. Answered Nov. 15.* 97, 198
Oct. 31
- 1781 Provaux, Adrian. Williamsburg [Virginia]. To [George] Washington [near Yorktown]. Permission to go to Cape François. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington, 1781, Dec. 4. C. C. 152, 10, 411
Nov. 1
- 1781 Washington, George [Near Yorktown.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Baron de Frey's application for furlough. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of John Laurens. Read in Congress, Nov. 21. Referred to Board of War. A. VI, pt. 1, 333
Nov. 2

- 1781 Washington, George. [Near Yorktown.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Proposition of Capt. [Allen] McLane for reentering the service. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Read in Congress, Nov. 19. Referred to Board of War. **C. C. 152, 10, 383**
 Nov. 4 Draft, A. VI, pt. I. 335 is dated Nov. 5.
- 1781 Continental Congress, Secretary. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Yorktown]. Election of John Hanson, President of Congress. L. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Answered Nov. 15.* **97, 200**
 Nov. 5
- 1781 Washington, George. "Col. Bassett's, near Ruffens Ferry" [Virginia]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Forwarding of troops. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. Read in Congress, Nov. 22. **A. VI, pt. I, 337**
 Nov. 6
- 1781 Continental Congress, Resolve. Sword to [Lt.] Col. [David] Humphreys. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Nov. 10. **97, 201**
 Nov. 7
- 1781 Heath, W[illiam]. Continental Village. [Near Peekskill.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Return of British fleet to New York; Col. [Marius] Willett's expedition; rumor of attempt on the Highlands. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Nov. 13. **97, 205**
 Nov. 8
- 1781 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Eltham? Virginia]. Continental regiment to be quartered in Philadelphia; clothing supplies, sick etc. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. **97, 208**
 Nov. 9
- 1781 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Eltham, Virginia]. Transmitting resolve; state of affairs. L. S. of John Hanson. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 30.* **97, 203**
 Nov. 10
- 1781 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg, Virginia]. Transmitting copy of letter. L. S. of John Hanson. 1 p. Answered Nov. 30.* **97, 206**
 Nov. 13
- 1781 Chittenden, Thomas. Arlington [Vermont]. To George Washington [Mt Vernon]. Vermont's policy and actions; rights etc. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Feb. 11. **C. C. 169, 9, 111**
 Nov. 14

- 1781 **Washington, George.** Mt Vernon [Virginia]. To [the
Nov. 15 President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Receipt
of resolutions of approbation. Draft. 1 p. In
handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in
Congress Nov. 21. **A.** VI, pt. I, 339
- 1781 **Washington, George.** Mt Vernon. To Thomas McKean
Nov. 15 [Philadelphia]. Proclamation of Congress: his
retirement from the Presidency. Draft. 1 p.
In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
 A. VI, pt. I, 341
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1891. 9, 409.
- 1781 **Washington, George.** Mt Vernon. To Charles Thomson
Nov. 15 [Philadelphia]. Receipt of announcement of
election of a new President of Congress. Draft.
1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
 A. VI, pt. I, 343
- 1781 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Promotion of Duportail
Nov. 16 and other French officers. D. S. of Charles Thom-
son. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to
Washington 1781, Nov. 24. **97, 214**
- 1781 **Board of War.** Proceedings. Report to Congress on reten-
Nov. 16 tion of General officers in service. Contempo-
rary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to
Washington, 1781, Dec. 3. **97, 231**
- 1781 **Washington, George.** Mt. Vernon. To the Board of
Nov. 19 War [Philadelphia]. Furnishing clothing to
troops; supply of same. Draft. 1 p. In hand-
writing of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
 A. VI, pt. I, 345
- 1781 **Washington, George.** Mt Vernon. To R[obert] Morris
Nov. 19 [Philadelphia]. Goods taken at Yorktown for
relief of officers; sale of public stores. Draft.
2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
 A. VI, pt. I, 347
- 1781 **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To the Oneida Nation [New
Nov. 19 York]. Friendship; victory at Yorktown etc.
[Peters, Richard.] [Philadelphia.] Report to Congress
on letter of Washington [1781, Nov. 4] respecting
Capt. [Allen] McLane. [Incomplete.] Drafts in
handwriting of Peters. 2 pp. **C. C.** 152, 10, 387
- 1781 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Approving Washington's
Nov. 22 actions. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. En-
closed in President of Congress to Washington.
1781, Nov. 24. **97, 212**

- 1781 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
Nov. 24 [George Washington, Baltimore]. Transmitting
resolves. L. S. of John Hanson. 1 p. An-
swered Nov. 30.* 97, 216
- [1781] Washington, George. [Philadelphia.] Reply in Congress
[Nov. 28] to address of the President. Exertions of states,
committee of conference etc. A. D. 2 pp. En-
closed in Washington to Thomson, 1781, Nov. 30.
C. C. 152, 10, 397
- [1781] Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
[Nov. 28] [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Address of
Congress; his services; stay in Philadelphia etc.
A. D. of John Hanson. 1 p. 97, 296
- 1781 Continental Congress, Secretary. [Philadelphia.] To
Nov. 28 George Washington [Philadelphia]. Audience
with Congress. A. L. S. of Charles Thomson.
1 p. 97, 298
- 1781 Continental Congress, Resolve. Resignation of Capt.
Nov. 28 [Charles, Baron] de Fry. D. S. of Charles Thom-
son. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 97, 218
- [1781] Washington, George. [Philadelphia.] To the President
[Nov. 28] [of Congress, Philadelphia]. Thanks for their
favors etc. A. D. 1 p. 97, 297
- 1781 Continental Congress, Committee of Conference on Estab-
Nov. 28 lishment of Army. Philadelphia. To [George
Washington, Philadelphia]. Requesting attend-
ance; points to be considered. A. L. S. of Dan-
iel Carroll. 1 p. 53, 227
Committee: Carroll, Cornell, Atlee, Randolph, and Eveleigh.
- 1781 Lytle, A[rchibald]. Charleston. To Dr. [James] Fraser
Nov. 29 [Charleston]. Parole. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed
in Secretary of War to Washington, 1782, Nov.
22. 98, 308
- 1781 Washington, George. Philadelphia. To [the President of
Nov. 30 Congress, Philadelphia]. His accession to office
of President; necessity of vigorous exertions to
maintain the advantages gained. Draft. 1 p.
In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
A. VI. pt. I, 349
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks), Boston. 1835. 8, 214.
- 1781 Washington, George. Philadelphia. To [the Committee
Nov. 30 of Conference]. Extensive nature of his queries.
Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trum-
bull, jr. A. VI, pt. I, 351
Committee: Carroll, Cornell, Atlee, Randolph, and Eveleigh.

- 1781 **Washington, George.** [Philadelphia] To [Charles] Thom-
 Nov. 30 son [Philadelphia]. Enclosing reply to address of
 Congress. A. L. S. 1 p. C. C. 152, 10, 399
- 1781 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
 Nov. 31 [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmit-
 ting resolves. L. S. of John Hanson. 1 p.
 97, 220
- 1781 **Lytle, Archibald.** Beaufort [North Carolina]. To Lt.
 Nov. — Col. [Nesbitt] Balfour [Beaufort]. His case;
 supplies for prisoners. A. L. S. 2 pp. En-
 closed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782,
 Nov. 22. 98, 310
- [1781] **Continental Congress, Committee [of Conference].** Report.
 [Nov?] Pay and depreciation to be made to discharged
 and retired army officers. A. D. of Nathan
 Jones. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to
 Washington, 1781, Dec. 3? 97, 230
 Cf. Journals of Congress, 1781, Dec. 31.
- 1781 **Continental Congress, Committee of Conference.** [Phila-
 Dec. 1 delphia]. To [George Washington, Philadelphia].
 Appointing time of conference. Recent copy.
 1 p. 53, 258
- 1781 **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the President of
 Dec. 3 Congress [Philadelphia]. British proposal of ex-
 change of prisoners; Cornwallis. Draft. 1 p.
 In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in
 Congress, Dec. 3. Referred to Carroll, Cornell,
 Atlee, Randolph and Eveleigh. Reported Dec.
 28. "negated Jany. 2, 1782." A. VI, pt. I. 353
- 1781 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Wash-
 Dec. 3 ington [Philadelphia]. Transmitting papers.
 A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. 97, 226
 The Board of War was discontinued by resolve of Congress, Oct. 30,
 1781 and its powers and duties vested in a Secretary at War. Gen.
 Lincoln accepted the appointment Nov. 26 on which date the Board
 was dissolved.
- 1781 **Irvine, William.** Fort Pitt. To the President of Con-
 Dec. 3 gress [Philadelphia]. Arrangement of troops
 at Fort Pitt; failure of [Brig.] Gen. [George
 Rogers] Clark's expedition; fortification below
 Fort Pitt; leaves of absence. A. L. S. 3 pp.
 Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington,
 1781, Dec. 19. 97, 255
- 1781 **Washington, George.** [Philadelphia.] To the President
 Dec. 4 of Congress [Philadelphia]. Promotion of Col.
 [Otho Holland] Williams. Draft. 1 p. In hand-

Camp 4th Co. 7/31

Dear Sir

Your application is not a
disturbing one, and if complied with, will
have an unhappy influence on the minds of
the Detachment which is going to the South Sea
- (Col^l Stewart is already gone - and Col^l Butler
on account of his Health is going - three of the
best Officers then in rank and consequence in
the Pennsylvania Line, to be away from their
troops when an important & interesting service
is in view (independence of the ~~army~~ success
intended by it to the Army of Major General
Greene) will discourage that line, and must
subject me to ensure for yielding to it

But of the two alternatives proposed by
you I shall prefer the first as more
conducive to military integrity, if your
wound does not render the March too dan-
gerous to do.

Under this exposition I my sentiments
I leave you at liberty to follow the dictates
of your own Judgment & being with much
esteem & regard for Sir

D. Sir

of Genl - Ste. L.

G. W.

writing of Jonathan Trumbull, jr and Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 6. Referred to Secretary at War. A. VI, pt. I, 355

- 1781
DEC. 4 **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Accoutrements for the dragoons. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 359

- 1781
DEC. 5 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Directing a exchange of officers. L. S. of John Hanson. 1 p. 97, 233

- 1781
DEC. 5 **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. [Brig.] Gen. [Henry] Knox's recommendation. Auto. draft. signed. 1 p. A. VI, pt. I, 357

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 214.

- 1781
DEC. 5 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Ordering Yorktown prisoners to Lancaster [Pennsylvania]. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. 97, 237

- 1781
DEC. 5 **Lincoln, B[enjamin].** Philadelphia. To George Washington [Philadelphia]. Maj. Gen. Duportail's promotion and [Brig.] Gen. [Henry] Knox. A. L. S. 2 pp. 97, 235

- 1781
DEC. 8 **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Bills for sale of goods at Yorktown. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 361

- 1781
DEC. 10 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Filling state quotas of army. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Dec. 14. 97, 239

- 1781
DEC. 14 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of John Hanson. 2 pp. Answered Dec. 17.* 97, 241

- 1781
DEC. 14 **Continental Congress, Resolve** Warrants for pay and subsistence of officers. D. S. of Charles Thomson.
Secretary at War. Report of secretary on advance of pay to officers. Extract in handwriting of Joseph Carleton. 2 pp in all. Transmitted to Washington. 97, 243

- 1781 **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the President of
DEC. 17 Congress [Philadelphia]. Deficiencies in State
 quota's of troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting
 of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 363
- 1781 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
DEC. 17 [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Resolu-
 tions transmitted to [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael]
 Greene; returns. L. S. of John Hanson. 1 p.
 97, 247
- 1781 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To the President of
DEC. 18 Congress [Philadelphia]. Defense of Fort Pitt;
 erection of fortifications etc. L. S. of Benjamin
 Lincoln. 5 pp. In handwriting of Joseph
 Carleton. Endorsed by Charles Thomson: "Re-
 ferred to the Commander in chief to take order"
 Enclosed in President of Congress to Washing-
 ton, 1781, Dec. 19. 97, 251
- 1781 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Mustering of recruits for
DEC. 18 the army. Contemporary copy. Enclosed in
 President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Dec.
 20. 97, 245
- 1781 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
DEC. 19 [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmit-
 ting papers. L. S. of John Hanson. 1 p.
 97, 249
- 1781 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-
DEC. 19 ton [Philadelphia]. West Point provision con-
 tract; transfer of powers of Secretary at War to
 the Commander in chief. L. S. of Benjamin Lin-
 coln. 3 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Carleton.
 97, 265
- 1781 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Supplies for recruits before
DEC. 19 joining the army. Contemporary copy. En-
 closed in President of Congress to Washington,
 1781, Dec. 20. 97, 245
- 1781 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Retention of General offi-
DEC. 19 cers in the service. D. S. of Charles Thomson.
 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Wash-
 ington, 1781, Dec. 21. 97, 259
- 1781 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
DEC. 20 [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmit-
 ting resolve. Letter-book copy. C. C. 16, 135

- 1781
DEC. 20 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Exchange of Gov. Thomas Burke. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 97, 261
- 1781
DEC. 20 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Inquiry as to the Board of Associated Loyalists. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 97, 262
- 1781
DEC. 20 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Requesting opinion on letter to be submitted to Congress. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. 97, 274
- 1781
DEC. 21 **W[ashington], G[eorge]**. Philadelphia. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Queries respecting the provision contract for West Point and its dependencies. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp.
A. VI, pt. I, 365
- 1781
DEC. 21 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of John Hanson. 1 p. 97, 257
- 1781
DEC. 21 **Wales**, Ebenezer, and Caleb **Davis**. Boston. To Maj. Gen. William Heath [Highlands]. Clothing for Massachusetts troops. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Jan. 30. C. C. 152, 10, 441
- 1781
DEC. 22 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Answers to queries regarding contract for supplies at West Point. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Carleton. 97, 264
- 1781
DEC. 23 **Skinner**, Abraham. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Lord Cornwallis. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of William Stephens Smith. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Dec. 24. C. C. 152, 10, 421
- 1781
DEC. 23 **Skinner**, Abraham. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Exchange of naval prisoners. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Dec. 27. C. C. 169, 8, 272

- 1781**
Dec. 24 **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 24. Referred to Committee appointed to confer with Commander in chief. **A. VI, pt. I, 367**
Committee: Carroll, Cornell, Atlee, Randolph and Eveleigh.
- 1781**
Dec. 24 **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To [the Committee of Conference, Philadelphia]. Complaint of New Jersey as to prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Addressed to Daniel Carroll [as chairman]. **A. VI, pt. I, 369**
Committee: Carroll, Cornell, Atlee, Randolph and Eveleigh.
- 1781**
Dec. 24 **Skinner, Abraham.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Exchange of naval prisoners; difficulties etc. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Dec. 27. **C. C. 169, 8, 272**
- 1781**
Dec. 26 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. [Lt. ?] Col. [John ?] Connolly's breach of parole. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. **97, 273**
- 1781**
Dec. 27 **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; complaints regarding marine prisoners. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 28. Referred to Clymer, Cornell and Law. **A. VI, pt. I, 371**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1891. 9, 421.
- 1781**
Dec. 27 **Lytle, Archibald.** Charleston. To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [High Hills of the Santee]. Narration of treatment received from British while prisoner. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 22. **98, 299**
- 1781**
Dec. 28 **W[ashington]n, G[eorge].** Philadelphia. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Comment on plan of inspection of army. Auto. draft signed. 4 pp. **A. VI, pt. I, 375**
- 1781**
Dec. 28 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmitting standards presented by Congress. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. **97, 275**
- 1781**
Dec. 29 **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Pay of the army; prisoners. Auto. draft. 2 pp. **A. VI, pt. I, 379**

- 1781 Washington, George. Philadelphia. To [the Secretary
DEC. 30 at War, Philadelphia]. Trophies presented by
Congress. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of
Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 381
- 1781 Continental Congress, Resolves. Pay and depreciation of
DEC. 31 officers, below brigadiers, retained in service;
retirements; State settlement of depreciation.
Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Transmitted to
Washington. 97, 294
- 1781 Lytle, Archibald. [Charleston.] To Lewis H. De Rossett
DEC. — [Charleston]. Complaint of treatment received.
A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to
Washington, 1782, Nov. 22. 98, 307
- 1781 Duane, James. [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington,
[DEC. ?] Philadelphia]. Objection of Congress to plan
of Inspector General's department; miscellany.
A. L. S. 2 pp. 53, 240
- 1782 Washington, George. Philadelphia. To Thomas Chit-
JAN. 1 tenden [Arlington, Vermont]. Vermont's claim
to territory; effect of her negotiations with the
British. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington
to the President c^d Congress, 1783, Feb. 11.
C. C. 169, 9, 123
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1891. 9, 424.
- 1782 Washington, George. Philadelphia. To the President of
JAN. 2 Congress [Philadelphia]. Sailing of detachment
of the enemy for Charlestown. Draft. 1 p. In
handwriting of William Stephens Smith. Read
in Congress, Jan. 2. A. VI, pt. II, 1
- 1782 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
JAN. 4 [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Referring
case of [Ensign] William Connor to Washington.
Letter-book copy. C. C. 16, 136
- 1782 Washington, George. Philadelphia. To the Secretary at
JAN. 8 War [Philadelphia]. Referring letter to him.
Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
A. VI, pt. II, 3
- 1782 Secretary at War. [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washing-
JAN. 8 ton [Philadelphia]. Transmitting resolve respect-
ing officers' servants. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln.
1 p. In handwriting of Joseph Carleton. 97, 326

- 1782** **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Officers' servants and other minor matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. VI, pt. II, 5**
 JAN. 10
- 1782** **Secretary at War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Money for British prisoners; officers of Hospital Department; retirements. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp. **97, 299**
 JAN. 10
- 1782** **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Request for names of officers below brigadiers who should be retained. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. **97, 301**
 JAN. 11
- 1782** **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Interception of mail by the enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A. VI, pt. II, 7**
 JAN. 14
- 1782** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Repeal of resolve of May 25, 1781. Contemporary copy. 1 p. **97, 303**
 JAN. 18
- 1782** **[Heath, William.]** [Highlands.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Massachusetts Legislature's order respecting clothing. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Jan. 30. **C. C. 152, 10, 439**
 JAN. 19
- 1782** **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Measures for filling up and supporting the army; clothing for troops and officers; provisions for field operations; deserters. Draft. 7 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. VI, pt. I, 9**
 JAN. 20
- 1782** **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Relief of detachment at Wyoming; drums and fifes. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Carleton. **97, 304**
 JAN. 21
- 1782** **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Forwarding proceedings of court martial of Maj. Gen. [Robert] Howe. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Jan. 24. **A. VI, pt. II, 17**
 JAN. 23
- 1782** **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Officer to incite New England States to raise troops; clothing; contract
 JAN. 23

system; salt provisions; forage; transportation; tents etc.; deserters; supplies for coming campaign. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 11 pp.

97, 306

- 1782** **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Capt. [Thomas] Hutchins employment by Pennsylvania. L. S. 2 pp.

JAN. 23

54, 117

- 1782** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Approval of court martial acquittal of Maj. Gen. [Robert] Howe. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington.

JAN. 24

97, 312

- 1782** **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To [Robert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Officers to go to the Eastern States to urge filling up of the battalions. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.

JAN. 25

A. VI, pt. II, 19

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 230.

- 1782** **Sproat, David.** New York. To Abraham Skinner [Philadelphia]. Exchange of naval for army prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Feb. 18.

JAN. 25

C. C. 152, 10, 457

- 1782** **Morris, Robert** [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, Philadelphia]. Plan for providing clothing for officers. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Feb. 2.*

JAN. 26

54, 137

- 1782** **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Ideas for officers recruiting in the New England States; recruiting expense and states' quotas of money; food, clothing, equipment etc. of army; early and vigorous campaign etc. L. S. 5 pp.

JAN. 26

54, 139

- 1782** **Washington, George.** [Philadelphia.] To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Value of Capt. [Thomas] Hutchins's services in the south. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. A. VI, pt. II, 21

JAN. 29

- 1782** **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress. Clothing of Massachusetts troops. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Read in Congress Feb. 1. Referred to Clymer, Osgood and Madison. Reported and acted on Feb. 11.

JAN. 30

C. C. 152, 10, 435

Draft, A, VI, pt. II, 23, is dated Jan. 28.

rary copy. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Feb. 18. C. C. 152, 10, 451

- 1782 Washington, George. Philadelphia. To [Brig.] Gen. FEB. 13 [Ezekiel] Cornell [Philadelphia]. Plan for promotion of general officers. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.

A. VI, pt. II, 29

- 1782 Continental Congress, Resolves. Supplies for Southern FEB. 13 army; men and beef from Virginia for Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene. Contemporary copy. Transmitted to Washington. 97, 315

- 1782 Secretary at War. Boston. To [George] Washington FEB. 14 [Philadelphia]. New Hampshire troops; stores for the campaign. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 5 pp. In handwriting of William Jackson. 97, 317

- 1782 [South Carolina,] House of Representatives, Resolve. FEB. 14 Flags from British for return of inhabitants to the State. Concurred in by Senate, Feb. 19. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 98, 5

- 1782 Washington, George. Philadelphia. To the President of FEB. 18 Congress [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Cornwallis for [Henry] Laurens; marine prisoners. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Feb. 20. Referred to Boudinot, Cornell and Bee.

A. VI, pt. II, 33

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 448.

- 1782 Continental Congress, Resolves. Exchange and treatment FEB. 18 of prisoners of war; settlement of accounts; exchange of [Charles,] Earl Cornwallis. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 97, 321

Resolve respecting Cornwallis is marked secret.

- 1782 Skinner, Abraham. Philadelphia. To George Washing- FEB. 18 ton [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Cornwallis. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Feb. 18.

C. C. 152, 10, 449

- 1782** **Skinner, Abraham.** Philadelphia. To [George] Wash-
 FEB. 18 ington [Philadelphia]. Exchange of military for
 naval prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In
 handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in
 Washington to the President of Congress, 1782,
 Feb. 18. C. C. 152, 10, 455
- 1782** **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To [the President of
 FEB. 20 Congress, Philadelphia]. Public and secret re-
 solves of Congress respecting exchange of pris-
 oners; Cornwallis's case. Draft. 4 pp. In
 handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Con-
 gress, Feb. 21. Referred to Boudinot, Cornell
 and Bee. A. VI, pt. II, 37
 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 449.
- 1782** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Exchange of [Charles,]
 FEB. 23 Earl Cornwallis and Henry Laurens. D. S. of
 Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Wash-
 ington. 97, 323
- 1782** **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the President of
 FEB. 25 Congress [Philadelphia]. Sailing of enemy's
 transports for Charleston. Draft. 1 p. In
 handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in
 Congress, Feb. 25. A. VI, pt. II, 41
- 1782** **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To [Robert] Morris
 FEB. 28 [Philadelphia]. Accoutrement of Capt. [Bar-
 tholomew] von Heer's dragoons. Draft. 1 p.
 In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. II, 43
- 1782** **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the Asst. Secre-
 MAR. 2 tary at War [Philadelphia]. Petition of Ezekiel
 Addams[?]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of
 David Humphreys. A. VI, pt. II, 45
- 1782** **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To [Robert] Morris
 MAR. 4 [Philadelphia]. Baron Steuben's claim for
 arrearages of pay. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting
 of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. II, 45
- 1782** **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the Secretary at
 MAR. 7 War [Philadelphia]. Regulations for the Adj-
 utant General's Department. Draft. 1 p. In
 handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VI, pt. II, 47
- 1782** **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To [Thomas] Bee
 MAR. 8 [Philadelphia]. Opinion as to certain resolves of
 Congress; [Brig.] Gen. [Henry] Knox's ability.
 Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. A. VI, pt. II, 49

- 1782**
MAR. 11 **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To Brig. Gen. Henry Knox and Gouverneur Morris [Philadelphia]. Instructions for negotiating an exchange of prisoners. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Apr. 30. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31-Apr. 19. **C. C.** 169, 8, 382
- 1782**
MAR. 11 **Washington, George.** Commission to Henry Knox and Gouverneur Morris. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31-Apr. 19.
- 1782**
MAR. 12 **Livingston, Robert R.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Peace negotiations; preliminary articles agreed to; French negotiations; withdrawal of British troops. L. S. 3 pp. **62, 66**
- 1782**
MAR. 15 **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To R[obert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Baron Steuben's case. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **A.** VI, pt. II, 53
- 1782**
MAR. 16 **Knox and Morris** to Sir Henry Clinton. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Apr. 22.
- 1782**
MAR. 16 **Knox and Morris** to Courtlandt Skinner. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Apr. 22.
- 1782**
MAR. 18 [**Washington, George.**] Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Preparation for departure to the army. Auto. draft. 1 p. Read in Congress, Mar. 18. **A.** VI, pt. II, 55
- 1782**
MAR. 18 **Clinton, Sir Henry,** to Knox and Morris. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Apr. 22.
- 1782**
MAR. 18 **Digby, Robert.** Commission to Dalrymple and Elliott. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31-Apr. 19.
- [**1782**]
[MAR. 19] **Continental Congress, President.** [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, Philadelphia]. Speech of the President on Washington's audience of leave-taking. A. D. of John Hanson. 1 p. **A.** VI, pt. II, 59
- 1782**
MAR. 19 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Repealing portion of resolve of Sep. 30, 1780; pay and rations of regimental surgeons and mates. Contemporary copy, attested by Joseph Carleton. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. Published in General Orders, Apr. 4. **97, 329**

- [1782] [Washington, George.] [Philadelphia.] To [the President
[MAR. 20] of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reply to speech.
Auto. draft. 1 p. A. VI, pt. II, 57
- 1782 Washington, George. Philadelphia. To [Robert] Morris
MAR. 20 [Philadelphia]. Negotiation of bills. Draft.
1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
A. VI, pt. II, 61
- 1782 Morris, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
MAR. 20 [Philadelphia]. Method of supplying money to
support the Commander-in-chief's table. L. S.
1 p. Answered Mar. 20.* 55, 62
- 1782 Washington, George. Philadelphia. To the Secretary at
MAR. 21 War [Philadelphia]. Calculation of general officers
required for the coming campaign. Draft.
5 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
A. VI, pt. II, 63
- 1782 Knox and Morris to Sir Henry Clinton. See: Knox and
MAR. 21 Morris to Washington, 1782, Apr. 22.
- 1782 Continental Congress, Resolves. Brig. Gen. [Henry] Knox
MAR. 22 to be Major General. D. S. of Charles Thomson.
1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 97, 330
- 1782 Continental Congress, Resolve. Repealing portion resolve
MAR. 22 of Jan. 12, 1780, respecting de Galvan. D. S. of
Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Congress.
97, 328
- 1782 Clinton, Sir Henry. Commission to Dalrymple and
MAR. 25 Elliott. See: Knox and Morris to Washington,
1782, Mar. 31-Apr. 19.
- 1782 Continental Congress, Resolve. Pioneer corps for South-
MAR. 26 ern Army. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p.
97, 331
- 1782 Secretary at War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Wash-
MAR. 26 ington [Morristown, New Jersey]. Officers' serv-
ants. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. In
handwriting of William Jackson. Answered
Apr. 1.* 97, 332
- 1782 Washington, George. Morristown [New Jersey]. To
MAR. 28 Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Supplies by con-
tract for the Jersey troops. Draft. 2 pp. In
handwriting of David Humphreys.
A. VI, pt. II, 69
- 1782 [Lafayette, Marquis de.] [Versailles?] To [Robert R.
MAR. 30 Livingston, Philadelphia]. Attitude of Spain;

advances of Britain toward peace; loans; necessity of exertion on part of America. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in Livingston to Washington, 1782, May 27.

56, 353

1782

MAR. 31-
APR. 19

Knox, Henry, and Gouverneur **Morris**. Baskingridge [New Jersey]. To [George Washington, Newburgh, New York]. Report of proceedings of Commissioners to negotiate exchange of prisoners. Minutes of proceedings. Papers submitted:

Mar. 11. Washington. Commission to Knox and Morris.

Mar. 18. Digby, Robert. Commission to Dalrymple and Elliott.

Mar. 25. Clinton, Sir Henry. Commission to Maj. Gen. William Dalrymple and Andrew Elliott.

Apr. 2. Knox and Morris. Tariff of exchange proposed.

Apr. 2. Knox and Morris. Ration proposed.

Apr. 3. Dalrymple and Elliott. Counterpropositions.

Apr. 3. Knox and Morris. Liquidation of prisoners accounts.

Apr. 4. Knox and Morris. Classification of prisoners.

Apr. 5. Dalrymple and Elliott. Liquidation of accounts.

Apr. 5. Dalrymple and Elliott. Extent of exchange.

Apr. 6. Knox and Morris. Exchange of citizens.

Apr. 6. Dalrymple and Elliott. Extent of exchange; ransom.

Apr. 7. Dalrymple and Elliott. Marine prisoners.

Apr. 8. Dalrymple and Elliott. Reduction of propositions to writing.

Apr. 8. Knox and Morris. Refusal of propositions; failure of negotiations; liquidation of accounts.

Apr. 13. Dalrymple and Elliott. Counterpropositions as to liquidation of accounts; rations; extent of exchange etc.

Apr. 16. Dalrymple and Elliott. Provisions for prisoners.

Apr. 16. Knox and Morris. Maintenance of prisoners.

Apr. 16. Dalrymple and Elliott. Supplying provisions to prisoners.

Apr. 17. Knox and Morris. Estimated cost of ration; payment of balances etc.

Apr. 19. Dalrymple and Elliott. Refusal of propositions; end of negotiations.

Apr. 19. Knox and Morris. Statement of position; end of negotiations.

Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Apr. 30.

C. C. 169, 8, 320

- 1782 **Washington, George.** Newburgh [New York]. To [the
APR. 1 Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Question of
servants for line and staff officers; pay for men
on duty as artificers. Draft. 4 pp. In hand-
writing of Benjamin Walker. A. VI, pt. II, 71
- 1782 **Knox and Morris** to Dalrymple and Elliott. See: Knox
APR. 2 and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31-Apr. 19.
- 1782 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Referring resolve of South
APR. 3 Carolina House of Representatives of Feb. 14,
1782 to the Commander in chief. D. S. of Charles
Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington.
Endorsed: "Sir Guy Carleton written to 21st
May." 98, 6
- 1782 **Morris, Robert.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington
APR. 3 [Newburgh]. Extra expense of magazines of
provisions requested by [Maj.] Gen. [William]
Heath. L. S. 1 p. 55, 124
- 1782 **Dalrymple and Elliott** to Knox and Morris. See: Knox
APR. 3 and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31-Apr. 19.
- 1782 **Knox and Morris** to Dalrymple and Elliott. See: Knox
APR. 3 and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31-Apr. 19.
- 1782 **Knox and Morris** to Dalrymple and Elliott. See: Knox
APR. 4 and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31-Apr. 19.
- 1782 **Dalrymple and Elliott** to Knox and Morris. See: Knox
APR. 5 and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31-Apr. 19.
- 1782 **Knox and Morris** to Dalrymple and Elliott. See: Knox
APR. 6 and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31-Apr. 19.

- 1782**
APR. 6 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] Articles of Agreement with Tench Frances, Comfort Sands & Co., Thomas Lowry, Oliver Phelps, Timothy Edwards, and Walter Livingston to supply the moving army with provisions. Contemporary copy. 6 pp. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, Apr. 15.
55, 152
- 1782**
APR. 7 **Dalrymple and Elliott** to Knox and Morris. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31–Apr. 19.
- 1782**
APR. 7 **Duane, James.** Manor Livingston [New York]. To Gen. [George] Washington [West Point]. Efforts for next campaign; Superintendent of Finance's demands of New York; British at Charleston. A. L. S. 1 p.
55, 235
- 1782**
APR. 8 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** For better regulating the pay of the Army; accounts, warrants, paymasters. Contemporary copy, attested by William Jackson. 2 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Apr. 10.
97, 334
- 1782**
APR. 8 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Contractors for supplying army. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 4 pp. In handwriting of William Jackson.
97, 335
- 1782**
APR. 8 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Troops for the south; horses for Armand's corps. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp. In handwriting of William Jackson. Answered Apr. 12.*
98, 1
- 1782**
APR. 8 **Dalrymple and Elliott** to Knox and Morris. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31–Apr. 19.
- 1782**
APR. 8 **Knox and Morris** to Dalrymple and Elliott. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31–Apr. 19.
- 1782**
APR. 9 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Pay of servants; clothing for Maryland troops; horses for Sheldon's dragoons. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. In handwriting of William Jackson. Answered in part, Apr. 17,* in full, Apr. 23.*
98, 3
- 1782**
APR. 10 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Clothing, hats and shoes. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys.
A. VI, pt. II, 75

- 1782 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Wash-
 APR. 10 ington [West Point]. Transmitting resolve of
 Congress. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p.
 Answered Apr. 23.* 98, 9
- 1782 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at
 APR. 12 War [Philadelphia]. Nature of future opera-
 tions; Armand's corps and war in the South.
 Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trum-
 bull, jr A. VI, pt. II, 79
- [1782] **Huddy, Joshua.** Death of. Placard pinned to Huddy's
 [APR. 12] body by Loyalists. Contemporary copy. In
 handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed
 in Washington to the President of Congress,
 1782, Apr. 20. C. C. 152, 10, 507
- 1782 **Logan, John and James Thompson.** Philadelphia. To
 APR. 12 Slough & Co. [New Jersey.] Conflict of con-
 tracts for moving army and stationary posts in
 New Jersey; deficiency in supplies; lack of
 money; compliance with terms of contract etc.
 Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Morris
 to Washington, 1782, Apr. 22. 56, 37
- 1782 **Dalrymple and Elliott** to Knox and Morris. See: Knox
 APR. 13 and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31-Apr. 19.
- 1782 **Logan, John.** Philadelphia. To Robert Morris [Phila-
 APR. 13 delphia]. Explanatory of letter to the Com-
 mander in chief reflecting upon Morris's exertions.
 Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris
 to Washington, 1782, Apr. 22. 56, 35
- 1782 **Monmouth County,** [New Jersey]. Inhabitants. To [George]
 APR. 14 Washington [Newburgh]. Account of murder of
 Capt. Joshua Huddy; death of Philip White;
 retaliation. Contemporary copy. 7 pp. In
 handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in
 Washington to the President of Congress, 1782,
 Apr. 20. C. C. 152, 10, 483
- 1782 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Arthur Lee [Phila-
 APR. 15 delphia]. European intelligence. Auto. draft
 signed. 1 p. P. II, 483
- 1782 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
 APR. 15 [Newburgh]. Contract to supply the moving
 army; settlement of disputes; economy. L. S.
 2 pp. Answered Apr. 23.* 55, 297

- 1782**
APR. 15 **North, John.** Monmouth County [New Jersey]. Deposition respecting death of Philip White. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Apr. 20.
C. C. 152, 10, 493
- 1782**
APR. 15 **Randolph, Daniel.** Monmouth County, New Jersey. Deposition respecting capture and hanging of Capt. Joshua Huddy. 8 pp. Contemporary copy. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Apr. 20.
C. C. 152, 10, 485
- 1782**
APR. 15 **Russel, John.** Monmouth County [New Jersey]. Deposition respecting death of Philip White.
Borden, William. Monmouth County. Deposition respecting death of Philip White.
Contemporary copies. 2 pp. Partly in handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Apr. 20.
C. C. 152, 10, 501
- 1782**
APR. 15 **White, Aaron.** Monmouth County [New Jersey]. Deposition respecting death of Philip White. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Apr. 20.
C. C. 152, 10, 497
- 1782**
APR. 16 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. [William?] Duer's ability; Lt. Col. [Richard] Varick's needs. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
A. VI, pt. II, 81
- 1782**
APR. 16 **Dalrymple and Elliott** to Knox and Morris. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31-Apr. 19.
- 1782**
APR. 16 **Knox and Morris** to Dalrymple and Elliott. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31-Apr. 19.
- 1782**
APR. 16 **Livingston, Robert R.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Newburgh]. Reception of Cornwallis in England; continuation of war; changes in British cabinet; [Vice-Adm'l George Brydges] Rodney in the West Indies. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 23.*
55, 312
- 1782**
APR. 17 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Equipment of Col. [Elisha] Sheldon's corps. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
A. VI, pt. II, 83

officers who were not allowed servants. Draft.
3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys.

A. VI, pt. II, 87

1782 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Establishment of ration
APR. 22 allowance of the various officers of the army.
D. S. of George Bond. 3 pp. Transmitted to
Washington. 98, 15

1782 **Clinton, [Sir] H[enry].** New York. To [George] Wash-
APR. 22 ington [Newburgh]. Recent exchange negotia-
tions; arguments etc. Transcript. Enclosed in
Washington to the President of Congress, 1782,
Apr. 30. C. C. 169, 8, 396

1782 **Knox, Henry and Gouverneur Morris.** Baskingridge [New
APR. 22 Jersey]. To George Washington [Newburgh].
Report of proceedings in negotiating an exchange
of prisoners. Papers submitted:

Mar. 16. Knox and Morris to Sir Henry Clin-
ton. Meeting of Commissioners.

Mar. 16. Knox and Morris to Brig. Gen.
[Courtlandt] Skinner. Forwarding of letters.

Mar. 18. Clinton to Knox and Morris. Meet-
ing of commissioners.

Mar. 21. Knox and Morris to Clinton. Meet-
ing at Elizabethtown.

Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the
President of Congress, 1782, Apr. 30.

C. C. 169, 8, 365

1782 **Morris, Robert.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington
APR. 22 [Newburgh]. Trouble with contractors for sup-
plying the army; contracts for fixed posts and
the moving army. L. S. 4 pp. 56, 33

1782 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at
APR. 23 War [Philadelphia]. Settlement of accounts.
Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan
Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 91

1782 **[Washington, George.]** Newburgh. To R[obert] R. Liv-
APR. 23 ington [Philadelphia]. Lafayette's letter on
Britain's intentions as to prosecution of war; nec-
essary policy. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting
of David Humphreys. P. II, 507

1782 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [Robert Morris,
APR. 23 Philadelphia]. Intendant to settle contractors
disputes. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of
Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 93

- 1782 Clinton, George. Poughkeepsie. To [George] Washing-
APR. 23 ton [Newburgh]. Subsistence for the levies;
measures adopted. Contemporary copy. 2 pp.
In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed
in Washington to Lincoln, 1782, Apr. 24.
C. C. 152, 10, 521
- 1782 Continental Congress, Resolves. Discharge and pension of
APR. 23 disabled soldiers. Contemporary copy, attested
by John M. Lovell. 2 pp. Transmitted to
Washington. 98, 11
- 1782 Continental Congress, Resolve. Retirement of lieutenants;
APR. 23 their employment in Staff Department. D. S.
of George Bond. Enclosed in Secretary at War
to Washington, 1782, July 16. Published in Genl.
Orders, July 30. 98, 98
- 1782 Washington, George. Newburgh. To [the Secretary at
APR. 24 War, Philadelphia]. Col. [Goose] Van Schaick's
leave of absence. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting
of Benjamin Walker. A. VI, pt. II, 95
The Secretary reported on this matter by letter to Congress Apr. 29,
which letter was referred to Cornell, Clark and Montgomery, same
date.
- 1782 Washington, George [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at
APR. 24 War [Philadelphia]. Gov. [George] Clinton's
letter respecting feeding of New York troops.
Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trum-
bull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 97
- 1782 Washington, George. Newburgh. To Gov. [George]
APR. 24 Clinton [Poughkeepsie]. Subsistence of the
levies. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in
Washington to Lincoln, 1782, Apr. 24.
C. C. 152, 10, 523
- 1782 Washington, George. Newburgh. To Maj. Gen. [Ben-
APR. 24 jamin] Lincoln [Philadelphia]. Transmitting let-
ter of Gov. George Clinton respecting subsist-
ence of levies. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of
Jonathan Trumbull, jr. C. C. 152, 10, 517
- 1782 Clinton, [Sir] H[enry]. New York. To [George] Wash-
APR. 25 ington [Newburgh]. Retaliation and Capt.
[Joshua] Huddy's case. Contemporary copy.
3 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker.
Enclosed in Washington to the President of
Congress, 1782, May 10. C. C. 152, 10, 537

Sir

Dear Martin

Newbury Mass
19 April 1862

I have to refer to your favor
of the 25 March which was handed
me on my way to his place

When the matter respecting the
number of inmates to be allowed to the
House of Detention, was taken up by the
General Officers if I am not mistaken,
it was the general sentiment that the
indulgence shown to be confined to be
specimens of the kind that as the State
were in general allowance a law was
prior to them this would provide
themselves with inmates & receive through
the allowance of clothing & so on what
the Congress - It was upon this
principle the regulation was made
and I cannot help thinking that
if we depart from it instead of
improving

- 1782**
APR. 26 **Mullock, William.** New York. Deposition as to hanging of Daniel Current. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Hodijah Baylies? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 10. **C. C. 152, 10, 547**
- 1782**
APR. 27 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the Secretary at War. Enlistment of German prisoners into the army. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A. VI, pt. II, 99**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 483.
The Secretary's letter of May 3, transmitting above to Congress, was referred, same date, to Boudinot, Atlee and Rutledge. On May 15, Scott, Madison and Rutledge reported on Washington's letter and on June 5 reported finally on both when the Commander in chief, Secretary at War and Superintendent of Finance were directed by Congress to take order thereon.
- 1782**
APR. 27 **Alyay, Isaac.** New York. Deposition respecting hanging of Daniel Current. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 10. **C. C. 152, 10, 551**
- 1782**
APR. 27 **Clinton, [Sir] H[enry].** New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Release of a flag officer. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of William Stephens Smith. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 10. **C. C. 152, 10, 541**
- 1782**
APR. 27 **White, Aaron.** New York. Deposition respecting death of Aaron White. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 10. **C. C. 152, 10, 555**
- 1782**
APR. 29 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Supporting the Commander-in-chief in retaliating for murder of Capt. [Joshua] Huddy. A. D. S. of Chas. Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **98, 17**
- 1782**
APR. 30 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Negotiations for exchange of prisoners; refugees. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Referred to Boudinot, Atlee and Rutledge. June 11, Lowell in place of Rutledge. **A. VI, pt. II, 103**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 488.
- 1782**
APR. 30 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Letters transmitted to Congress. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. **98, 20**

- 1782 [Irvine, William.] Fort Pitt. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Introducing Capt. [John] Montour, an Indian chief. Contemporary copy. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1781, May 16. 98, 39
- 1782 Livingston, Robert R. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Newburgh]. Projected campaign with the French against Charleston; reply of Great Britain to powers respecting America; British on Northern frontier; torpidity of states. A. L. S. 5 pp. 56, 117
- 1782 Washington, George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Demand of Col. [David] Hall for a court martial. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of William Stephens Smith. A. VI, pt. II, 105
- 1782 Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Right of challenge in courts-martial. Adjutant General's Department; officers' rations; Paymaster General at camp. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 107
- 1782 Washington, George. Newburgh. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Contracts for supplies; embarrassment of contractors. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VI, pt. II, 111
- 1782 Loyalists of New Jersey. Extracts from information laid before Sir Henry Clinton of acts of cruelty committed upon certain loyalists. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 10. C. C. 152, 10, 543
- 1782 Robertson, James. New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Recriminating complaints of barbarity; seizure of [John Smith] Hatfield and [Abner] Badgely; court martial ordered [on Capt. Richard Lippincott]. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of William Stephens Smith. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 10. C. C. 152, 10, 529

- 1782
MAY 3 **Continental Congress**, Committee report. Letter of the Commander-in-chief to the Board of War of Apr. 27; enlistment of German prisoners into the army. In handwriting of George Bond. Transmitted to Washington. 98, 18
Committee: Boudinot, Atlee and Rutledge.
- 1782
MAY 3 [Wayne, Anthony.] [Near Savannah.] Address to British soldiery urging desertion to American cause; bounty offered. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In Wayne's handwriting. Enclosed in Wayne to Washington, 1783, Nov. 1. C. C. 152, 11, 575
- 1782
MAY 4 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Retaliatory measures for murder of Capt. Joshua Huddy; scarcity of drums and fifes. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VI, pt. II, 113
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1831. 10, 4.
- 1782
MAY 4 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [Lt.] Gen. [James] Robertson [New York]. Retaliation [for Capt. Joshua Huddy]; Robertson's complaints; [John Smith] Hatfield and [Abner] Badgely. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, May 10.
C. C. 152, 10, 533
- 1782
MAY 5 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Challenges and Adjutant-General's Department; ration allowance to officers; deputy-paymaster at camp; secret matter. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 4 pp. In handwriting of William Jackson. 98, 24
- 1782
MAY 6 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Removal of the Rhode Island regiment from the city. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered, May 15.* 98, 22
- 1782
MAY 6 **Laurens**, Henry. London. Passport for William Blake. A. D. S. 1 p. Transmitted to Congress.
C. C. 152, 10, 675
- 1782
MAY 7 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Case of Majors [James Randolph] Reid and [Tarleton] Woodson. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered May 15.*
98, 26

- 1782
MAY 7 **Carleton**, [Sir] Guy. New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Softening the miseries of war; excesses in New Jersey; letter to Congress. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of William Stephens Smith. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 10.
C. C. 152, 10, 559
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 536.
- 1782
MAY 8 **Montour**, John. [Philadelphia.] To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Petition for relief; recital of services; want of money and clothes. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, May 16. 98, 40
- 1782
MAY 10 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress, [Philadelphia]. Correspondence in the Huddy case; effect of expected peace. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr and David Humphreys. Read in Congress, May 13. A. VI, pt. II, 117
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 9.
- 1782
MAY 10 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Severities of war; messenger to Congress; flags. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Reported May 14 and acted on same day. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 10. C. C. 152, 10, 563
- 1782
MAY 13 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Investigation of contractors' disputes. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 121
- 1782
MAY 13 **Livingston**, Robert R. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Announcement of birth of a Dauphin of France. L. S. 2 pp. Answered May 22.* 53, 238
- 1782
MAY 13 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Miscellaneous military matters; sick and hospitals. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 5 pp. In handwriting of William Jackson. Answered May 18.* 98, 28
- 1782
MAY 14 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Refusal of passport to [Maurice] Morgann. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, May 15. 98, 32

- 1782** **Secretary at War** [Philadelphia.] To the President of
MAY 14 Congress [Philadelphia]. Case of Capt. [John]
Montour. Enclosed in Secretary at War to
Washington, 1782, May 16. 98, 39
- 1782** **Livingston, William.** [Trenton, New Jersey.] To [George]
[MAY 14] Washington [Newburgh]. Chief Justice [David]
Brearly's opinion in case of [John Smith] Hat-
field and [Abner] Badgely.
- [MAY 14?] **Brearly, David.** [Trenton.] To Gov. Livingston. Opin-
ion respecting Hatfield and Badgely. Contem-
porary copies. In handwriting of Benjamin
Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the Presi-
dent of Congress, 1782, July 9.
C. C. 152, 10, 613
- 1782** **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To [the Secretary at
MAY 15 War, Philadelphia]. Complaint of Col. [Timo-
thy] Pickering [jr]. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp.
A. VI, pt. II, 123
- 1782** **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To [the Secretary at
MAY 15 War, Philadelphia]. Ration; Rhode Island regi-
ment to join the army. Draft. 2 pp. In hand-
writing of David Humphreys.
A. VI, pt. II, 125
- 1782** **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To [Robert Morris,
MAY 15 Philadelphia]. Contract business. Draft. 1 p.
In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
A. VI, pt. II, 127
- 1782** **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-
MAY 15 ton [Newburgh]. Transmitting certain papers.
L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered
May 22.* 98, 33
- 1782** **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-
MAY 16 ton [Newburgh]. Establishment of hospital in
Virginia; Captain [John] Montour, an Indian
chief. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 4 pp. In
handwriting of William Jackson. Answered
May 28.* 98, 37
- 1782** **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Robert Morris
MAY 17 [Philadelphia]. Difficulty with contractors and
rations. Draft. 9 pp. In handwriting of Jona-
than Trumbull, jr. and David Cobb.
A. VI, pt. II, 129

- 1782 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Introducing Capt. [John] Montour. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp.
MAY 17
98, 41
- 1782 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Selection of a British officer for retaliation; aides and the hospital. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
MAY 18
A. VI, pt. II, 139
- 1782 **Anspach, Peter.** New Windsor. To Maj. Samuel Hodgdon, Philadelphia. Arms forwarded to Philadelphia. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, May 28. 98, 50
MAY 20
- 1782 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [Sir Guy Carleton, New York]. Refusal of passport for [Maurice] Morgann; return of South Carolina inhabitants. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, June 6.
MAY 21
C. C. 152, 10, 585
- 1782 **Anonymous.** Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To [George Washington, Newburgh]. Assembling of shipping and preparation of the British army for review. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress. 1782, May 28.
MAY 21
C. C. 152, 10, 575
- 1782 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. South Carolina inhabitants; provision for Indians. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
MAY 22
A. VI, pt. II, 141
- 1782 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Difficulties in the contract supply of provisions for the army; Sir Guy Carleton and South Carolina inhabitants; hospitals; officers pay. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 147
MAY 22
- 1782 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. [Philadelphia]. To Robert R. Livingston. Stupor into which the country has fallen; rumor of naval action off Guadaloupe. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp.
MAY 22
P. II, 511

- 1782**
MAY 22 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh]. To [Robert R. Livingston, Philadelphia]. Birth of the Dauphin of France. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A. VI, pt. II, 143**
- 1782**
MAY 23 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Discharge of a disabled soldier [Charles King]. A. L. of Jno. M. Lovell. 1 p. **98, 43**
- 1782**
MAY 23 **Anonymous.** [New York.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Intentions [of Sir Guy Carleton]; preparations for embarkation. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 28. **C. C. 152, 10, 577**
- 1782**
MAY 23 **Anonymous.** [New York.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Fleet for transporting garrison from Charleston and Savannah; militia and review of British army. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 28. **C. C. 152, 10, 579**
- 1782**
MAY 23 **Carleton, [Sir] Guy.** New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Return of South Carolina inhabitants in British transports. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, June 6. **C. C. 152, 10, 587**
- 1782**
MAY 24 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting papers. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. **98, 45**
- 1782**
MAY 24 **Wayne, Anthony.** Ebenezer [Georgia]. To [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [near Bacon's Bridge, South Carolina]. Account of battle of Ogechee Road. A. L. S. Marked by Wayne "Copy." 6 pp. Enclosed Wayne to Washington, 1783, Nov. 1. **C. C. 152, 11, 579**
- 1782**
MAY 27 **Livingston, Robert R.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Newburgh]. British manoevers for peace; aids from France; plan of campaign; prospects of peace; European news. A. L. S. 6 pp. **56, 349**

- 1782 Washington, George. Newburgh. To the President of
MAY 28 Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting intelligence. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, June 3.
A. VI, pt. II, 145
- 1782 [Washington, George.] [Newburgh.] To [the Board of
MAY 28 War, Philadelphia]. Contract supplies for army; discontents; Sir Guy Carleton's compliance with request respecting South Carolina inhabitants; hospital in Virginia; Capt. [John] Montour. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 147
- 1782 Secretary at War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Wash-
MAY 28 ington [Newburgh]. Detention of arms at Philadelphia; prohibition of removal of public stores to magazines. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered June 5.* 98, 48
- 1782 Hodgdon, Samuel. Philadelphia. To [the Board of War,
MAY 28 Philadelphia]. Arms ordered from North River. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, May 28. 98, 46
- 1782 Washington, George. Newburgh. To [the Secretary at
MAY 29 War, Philadelphia]. Resignation of Judge Advocate General John Lawrance. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys.
A. VI, pt. II, 151
- 1782 Washington, George. Newburgh. To Robert Morris
MAY 29 [Philadelphia]. Money due Lt. Col. [Richard] Varick. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 153
- 1782 [Secretary at War.] [Philadelphia.] To Comfort Sands
MAY 29 & Co. [Philadelphia]. Responsibility for vouchers for supplies. Extract in handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1782, Aug. 19. 98, 138
- 1782 Secretary at War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Wash-
MAY 30 ington [Newburgh]. Respecting Capt. [Charles] Asgill; feeling between Tories and British. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. 98, 52
- 1782 Hand, Edward. [Newburgh.] Return of recruits from
MAY 31 the several States from Jan. 1 to May 31. Tabular statement. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, June 24. C. C. 152, 10, 593

- [1782]
JUNE 4 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Capt. [Charles] Asgill and Lt. [Tompkins Hilgrove?] Turner. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
A. VI, pt. II, 155
- 1782
JUNE 4 **Continental Congress, Committee.** To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Application to Sir Guy Carleton respecting exiled South Carolinians. A. L. S. of John Morin Scott. 3 pp. Answered June 10.*
57, 63
Committee: Scott, Boudinot and Ramsay.
- 1782
JUNE 4 **Morris, Robert.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Great want of money; trouble over contracts; officers' complaints; the West Point contract; general expense. L. S. 5 pp.
57, 65
- 1782
JUNE 4 **Parsons, Samuel II[olden].** Middletown [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Requesting leave of absence. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress, July 11. Referred to Secy. at War.
C. C. 152, 10, 609
- 1782
JUNE 4 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. State of finances and measures adopted by Congress. L. S. 2 pp. 57, 69
- 1782
JUNE 5 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Address of officers on birth of the Dauphin. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 157
- 1782
JUNE 5 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Arrest of Ensign [Reuben?] Johnson. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. A. VI, pt. II, 159
- 1782
JUNE 5 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Detention of arms; British treatment of marine prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
A. VI, pt. II, 161
- 1782
JUNE 5 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Robert R. Livingston [Philadelphia]. Lafayette's letters; prosecution of war by Britain. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. P. II, 517
- 1782
JUNE 5 **Continental Congress, President.** Order. To George Washington [Newburgh]. Referring report of Committee [May 3] on enlistment of German pris-

- oners to the Commander in chief, Secretary at War and Superintendent of Finance. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 98, 18
- 1782 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Wash-
JUNE 5 ington [Newburgh]. Appointment of a Judge-
Advocate; contract system and minor matters.
L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. 98, 54
- 1782 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of
JUNE 6 Congress [Philadelphia]. Refusal of passport
for [Maurice] Morgann. Draft. 2 pp. In
handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in
Congress, June 13. Referred to Scott, Boudinot
and Ramsay. A. VI, pt. II, 163
- 1782 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Recall of British prisoners
JUNE 7 working for inhabitants. Contemporary copy.
1 p. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Trans-
mitted to Washington. 98, 56
- 1782 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To Robert Morris
JUNE 8 [Philadelphia]. Settlement of complaints concern-
ing contractors. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting
of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 165
- 1782 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the Secretary at
JUNE 9 War [Philadelphia]. Prisoners and their horses;
minor matters. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting
of Benjamin Walker and Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
A. VI, pt. II, 167
- 1782 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To [the Secretary at
JUNE 10 War, Philadelphia]. Countermanding order for
forwarding a prisoner. Draft. 1 p. In hand-
writing of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
A. VI, pt. II, 169
- 1782 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To [a Committee of
JUNE 10 Congress, Philadelphia]. Request made of Sir
Guy Carleton in favor of South Carolina inhabi-
tants. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jona-
than Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 171
Committee: Scott, Boudinot and Ramsay.
- 1782 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [Sir] Guy Carle-
JUNE 10 ton [New York]. Chief Justice David Brearly's
opinion in case of [John Smith] Hatfield and
[Abner] Badgely. [Extract of letter.] In hand-
writing of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Wash-
ington to the President of Congress, 1782, July 9.
C. C. 152, 10, 613

- 1782**
JUNE 12 **Secretary at War.** [Newburgh.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Case of Col. [Goose] Van Schaick. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. 98, 57
- 1782**
JUNE 12 **Secretary at War.** [Newburgh.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Detention of arms; naval prisoners; minor military matters. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp. 98, 58
- 1782**
JUNE 12 **Secretary at War.** [Newburgh.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Reduction of the army. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. 98, 60
- 1782**
JUNE 12 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Action of New York as regards taxes; money for wheat and flour. L. S. 2 pp. 57, 128
- 1782**
JUNE 12 [Skinner, Abraham.] Newburgh. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Fish and wood for marine prisoners; their distress etc. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of John M. Lovell. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, July 5. 98, 87
- 1782**
JUNE 13 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Clothier-General's lack of money and miscellaneous matter. A. L. S. of William Jackson. 3 pp. 98, 62
- 1782**
JUNE 14 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** British transportation of South Carolina inhabitants to their homes. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, June 19. 98, 71
- [1782]
[JUNE 14] **South Carolina, Georgetown Inhabitants.** List of persons desirous returning in the British transports to Georgetown. A. D. of Nathan Jones. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, June 19. 98, 73
- [1782]
[JUNE 14] **North Carolina, Edenton Inhabitants.** List of persons desirous of returning in the British transports to Edenton. A. D. of Nathan Jones. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, June 19. 98, 72
- 1782**
JUNE 15 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Retention of letter for [Brig.] Gen. [Moses] Hazen. A. L. S. of William Jackson. 1 p. 98, 64

- 1782
JUNE 16 Washington, George. Newburgh. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. [Comfort] Sands actions; officers' ration etc. Draft. 7 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. A. VI, pt. II, 173
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N.Y. 1891. 10, 31.
- 1782
JUNE 17 Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Reduction of the army. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 181
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N.Y. 1891. 10, 35.
- 1782
JUNE 17 Washington, George. Newburgh. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Promotions to Brigadiers. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 185
- 1782
JUNE 17 Danforth, Samuel and John Warren. Boston. Certificate of health of [Brig.] Gen. [John] Glover. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, July 10.
C. C. 152, 10, 607
- 1782
JUNE 17 Sands, Comfort & Co. and Walter Livingston. Fishkill [New York]. To [Robert Morris, Philadelphia]. Disappointment of specie payments; difficulties of supplies of beef and flour; the situation. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, June 22. 57, 212
- 1782
JUNE 18 Secretary at War. [Newburgh.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Excellent appearance of the troops. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. 98, 65
- 1782
JUNE 18 Secretary at War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Dr. [William] Cleland's return to New York. A. L. S. of William Jackson. 2 pp. Answered July 3.* 98, 67
- 1782
JUNE 18 Glover, John. Marblehead [Massachusetts]. To [George] Washington, Newburgh]. Resignation on account of health. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, July 10. C. C. 152, 10, 603
- 1782
JUNE 19 Washington, George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Alterations in the Invalid corps. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. VI, pt. II, 187

- 1782**
JUNE 19 [Washington, George.] [Newburgh.] To Robert R. Livingston [Philadelphia]. Sentiments conveyed by [Maj.] Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. P. II, 523
- 1782**
JUNE 19 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting resolve of Congress. A. L. S. of William Jackson. 2 pp. Answered July 3.* 98, 69
- 1782**
JUNE 20 **Carleton,** [Sir] Guy. New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Chief Justice [David] Brearly's opinion in case of [John Smith] Hatfield and [Abner] Badgely; treason laws in the states; retaliations; passport for Lt. Gen. [James] Robertson. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Hodijah Baylies. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, July 9. C. C. 152, 10, 621
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 537.
- 1782**
JUNE 21 **Morris,** Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Debts of American officers, recent prisoners with the enemy. L. S. 2 pp. Answered July 3.* 57, 205
- 1782**
JUNE 22 **Washington,** George. [Newburgh.] To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Proposed meeting; civil powers of states. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, July 9. C. C. 152, 10, 625
- 1782**
JUNE 22 **Morris,** Robert. [Philadelphia.] To Comfort Sands & Co. and Walter Livingston [Fishkill]. Requiring performance of contract. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, June 22. 57, 208
- 1782**
JUNE 22 **Morris,** Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Attitude of the contractors for supplying the army. L. S. 1 p. Answered July 3.* 57, 210
- 1782**
JUNE 23 **Washington,** George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Court martial of Capt. [William] McCurdy on charges of Capt. [Charles] Asgill. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VI, pt. II, 189

- 1782**
JUNE 23 **Secretary at War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Officers rations; contractors and flour contract. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 4 pp. Answered July 3.* 98, 74
- 1782**
JUNE 24 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Inaction of States in furnishing men. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, June 27. A. VI, pt. II, 193
- 1782**
JUNE 24 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia] Application of officers to join combined armies in the West Indies. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Cobb. A. VI, pt. II, 195
- 1782**
JUNE 25 **Wayne, Anthony.** Sharon [Georgia]. To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [Sharon]. Account of battle with the Creeks at Ebenezer. A. L. S. 5 pp. Marked by Wayne "Copy." Enclosed in Wayne to Washington, 1783, Nov. 1. C. C. 152, 11, 587
A copy of above in handwriting of John Hanson had been enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Aug. 13.
- 1782**
JUNE 25 **Fishbourne, Benjamin.** Sharon. Return of killed and wounded in action of June 24. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Hanson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Aug. 13. 98, 129
- 1782**
JUNE 25 **Linder, John, jr.** St. Augustine [Florida]. To [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne [Sharon, Georgia]. Attachment to the American cause; information etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Wayne. Enclosed in Wayne to Washington, 1783, Nov. 1. C. C. 152, 11, 599
- 1782**
JUNE 26 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Albany]. Case of Dr. [Robert] Smith; [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene's letter. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered July 3.* 98, 76
- 1782**
JUNE 27 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Albany]. Acknowledging receipt of papers. L. S. of John Hanson. 1 p. 98, 78
- 1782**
JUNE 27 [Cobb, David.] [Newburgh.] To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Alteration in mode of issuing rations. Auto. draft. 2 pp. A. VI, pt. II, 197

- 1782
JUNE 28 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, Albany]. Case of Capt. [William] McCurdy. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered July 3.* 98, 80
- 1782
JUNE 28 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Fish and fire-wood for American marine prisoners in New York; policy of indulgences toward prisoners. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of John M. Lovell. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, July 5. 98, 87
- 1782
JUNE 29 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Alterations in issues to army; difficulty between officers and contractors; the civil and military salaries. L. S. 3 pp. 57, 262
- 1782
JULY 1 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Commander-in-chief to take order on letter of Secretary at War [June 28] respecting fish and fire-wood for American marine prisoners. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of John M. Lovell. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, July 5. 98, 87
- 1782
JULY 3 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Establishment of troops; Judge-Advocate and Adjutant-General; reduction of lieutenants. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. A. VI, pt. II, 199
- 1782
JULY 3 **W[ashington], G[eorge].** Newburgh. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. American prisoners' debts; difficulty with contractors; West Point as a place of deposit for supplies. In part, auto. draft signed. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VI, pt. II, 205
- 1782
JULY 4 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Building of magazine at West Point; employment of soldiers. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 5 pp. Answered July 30. 98, 81
- 1782
JULY 5 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Indulgences to American prisoners in New York. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered July 30.* 98, 85

- 1782 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
JULY 6 [Newburgh]. Plunder of flag by British privateers. A. L. S. 1 p. 57, 292
- 1782 **Carleton, [Sir] Guy.** New York. To [George] Washington, Newburgh]. Objects of conference; civil and military power; [Richard] Lippincott's court martial; exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, July 9.
C. C. 152, 10, 629
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 539.
- 1782 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Enemy's raid on Northern frontier; correspondence with Sir Guy Carleton. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, July 15. Referred to Witherspoon, Madison and Rutledge. Recommitted July 19 to Lowell, Cornell and Madison who reported July 29 and were finally discharged Aug. 8.
A. VI, pt. I, 209
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 41.
- 1782 **[Washington, George.]** Newburgh. To [James] Duane and Col. [Theodorick] Bland [Philadelphia]. Baron Steuben's case. Auto. draft. 2 pp.
A. VI, pt. II, 213
- 1782 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Judge Advocate and Adjutant Generalship; lieutenants' and ensigns' duties; a British subaltern; plans for magazine at West Point. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered July 30.* 98, 89
- 1782 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Magazine at West Point; financial news from Virginia; distress of his position. L. S. 2 pp. 57, 312
- 1782 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Retirement of Brig. Genls. [John] Glover and [Samuel Holden] Parsons. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker.
A. VI, pt. II, 215
- 1782 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Provision for Invalid Officers;

dispute of rank in southern cavalry. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered July 30.*
98, 91

- 1782** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Release of Henry Laurens.
JULY 11 D. S. of George Bond. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, July 16.
"Transmitted to Sir Guy Carleton . . . , 30th July."
98, 93
- 1782** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Lieutenants and vacant ensigncies. D. S. of George Bond. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, July 16.
JULY 11 Published in Gen^l. Orders, July 30. 98, 98
- 1782** [Greene, Nathanael.] [Ashley Hill, South Carolina.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Recruiting of Lee's Partizan corps. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Sep. 17. 98, 170
- 1782** [Wayne, Anthony.] Savannah. General Orders. Posting of troops; civil authority; invoice of stores etc. Contemporary extract. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Aug. 13. 98, 125
- 1782** **Wayne, Anthony.** Savannah. To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [Ashley River, South Carolina]. Evacuation of Savannah; measures adopted. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Charles Morse. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Aug. 13. 98, 123
- 1782** [Barclay, Thomas.] Amsterdam. To [Robert R. Livingston? Philadelphia]. Continuance of the war; naval movements; Geneva; U. S. ministers at Paris. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Livingston to Washington, 1782, Sep. 11. 59, 98
- 1782** **Greene, Nath[anael].** Ashley River. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne's engagement with Creeks; clothing for troops; health of army; intentions of enemy; strength of army. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Hanson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Aug. 13. 98, 121

- 1782 **Wayne, Anthony.** Savannah [Georgia]. Speech to the
JULY 13 Factor and other Creek chiefs. Defeat of British
and killing of their warriors; peace and friend-
ship. A. D. S. 4 pp. Marked by Wayne:
"Copy" Enclosed in Wayne to Washington,
1783, Nov. 1. C. C. 152, 11, 595
- 1782 **Greene, Nath[anael].** Ashly Hill, South Carolina. To
JULY 14 the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Evacu-
ation of Savannah by British; [Brig.] Gen.
[Anthony] Wayne's merit. Contemporary copy.
1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Wash-
ington, 1782, Aug. 13. 98, 119
- 1782 **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the President of
JULY 15 Congress [Philadelphia]. Conference with Ro-
chambeau. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of
Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 217
- 1782 **Connecticut, Governor and Council of Safety.** Lebanon.
JULY 15 Minutes of meeting. Memorial of Lt. Col. Eben-
ezer Gray on promotion of Lt. Col. Ebenezer
Huntington. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In
handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Board
of War to Washington, 1782, Sep. 2. 98, 154
The A. D. S. of John Porter, clerk of council sent to the Secretary
at War by Connecticut, 5 pp., is in 98, 211.
- 1782 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-
JULY 16 ton [Philadelphia]. Removal of military stores
from Virginia. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2
pp. Answered July 30.* 98, 95
- 1782 **Lincoln, B[enjamin].** Philadelphia. To [George] Wash-
JULY 17 ington [Philadelphia]. Reasons for not halting
the French army at Baltimore. A. L. S. 4 pp.
57, 372
- 1782 **Wayne, Anthony.** Savannah. To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael]
JULY 17 Greene [Ashley River, South Carolina]. Move-
ments of British in East Florida; probable evacua-
tion of St. Augustine. Contemporary copy.
Transmitted to Washington. 98, 191
- 1782 **Asgill, [Lady Charles].** London. To [Comte de Vergen-
JULY 18 nes, Versailles]. Praying his interposition to
save the life of her son [Capt. Charles Asgill].
Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of
Hodijah Baylies. Enclosed in Washington to the
President of Congress, 1782, Oct. 25.
C. C. 152, 11, 13

- 1782**
JULY 19 **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Ordnance stores in Virginia. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 219
- 1782**
JULY 22 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Retiring Maj. Gen. [Samuel Holden] Parsons and Brig. Gen. [John] Glover. D. S. of William Jackson. 1 p. Recorded in the War Office July 23. Transmitted to Washington. 98, 97
- 1782**
JULY 23 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Regulations of Hospital Department. Broadside. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, July 26. 98, 100
- 1782**
JULY 24 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Department of Commissary General of Military Stores. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, July 26. 98, 101
- 1782**
JULY 24 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Regulating Department of Commissary General of Prisoners. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, July 26. 98, 102
- 1782**
JULY 24 **Wayne, Anthony.** Savannah [Georgia]. Proclamation to citizens and soldiery of East Florida to pledge allegiance to the United States. A. D. S. 4 pp. Marked by Wayne: "Copy" Enclosed in Wayne to Washington, 1783, Nov. 1. C. C. 152, 11, 607
- 1782**
JULY 25 **Carleton, [Sir] Guy.** New York. To [George] Washington [Bethlehem, Pennsylvania]. Transmission of minutes of [Capt. Richard] Lippincott's trial; transportation of South Carolinians. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Aug. 2. C. C. 152, 10, 637
- 1782**
JULY 26 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Bethlehem, Pennsylvania]. Transmitting resolves of Congress. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Aug. 6.* 98, 106
- 1782**
JULY 29 **Vergennes, [Charles Gravier, Comte] de.** Versailles [France]. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Pleading for Capt. [Charles] Asgill. Contemporary translation. 3 pp. In handwriting of Hodijah

Baylies. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Oct. 25.

C. C. 152, 11, 9

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 105, note.

- 1782** **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Invalid corps; disputes of rank. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A. VI, pt. II, 221**
 JULY 30
- 1782** **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Failure of contractors to supply provisions. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A. VI, pt. II, 223**
 JULY 30
- 1782** **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Appointing officers for proposed conference; propositions submitted to Congress. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Aug. 2. **C. C. 152, 10, 633**
 JULY 30
- 1782** **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Earl Cornwallis and release of Henry Laurens. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Aug. 2. **C. C. 152, 10, 645**
 JULY 30
- [1782] **Leake, —.** [Savannah, Georgia.] To [Brig. Gen. Anthony Wayne, Savannah]. Information respecting East Florida. A. L. ? 3 pp. Enclosed in Wayne to Washington, 1782, Nov. 1. **C. C. 152, 11, 603**
 [JULY]
- [1782] **Board of Treasury.** Clerks of Accounts. Observations on accounts of contractors for supplying army. Overdraw of rations. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1782, Aug. 19. **98, 138**
 [JULY ?]
- [1782] **[Mathews, John.]** [Uxbridge ? South Carolina]. To [South Carolina delegates to Congress, Philadelphia]. Situation in South Carolina; disaffected; dangers in withdrawal of Continental troops. Extract. 7 pp. In handwriting of John Rutledge. Enclosed in South Carolina delegates to Washington, 1782, Aug. 17. **92, 283**
 [JULY ?]

London, - March 1st 1783.

Sir

I was not till yesterday honoured with your Excellency's Favour of the 8th of January. The amazing length of time it has taken to reach me can only be accounted for upon the blunders of the Postmaster; who, probably as he has heretofore done with others, gave it a circuitous route to Boston via Philadelphia.

Your letter relieved me from a painful Anxiety founded on an apprehension that mine had miscarried, and that in consequence, my Conduct might be ascribed to other than the true Motives.

When I begged an Extension of your Indulgence the Idea did not enter my mind, that your Excellency could be properly attended by two Gentlemen only with any Convenience to yourself or to them; or that by consenting to my request, the Number would be reduced to two. Upon the Departure of Col^o Telkams-

- 1782**
Aug. 1 **Treasury**, Comptroller. [Philadelphia.] To [Robert Morris, Philadelphia]. Conflict of contracts for supplying posts and the moving army; settlement of the accounts. A. L. S. of James Milligan. 2 pp. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, Aug. 5 58, 98
- 1782**
Aug. 1 **Carleton**, [Sir] Guy. New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Passports for Chief Justice Frederick Smyth; exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Aug. 2.
C. C. 152, 10, 649
- 1782**
Aug. 1 **Pickering**, Timothy, [jr.] Schuylkill Falls [Pennsylvania]. To Richard Sands [Philadelphia]. Ration issue in Quartermaster's department. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1782, Aug. 19. 98, 138
- 1782**
Aug. 2 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Need of colors, drums and fifes. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Hodijah Baylies. A. VI, pt. II, 231
- 1782**
Aug. 2 **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting Congressional establishment of the Adjutant-General's Department. A. L. S. of William Jackson. 1 p. Answered Aug. 16.* 98, 104
- 1782**
Aug. 2. **Carleton**, Sir Guy and Robert Digby. New York. To George Washington [Newburgh]. Peace negotiations at Paris; liberation of [Henry] Laurens; return of prisoners from England. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Aug. 5. C. C. 152, 10, 669
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 540.
- 1782**
Aug. 3 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting correspondence with Sir Guy Carleton. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Aug. 7. Referred to Scott, Bland and Madison. Aug. 9. Committee discharged and letter referred to Lee, Witherspoon and Rutledge who reported Aug. 12 on this and Washington's letter of Aug. 5. A. VI, pt. II, 227

- 1782 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of
 Aug. 3 Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting proceedings of court martial of Maj. Gen. [Alexander] McDougall. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Aug. 7. **A. VI, pt. II, 229**
- 1782 **Francis, Tench, Comfort Sands & Co. and Others.** Account current with U. S. for supplying the moving army from May 1 to Aug. 2. A. D. S. of Joseph Nourse. 2 pp. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, Aug. 5. **58, 105**
- 1782 **Sands, Comfort & Co.** Account current with the United
 Aug. 3 States. Tabular statement from Dec. 1781 to July 1782. Contemporary copy from records of the Register's office. 4 pp. In handwriting of James Milligan. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, Aug. 5. **58, 101**
- 1782 **Treasury.** Account of issues made to the moving army
 [Aug. 32] and West Point by the contractors; note of payments made. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, Aug. 5. **58, 103**
- 1782 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of
 Aug. 5 Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting correspondence with Sir Guy Carleton; minor matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Referred to Lec. Witherspoon and Rutledge. Reported Aug. 12. **A. VI, pt. II, 233**
- 1782 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the Secretary at
 Aug. 5 War [Philadelphia]. Release of a Rhode Island soldier from confinement. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Cobb. **A. VI, pt. II, 235**
- 1782 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Robert Morris
 Aug. 5 [Philadelphia]. Complaint of [Comfort] Sands's negligence in supplying the army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A. VI, pt. II, 237**
- 1782 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Accounts with the contractors; advances, settlements etc.; analysis of the accounts etc. L. S. 6 pp. Answered Aug. 11.* **58, 94**
- 1782 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To [the Secretary at
 Aug. 6 War, Philadelphia]. Horses for Armand's corps; Indians; equipment of levies. Hazen's regiment.

- Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VI, pt. II, 239
- 1782 Aug. 6 Cochran, John. Fishkill [New York]. To George Washington [Newburgh]. Needs of the hospital and field service. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the Secretary at War, 1782, Aug. 7. A. VI, pt. II, 245
- 1782 Aug. 6 Swanwick, J[ohn]. [Philadelphia.] Certificate of payment to the army contractors. A. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, Aug. 5. 58, 100
- 1782 Aug. 7 Washington, George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Supplies for hospital. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Hodijah Baylies. A. VI, pt. II, 243
- 1782 Aug. 7 Washington, George. Newburgh. To Gouverneur Morris [Philadelphia]. Gen. [William] Dalrymple's departure for England. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. P. II, 541
- 1782 Aug. 7 Continental Congress, Resolves. Arrangement of army. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Aug. 8. 98, 108
The original report on which these resolves were founded, delivered to Congress, July 29, 1782, was submitted to Washington for suggestions and his suggestions are in The Papers of the Continental Congress, 21, 287-95.
- 1782 Aug. 7 Govett, William. Philadelphia. Observations upon accounts of contractors for supplying army. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Aug. 19. 98, 136
- 1782 Aug. 8 Continental Congress, Resolves. Reinforcement and supplies for Fort Pitt. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Aug. 16. 98, 110
- 1782 Aug. 8 Secretary at War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Complaint of Dr. [John Francis] Vache; dispute of rank in cavalry; colors etc.; transmission of resolves. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. 98, 111
- 1782 Aug. 9 Continental Congress, Resolve. Retirement of Capt. Seth Phelps. A. D. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 98, 113

- 1782 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-
 Aug. 9 ton [Newburgh]. Contract matters; appointment
 of an Inspector. L. S. 1 p. Answered Aug.
 23.* 58, 133
- 1782 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-
 Aug. 10 ton [Newburgh] Exchange of foreigners, pris-
 oners with enemy; status of surgeons and hospital
 officers. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. An-
 swered Aug. 16.* 98, 133
- 1782 **Livingston, William.** Trenton [New Jersey]. To Sir Guy
 Aug. 10 Carleton [New York]. Case of Ezekiel Tilton.
 Contemporary copy. 6 pp. In handwriting of
 David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the
 President of Congress, 1782, Sep. 30.
- 1782 **C. C.** 152, 10, 687
 Aug. 11 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the Secretary at
 War [Philadelphia]. Command for Maj. Gen.
 [Horatio] Gates; Hazen's regiment. Draft. 2 pp.
 In handwriting of David Humphreys.
 A. VI, pt. II, 247
 Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 62.
- 1782 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Robert Morris
 Aug. 11 [Philadelphia]. Trouble with [Comfort] Sands
 and the other contractors. Draft. 2 pp. In
 handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
 A. VI, pt. II, 249
- 1782 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Prospects for peace; gen-
 Aug. 12 eral exchange of prisoners; treason acts of the
 several states. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p.
 Transmitted to Washington. Sent to Sir Guy
 Carleton, Aug. 19. 98, 114
- 1782 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-
 Aug. 12 ton [Newburgh]. Armand's troop; supplies for
 Indians and clothing for New York troops; ar-
 rangements for department of Field Commissary
 of Military Stores; hospital supplies; lack of
 money; shirts; Hazen's regiment. L. S. of Ben-
 jamin Lincoln. 4 pp. In handwriting of Wil-
 liam Jackson. Answered Aug. 18.* 98, 115
- 1782 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the Secretary at
 Aug. 13 War [Philadelphia]. Public teams for use of con-
 tractors. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of
 Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 253

- | | | | |
|---------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1782 | Continental Congress, President. | Philadelphia. | |
| Aug. 13 | | [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Sir Guy Carleton's and [Rear] Admiral [Robert] Digby's letters; transmitting letters of [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene and [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne. A. L. S. of John Hanson. 1 p. Answered Aug. 28.* | 98, 117 |
| 1782 | Carleton, [Sir] Guy. | New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting minutes of court martial of Capt. [Richard] Lippincott; retaliation; New Jersey loyalists; responsibility etc. Contemporary copy. 8 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Sep. 30. | |
| Aug. 13 | | | C. C. 152, 10, 693 |
| 1782 | Leslie, Alexander. | [Charleston, South Carolina]. To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [Ashley Hill]. British foraging parties; payment for provisions. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. | 98, 190 |
| Aug. 13 | | | |
| 1782 | Morris Robert. | [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Money from New York. L. S. 1 p. Answered Aug. 23.* | 58, 175 |
| Aug. 13 | | | |
| 1782 | Washington, George. | Newburgh. To Robert R. Livingston [Philadelphia]. [Ensign Lewis R.] Morris's furlough; correspondence with Sir Guy Carleton and [Rear] Adml. [Robert] Digby; meaning of British actions and statements. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. | P. II, 563 |
| Aug. 14 | | | |
| 1782 | Continental Congress, Resolve. | Repealing resolve of Oct. 5, 1780, ordering court of inquiry on Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates. D. S. of George Bond. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Aug. 16. | 98, 130 |
| Aug. 14 | | | |
| 1782 | Washington, George. | [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Arrangement of army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. | A. VI, pt. II, 251 |
| Aug. 15 | | | |
| 1782 | Continental Congress, Resolve. | Approving sentence of court martial of Maj. Gen. [Alexander] McDougall. D. S. of George Bond. Enclosed in Secretary of War to Washington, 1782, Aug. 16. | |
| Aug. 15 | | | 98, 130 |

- 1782**
Aug. 19 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Capt. [Richard] Lippincott's case. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Aug. 26. Referred to Rutledge, McKean and Duane. Oct. 15 Witherspoon and Wright added. Reported Oct. 17 recommitted and committee augmented. See letter of Oct. 25. **A. VI, pt. II, 263**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 69.
- 1782**
Aug. 19 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Clothing for New York troops. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Aug. 22. **98, 142**
- 1782**
Aug. 19 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Trouble with contractors. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered Sep. 1. **98, 134**
- 1782**
Aug. 20 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Payments made to the contractors. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Sep. 2.* **58, 234**
- 1782**
Aug. 21 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Brig. Gen. [Edward] Hand's ability; the Adjutant Generalship; issuance of rations. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Referred Aug. 26 to Cornell, Osgood, Izard, Bland and Duane. **A. VI, pt. II, 267**
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 69, note.
- 1782**
Aug. 22 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting resolves of Congress. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Sep. 1.* **98, 140**
- 1782**
Aug. 22 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [John Moylan, Philadelphia]. Order to furnish clothing to New York troops. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Aug. 22. **98, 142**
- 1782**
Aug. 22 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmission of letters into New York. L. S. 1 p. **58, 262**
- 1782**
Aug. 23 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Inspector to supply department of the army; contractors. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr and Tench Tilghman. **A. VI, pt. II, 271**

- 1782 Carleton, [Sir] Guy. New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Appointment of Commissioners to settle a cartel. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Hodijah Baylies. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, Aug. 28. C. C. 152, 10, 751
- 1782 M[orris,] R[obert]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Minor matters; inability to comply with a request. Letter-book copy. Morris. D, 132
- 1782 Call, Richard. [Near Chehaw Ferry, South Carolina]. To [Brig.] Gen. [Mordecai] Gist. [Chehaw Ferry]. Frustration of attack on British. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 98, 192
- 1782 Gist, M[ordecai]. Chehaw Neck [South Carolina]. To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [Ashley Hill]. Movements of British; skirmish at Chehaw Neck; death of [Lt.] Col. [John] Laurens; list of killed and wounded. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 98, 186
- 1782 Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Instructions looking to arranging a cartel with British. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Sep. 3. Referred to Bland, Duane and Cornell. Reported Sep. 5. A. VI, pt. II, 273
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 338.
- 1782 Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary of War [Philadelphia]. Consolidating offices of Brigade Conductor and Brigade Quartermaster. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. II, 275
- 1782 Secretary at War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. South Carolinians wishing to return home in British transports. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Sep. 2.* List sent to Sir Guy Carleton Sep. 3. 98, 143
- 1782 Secretary at War. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Newburgh]. Exchange of [Henry] Laurens; Congress on the Adjutant General's Department; officers' rations. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp. Answered Sep. 2.* 98, 147

- 1782** **Greene, Nath[anael].** Ashley Hill, South Carolina. To [the
 Aug. 28 President of Congress, Philadelphia]. British
 preparations to evacuate Charleston; contemplated West India operations; provisions; raids of
 enemy; evacuation of St Augustine; East Florida
 and [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington.
 98, 188
- 1782** **South Carolina, Inhabitants.** List of families desiring to
 Aug. 28 return home in British transports. A. D. of
 Benjamen Stoddert. 3 pp. Enclosed in Secretary
 at War to Washington, 1782, Aug. 28.
 98, 145
- [**1782**] **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [the Secretary at
 Aug. 29 War, Philadelphia]. Derangement of Dr. [John
 Francis] Vache. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of
 Benjamin Walker. A. VI, pt. II, 277
- 1782** **Carleton, [Sir] Guy.** New York. To [George] Washing-
 Aug. 29 ton [Newburgh]. Persecution of loyalists in
 New Jersey; Indian depredations on Northern
 frontier. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In hand-
 writing of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington
 to the President of Congress, 1782, Sep. 30.
 C. C. 152, 10, 688
 Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 77,
 note.
- 1782** **Greene, Nathanael.** Ashley Hill [South Carolina]. To
 Aug. 29 [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Op-
 erations of Brig. Gen. [Mordeau] Gist; death of
 Lt. Col. [John] Laurens. Contemporary copy.
 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 98, 185
- 1782** **M[orris,] R[obert].** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Wash-
 Aug. 29 ington [Newburgh]. Approaching necessity of
 dissolving contracts for supplying army; monthly
 expense; attitude of Congress. Letter-book
 copy. Morris. D, 153
- 1782** **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-
 Aug. 29 ton [Newburgh]. Disbursements. L. S. 1 p.
 Endorsed by Jonathan Trumbull, jr.: "Not to
 be done—no money." 58, 366
- 1782** **M[orris,] R[obert].** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Wash-
 Aug. 30 ington [Newburgh]. Application to States;
 necessity of secrecy. Letter-book copy.
 Morris. D, 159

- 1782**
AUG. 30 **Posey, Thomas and Samuel Finley.** Ashley Hill [South Carolina]. To [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne [Ashley Hill]. Sentiments of the Virginia detachment. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Wayne. Enclosed in Wayne to Washington, 1783, Nov. 1. **C. C. 152, 11, 611**
- 1782**
AUG. 30 **Wayne, Anthony.** Drayton Hall [Ashley Hill,? South Carolina]. To Lt. Col. [Thomas] Posey and Maj. Samuel Finley [Ashley Hill]. Thanks for their sentiments. A. L. S. 2 pp. Marked by Wayne: "Copy." Enclosed in Wayne to Washington, 1783, Nov. 1. **C. C. 152, 11, 615**
- [1782]
[AUG. ?] **Huddy, Joshua.** Schedule of papers relative to murder of, transmitted to Congress. 2 pp. A. D. of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **C. C. 152, 10, 701**
- 1782**
SEP. 1 **Washington, George.** Verplancks Point. [New York.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Promotions; rumor of evacuation of Southern states; recall of troops. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Reported by Secretary of War, Sep. 9, and acted on by Congress same day. **A. VI, pt. II, 279**
- Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 73.
- 1782**
SEP. 1 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Verplancks Point]. Letters laid before Congress. A. L. S. of John Hanson. 1 p. Answered Sep. 5.* **98, 151**
- 1782**
SEP. 2 **Washington, George.** Verplancks Point. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Request of South Carolina delegates for retention of army in the state; Pennsylvania's proposed expedition; supplies, men and money for same. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. VI, pt. II, 283**
- 1782**
SEP. 2 **Washington, George.** Verplanck's Point. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Difficulties with contractors; arrangements for negotiations for a cartel. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A VI, pt. II, 287**
- 1782**
SEP. 2 **Washington, George.** Verplancks Point. To [South Carolina delegates to Congress, Philadelphia]. Withdrawal of troops from the Southern states. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. VI, pt. II, 289**

Delegates. Rutledge, Izard, Ramsay, Middleton and Gervais.

- 1782**
SEP. 2 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Case of Lt. Col. [Ebenezer] Huntington. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Sep. 11* and more fully Sep. 13.* 98, 153
- 1782**
SEP. 3 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To Sir [Guy] Carleton [New York]. List of South Carolinians desiring transportation. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Sep. 30. C. C. 152, 10, 705
- 1782**
SEP. 3 **Secretary at War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Cannon presented to Comte de Rochambeau. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Sep. 11.* 98, 155
- 1782**
SEP. 4 **Washington, George.** Verplancks Point. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Move of army to Verplancks Point; enemy's transports sent to Halifax. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Sep. 9. A. VI, pt. II, 293
- 1782**
SEP. 4 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Passport for a British Commissary. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 295
- 1782**
SEP. 4 **Washington, George.** Verplancks Point. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Commissioners to arrange a cartel; expense. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. II, 299
- 1782**
SEP. 4 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [Robert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Trouble with contractors over flour and rum; [Comfort] Sand's conduct. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. II, 301
- 1782**
SEP. 4 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Field Commissary of Military Stores. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Sep. 11.* 98, 157
- 1782**
SEP. 5 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Arrival of a British fleet at New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Sep. 9. A. VI, pt. II, 303

- 1782 SEP. 5 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Employment of Pennsylvania troops. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Sep. 17. 98, 158
- 1782 SEP. 5 **Hand**, Edward. Verplanck's Point [New York]. Return of recruits from the various states from Jan. 1 to Aug. 31. Tabular statement. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Sep. 11. C. C. 152, 10, 723
- 1782 SEP. 8 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting New York newspapers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Sep. 11. A. VI, pt. II, 305
- 1782 SEP. 8 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [Sir] Guy Carleton [New York]. Commissioners for a cartel; suspension of hostilities; Indian depredations. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Sep. 30. C. C. 152, 10, 719
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 75.
- 1782 SEP. 9 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Exchange of prisoners; liquidation of subsistence accounts of same; exchange of sailors for soldiers etc.; powers of exchange commissions; Maryland recruits; Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene; force in the South. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Sep. 17. 98, 158
- 1782 SEP. 9 **M[orris]**, R[obert]. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Distress of his situation; exhaustion of resources; taxation. Letter-book copy. Morris. D, 181
- 1782 SEP. 9 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Purchase of flour for army. L. S. 1 p. 59, 55
- 1782 SEP. 10 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Capt. [Patrick] Carnes; recruiting service. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Sep. 17. 98, 158
- 1782 SEP. 10 **Beers**, Nathan. Verplanck's Point. Certificate respecting William S[mith] Livingston's pay. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 10. 98, 215

- 1782**
SEP. 10 **Huntington, Ebenezer.** [Verplanck's Point]. To [George] Washington [Verplanck's]. Claim to rank; Lt. Col. [William Smith] Livingston's case. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Stoddert. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 10. **98, 219**
- 1782**
SEP. 11 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting returns of recruits. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Sep., 14. **A. VI, pt. II, 307**
- 1782**
SEP. 11 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Appointment of a Judge Advocate; engraving for cannon for Rochambeau. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A. VI, pt. II, 309**
- 1782**
SEP. 11 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To Gouverneur Morris [Philadelphia]. Prisoners subsistence accounts. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. VI, pt. II, 311**
- 1782**
SEP. 11 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. [Lt.] Col. [Richard] Varick's demand [for money]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. VI, pt. II, 313**
- 1782**
SEP. 11 **Livingston, R[obert] R.** Philadelphia. To George Washington [Verplanck's Point]. News from Europe; peace negotiations. **A. L. S. 1 p. 59, 97**
- 1782**
SEP. 12 **Carleton, [Sir] Guy.** New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Commissioners for a cartel; suspension of hostilities; Indians on Northern frontier. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Hodijah Baylies. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Sep. 30. **C. C. 152, 10, 725**
- 1782**
SEP. 12 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Appointment of Inspector of Contracts; conference on settling the accounts. **L. S. 1 p. Answered Sep. 22.* 59, 102**
- 1782**
SEP. 13 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Lt. Col. [William Smith] Livingston's resignation; inscription for cannon presented to Rochambeau; passports for British

officers. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman and Jonathan Trumbull, jr.

A. VI, pt. II, 315

- 1782 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Proposed [Pennsylvania] SEP. 13 expeditions [against Indians towns of Sandusky and Genesee]. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Sep. 17. 98, 158

See letter of Secretary at War to Congress, 1782, Sept. 11. C. C. 149, 1, 679.

- 1782 **Secretary at War**. Philadelphia. To [George] Washing- SEP. 14 ton [Verplanck's Point]. Retirement of Lieuts. [François] Guilemat, [Alexandre] Ferriol and [Pierre] Boileau. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. 98, 166

- 1782 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of SEP. 16 Congress [Philadelphia]. Delay of Congress in forwarding powers for commissioners for settling a cartel. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Sep. 18.

A. VI, pt. II, 319

- 1782 **Continental Congress**. Commission to George Washington SEP. 16 to establish a general cartel for the exchange of prisoners. D. S. of John Hanson, countersigned by Charles Thomson. Seal of the U. S. attached. 1 p. parchment. 57.5×41.3 cm. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Sep. 17.

98, 181

- 1782 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [Sir] Guy Carle- SEP. 16 ton [New York]. Postponing meeting of cartel commissioners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Sep. 30. C. C. 152, 10, 729

- 1782 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at SEP. 16 War [Philadelphia]. Disagreeable situation as to negotiations for cartel; troops being sent north by [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.

A. VI, pt. II, 321

- 1782 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [Robert] Morris SEP. 16 [Philadelphia]. Postponed meeting of Commissioners for arranging a cartel; contractor's receipts. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman and Jonathan Trumbull, jr.

A. VI, pt. II, 325

- 1782**
SEP. 17 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point] Judge Advocate for army; general cartel; recruiting Lee's Partizan Corps. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Sep. 24.* 98, 168
- 1782**
SEP. 18 **Continental Congress, Proceedings.** Election of Maj. Richard Howell, Judge Advocate. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 98, 175
- 1782**
SEP. 18 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Passports to enter New York; exchange of [Charles,] Earl Cornwallis and other matters in Congress. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2pp. Answered Sep. 24.* 98, 171
- 1782**
SEP. 18 **Anonymous.** [Newburgh.] To [George Washington, Newburgh]. Preparation of British shipping; Charleston garrison; rumored evacuation of New York. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Sep. 22. C. C. 152, 10, 739
- 1782**
SEP. 18 **Lytle, Archibald.** [Ashley Hill? South Carolina.] To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Treatment received from British while a prisoner. A. L. S. 5 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 22. 98, 303
- 1782**
SEP. 19 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Magazine at Constitution Island. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 327
- 1782**
SEP. 19 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Robert R. Livingston [Philadelphia]. News from Europe; death of Rockingham and change in British ministry; military intelligence. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. P. II, 591
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 82.
- 1782**
SEP. 19 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Arrangement of contract matters. L. S. 1 p. Answered Oct. 3.* 59, 176
- 1782**
SEP. 19 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Ezekiel Cornell appointed Inspector of Contracts for the army. L. S. 1 p. Answered Oct. 3.* 59, 178

- 1782** **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Notes for payment of [Lt.] Col. [Richard] Varick. L. S. 1 p. Answered Oct. 3.* **59, 180**
SEP. 19
- 1782** **George III.** Westminster. Commission to Richard Oswald to treat for peace with Commissioners of the United States of America. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Dec. 25. **98, 297**
SEP. 21
- 1782** **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting intelligence from New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Sep. 26. **A. VI, pt. II, 329**
SEP. 22
- 1782** **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Transmitting muster rolls. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. VI, pt. II, 331**
SEP. 22
- 1782** **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [Robert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Appointment of [Brig.] Gen. [Ezekiel] Cornell as Inspector of Contracts; lack of instruction from Congress as to cartel. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. VI, pt. II, 333**
SEP. 22
- 1782** **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [Robert] Morris, [Philadelphia]. Application to the States; change of system of obtaining supplies. Draft signed. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman and Washington. **P. II, 595**
SEP. 22
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10. 83.
- 1782** **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. The proposed Pennsylvania expedition against the savages. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A. VI, pt. II, 335**
SEP. 23
- 1782** **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Minor matters; Armand's Corps. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. VI, pt. II, 337**
SEP. 24
- 1782** **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Meaning of Morris's letters; feeding the army; lack of money; tax-dodgers. L. S. 3 pp. Answered Oct. 3* **55, 85**
SEP. 25

- 1782**
SEP. 26 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Enemy's condition in Canada; Indians. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress Sep. 30. Referred to Boudinot, Duane and Williamson. Reported Oct. 11 and acted on same day. **A.** VI, pt. II, 339
- 1782**
SEP. 26 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Application to Sir Guy Carleton in behalf of South Carolina inhabitants. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 343
- 1782**
SEP. 27 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Return of troops from the South; abandonment of [Sandusky and Genesee] expeditions against Indians; suggested station of troops at Lancaster, York and other places. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered Oct. 3* **98**, 173
- 1782**
SEP. 27 **T[rumbu]ll, J[onathan, jr.]** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Passports for persons to go into New York. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **A.** VI, pt. II, 345
- 1782**
SEP. 30 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting correspondence with Sir Guy Carleton. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Oct. 10. **A.** VI, pt. II, 347
- 1782**
SEP. 30 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Transmitting returns. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 349
- 1782**
SEP. 30 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Result of conference of Commissioners to arrange a cartel; exchange of Cornwallis and his military family. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 351
- 1782**
SEP. 30 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To James Duane [Philadelphia]. Delay of Congress in acting in the Huddy and Asgill case. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. **P.** II, 603

- 1782 **Secretary at War.** Philadelphia. To J[onathan] Trumbull [jr., Verplanck's Point]. British officers desiring to go into New York. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered by Washington Oct. 7.* 98, 176
- SEP. 30
- 1782 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Capt. [Charles] Asgill's request; British officers allowed to go into New York. [Oct. 1.] Appointment of [Thomas] Edwards Judge Advocate in room of [Richard] Howell. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered Oct. 7.* 98, 177
- SEP. 30
- 1782 **Bayley, Jacob.** Newbury [New Hampshire]. To Gov. [George] Clinton [Poughkeepsie]. Intelligence from Canada; intentions of British. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 28. 98, 228
- SEP. 30
- 1782 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Representation of New Jersey respecting payment of troops by other states; infringement of the Confederation; states' quotas of money. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, Oct. 5. 59, 256
- OCT. 1
- 1782 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** State of New Jersey's application of taxes to pay of troops; system of pay of Army etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 9. 98, 182
- OCT. 1
- 1782 [Washington, George.] Newburgh. To Robert Morris. Temper and disposition of the army; clothing from Amsterdam. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. P. II, 613
- OCT. 2
- 1782 [Washington, George.] Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Sufferings and distress of the army. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys and Washington. P. II, 607
- OCT. 2
- Printed Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891, 10, 90
- 1782 **Continental Congress, Proceedings.** Appointment of Thomas Edwards, Judge Advocate. A. D. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 5. 98, 203
- OCT. 2

- 1782**
Oct. 2 **Continental Congress, Order.** Copies of [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene's letters of Aug. 28 and 29 be transmitted to the Commander in chief. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 98, 184
- 1782**
Oct. 3 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Transmitting copy of letter to Sir Guy Carleton respecting payment for maintenance of British prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
A. VI, pt. II, 355
- 1782**
Oct. 3 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Troops ordered from the South; irregularity in granting passports to go into New York. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 357
- 1782**
Oct. 3 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [Robert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Army contractors; subsistence of British prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. II, 361
- 1782**
Oct. 4 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Cooperation with France in negotiating peace. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 9.
98, 201
- 1782**
Oct. 4 **Secretary at War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Expediency of a partial exchange of prisoners; foreign officers. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln, marked "private." 2 pp. Answered Oct. 7.* 98, 193
- 1782**
Oct. 4 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Return of prisoners taken at Yorktown; numbers, etc. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered Oct. 7.*
98, 195
- [1782]
[Oct. 4] **Prisoners, British.** Statement of numbers taken at Yorktown, where confined etc. A. D. of Nathan Jones. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 4. 98, 197
- [1782]
[Oct. 4] **Prisoners, British.** Account as by return of Sep. 1781, also of those captured at Yorktown; numbers, where confined, etc. A. D. of Nathan Jones. 2 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 4. 98, 199

- 1782 Sullivan, John. Keene, [New] Hampshire. To Maj. Gen.
Oct. 4 [William Alexander,] Lord Stirling [Albany].
Intelligence from Canada of intentions of British.
Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Secretary
at War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 28. 98, 227
- 1782 Secretary at War. [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washing-
Oct. 5 ington [Verplanck's Point]. Transmitting ap-
pointment of Judge Advocate Thomas Edwards.
A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. 98, 202
- 1782 Morris, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-
Oct. 5 ton [Verplanck's Point]. Transmitting papers
relating to payment of army. L. S. 1 p.
Answered Oct. 14.* 59, 254
- 1782 [Morris, Robert.] [Philadelphia.] To the Continental
Oct. 5 Receivers in the different States. State evasion
of payment of taxes into the U. S. Treasury;
resolve of Congress respecting same. Contem-
porary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Morris to
Washington 1782, Oct. 5. 59, 257
- 1782 [Morris, Robert.] [Philadelphia.] Circular to Governors
Oct. 5 of the States. Resolve of Congress calling for
means with which to pay the Army. Contem-
porary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris to Wash-
ington, 1782, Oct. 5. 59, 259
- 1782 Washington, George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at
Oct. 7 War [Philadelphia]. Troops in Virginia; ex-
change of prisoners; Capt. [Charles] Asgill's case.
Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trum-
bull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 36
- 1782 Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To Robert Morris
Oct. 7 [Philadelphia]. Exchange of marine prisoners.
Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trum-
bull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 367
- 1782 Continental Congress, Proclamation. Appointing Nov. 28
Oct. 7 a day of Thanksgiving. D. S. of John Hanson,
countersigned by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. En-
closed in President of Congress to Washington,
1782, Oct. 11. 98, 239
- 1782 Snyder, Jeremiah. Examination of. Report of situation
Oct. 7 in Canada, British expeditions preparing against
Schenectady and Albany. Contemporary copy.
2 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Wash-
ington, 1782, Oct. 28. 98, 226

- 1782 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Transmitting sketches of posts in Canada. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Oct. 14.* 98, 204
 Oct. 8
- 1782 **Continental Congress, Order.** Rank of Lt. Cols. [Ebenezer] Huntington and [Ebenezer] Gray. A. D. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 10. 98, 206
 Oct. 9
- 1782 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Letters of Sir Guy Carleton; permission to British officers to go into New York. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Oct. 14.* 98, 207
 Oct. 9
- 1782 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Cases of Capt. [Seth] Phelps and Lt. Cols. [Ebenezer] Huntington and [Ebenezer] Gray. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered Oct. 14.* 98, 209
 Oct. 10
- 1782 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Intelligence from Canada and minor matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. II, 369
 Oct. 14
- 1782 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [Robert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Morris's circular letter to States. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. II, 371
 Oct. 14
- 1782 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Partial exchanges; case of Capt. [Charles] Asgill. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. 98, 221
 Oct. 14
- 1782 **Lincoln, B[enjamin].** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Sufferings of the army; half-pay; feeling of Congress; taxation to provide funds; application of officers to Congress; European loans to pay army; delays in Congressional action. A. L. S. 9 pp. 59, 314
 Oct. 14
- 1782 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Inability to relieve distress of army; debts and disputes; his strained credit. L. S. 1 p. 59, 329
 Oct. 15
- 1782 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Commission; approval of exchange negotiations; subsistence accounts against British prisoners; exchange; chaplains,
 Oct. 16

- physicians etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp.
Transmitted to Washington. 98, 237
- 1782 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Plan to obtain money by selling bills in Havana; secrecy; peace and war as fund producers. L. S. 2 pp. (In cipher.) 59, 343
Oct. 16
Translation in handwriting of Tench Tilghman, 59, 345.
- 1782 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Rank dispute and return of recruits. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 373
Oct. 17
- 1782 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [Robert Morris, Philadelphia]. Expense of supplying Marquis de Vaudreuil with information. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 377
Oct. 18
- 1782 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Retention of military post at Wyoming [Pennsylvania]. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Joseph Carleton. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 28. 98, 223
Oct. 18
- 1782 **T[rumbull, J] [onathan, jr.]** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Transmitting monthly return of the Army. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. A. VI, pt. II, 375
Oct. 18
- 1782 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. [Lt. Col. James] McHenry's depreciated pay. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. II, 379
Oct. 22
- 1782 **Sprout, E [benezer] and Others.** [Camp, New Windsor, New York]. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Rank and authority of Lieutenant-colonel's Commandant; injustice suffered etc. Contemporary copy of original signed by Sprout, Colvin Smith, Isaac Sherman, Jeremiah Olney and Thomas Grosvenor. 2 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Carleton. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 8. 98, 247
[Oct. 23]
- 1782 **Warren, Samuel.** [Ashely Hills, South Carolina]. To Lt. Col. [William] Hamilton [Charleston?] Granting letter of service. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, Feb. 12. 92, 299
Oct. 24

- 1782**
Oct. 25 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. British fleet ready for sea; evacuation of Charleston. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Oct. 29. **C. C.** 152, 11, 1
- 1782**
Oct. 25 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Letters from Comte de Vergennes pleading for Capt. [Charles] Asgill. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Oct. 29. Referred together with letter of Aug. 19 and report thereon to Rutledge, Osgood, Montgomery, Boudinot and Duane. Reported and acted on Nov. 7.
A. VI, pt. II, 38
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 361.
- 1782**
Oct. 25 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Baron Steuben's ideas as to number of officers to a regiment. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
A. VI, pt. II, 383
- 1782**
Oct. 25 **Anonymous.** Cadiz [Spain]. To ———? Siege of Gibraltar; reenforcements of British; destruction of Hudson Bay Company's property by French. Contemporary extract. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Dec. 11.
98, 282
- 1782**
Oct. 25 **Carleton, [Sir] Guy.** New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Liquidation of prisoners accounts; exchanges. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Nov. 1. **C. C.** 152, 11, 25
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 541.
- [**1782**]
[Oct. 25] [**Steuben, Baron von.**] [Newburgh.] Arrangement of officers to a regiment. Draft. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the Secretary at War, 1782, Oct. 25. **A.** VI, pt. II, 385
- 1782**
Oct. 28 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Information from Canada and minor military matters; case of Capt. [Charles] Asgill under debate; servants for Adjutant General. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 6.* **98,** 224

- 1782 Morris, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Acknowledging receipt of letter. L. S. 1 p. 54, 352
Nov. 5
- 1782 Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. The company at Wyoming; illicit trade with enemy; clothing etc. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. II, 395
Nov. 6
- 1782 Continental Congress, Resolve. Capt. [Charles] Asgill to be set at liberty. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 7. 98, 243
Nov. 7
- 1782 Secretary at War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Invalid Regiment. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 19.* 98, 244
Nov. 7
- 1782 Continental Congress, Resolve. Call for justice on murderers of Capt. [Joshua] Huddy; authorizing retaliations. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 11. 98, 248
Nov. 8
- 1782 Secretary at War. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Letter of Lieutenant-colonels Commandant before Congress. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln, marked "private." 2 pp. Answered Nov. 19.* 98, 246½
Nov. 8
- 1782 Secretary at War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Information of flags to be furnished by British to South Carolina citizens. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp. Answered Nov. 19.* 98, 249
Nov. 9
- 1782 Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Blankets; Col. [Elias] Dayton's claim to promotion. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. II, 399
Nov. 11
- 1782 Secretary at War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Post at Wyoming [Pennsylvania]; retaliation resolve; report of committee on complaints of army; purchase of clothing etc. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp. Answered Nov. 19.* 98, 251
Nov. 11
- 1782 Continental Congress, Resolves. Pay of Geographers and assistants. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. En-

closed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 20. Published in Genl. Orders, Nov. 27.

98, 255

- 1782 Osgood, Christopher. Providence [Rhode Island]. In-
Nov. 13 formation of Vermont correspondence with the
enemy; account of letters carried etc. Con-
temporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of
Tench Tilghman. Endorsed by Charles Thom-
son: "Nov. 25, 1782. To be kept secret. Re-
ferred to Mr. Osgood Mr. Carroll Mr. Rutledge
Dec. 13, 1782 Injunction of secrecy taken off"
Enclosed in Washington to the President of Con-
gress, 1782, Nov. 19. C. C. 152, 11, 33
- 1782 [Morris, Robert.] A general view of receipts and expendi-
Nov. 18 tures of public money by authority of the Super-
intendent of Finance to Dec. 31, 1781. Tabular
statement from records of the Registers Office.
Broadside. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris to Wash-
ington, 1782, Apr. 7. 62, 243
- 1782 Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of
Nov. 19 Congress [Philadelphia]. Vermont matters; sail-
ing of enemy's fleet from New York. Draft.
1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read
in Congress Nov. 28. Referred to Osgood, Car-
roll and Rutledge. Reported Nov. 27.
A. VI, pt. II, 401
- 1782 Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at
Nov. 19 War [Philadelphia]. Lieutenant-colonels com-
mandant; correspondence with Sir Guy Carleton.
Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.
A. VI, pt. II, 403
- 1782 Continental Congress, Resolve Retirement of officers, rank,
Nov. 19 pay etc. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. En-
closed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782,
Nov. 20. Published in Genl. Orders Nov. 26.
98, 256
- Cf. Resolves of Nov. 20 below.
- 1782 W[ashington]n, G[eorge]. [Newburgh.] To Sir Guy Carle-
Nov. 20 ton [New York]. Liberation of Capt. [Charles]
Asgill; punishment of murderers [of Huddy].
Draft signed. 1 p. In handwriting of David
Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the
President of Congress, 1782, Dec. 16.

C. C. 152, 11, 45

- 1782**
Nov. 20 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To [Benjamin] Franklin [Passy]. Recommending [John] Wheelock. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. II, 407
- 1782**
Nov. 20 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Commissions for officers to fill vacancies. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 20. Published in Genl. Orders, Nov. 29. 98, 258
Cf. Resolves of Nov. 20 below.
- [**1782**]
[Nov. 20] **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Explanatory of resolves of Aug. 7, 1782; retirement of officers; filling of vacancies; pay of army etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 20. 98, 253
Above resolves were then under debate and in forms finally passed are to be found in the Journals of Congress, Nov. 19, 20 and Dec. 2. The explanatory resolve failed of passage.
- 1782**
Nov. 20 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting resolves; minor matters. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 27.* 98, 259
- 1782**
Nov. 21 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Seizure of rum by Maj. Gen. [Robert] Howe in 1780. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VI, pt. II, 405
- 1782**
Nov. 22 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Reforming the Invalid Corps. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. II, 409
- 1782**
Nov. 22 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Col. [Elias] Dayton; reception of report by Congress; resolve respecting retirements; case of Lt. Col. [Archibald] Lytle. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 4 pp. 98, 301
- 1782**
Nov. 22 **Turner, George.** Philadelphia. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Supply of fire-wood for American prisoners at New York; plans for procuring same; exchanges; monetary equivalent proposed. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, Nov. 30. 60, 212

- 1782 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at
Nov. 27 War [Philadelphia]. Half pay for officers; clothing for British prisoners; repair of arms etc. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman and David Humphreys. A. VI, pt. II, 411
- 1782 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
Nov. 27 [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Correspondence: Vermont matters. A. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 3 pp. Answered Dec. 4.* 98, 262
- 1782 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Ordering arrest of Luke
Nov. 27 Knolton and Samuel Wells of the New Hampshire Grants. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Nov. 27. 98, 261
- 1782 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
Nov. 27 [Newburgh]. Lieutenant-colonels Commandant; flags for South Carolinians; Invalid Corps. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 4 pp. Answered Dec. 4.* 98, 266
- 1782 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To
Nov. 30 [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Indications of approaching evacuation of Charleston. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 3 pp. Answered Dec. 4.* 98, 264
- 1782 **Adye, Stephen P.** New York. To Maurice Morgann
Nov. 30 [New York]. Report on further investigation of execution of [Capt. Joshua] Huddy. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Dec. 16. C. C. 152, 11, 51
- 1782 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
Nov. 30 [Newburgh]. Expense incurred at request of Chevalier de la Luzerne. L. S. 1 p. Answered Dec. 11.* 60, 205
- 1782 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
Nov. 30 [Newburgh]. Wood for use of marine prisoners; sale of same to procure clothing; exchanges. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Dec. 11.* 60, 209
- [1782] **Peace.** Preliminaries. Fifth and Sixth articles of the
[Nov. 30] Preliminaries signed at Paris. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Livingston to Washington, 1783, Mar. 12. 62, 68

- 1782**
DEC. 2 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Resolve of Congress, explanatory of resolve of Aug. 7, 1782; clothing, coats and shirts; German artificers. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp. Answered Dec. 11.* **98, 270**
- 1782**
DEC. 2 **Greene, Nathanael.** Ashley Hills [South Carolina]. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; situation officers, etc. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **92, 298**
- 1782**
DEC. 3 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Information given by Christopher Osgood [respecting matters in Vermont]. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Dec. 11. **98, 273**
- 1782**
DEC. 3 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Officers' rations and subsistence money; subsistence money for hospital officers. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Dec. 4. Published in Genl. Orders, Dec. 17. **98, 274**
- 1782**
DEC. 3 **Digby, Robert.** New York. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Exchange of marine prisoners; balance in favor of British. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, Dec. 27. **60, 399**
- 1782**
DEC. 3 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Papers respecting marine prisoners. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Dec. 11.* **60, 247**
- 1782**
DEC. 4 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Seizure [of Luke Knolton and Samuel Wells]; British at Gibraltar. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker and Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 10. **C. C. 152, 11, 37**
- 1782**
DEC. 4 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Promotion matter; Invalid corps and uniform. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. VI, pt. II, 415**
- 1782**
DEC. 4 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Officers' rations. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp. Answered Dec. 11.* **98, 276**

- 1782 Livingston, Robert R. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Resignation of [Lewis R] Morris from army. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Dec. 10.* 60, 251
- 1782 Continental Congress, Resolves. The New Hampshire Grants [Vermont]; interposition of Congress; restitution to Timothy Church and others; exercise of authority in the district etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Dec. 11. 98, 280
- 1782 Anonymous. Intelligence of destination of various British regiments at Charleston. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Joseph Carleton. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, Jan. 22. 92, 302
- 1782 Washington, George. Newburgh. To R[obert] R. Livingston [Philadelphia]. Minor and personal matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. A. VI, pt. II, 417
- 1782 Washington, George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Subsistence of officers; troops at Wyoming. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VI, pt. II, 419
- 1782 Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To [Robert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Wood for marine prisoners; exchanges; contractors; supplies at Wyoming. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. II, 421
- 1782 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Intelligence from Charleston; letter and resolves for Thomas Chittenden; embarkation of British at New York. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 2 pp. 98, 278
- 1782 Carleton, [Sir] Guy. New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Investigation of death of [Capt. Joshua] Huddy; release of Capt. [Charles] Asgill and Capt. [John] Schaak. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Dec. 16. C. C. 152, 11, 47
- 1782 Tioguanda. Niagara. Speech before Brig. Gen. [Allan?] Maclean. Complaints of murder of their people and burning of their villages by the Americans;

Newburgh 30th March 1783

Dear Sir

I have duly received your favour of the 17th and 24th ulto — I rejoice most exceedingly that there is an end to our warfare, and that such a field is opening to our view as with, with wisdom to direct the cultivators of it, make us a great, respectable and happy people; but it must be impossible other means than state politics and un-reasonable jealousies — and prejudices will require not the second sight to see that we shall be instruments in the hands of our enemies, & those European powers who may be jealous of our greatness in Union, to dissolve the Confederation — but to attain this altho the way seems extremely plain is not so easy —

My wish to see the Union of these States established upon liberal & permanent principles — & inclination to contribute my mite in pointing out the defects of the present constitution are equally great — all my private letters have teemed with these sentiments, & whenever this topic has been the subject of conversation, I have endeavoured to diffuse & enforce them but how far any further assue by me might be productive of the wished for end — or appear to arrogate more than belongs to me — depends so much upon popular opinions, & the temper and dispositions of people, that it is not easy to decide. — I shall be obliged to you however for the thoughts which you have promised me on this subject, and

intention to dig up the hatchet. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Apr. 4.

C. C. 152, 11, 203

- 1782**
DEC. 13 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Reimbursement of officers for horses lost in service. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 98, 284
- [1782]**
[DEC. 13] **Greene, Nathanael.** [Before Charleston, South Carolina.] To [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne [Before Charleston]. Approving arrangements. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Wayne. Enclosed in Wayne to Washington, 1783, Nov. 1.
C. C. 152, 11, 627
- 1782**
DEC. 13 **Wayne, Anthony.** [Before Charleston, South Carolina.] To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [Before Charleston]. Evacuation arrangements. A. L. S. 1 p. Marked by Wayne: "Copy." Enclosed in Wayne to Washington, 1783, Nov. 1. C. C. 152, 11, 623
- 1782**
DEC. 13 **Wemyss, J[ames].** [Charleston, South Carolina]. To Morris Simmons [Charleston]. Evacuation of Charleston; proposition to prevent plundering.
- Wayne, Anthony.** Before Charleston. To Simmons. British propositions. Contemporary copies. 3 pp. In handwriting of Wayne. Enclosed in Wayne to Washington, 1783, Nov. 1.
C. C. 152, 11, 619
- 1782**
DEC. 14 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Joseph Jones [Philadelphia]. Address of Army to Congress; temper of officers; civil and military departments. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. P. II, 661
Printed. Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 117.
- 1782**
DEC. 16 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Correspondence with Sir Guy Carleton. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, Dec. 23.
A. VI, pt. II, 425
- 1782**
DEC. 16 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Transmitting letter of Sir Guy Carleton respecting prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker.
A. VI, pt. II, 427

- 1782**
DEC. 16 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Sir Guy Carleton's statement as to condition of marine prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys.
A. VI, pt. II, 429
- 1782**
DEC. 17 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting copy of system for issuing provisions and hospital stores. L. S. 1 p. 60, 317
- 1782**
DEC. 17 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting counterpart of provision contract. L. S. 1 p. 60, 319
- 1782**
DEC. 18 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Receipt of papers; post at Wyoming [Pennsylvania]. A. L. S. of William Jackson. 3 pp. 98, 285
- 1782**
DEC. 18 **[Morris, Robert.]** [Philadelphia.] To [Rear] Adml. [Robert] Digby [New York]. Exchange of marine prisoners; proposition advanced; fire-wood. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, Dec. 27. 60, 401
- 1782**
DEC. 19 **Greene, Nathanael.** [Charleston.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. The evacuation of Charleston. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1783, Jan. 16. 92, 318
- 1782**
DEC. 19 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Ration contract; clause dealing with poor quality of supplies; power of inspectors; vinegar; officers' subsistence; economy. L. S. 3 pp. Answered, 1783, Jan. 6.* 60, 336
- 1782**
DEC. 20 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To R[obert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Payment for engraving cannon presented to Comte de Rochambeau. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker.
A. VI, pt. II, 431
- 1782**
DEC. 22 **Secretary at War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Treatment of Brunswick prisoners at Reading [Pennsylvania]; enlistment in American army. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Stoddert. Endorsed: "Copy transmitted to Sir Guy Carleton." 98, 286

- 1782**
DEC. 23 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Receipt of papers; supplies for British prisoners; treatment of Germans; complaints etc. A. L. S. of William Jackson. 4 pp.
98, 289
- 1782**
DEC. 23 **Secretary at War.** [Newburgh.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Recruiting of infantry in Virginia; artillery and cavalry service. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp.
98, 291
- 1782**
DEC. 24 [**Washington, George.**] Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Recruiting New Hampshire and New Jersey regiments; reduction of corps. Auto. draft, partly in handwriting of David Humphreys. 2 pp. A. VI, pt. II, 433
- 1782**
DEC. 24 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Ownership of property, recaptured on land; case submitted by Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene; franking privilege. Contemporary copy, attested by William Jackson. 4 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Dec. 28. 98, 315
- 1782**
DEC. 24 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Expresses. Contemporary copy, attested by William Jackson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 98, 294
- 1782**
DEC. 25 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To R[obert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Scarcity of forage. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys.
A. VI, pt. II, 435
- 1782**
DEC. 25 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Britain's acknowledgement of independence of United States in form of [Richard] Oswald's commission; intelligence from Holland; aid to Rev. [James] Caldwell's children. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 3 pp. Answered, 1783, Jan. 8.* 98, 295
- 1782**
DEC. 26 **M[orris], R[obert].** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting bill of exchange; subsistence notes for use of Washington's family. Letter-book copy. **Morris.** E, 14
- 1782**
DEC. 27 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Poughkeepsie]. [Rear] Adml. [Robert] Digby's letter and answer; approval of Congress. L. S. 1 p. 60, 397

- 1782 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Franking privilege to certain staff officers; provision return [forms]. A. L. S. of William Jackson. 2 pp. 98, 311
DEC. 28
- 1782 **Chittenden, Thomas.** Bennington. Vermont. Certificate of receipt of Act of Congress of Dec. 5, 1782. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Jan. 7.
DEC. 28 C. C. 152, 11, 57
- 1782 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Suspension of part of resolution of Aug. 7 [1782] relating to New Hampshire, Rhode Island, New Jersey and Pennsylvania troops; Brig. Gen. [Edward] Hand's continuance as Adjutant General. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 98, 313
DEC. 31
- 1782 **Digby, Robert.** H. M. S. *Chatham*, off New York. Passport for sloop *Three Brothers*. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Feb. 26.
DEC. 31 C. C. 152, 11, 91
- 1782 **Digby, Robert.** [H. M. S. *Chatham*, off New York.] Passport to Jacob Cornwell, master of sloop *Three Brothers*. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1783, Feb. 26. C. C. 152, 11, 95
DEC. 31
- 1782 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Payment for engraving cannon [presented to Comte de Rochambeau]. L. S. 1 p. 60, 416
DEC. 31
- 1783 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Asst. Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Post office; complaints of officers at derangement. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VII, 1
JAN. 3
- 1783 **W[alker,] B[enjamin.]** [Newburgh.] To the Asst. Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Complaint of Capt. Segord. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. A. VII, 3
JAN. 4 Dated in error 1782.
- 1783 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To R[obert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Marine prisoners; necessity of a commissary. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VII, 5
JAN. 6

- 1783
JAN. 6 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Settlement of land dispute between Pennsylvania and Connecticut; clothing; Armand's corps at York [Pennsylvania]. A. L. S. of William Jackson, Asst. Secy. 3 pp. Answered Jan. 12.* 92, 119
- 1783
JAN. 6 **Moylan, John.** Philadelphia. To [Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Clothing for Northern Army. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, Jan. 6. 92, 118
- 1783
JAN. 7 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Elias Boudinot [Philadelphia]. Subscription toward support of Rev. [James] Caldwell's children. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. P. III, 1
- 1783
JAN. 7 **Macomber, Ebenezer.** Saratoga [New York]. To Maj. Gen. [William Alexander,] Lord Stirling [Albany]. Report of attempted seizure of Luke Knowlton and Solomon Wells. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Jan. 30. C. C. 152, 11, 63
- 1783
JAN. 7 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Promotion of Cols. John Groaton, Rufus Putnam, and Elias Dayton. D. S. of George Bond. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, Jan. 8. 92, 121
- 1783
JAN. 8 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. [Thomas] Chittenden's certificate; negotiations in Europe. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Read in Congress, Jan. 15. C. C. 152, 11, 53
Draft, A. VII, 9, is dated Jan. 7.
- 1783
JAN. 8 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War, [Philadelphia]. Servants for officers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. A. VII, 13
Dated in error, 1782.
- 1783
JAN. 8 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Purchase of land in Virginia; money for secret service; ration for women; contractors. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. P. III, 3
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford). 1891. 10, 126.

- 1783 W[ashington], G[eorge]. Newburgh. To Robert R. Livingston [Philadelphia]. Continuance of war; change of ministry in Great Britain; concessions; treaty with Holland; impost in Virginia; Thomas Jefferson. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. P. III, 7
JAN. 8
- 1783 Secretary at War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of William Jackson, Asst. Secy. 1 p. Answered Jan. 29* 92, 122
JAN. 8
- 1783 Washington, George. Newburgh. To the Asst. Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Shirts for army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VII, 15
JAN. 12
- 1783 Secretary at War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Subsistence money for cavalry officers; retirement of Brig. Gen. O[tho] H[olland] Williams. A. L. S. of William Jackson, Asst. Secy. 3 pp. Answered Jan. 29.* 92, 126
JAN. 15
- 1783 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Donation for Rev. [James] Caldwell's children; evacuation of Charleston. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 2 pp. Answered Jan. 20.* 92, 319
JAN. 16
- 1783 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. [Thomas] Chittenden's receipt for papers; evacuation of Charleston. Letter-book copy. C. C. 16, 172
JAN. 16
- 1783 Continental Congress, Resolve. Retirement of Brig. Gen. O[tho] H[olland] Williams. Contemporary copy, attested by William Jackson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 92, 128
JAN. 16
- 1783 Washington, George. Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Death of Lord Stirling; attempt to secure Luke Knowlton and Solomon Wells. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, Jan. 27. A. VII, 19
JAN. 20
- 1783 Morris, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Letter to the Paymaster General [John Pierce] and method of payment for supplies. L. S. 1 p. Answered Jan. 29* 61, 94
JAN. 20

- 1783
JAN. 20 [Morris, Robert.] [Philadelphia.] To [John Pierce, Philadelphia]. Pay of Southern army; subsistence accounts of officers; month's advance pay and payment to privates; instructions. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1783, Jan. 20. 61, 96
- 1783
JAN. 21 Morris, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Commissary of marine prisoners; money for secret service; additional ration for women and children. L. S. 3 pp. 61, 104
- 1783
JAN. 22 Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To R[obert] Morris [Philadelphia]. [Lt.] Col. [Richard] Varick's work. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. A. VII, 17
- 1783
JAN. 22 Secretary at War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Shirts; clothing for Southern Army; exchange of prisoners and retention of troops in South; minor military matters. A. L. S. of William Jackson, Asst. Secy. 7 pp. Answered Jan. 29.* 92, 303
- 1783
JAN. 24 Morris, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Resignation and reasons for same. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1783, Feb. 27. 61, 351
- 1783
JAN. 25 Continental Congress, Grand Committee. Report on Memorial of Army respecting arrearages of pay; commutation of half pay; settlement of deficiency in ration accounts. Contemporary copy, attested by Edward Hand. 3 pp. Addressed to: "Col. Humphreys A. D. C. to the Commr. in Chief" Endorsed: "referred to the Financier to take order." "published in Genl. Orders" [Mar. 13.] 92, 135
- 1783
JAN. 27 Secretary at War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington. [Newburgh.] Blankets from a wreck on the Delaware coast; shirts. A. L. S. of William Jackson, Asst. Secy. 2 pp. Answered Feb. 5* 92, 129
- 1783
JAN. 28 Continental Congress, Resolve. On death of Maj. Gen. [William Alexander,] Lord Stirling. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1783, Jan. 29. 92, 131

- 1783
JAN. 28 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Notes for payment to [Lt.] Col. [Richard] Varick. L. S. 1 p. Answered Feb. 4* 61, 6
- 1783
JAN. 29 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [the Asst. Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Letters to be forwarded. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. A. VII, 23
- 1783
JAN. 29 **W[ashington], G[eorge].** Newburgh. To [Robert Morris, Philadelphia]. New ration regulation respecting women; embezzlement through Asst. Commissary of Marine Prisoners at Dobbs Ferry. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. P. III, 35
- 1783
JAN. 29 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To R[obert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Circulation of proposed notes among the contractors. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VII, 25
- 1783
JAN. 29 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Death and character of Lord Stirling; Vermont matters [and Jonathan Arnold]. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 3 pp. 92, 133
- 1783
JAN. 30 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Preparations for next campaign; prospect of peace; finances etc. A. L. S. 5 pp. Read in Congress, Feb. 11. Referred to Hamilton, Peters, Bland, Rutledge and Mifflin. "The returns as well as the contents of the letter to be kept secret." C. C. 152, 11, 67
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 146.
- 1783
JAN. 31 **[Morris, Robert.]** A state of the receipts and expenditures of public money upon warrants from the Superintendent of Finance from Jan. 1, 1782 to Jan. 1, 1783. Tabular statement from records of the Register's Office. Broadside. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1783, Apr. 7. 62, 244
- 1783
FEB. 3 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Preparations for future operations. Draft. 8 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VII, 27
Dated: Jany. 30; redated and endorsed by Varick. Feb. 3.
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 146.

- 1783**
FEB. 4 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [Robert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Money for [Lt.] Col. [Richard] Varick; distress of marine prisoners for subsistence. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **A. VII, 35**
- 1783**
FEB. 4 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Jonathan Arnold [Philadelphia]. Capt. [Ebenezer] McComber's report [Arnold's complicity in Vermont affairs]. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A. VII, 37**
A copy by Benjamin Walker of McComber's report to Lord Stirling, 1783, Jan. 7, is in C. C. 152, 11, 63.
- 1783**
FEB. 5 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Appointment of a brigadier for the state of Connecticut; troops in the south. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **A. VII, 39**
- 1783**
FEB. 5 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Forwarding of letters. A. L. S. of William Jackson, Asst. Secy. 1 p. **92, 137**
- 1783**
FEB. 5 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Extra rations for women; disclaimer of interference. L. S. 2 pp. **61, 200**
- 1783**
FEB. 8 **Duane, James.** Kingston [New York]. To [George] Washington, Newburgh]. Introducing Arent Schuyler; New York's compliance with requisitions of Congress. A. L. S. 1 p. **61, 232**
- 1783**
FEB. 11 **W[ashington], G[eorge].** Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Printed remonstrance of Vermont against resolution of Congress of Dec. 5, 1782. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. Referred to Carroll, Gorham, A. Lee, Gilman and Wolcott, Feb. 17. Committee renewed as Carroll, Gorham, Lee, White and Mercer, which reported May 26 on the general affairs of Vermont. **A. VII, 41**
- 1783**
FEB. 11 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Joseph Jones [Philadelphia]. Vermont affairs; dependence to be placed on the army. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. **P. III, 43**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 153.
- 1783**
FEB. 11 **Arnold, Jonathan.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Attack upon his character; Capt. [Ebenezer] McComber; letters sent to Vermont. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 5.* **61, 250**

- 1783 Arnold, Jonathan. Philadelphia. Questions to be put to
FEB. 11 Capt. Ebenezer McComber relative to his report
implicating Arnold in Vermont affairs. A. D. S.
1 p. Enclosed in Arnold to Washington, 1783,
Feb. 11. 61, 252
- 1783 Secretary at War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Wash-
FEB. 12 ington [Newburgh]. Arrangement of officers of
2d. Pennsylvania regiment; Lt. Col. [William]
Hamilton's case. A. L. S. of William Jackson,
Asst. Secy. 2 pp. 92, 300
- 1783 Washington, George. [Newburgh.] Queries submitted to
FEB. 17 the Secretary of War with the answers thereto.
Reduction of regiments; supplies and minor
matters. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of
Benjamin Walker. Signed by Lincoln.
A. VII, 43
- 1783 [Haldimand, Frederick.] [Quebec.] To [Sir Guy Carle-
FEB. 17 ton, New York]. Outrages by Americans against
the Six Nations; retaliatory measures. [Extract
of letter.] 3 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin
Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the Presi-
dent of Congress, 1783, Apr. 4. C. C. 152, 11, 207
- 1783 Morris, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-
FEB. 17 ton [Newburgh]. Provisions for prisoners.
L. S. 2 pp. 61, 275
- 1783 Secretary at War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Wash-
FEB. 19 ington [Newburgh]. Transmitting contracts.
A. L. S. of William Jackson, Asst. Secy. 1 p.
92, 139
- 1783 Willett, Marinus. Fort Herkimer [New York]. To
FEB. 19 [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Report of
Oswego expedition; causes of failure etc. Con-
temporary copy. 8 pp. In handwriting of
Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to
the President of Congress, 1783, Feb. 26.
C. C. 152, 11, 79
- 1783 Continental Congress, Resolve. Washington's letter of
FEB. 20 Jan. 30; plan of campaign suggested; progress
of peace negotiations. D. S. of Charles Thomson.
1 p. Enclosed in Livingston to Washington,
1783, Feb. 26. 61, 292

A second D. S. of above resolve, 61, 294, was enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1783, Feb. 26.

- 1783**
FEB. 21 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Additional pay for Line officers serving on the Staff. D. S. of George Bond. 1 p. Published in Genl. Orders, Mar. 17. 92, 141
- 1783**
FEB. 21 **Tallmadge, Benjamin.** Greenfield [Connecticut]. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Account of taking of British armed vessel in the Sound. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Feb. 26. C. C. 152, 11, 87
- 1783**
FEB. 24 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Need of overalls and shirts. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. A. VII, 47
- 1783**
FEB. 25 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [Robert Morris, Philadelphia]. Inspector for beef. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys and Washington. A. VII, 49
- 1783**
FEB. 26 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Failure of the Oswego expedition; Maj. [Benjamin] Tallmadge's success; suppression of illicit trade with enemy. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, Mar. 3. A. VII, 51
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 10, 159.
- 1783**
FEB. 26 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Maj. Villefranche's claim to promotion. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VII, 55
- 1783**
FEB. 26 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Resolve of Congress on his proposals for ensuing campaign; news of peace negotiations. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 2 pp. 61, 332
- 1783**
FEB. 26 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting resolve; blankets. A. L. S. of William Jackson, Asst. Secy. 1 p. Answered Mar. 11.* 92, 142
- 1783**
FEB. 26 **Livingston, Robert R.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Condition of peace negotiations; attitude of Great Britain. A. L. S. 4 pp. 61, 344

- 1783 [Morris, Robert.] [Philadelphia.] To the President of
FEB. 26 Congress [Philadelphia]. Injunction of secrecy
in order of Jan. 24; appointment of a successor.
Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris
to Washington, 1783, Feb. 27. 61, 351
- 1783 Morris, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-
FEB. 27 ton [Newburgh]. Transmitting letters; relief of
the army; justice of its claims, etc. L. S. 3 pp.
Answered Mar. 8.* 61, 349
- 1783 Jones, Joseph. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington,
FEB. 27 Newburgh]. Impost duty decided upon by
Congress; measures considering for raising of
revenue; claims of the army and other public
creditors; feeling in the army; rumors of trouble;
case of Vermont; her attitude and manœuvres;
prospects of peace. A. L. S. 7 pp. 61, 355
- 1783 Secretary at War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-
MAR. 1 ton [Newburgh]. Arrangement of the Virginia
Line; clothes and standards. L. S. of Benjamin
Lincoln. Answered Mar. 11.* 92, 144
- 1783 Secretary at War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Wash-
MAR. 3 ington [Newburgh]. Clothing supply. L. S. of
Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Mar. 11.*
92, 145
- 1783 Morris, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-
MAR. 3 ton [Newburgh]. Contract system and Inspector-
ship; settlement of conflict of contracts. L. S.
7 pp. Answered Mar. 12.* 62, 14
- 1783 W[ashington], G[eorge]. Newburgh. To Alexander Ham-
MAR. 4 ilton [Philadelphia]. With-holding of informa-
tion by Congress; non-payment of taxes; danger
from the army, its claims etc.; adjournment of
Congress. Auto. draft signed. 4 pp.
P. III, 73
- 1783 Lincoln, B[enjamin]. Philadelphia. To [George] Wash-
MAR. 4 ington [Newburgh]. Promotion of Maj. Ville-
franche; station for Armand's Corps. A. L. S.
3 pp. Answered Mar. 11.* 92, 146
- 1783 Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To Jonathan Arnold
MAR. 5 [Philadelphia]. Cap[ain]. [Ebenezer] McComber's
replies. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benja-
min Walker. A. VII, 57

- 1783**
MAR. 7 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Recommending Col. Armand to Congress. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Mar. 11. Referred to Bland, Hamilton and Peters. Reported Mar. 18. **A. VII, 61.**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 391.
- 1783**
MAR. 7 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Claim to promotion of Maj. Villefranche and Capt. L'Enfant. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A. VII, 59**
- 1783**
MAR. 8 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. His retirement as Superintendent of Finance. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A. VII, 63**
- 1783**
MAR. 8 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Delaware troops; instruction of officers from the different states. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 19.* **92, 148**
- 1783**
MAR. 10 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Robert R. Livingston [Philadelphia]. Receipt of intelligence; peace negotiations. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **P. III, 79**
- [1783]**
[MAR. 10] **Anonymous.** [Newburgh.] Notification calling for a meeting of General and Field Officers of the Army. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Mar. 12. **C. C. 152, 11, 109**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 555.
- [1783]**
[MAR. 10] **Anonymous.** [Newburgh.] Address to the Officers of the Army. Their grievances and redress of same. Contemporary copy. 5 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Mar. 12. **C. C. 152, 11, 111**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 555.
- 1783**
MAR. 10 **W[alker,] B[enjamin].** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Rations for Canadians. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. **A. VII, 69**
- 1783**
MAR. 11 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Clothing; expense of Armand's horse. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A. VII, 65**

- 1783 Washington, George. Newburgh. General Orders. Dis-
MAR. 11 approbation of projected meeting; appointing
Mar. 15 for meeting of officers. Extract from
Genl. Orders. D. S. Edward Hand's. 1 p. En-
closed in Washington to the President of Con-
gress, 1783. Mar. 12. C. C. 152, 11, 117
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 558.
- 1783 Washington, George. Newburgh. To the President of
MAR. 12 Congress [Philadelphia]. Anonymous addresses
to the army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of
David Humphreys. Read in Congress, Mar. 17.
Referred to Gilman, Dyer, Clark, Rutledge, and
Mercer [who were discharged Mar. 22 and letter
together with one of Mar. 18 referred to Osgood,
Bland, Hamilton, Wolcott and Peters. Reported
Apr. 1]. A. VII, 67
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 168.
- 1783 W[ashington]n, G[eorge]. Newburgh. To Alexander Ham-
MAR. 12 iltion [Philadelphia]. Feeling in the army; the
anonymous [Newburgh] addresses; the situation.
Auto. draft signed. 4 pp. P. III, 85
This letter is the same in substance as the one to Joseph Jones, of
this date, many sentences being identical.
- 1783 W[ashington]n, G[eorge]. Newburgh. .to Joseph Jones
MAR. 12 [Philadelphia]. Spirit abroad in the army;
rumors etc.; action of officers [Newburgh ad-
dresses]; settlement of accounts. Auto. draft
signed. 3 pp. P. III, 81
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 174.
- 1783 Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To R[obert] Morris
MAR. 12 [Philadelphia]. Introducing Daniel Parker; pro-
posal for paying army in merchandize. Draft.
3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys.
A. VII, 73
- 1783 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
MAR. 12 [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Substance
of the Definitive Treaty of Peace. L. S. of
Elias Boudinot. 3 pp. Answered Mar. 19.*
92, 149
- [1783] Anonymous. [Newburgh.] Address to the Officers of the
[MAR. 12] Army. Intention of former address; General
Order from the Commander-in-chief; con-
ting meeting. Contemporary copy. 5 pp. In hand-
writing of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in
Washington to the President of Congress, 1783.
Mar. 12. C. C. 152, 11, 119
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 558.

- 1783 **Livingston, Robert R.** Philadelphia. To [George] Wash-
MAR. 12 ington [Newburgh]. Brief of articles of the
Preliminary treaty of Peace; French negotia-
tions; withdrawal of British troops from America.
L. S. 3 pp. 62, 66
- 1783 **Lee, A[rthur].** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington
MAR. 13 [Newburgh]. Prospects of peace; negotiations;
refugee outrages; secrecy. A. L. S. 3 pp.
62, 76
- 1783 **Washington, George.** Address to Officers. See following
MAR. 15 entry.
- 1783 **Continental Army, Officers.** [Newburgh.] Proceedings
MAR. 15 of meeting. Address of the Commander-in-
Chief on the anonymous papers; resolves adopted.
Contemporary copy. 16 pp. In handwriting of
Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to
the President of Congress, 1783, Mar. 18.
C. C. 152, 11, 137
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 560,
Washington's address printed (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 170.
- 1783 **[Laurens, Henry.]** London. To the President of Con-
MAR. 15 gress [Philadelphia]. Change of Ministry in
England; trade bills in Parliament; attitude of
the First Lord of the Treasury [William, Earl of
Shelburne] towards America. Contemporary ex-
tracts. Enclosed in Boudinot to Washington,
1783, June 9. 63, 203
- 1783 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of
MAR. 16 Congress [Philadelphia]. Result of meeting of
officers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jona-
than Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Mar. 20.
A. VII, 77
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 396.
- 1783 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of
MAR. 18 Congress [Philadelphia]. Meeting of officers;
grievances of the army. Draft. 8 pp. In
handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in
Congress, Mar. 22. Referred to Osgood, Bland,
Hamilton, Wolcott and Peters. Reported Apr.
1 on above and also on a letter of Mar. 12.
A. VII, 79
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 178.
- 1783 **W[ashingto]n, G[orge].** Newburgh. To Joseph Jones
MAR. 18 [Philadelphia]. Forbearance of army; liquida-
tion of accounts; dangers etc. Auto. draft
signed. 3 pp. P. III, 89
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 182.

- 1783 **Continental Congress, Order.** Settlement of Army accounts. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, Mar. 19. Published in Genl. Orders Mar. 25.
92, 151
- 1783 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Prospects of peace. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Mar. 24. A. VII, 87
MAR. 19 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1895. 10, 184.
- 1783 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Arrangement of officers of the Delaware battalion; discipline. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
MAR. 19 A. VII, 89
- 1783 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Robert R. Livingston [Philadelphia]. Peace negotiations; illicit trade with enemy; recent disorder in army. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. P. III, 97
MAR. 19 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 187.
- 1783 **W[ashington]n, G[eorge].** Newburgh. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Household expenses. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. P. III, 101
MAR. 19
- 1783 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Apr. 1.*
MAR. 19 92, 152
- 1783 **Carleton, [Sir] Guy and Robert Digby.** New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting copy of Treaty of Paris. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1783, Mar. 21.
MAR. 19 C. C. 152, 11, 183
- 1783 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [Robert R. Livingston, Philadelphia]. Exchanges of British officers in Europe. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
MAR. 20 A. VII, 91
- 1783 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting letter of Sir Guy Carleton and Admiral Digby with copy of Treaty of Paris. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Mar. 24.
MAR. 21 A. VII, 93

- 1783** **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Commutation of half-pay to officers. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 92, 153
MAR. 22
- 1783** **Bland**, Theodorick. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Newburgh]. Recovery of runaway slaves from British. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered Mar. 31, " & his Letter to Sir Guy Carleton sent into N. York." 62, 138
MAR. 22
- 1783** **Bland**, Theodorick. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Newburgh]. Correspondence; peace negotiations; effect of the preliminary articles; Great Britain's concessions; France; public credit; the army. A. L. S. 4 pp. 62, 139
MAR. 22
- 1783** **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Marquis de Lafayette's request for leave of absence. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Apr. 7. Referred to Peters, Dyer and T. Lee. Reported Apr. 8.
MAR. 23
C. C. 152, 11, 189
- 1783** **W[ashington]**, G[eorge]. Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Absence of the Marquis de Lafayette. Auto. draft signed. 1 p.
MAR. 23
P. III, 103
- 1783** **Livingston**, R[obert] R. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Newburgh]. Arrival of news of peace; Holland and France. A. L. S. 3 pp. 62, 155
MAR. 24
- 1783** **Mathews**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Situation of British at Charleston. A. L. S. 2 pp. 92, 155
MAR. 24
- 1783** **Continental Congress**, Committee. To [George Washington, Newburgh]. Resolves of officers of the army on the Newburgh addresses; pay and disbanding of army. A. L. S. of Theodorick Bland. 3 pp. 62, 164½
MAR. 25
Committee Osgood Bland Hamilton, Walcott and Peters.
- [**1783**] [**Continental Congress**, Committee.] Tentative resolves for adoption by Congress respecting settlement of pay of the army. A. D. of Theodorick Bland. 1 p. Enclosed in Committee to Washington, 1783, Mar. 25. 62, 166
[MAR. 25]
- 1783** **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Additional month's pay to army; Washington's household expense; Morris's resignation. L. S. 2 pp. 62, 158
MAR. 25

- 1783 **South Carolina**, Delegates to Continental Congress. Phila-
MAR. 27 delphia. To [George] Washington, [Newburgh]. Letter for Sir Guy Carleton. A. L. S. of J[ohn] Rutledge, signed also by David Ramsay, Ra[lph] Izard and John Lewis Gervais. 1 p. Answered Apr. 9.* 92, 157
- 1783 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To Arthur Lee [Phila-
MAR. 29 delphia]. Peace; unity of States; Picaroons in the Chesapeake. Auto. draft. 1 p. P. III, 121
- 1783 [Washington, George.] Newburgh. To R[obert] R. Liv-
MAR. 29 ington [Philadelphia]. Peace; Lafayette's wish to bear ratification to England. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker and Wash- ington. P. III, 123
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 198.
- 1783 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of
MAR. 30 Congress [Philadelphia]. News of peace: half-pay for army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Apr. 7. A. VII, 95
Printed Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 198, note.
- 1783 **W[ashington,] G[eorge].** Newburgh. To [Elias Boudinot]. Correspondence. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. P. III, 127
- 1783 **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To [Alexander Hamilton, Philadelphia]. End of the war: union of the States. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Martha Washington. P. III, 129
Printed Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 201
- 1783 **Carleton**, [Sir] Guy. New York. To George Washington [Newburgh]. Barbarities on the Northern frontier. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Apr. 4. C C 152, 11, 199
- 1783 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Establishment of regiments; brevet commissions. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VII, 97
- 1783 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of
APR. 4 Congress [Philadelphia]. Complaints by British of Indians; barbarities. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Apr. 8. Referred to Hamilton, Madison and Osgood. Reported Apr. 21. A. VII, 101

- 1783**
APR. 4 **W[ashington]n, G[eorge].** Newburgh. To Alexander Hamilton [Philadelphia]. Reply to [Theodorick] Bland's letter; suspicions of army; settlement of accounts and disbandment. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. **P. III, 131**
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 214.
- 1783**
APR. 4 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To [Theodorick Bland, Philadelphia]. Settlement of army accounts; three months pay; committee of Congress; terms of enlistments and peace establishment. Draft. 7 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **P. III, 135**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 206.
- 1783**
APR. 4 **W[ashington]n, G[eorge].** Newburgh. To Theodorick Bland [Philadelphia]. Peace; local prejudices; establishment of a national character; claims of army; military and civil creditors; discriminations. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. **P. III, 145**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 203.
- 1783**
APR. 5 **Laurens, [Henry].** London. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Suggested Parliamentary bill for a provisional establishment; changes in Ministry; interview with [Charles James] Fox on trade reciprocity; David Hartley as Peace Commissioner. Contemporary extract. Enclosed in Boudinot to Washington, 1783, June 9. **63, 203**
- 1783**
APR. 6 **Carleton, [Sir] Guy.** New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Publication of the peace with the United States, France, Spain and Holland; return of prisoners etc. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Apr. 9. **C. C. 152, 11, 215**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 542.
- 1783**
APR. 6 **Carleton, [Sir] Guy.** New York. To Robert R. Livingston [Philadelphia]. Proclamation of cessation of hostilities; exchange of prisoners; carrying out the 5th Article of the Preliminaries.
- APR. 6 **Digby, Robert** to Livingston. Cessation of hostilities and exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copies. 3 pp. Enclosed in Livingston to Washington, 1783, Apr. 12. **62, 275**
- 1783**
APR. 7 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Enclosing general accounts of his administration. L. S. 1 p. **62, 241**

- 1783 Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Forwarding letter from Sir Guy Carleton. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Apr. 14. **A. VII, 103**

1783 Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To [South Carolina delegates in Congress, Philadelphia]. Their letter to Sir Guy Carleton. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A. VII, 105**
Delegates: Izard, J. Rutledge Ramsay and Gervais.

1783 Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Proposition of Duer & Parker to advance three months' pay to the army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A. VII, 131**

1783 Continental Congress, Committee on the Peace Establishment. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Requesting sentiments on a general military establishment. **A. L. S. of Alexander Hamilton. 1 p. 62, 292**
Committed: Hamilton, Madison, Osgood, Wilson, and Ellsworth.

1783 Livingston, Robert R. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Peace; gratitude due Washington; distresses of the present situation; national honor; desire of the Marquis de Lafayette; question of when hostilities ceased and its importance. **A. L. S. 3 pp. 62, 254**

1783 New Jersey, Non-commissioned officers of the line. Jersey Cantonment. To [George Washington, Newburgh]. Petitioning to obtain from Congress an exemption from taxes. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Apr. 18. **C. C. 152, 11, 227**

1783 Livingston, Robert R. Philadelphia. To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Actions of Congress respecting cessation of hostilities and exchange of prisoners; restoration of loyalists' estates; evacuation of New York; feeling between the United States and Great Britain. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Livingston to Washington, 1783, Apr. 12. **62, 277**

1783 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Cessation of hostilities. **L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 2 pp. 92, 158**

- 1783**
APR. 12 **Livingston, Robert R.** Philadelphia. To Rear Adml. [Robert] Digby [New York]. Cessation of hostilities; exchange of prisoners; return of captures made since Mar. 3; state of his letter when received. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Livingston to Washington, 1783, Apr. 15. 62, 278
- 1783**
APR. 12 **Livingston, R[obert] R.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Proclamation of cessation of hostilities; exchange of prisoners; [Sir Guy] Carleton's urgency of performance of 5th Article of the Preliminaries; evacuation of New York. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 22.* 62, 262
- 1783**
APR. 14 **Carleton, [Sir] Guy.** New York. To Robert R. Livingston [Philadelphia]. Inspectors of embarkation of British. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Endorsed by George Bond: "Apr. 24, 1783. Referred to the Commander in Chief. . . ." 92, 160
- 1783**
APR. 14 **Carleton, Sir Guy** to Robert R. Livingston. See: Washington to Benson, Smith and Parker, 1783, May 8.
- 1783**
APR. 15 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Liberation of marine prisoners; arrangements for receiving posts and property from British. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, Apr. 22. 92, 161
- 1783**
APR. 15 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Release of marine prisoners; arrangements for taking possession of evacuated posts; delivery of negroes and other property; release of land prisoners. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, Apr. 16. Copy transmitted to Sir Guy Carleton. 92, 293
- 1783**
APR. 15 **Livingston, R[obert] R.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Uncertainty of Congress as to the Preliminary Articles; exchange of prisoners; ratification of Preliminaries and evacuation of New York. L. S. with auto. initialed postscript. Answered Apr. 22.* 62, 273
- 1783**
APR. 15 **McHenry, James.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Newburgh]. Invitation to Washington to visit Baltimore; requesting his influence to obtain an appointment. A. L. S. 3 pp. 62, 271

- 1783 **W[ashington]n, G[eorge].** Newburgh. To Alexander Hamilton [Philadelphia]. Feeling in army as to pay from the Continent or States; committee; embarrassing situation; evasion of articles of treaty. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. **P.** III, 159
APR. 16 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 223.
- 1783 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [Alexander] Hamilton [Philadelphia]. Peace establishment of the army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VII, 107
APR. 16
- 1783 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To [Robert R. Livingston, Philadelphia]. The Marquis de Lafayette's request. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. **P.** III, 163
APR. 16
- 1783 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Liberation of prisoners. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. **92,** 162
APR. 16
- 1783 **Bland, Theodorick.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Newburgh. Claims of the army and effort to satisfy them; the national character; depreciation; discharge of debts; personal matter. A. L. S. 6 pp. **62,** 341
APR. 16
- 1783 **Irvine, William.** Carlisle [Pennsylvania]. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Ravages of Indians; intentions of Congress. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of William Jackson. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, May 3. **92,** 179
APR. 16
- 1783 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Sale of dragoon horses and army supplies. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, Apr. 22. **92,** 161
APR. 17
- 1783 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Proclamation of cessation of hostilities; discharge of troops; difficulties. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Apr. 21. Referred to Osgood, Bland, Hamilton, Madison and Peters. Reported Apr. 22. Acted on May 2. **A.** VII, 109
APR. 18 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 225.
- 1783 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Restoration of public credit; import duties; state quotas for discharge of public debt; revocation of portion of Eighth

- Article of Confederation. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 4 pp. "Resolved by Nine States" enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, Apr. 22. 92, 165
- 1783** **Welch, Wakelin.** London. To Washington. Introducing Alexander Moore. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to Morris, 1783, Aug. 27. P. III, 293
- 1783** **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Cessation of hostilities; return of British prisoners of war; interview etc. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Apr. 30. C. C. 152, 11, 241
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 231.
- 1783** **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [Robert R. Livingston, Philadelphia]. Release of prisoners of war; interview with Sir Guy Carleton. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VII, 115
- 1783** **W[ashington,] G[eorge].** Newburgh. To [Alexander Hamilton, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; soldiers' pay; civil and military claims. Draft signed. 4 pp. In handwriting of Martha Washington. P. III, 173
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 234.
- 1783** **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To [James Madison, jr., Philadelphia]. Recommending James McHenry for appointment as secretary to an U. S. minister abroad. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. P. III, 171
- 1783** **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. 92, 166
- 1783** **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Baron de L'Estrade's application. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. C. C. 152, 11, 233
Draft, A. VII, 117, is dated Apr. 24.
- 1783** **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Case of Mr. Rukless of the Sappers and Miners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VII, 119

- 1783 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [Benjamin Franklin [Passy]. Recommending Baron de L'Estrade. APR. 23 Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. A. VII, 121
- 1783 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Expiration of term of enlistments; furloughs. Contemporary copy, attested by Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Enclosed in APR. 23 Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, Apr. 24. Published in Genl. Orders, May 1. 92, 168
- 1783 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting papers. A. L. S. APR. 24 of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Apr. 30.* 92, 169
- 1783 **Carleton, [Sir] Guy.** New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Return of British prisoners; interview; advices from England. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Apr. 30. APR. 24 C. C. 152, 11, 245
- 1783 **Dickinson, John.** Philadelphia. To the Pennsylvania delegates in Congress [Philadelphia]. Notifying APR. 28 Indians of treaty of peace. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of William Jackson. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, May 3. 92, 177
- 1783 **Madison, J[ames,] jr.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. [James] McHenry; delay APR. 29 in appointments. A. L. S. 1 p. 63, 16
- 1783 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Arrangements for interview with Sir Guy Carleton. Draft. 1 p. APR. 30 In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, May 5. A. VII, 123
- 1783 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Acceptance of commutation APR. 30 by officers; movement toward Western frontier. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VII, 125
- 1783 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Indian tribes to be notified MAY 1 of the peace. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, May 3. 92, 171

- 1783**
MAY 1 **Connecticut, Sergeants of the Line.** West Point. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Recital of their case; petition to have it laid before Congress. D. S. by ten sergeants. 4 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, May 21.
C. C. 152, 11, 291
- 1783**
MAY 2 **Livingston, Robert R.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Maj. James McHenry's merits and ministership at London; [Benjamin] Franklin's grandson at Paris; Lafayette's exertions in Spain. A. L. S. 3 pp. 63, 34
- 1783**
MAY 2 **Livingston, Robert R.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Interview with [Sir Guy] Carleton; evacuation of New York; release of Staten Island, Long Island and other places from British control; attitude of Loyalists. L. S. 2 pp. 63, 36
- 1783**
MAY 3 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Garrisoning of the Western posts. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, May 6. Referred to Committee on Peace Arrangements (Hamilton, Madison, Osgood, Ellsworth and Wilson). Reported May 8.
A. VII, 127
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 239.
- 1783**
MAY 3 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [Maj. Ephraim Douglass? Philadelphia?]. Instructions governing his mission to the Indian tribes. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, May 3. 92, 173
- 1783**
MAY 3 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Dobbs Ferry, New York]. Transmitting papers. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered May 12.* 92, 175
- 1783**
MAY 3 **Henitz, Jean de.** Varsovie [Warsaw, Poland]. To [George] Washington, Newburgh]. Admission of American officers to the Polish order of Divine Providence. L. S. 4 pp. (In French) Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Aug. 28. C. C. 152, 11, 443

- 1783
MAY 3 **Walke, Thomas.** Philadelphia. To the Virginia delegates in Congress [Philadelphia]. Complaint of British retention of slaves. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of George Bond. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1783, May 9. 92, 193
- 1783
MAY 6 **Washington, George.** Orangetown [New York]. To Sir Guy Carleton [Orangetown]. Carrying away of negroes and American property by British; measures for evacuation of New York etc. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, May 8. **C. C. 152, 11, 257**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 244.
- 1783
MAY 6 **Washington, George and Sir Guy Carleton.** [Orangetown.] Conference. Return of British prisoners; carrying away of negroes by the British; evacuation of New York. Contemporary copy. 6 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, May 8. **C. C. 152, 11, 263**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 241.
- 1783
MAY 6 **Board of Admiralty.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Dobb's Ferry]. Forwarding wine. A. L. S. of Francis Lewis. 1 p. Answered May 13. 92, 181
- 1783
MAY 6 **Jones, Joseph.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Dobb's Ferry]. Plan adopted by Congress [to raise revenue necessary to defray expenses of the war]; payment and disbanding of army; honesty of British intentions; restoration of negroes; confidential communications. A. L. S. 3 pp. 63, 38
- 1783
MAY 7 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Dobb's Ferry]. No intelligence from Europe. A. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 2 pp. 92, 185
- 1783
MAY 7 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Indemnification of officers for damages sustained; subsistence accounts of officers who were prisoners when peace was declared. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Endorsed by Jonathan Trumbull, jr: "Secty at War to take Order." Transmitted to Washington. 92, 187

- 1783**
MAY 8 **Washington, George.** Orangetown [New York]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Results of interview with Sir Guy Carleton; inspectors for embarkation of British at New York. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress May 12. Referred to Madison, Clark and Hamilton. **A. VII, 129**
- 1783**
MAY 8 [**Washington, George.**] Orangetown. To Egbert Benson, William S[tephens] Smith and Daniel Parker [Orangetown]. Appointing them commissioners for obtaining delivery of negroes and other property from the British; quotation from Sir Guy Carleton's letter of Apr. 14, 1783 to Robert R. Livingston respecting negroes and other American property in New York City. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Hodijah Baylies. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, May 8. **C. C. 152, 11, 271**
- 1783**
MAY 8 **Continental Congress, Order.** Letter of Thomas Walke to be transmitted to the Commander in chief. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, May 9. **92, 190**
- 1783**
MAY 9 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Dobb's Ferry]. Transmitting Congress' recommendatory system of finance to the States. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 1 p. Acknowledged May 21.* **92, 188**
- 1783**
MAY 9 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting papers. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 1 p. **98, 192**
- 1783**
MAY 10 [**Washington, George.**] Newburgh. To [Elias Boudinot, Philadelphia]. Friendship; peace and the necessity of union; visit to Jersey. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **P. III, 201**
- 1783**
MAY 10 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Acknowledging letter. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. **92, 195**
- 1783**
MAY 12 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Case of Dr. [James] Craik. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A. VII, 133**

- 1783
MAY 12 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Taking possession of frontier posts. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Endorsed by Jonathan Trumbull, jr: "not received till 7th July." Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, July 5. **92, 196**
- 1783
MAY 12 **Carleton, [Sir] Guy.** New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. American Commissioners to superintend embarkation at New York; question of negroes. Contemporary copy. 7 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, May 14. **C. C. 152, 11, 279**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 543.
- 1783
MAY 13 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [Robert R. Livingston, Philadelphia]. Sir Guy Carleton's embarrassments; evacuation of Long and Staten Islands. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A. VII, 135**
- 1783
MAY 14 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Negotiations for evacuation of New York; negroes. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, May 19. **A. VII, 137**
- 1783
MAY 15 **Carleton, [Sir] Guy.** New York. To Brig. Gen. [Alured] Clarke [New York?] Paroles of American officers. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, May 21. **92, 203**
- 1783
MAY 16 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Commutation of half-pay. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, May 21. Published in Genl. Orders, May 27. **92, 197**
- 1783
MAY 16 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Engraving cannon presented to Comte de Grasse. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp. **92, 198**
- 1783
MAY 18 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Evacuation of South by the British. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A. VII, 139**
- 1783
MAY 18 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Capt. Segord's claim to promotion. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **A. VII, 141**

- 1783**
MAY 19 **South Carolina, Delegates to Continental Congress.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Commissioners from South Carolina to receive public and private property carried off by British. A. L. S. of J[ohn] Rutledge, signed also by Ra[ph] Izard and John Lewis Gervais. 1 p.
92, 200
- 1783**
MAY 21 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Memorial of sergeants of the Connecticut Line. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, May 26. Referred to Bland, Williamson and Gorham. Reported June 4. A. VII, 143
- 1783**
MAY 21 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting letters. A. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 1 p.
92, 204
- 1783**
MAY 21 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Letter of Sir Guy Carleton respecting paroles. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp.
92, 201
- 1783**
MAY 24 [Benson, Egbert, Daniel Parker and William Stephens Smith.] [New York.] To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Claim of James Vanderburgh. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 23. C. C. 169, 9, 298
- 1783**
MAY 26 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Furloughing of troops. Explanatory notes respecting same. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. 63, 175
- 1783**
MAY 26 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Remonstrance against British carrying off negroes; furloughs to troops; furloughs in Southern Army. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. Furlough resolves published in Genl. Orders, June 2. 92, 212
- 1783**
MAY 29 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Evacuation of New York. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, June 3. 92, 214
- 1783**
MAY 29 **Morgann, M[aurice].** New York. To [Egbert Benson, Daniel Parker and William Stephens Smith, New York]. James Vanderburgh's horse. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 23. C. C. 169, 9, 298

- 1783 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Public misconstruction of his resignation; pay of army; continuance of expense; notes; disapproval of plans proposed for funding the public debt. L. S. 4 pp. 63, 115
MAY 29
- 1783 **Benson, Egbert and William S[tephens] Smith.** New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Embarrassments of their position; contentions with British authorities; embarkation of negroes and property; loyalists etc. Contemporary copy. 7 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 23. C. C. 152, 11, 349
MAY 30
- [1783] **Vanderburgh, James.** Statement regarding horse stolen from him. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 23. C. C. 169, 9, 297
[MAY]
- 1783 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Transmitting a resolution of Congress. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 23. C. C. 152, 11, 369
JUNE 2
- 1783 **[Washington, George.] [Newburgh.] To [Egbert Benson, William Stephens Smith and Daniel Parker, New York].** Transmitting copy of resolution of Congress, of 22d May relating to carrying off of negroes by the British. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 2. C. C. 152, 11, 357
JUNE 2
- 1783 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To R[obert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Pay of troops before disbanding; circular to the States. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VII, 145
JUNE 3
- 1783 **Board of Treasury.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. [Col. Clement?] Biddle's attendance on the Board. L. S. of Ezek Forman. 1 p. 92, 215
JUNE 3
- 1783 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting resolve of Congress. A. L. S. of William Jackson, Asst. Secy. 1 p. 92, 217
JUNE 3

- [1783] **Heath, William.** [Newburgh.] To [George] Washington
[JUNE 5] [Newburgh]. Distress of army; pay due troops
etc. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwrit-
ing of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Wash-
ington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 7.
C. C. 152, 11, 297
- 1783 **Morris, Robert** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
JUNE 5 [Newburgh]. Signing of bills for payment of
army. L. S. 1. p. 63, 170
- 1783 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at
JUNE 6 War [Philadelphia]. Maj. Gen. [Henry] Knox's
claim to extra allowance. Draft. 2 pp. In hand-
writing of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VII, 147
- 1783 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at
JUNE 6 War [Philadelphia]. Jonathan Trumbull[jr.]'s
claim to a commission in the army. Draft. 1 p.
In handwriting of David Humphreys.
A. VII, 149
- 1783 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To Maj. Gen. [Wil-
JUNE 6 liam] Heath [Newburgh]. Distress of the army;
efforts to obtain pay etc. Contemporary copy.
5 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker.
Inclosed in Washington to the President of Con-
gress, 1783, June 7. C. C. 152, 11, 305
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 251.
- 1783 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-
JUNE 6 ton [Newburgh]. Commission of Lt. Col. to
[Jonathan] Trumbull, jr. A. L. S. of Benjamin
Lincoln. 2 pp. 92, 218
- 1783 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of
JUNE 7 Congress [Philadelphia]. Complaints of the
army; payment of troops. Draft. 2 pp. In
handwriting of David Humphreys. Referred to
Hamilton, Madison and Bland, June 11. Re-
ported June 19. A. VII, 155
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 438.
- 1783 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of
JUNE 7 Congress [Philadelphia]. Duportail's plan for
establishment of defenses; the Western posts.
Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Hum-
phreys. Referred to Committee on Peace Ar-
rangements (Hamilton, Madison, Ellsworth,
Wilson and Holton). Reported June 18.
A. VII, 151

- 1783**
JUNE 7 **Secretary at War.** West Point. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Arms for musicians; arsenals for storage of powder etc. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. 63, 188
- 1783**
JUNE 7 **Secretary at War.** [Newburgh.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Discharge and furlough of troops to save expense. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp. 92, 219
- 1783**
JUNE 8 **Izard, Ralph.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Mrs. [Margaret?] De Lancey's complaints. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered June 14. 63, 191
- 1783**
JUNE 9 **Benson, Egbert, William S[tephens] Smith and Daniel Parker.** New York. To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Remonstrance in case of negro about to be carried off by British. Transcript. C. C. 169, 9, 303
- 1783**
JUNE 9 **Boudinot, Elias.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Intelligence from Europe. L. S. 3 pp. 63, 201
- 1783**
JUNE 10 **[Washington, George.] [Newburgh.] To [Egbert Benson, William S[tephens] Smith and Daniel Parker, New York].** Discussion of their powers; remonstrances to Sir Guy Carleton. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 23. C. C. 152, 10, 377
- 1783**
JUNE 10 **Carleton, [Sir] Guy.** New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Complaints of misunderstandings and violations of articles of the treaty of peace. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 14. C. C. 152, 11, 317
- 1783**
JUNE 12 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Memorials of officers of the Invalid Corps. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VII, 157
- 1783**
JUNE 13 **Butler, Richard.** [Lancaster, Pennsylvania.] After orders. Furlough option. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1783, June 21. 92, 237

- 1783**
JUNE 14 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Capt. [Nathan] Goodale's case. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A. VII, 159**
- 1783**
JUNE 14 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting letter of Sir Guy Carleton. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, June 19. Referred to Mifflin, Mercer and Hamilton. Committee renewed July 16 as Hamilton, McHenry and Peters and letter of July 12 also referred to them. Renewed again July 30 as McHenry, Peters and Duane. **A. VII, 161**
- 1783**
JUNE 14 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Engraving cannon for Comte de Grasse. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 2 pp. **92, 224**
- 1783**
JUNE 14 **Benson, Egbert and Daniel Parker.** New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Reception of remonstrances by Sir Guy Carleton; continued embarkation of negroes. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 23. **C. C. 152, 11, 365**
- 1783**
JUNE 16 **Continental Army. Officers.** [New Windsor.] Petition to Congress. To grant lands on the Ohio. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 17. **C. C. 169, 9, 271**
- 1783**
JUNE 16 **Putnam, Rufus.** New Windsor [New York]. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Explanatory of petition of army; establishment of posts on the Western frontier; grants of land to army; settlement of the West etc. Contemporary copy. 14 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 17. **C. C. 152, 11, 325**
- 1783**
JUNE 17 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Grants of Western lands to discharged soldiers. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Referred to the Grand Committee of 30th of May. **A. VII, 163**

- 1783 Benson, Egbert. William S[tephens] Smith and Daniel
JUNE 17 Parker. New York. To Sir Guy Carleton [New
York]. Remonstrance against embarkation of
civilians and negroes. Transcript. Enclosed in
Washington to the President of Congress, 1783,
June 23. C. C. 169, 9, 310
- 1783 Butler, Richard. Lancaster [Pennsylvania]. To the non-
JUNE 17 commissioned officers and men of 3d Pennsyl-
vania regiment. Argument and advice against
their marching to Philadelphia; pay rolls etc.
Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Presi-
dent of Congress to Washington, 1783, June 21.
92, 231
- 1783 Butler, Richard. Lancaster. To [Pres. John Dickin-
JUNE 17 son, Philadelphia]. Mutiny of troops; measures
taken. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed
in President of Congress to Washington, 1783,
June 21. 92, 235
- 1783 Henry, William. Lancaster [Pennsylvania]. To [Pres.]
JUNE 17 John Dickinson [Philadelphia]. Mutiny of troops;
their march toward Philadelphia. Contemporary
copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress,
1783, June 21. 92, 233
- 1783 Washington, George. Newburgh. To [Elias Boudinot,
JUNE 18 Philadelphia]. Negotiations for peace; retire-
ment. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. P. III, 235
- 1783 Benson, Egbert, William S[tephens] Smith, and Daniel
JUNE 18 Parker. New York. To [George] Washington
[Newburgh]. Representation made to Sir Guy
Carleton; British embarkation. Contemporary
copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker.
Enclosed in Washington to the President of Con-
gress, 1783, June 23. C. C. 152, 11, 373
- 1783 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
JUNE 21 [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Mutiny of
troops; occurrences in Philadelphia. L. S. of
Elias Boudinot. 4 pp. Answered June 24.*
92, 229
- 1783 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To
JUNE 21 [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Mutiny of
troops; resolves of Congress. L. S. of Elias
Boudinot. 2 pp. Answered June 25.* 92, 227
- 1783 Continental Congress, Resolve. Mutiny of troops; removal
JUNE 21 of Congress to Trenton or Princeton. A. D. S.

of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1783, June 21.

92, 225

- 1783**
JUNE 23 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Embarkation of negroes at New York in violation of treaty. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, July 1. Referred to Williamson, Madison and Read. Reported July 16.
A. VII, 167
- 1783**
JUNE 23 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Services of Reuben Harvey. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Read in Congress, July 1. Referred to Read, Ellery and McHenry. Reported July 18.
A. VII, 169
- 1783**
JUNE 24 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Mutiny of Pennsylvania troops; arrangement of the army. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, June 30.
A. VII, 171
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 271.
- 1783**
JUNE 24 **Continental Congress, President.** Proclamation. Convening Congress at Princeton, June 26. Broadside, 1 p. Printed by Claypoole. Enclosed in Boudinot, Elias to Washington, 1783, June 26.
92, 243
- 1783**
JUNE 25 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Movement of troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Cobb. Read in Congress, June 30.
A. VII, 177
- 1783**
JUNE 26 **Boudinot, Elias.** Princeton. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Inaction of Pennsylvania in furnishing militia guards for Congress; removal of Congress to Princeton; collapse of the mutiny. A. L. S. 2 pp.
92, 241
- 1783**
JUNE 30 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Princeton, New Jersey]. Recommending Baron Steuben to take charge of the Western posts. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, July 4. Referred to Madison, Ellsworth and Hawkins.
A. VII, 179
- 1783**
JULY 1 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Princeton]. Release of Brunswick pris-

- oners; minor matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VII, 181
- 1783** **Continental Congress, President.** Princeton. To [George]
 JULY 1 Washington [Newburgh]. Quelling of the mutiny; Col. [Richard] Humpton. A. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 2 pp. Answered July 4.* **92, 249**
- 1783** **Continental Congress, Committee Report on Mutiny of the**
 JULY 1 Pennsylvania Line. Proceedings of committee; instructions to Maj. [William] Jackson, 1783, June 19; conference with Pennsylvania council. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 7 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1783, July 5. **92, 254**
- 1783** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Maj. Gen. [Robert] Howe
 JULY 1 to march against mutineers. Contemporary copy. 1 p. **92, 248**
- 1783** [Morris, Robert.] State of receipts and expenditures of
 JULY 1 public money on warrants from Superintendent of Finance from Jan. 1 to June 30, 1783. Tabular statement from Register's Office. D. S. of Joseph Nourse. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1783, July 11. **63, 317**
- 1783** **Continental Congress, President.** Princeton. To [George]
 JULY 3 Washington [Newburgh]. Suggestion as to trial of mutineer officers. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered July 16.* **92, 251**
- 1783** **Hand, E[duard].** [Newburgh?] To Brig. Gen. [Moses]
 JULY 3 Hazen [New Windsor, New York]. Return of regiment; unauthorized promotions. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, July 5.
C. C. 152, 11, 401
- 1783** **Hazen, Moses.** New Windsor [New York]. To Brig.
 JULY 3 Gen. [Edward] Hand [Newburgh]. Return of Canadian Regiment; promotions. Contemporary copy. 1 p. With tabular return in question, on verso. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, July 5. **C. C. 152, 11, 403**
- 1783** **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of
 JULY 4 Congress [Princeton]. Troops under Maj. Gen. [Robert] Howe ordered to Philadelphia. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, July 8. **A. VII, 183**

- 1783**
JULY 4 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [Brig.] Gen. [Edward] Hand [Newburgh]. Promotions in Hazen's regiment. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1783, July 5. **C. C.** 152, 11, 409
- 1783**
JULY 4 **Hand, Edward.** [Newburgh?] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Return received from Brig. Gen. [Moses] Hazen; promotions noted thereon. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, July 5. **C. C.** 152, 11, 405
- 1783**
JULY 5 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Promotions claimed by officers of Hazen's regiment; removal of Congress to Princeton. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, July 11. Referred to Secy. at War to report. **A.** VII, 185
- 1783**
JULY 5 **Continental Congress, President.** To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Action of Congress on mutiny of the Pennsylvania Line. A. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 2 pp. Answered July 8. **92**, 252
- 1783**
JULY 5 **Secretary at War.** Princeton. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Memorial of the surgeon's mates; release of British prisoners; resolve of May 12. A. L. S. of William Jackson, Asst. Secy. **92**, 262
- 1783**
JULY 8 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Asst. Secretary at War [Princeton]. Receipt of resolve of Congress. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VII, 187
- 1783**
JULY 8 **Continental Congress, President.** Princeton. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Baron Steuben's mission [to frontier posts in possession of British]; investigation of the mutiny. A. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 2 pp. Answered July 16.* **92**, 263
- 1783**
JULY 11 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting circular letter to the States. L. S. 1 p. Answered Aug. 6. **63**, 315
- 1783**
JULY 11 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] Circular letter to the several States. Enclosing state of the public accounts; aid necessary from the states; payment of army; notes and credit; taxes. Contemporary

- copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1783, July 11. **63, 318**
- 1783** **W[ashington,] G[eorge].** Newburgh. To Maj. Gen. **JULY 12** Baron Steuben [Newburgh]. Instructions governing his visiting the Western posts; surrender of same by British; garrisons, provisions etc. Contemporary copy. 5 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Referred to Hamilton, McHenry and Peters, July 16, to whom letter of June 14 was also referred. Renewed July 30 as McHenry, Peters and Duane. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Aug. 6. **C. C. 152, 11, 423**
- 1783** **Secretary at War.** Princeton. To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Promotions in Brig. Gen. **JULY 14** [Moses] Hazen's regiment. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1783, July 17. **92, 269**
- 1783** **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Aid for Canadians; tour to Northward. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Referred to McHenry, Lee and Madison, July 23. Reported July 26. **A. VII, 189**
- 1783** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Recalling Commissioners superintending embarkation of British at New York. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1783, July 17. **JULY 16** **92, 268**
- 1783** **Continental Congress, President.** Princeton. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Promotions in Brig. Gen. [Moses] Hazen's regiment; resolve recalling commissioners superintending British embarkation at New York. Answered Aug. 6.* **JULY 17** **92, 267**
- 1783** **[De Peyster, Arent Schuyler.] [Detroit.]** To [Brig. Gen. Allan Maclean, Niagara]. Encounter between whites and Indians on the Ohio. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Aug. 26. **JULY 17** **C. C. 169, 9, 348**
- 1783** **Secretary at War.** Princeton. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting resolve. A. L. S. of William Jackson, Asst. Secy. 1 p. **JULY 18** **92, 271**

- 1783
JULY 22 **Morris**, Robert. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Introducing Mr. Darby. A. L. S. 2 pp. 63, 343
- 1783
JULY 23 **T[rumbull,] J[onathan, jr]** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Princeton]. Acceptance of commutation by Delaware officers. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. A. VII, 193
- 1783
JULY 24 **Continental Congress**, President. Princeton. To [George] Washington [on Northern frontier]. Minor matters; arrival of the Definitive Treaty at New York. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 1 p. Answered Aug. 6.* 92, 272
- 1783
JULY 28 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Attendance of the Commander-in-chief on Congress. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1783, Aug. 1. 92, 278
- 1783
JULY 31 **Continental Congress**, President. Princeton. To [George] Washington [on Northern frontier]. His attendance on Congress. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 2 pp. Answered Aug. 6.* 92, 274
- 1783
JULY 31 **McHenry**, James. Princeton [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [on Northern frontier]. Attendance on Congress; the peace establishment and Rhode Island. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Aug. 6. 63, 363
- 1783
JULY 31 **Maclean**, Allan. Niagara. To Col. M[arinus] Willett [Albany]. Statement of recent encounter between whites and Indians on the Ohio. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Aug. 26. C. C. 169, 9, 349
- 1783
AUG. 1 **Continental Congress**, President. Princeton. To [George] Washington [On Northern frontier]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 1 p. 92, 276
- 1783
AUG. 3 **Steuben**, [Baron von] Chamblee [Canada]. To [Lt.] Gen. [Frederick] Haldimand [Quebec]. Surrender of Western posts by the British. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Aug. 30. C. C. 152, 11, 461
- 1783
AUG. 6 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Visit to Congress. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.

- Read in Congress, Aug. 11. Referred to Holton, Wilson, Carroll, Huntington and Duane. Reported Sep. 10. **A. VII, 195**
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1891. 10, 291.
- 1783** **Washington, George. Newburgh.** To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Provisioning the western posts. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, Aug. 11. Referred Sep. 10 to Duane, Peters, Carroll, Hawkins and A. Lee. Reported Sep. 19. **A. VII, 197**
Aug. 6 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1891. 10, 292.
- 1783** **Haldimand, Frederick. Quebec.** To Maj. Gen. Baron Steuben [Chamblée]. Arranging for meeting at Sorel. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Aug. 30. **C. C. 152, 11, 465**
Aug. 6
- 1783** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Erection of equestrian statue of Washington; description. D. S. of George Bond. 1 p. Enclosed in Boudinot to Washington, 1783, Aug. 12. **64, 30**
Aug. 7 Second D. S. of Charles Thomson, enclosed in Secretary of Congress to Washington, 1783, Aug. 28, 64, 119.
- 1783** **McHenry, James. Princeton.** To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Reasons for his attendance on Congress; evacuation of New York. **A. L. S. 3 pp. 64, 14**
Aug. 11
- 1783** **Steuben, [Baron von.] Sorel.** To [Lt. Gen. Frederick Haldimand, Sorel]. Surrender of the Western posts; passport to visit same. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Aug. 30. **C. C. 152, 11, 469**
Aug. 11
- 1783** **Washington, George. Newburgh.** To Robert Morris, [Princeton]. His personal account with the public and purchases in Philadelphia. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **P. III, 283**
Aug. 12
- 1783** **Continental Congress, President. Princeton.** To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Attendance on Congress; peace establishment of army. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 3 pp. **64, 22**
Aug. 12
- 1783** **Boudinot, Elias. Princeton.** To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Enclosing proposed address of Congress and resolve for erection of statue. **A. L. S. 2 pp. Marked: "private." 64, 26**
Aug. 12

- 1783**
Aug. 12 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Demands for money; knowledge of resources. L. S. 1 p. Answered Aug. 25.
64, 20
- 1783**
Aug. 13 **Haldimand, Frederick.** St. Johns [Canada]. To Maj. Gen. Baron Steuben [Sorel?]. The definitive treaty; harmonious relations between the United States and Great Britain; refusal of passport to visit posts. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Aug. 30.
C. C. 152, 11, 473
- 1783**
Aug. 14 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Reasons for delay in setting out for Princeton. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Aug. 22.
A. VII, 203
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1891. 10, 297.
- 1783**
Aug. 19 **Haldimand, Frederick,** to Washington. See: Continental Congress, Order on letter of Haldimand, 1783, Sep. 8.
- 1783**
Aug. 20 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [en route to Rocky Hill, New Jersey]. Liquidation of personal account. L. S. 2 pp. 64, 50
- 1783**
Aug. 21 **Boudinot, Elias.** Princeton. To [George] Washington [en route to Rocky Hill]. Mrs. [Martha] Washington's illness; [Henry] Laurens's report of treaty negotiations in Europe; the reciprocity provision; minor matters. A. L. S. 4 pp. Marked private.
64, 53
- 1783**
Aug. 23 **Steuben, [Baron von].** Saratoga [New York]. To [George] Washington [near Rocky Hill]. Report of interview with [Lt.] Gen. [Frederick] Haldimand on subject of evacuation of the Western posts by the British. Contemporary copy. 6 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Aug. 30.
C. C. 152, 11, 453
- 1783**
Aug. 26 **Washington, George.** Rocky Hill [New Jersey]. To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Disposition of British officers and savages on the Western frontier. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, Aug. 27. Referred to Duane, Peters, Carroll, Hawkins and A. Lee. Reported Sep. 19.
A. VII, 207

- 1783** **Washington, George.** Princeton [New Jersey]. To the
 AUG. 26 President [of Congress, Princeton]. Address on
 occasion of his reception by Congress. Draft.
 2 pp. **A. VII, 205**
 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891, 10, 299.
- [1783]** **Continental Congress President.** [Princeton.] Address to
 [AUG. 26] George Washington on occasion of his attendance
 on Congress. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. En-
 closed in Boudinot to Washington, 1783, Aug. 12.
 64, 28
- [1783]** **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Robert Morris
 [AUG. 27] [Philadelphia]. Introducing Alexander Moore.
 Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **P. III, 291**
- 1783** **Washington, George.** Rocky Hill. To the President of
 AUG. 28 Congress [Princeton]. Admission of American
 officers to recently established Polish Order [of
 Divine Providence]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting
 of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, Aug.
 29. Referred to Ellery, A. Lee, Izard, Peters and
 McHenry. Reported Sep. 11. **A. VII, 209**
- 1783** **Continental Congress, Secretary.** Princeton. To [George]
 AUG. 28 Washington [Princeton]. Erection of statue of
 Washington; introducing [Joseph] Wright. L. S.
 of Charles Thomson. 1 p. **64, 117**
- 1783** **W[ashington,] G[eorge].** [Rocky Hill.] To the President
 AUG. 30 of Congress [Princeton]. Arrangements for tak-
 ing possession of the Western posts; Baron Steu-
 ben's report. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. Read
 in Congress, Sep. 1. Referred to Izard, Haw-
 kins, Duane, A. Lee and Higginson. **A. VII, 211**
- 1783** **Washington, George.** Rocky Hill. To the Secretary at
 AUG. 31 War [Princeton]. Capt. Segord's claim. Draft.
 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys.
 A. VII, 213
- 1783** **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington
 SEP. 2 [Rocky Hill]. Garrisons for Western posts;
 want of an establishment [of army]. L. S. of
 Robert Morris. 1 p. **64, 128**
- 1783** **W[ashington,] G[eorge].** Rocky Hill. To [Robert Morris,
 SEP. 3 Philadelphia]. Invitation. Auto. draft signed.
 1 p. **P. III, 301**
- 1783** **St. Clair, Arthur.** Princeton [New Jersey]. To [George]
 SEP. 3 Washington [Rocky Hill]. Pennsylvania officers
 who wish to be put on the Peace Establishment.

A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Dec. 21.

C. C. 152, 11, 545

- 1783** **Washington, George.** Rocky Hill. To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Forwarding [Lt.] Gen. [Frederick] Haldimand's letter. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VII, 247
SEP. 4
- 1783** [**Washington, George.**] Rocky Hill. To James McHenry [Princeton]. Brevet rank. Auto. draft. 3 pp. Partly in handwriting of David Cobb.
SEP. 5
A. VII, 215
- 1783** **Morris, Robert.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Rocky Hill]. Exchange of courtesies etc. A. L. S. 3 pp. 64, 143
SEP. 5
- 1783** **Washington, George.** Rocky Hill. To James Duane [Princeton]. Settlement of the Indian country. Auto. draft signed. 9 pp. A. VII, 219
SEP. 7
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 303.
- 1783** **Washington, George.** Rocky Hill. Observations on the Committee of Congress's intended report on the Peace Establishment. Draft. 8 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys and David Cobb.
SEP. 8
A. VII, 231
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 16, 312.
- 1783** **Continental Congress.** Order on letter of Lt. Gen. Frederick Haldimand to George Washington 1783, Aug. 19, respecting Indians on the Northern frontier. Extract of letter given. Contemporary copy. 1 p. C. C. 152, 11, 481
SEP. 8
- 1783** [**Knox, Henry.**] West Point. To [George] Washington, Rocky Hill]. Lack of clothing for troops. [Extract of letter.] 2 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Sep. 19. C. C. 152, 10, 495
SEP. 10
- 1783** **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Rocky Hill]. Notes for settlement of [Lt.] Col. [Richard] Varick's accounts. L. S. 1 p. 64, 153
SEP. 10
- 1783** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Washington's access to secret papers of Congress. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1783, Sep. 17. 64, 177
SEP. 15
Above motion was made by Daniel Carroll and seconded by James McHenry.

- 1783 Duportail, [Louis Le Bègue.] Philadelphia. To [George]
SEP. 16 Washington [Rocky Hill]. Case of officers in the
Engineer Department. Contemporary copy. 2
pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed
in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783,
Sep. 19. C. C. 152, 11, 491
- [1783] Washington, George. [Rocky Hill] To [Maj. Gen. Henry
[SEP. 17] Knox, West Point]. Peace establishment of
army; distribution of clothing. [Extract of let-
ter.] 1 p. In handwriting of David Cobb. En-
closed in Washington to the President of Con-
gress, 1783, Sep. 19. C. C. 152, 11, 497
- 1783 Continental Congress, President. Princeton. To [George]
SEP. 17 Washington [Rocky Hill]. Transmitting resolve.
A. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 1 p. 64, 178
- 1783 W[ashington]n, G[eorge]. Rocky Hill. To the President
SEP. 18 of Congress [Princeton]. Access to the secret
papers of Congress. Auto. draft signed. 1 p.
Read in Congress, Sep. 18. A. VII, 239
- 1783 Washington, George. Rocky Hill. To the President of
SEP. 19 Congress [Princeton]. Duportail's case; cloth-
ing for troops on North river; discharge of fur-
loughed troops. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. Read
in Congress, Sep. 19. Referred to Huntington,
Gerry and Duane. Reported in part, Sep. 29, and
finally Oct. 3. A. VII, 241.
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 317,
note.
- 1783 Duane, James. Princeton. To George Washington [Rocky
SEP. 22 Hill]. Foreign despatches. A. L. S. 1 p.
64, 199
- 1783 Continental Congress, Committee. Princeton. To [George]
SEP. 22 Washington [Rocky Hill]. Desiring conference
on subject of Duportail's letter [of Oct. 29].
A. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. 64, 201
Committee: Williamson, Osgood and Ellery.
- 1783 Continental Congress. "Motion of Mr. S. Huntington
SEP. 24 'That the Commander in chief be authorized to
discharge such parts of ye federal Army Now in
service as he shall deem proper & Expedient and
that he direct that necessary Clothing be imme-
diately provided for those that may be longer
retained in Service.'" "Commander in Chief.
(To take Order)" "Secret"
C. C. 186, 126

Above quotation is an entry in the Committee Book, in handwriting
of George Bond.

- 1783**
SEP. 25 **Washington, George.** Rocky Hill. To Samuel Huntington [Princeton]. Wording of the proclamation disbanding the Army. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp.
A. VII, 243
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 243.
- 1783**
SEP. 25 **Continental Congress, President.** Princeton. To [George] Washington [Princeton]. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 1 p. 64, 206
- 1783**
SEP. 26 **Washington, George.** Rocky Hill. To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Acknowledging receipt of resolves respecting [Maj.] Gen. [Robert] Howe and troops under his command. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. A. VII, 245
- 1783**
SEP. 26 **Kosciusko, Thad[deus].** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Rocky Hill]. Promotion to brigadiership. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Oct. 2.
C. C. 152, 11, 503
- 1783**
OCT. 2 **Washington, George.** Rocky Hill. To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Kosciusko's promotion. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Read in Congress, Oct. 4. Referred to Read, Peters and Duane. Reported Oct. 9. Acted on Oct. 13. A. VII, 249
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 487.
- 1783**
OCT. 2 **Morris, Robert.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Princeton]. Claret. L. S. 1 p. 64, 225
- 1783**
OCT. 2 **Williams, O[tho] H[olland].** Baltimore. To [William] Jackson [Philadelphia]. Recommending Capt. [Edward?] Dyer for appointment. A. L. S. 2 pp. C. C. 152, 11, 553
- 1783**
OCT. 3 **Washington, George.** Rocky Hill. To [Robert Morris, Philadelphia]. Pay for the dragoon guard. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. A. VII, 251
- 1783**
OCT. 3 **Carleton, [Sir] Guy.** New York. To [George] Washington [Rocky Hill]. Orders for evacuating Penobscot. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Oct. 7.
C. C. 152, 11, 511

- 1783** **Washington, George.** Rocky Hill. To the President of
Oct. 7 Congress [Princeton]. Orders for the evacuation
of Penobscot. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of
Benjamin Walker. Read in Congress, Oct. 9.
A. VII, 253
- 1783** **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-
Oct. 10 ton [Princeton]. Pay [for the dragoon-guard].
L. S. 1 p. 64, 263
- 1783** **Greene, Nathanael.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washing-
Oct. 11 ton [Rocky Hill]. Recommending certain officers
who wish to be placed in the Peace Establish-
ment. A. L. S. 4 pp. Enclosed in Washington
to the President of Congress, 1783, Dec. 21.
C. C. 152, 11, 549
- 1783** **Carroll, Daniel.** Princeton. To [George] Washington
Oct. 14 [Princeton]. Introducing Capt[-lt. James] Bruff.
Recent copy. 1 p. 63, 277
- 1783** **Secretary at War.** [Princeton.] To [George] Washington
Oct. 15 [Princeton]. Officers of the Invalid regiment;
retirement, pensions etc. L. S. of Benjamin Lin-
coln. 3 pp. In handwriting of Samuel Shaw.
64, 286
- 1783** **Washington, George.** Rocky Hill. To [the Secretary at
Oct. 18 War, Princeton]. Disposition of the invalids.
Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin
Walker. A. VII, 255
- 1783** **Morris, Robert.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington
Oct. 20 [Rocky Hill]. Introducing Arthur Noble; emi-
gration from Ireland. A. L. S. 1 p. 64, 298
- 1783** **Washington, George.** Rocky Hill. To Robert Morris
Oct. 28 [Philadelphia]. Invitation. Auto. draft signed.
1 p. P. III, 339
- 1783** **Lincoln, B[enjamin].** Princeton. To [George] Washing-
Oct. 30 ton [Princeton]. Letter of introduction for Wil-
liam Jackson. A. L. S. 1 p. 64, 322
- 1783** **Secretary at War.** [Princeton.] To [George] Washington
Nov. 1 [Rocky Hill]. Subsistence roll of Hospital De-
partment. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p.
64, 330
- 1783** **Wayne, Anthony.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washing-
Nov. 1 ton [Rocky Hill]. Report of operations of troops
under his command in Georgia from Jan. 19.
1782, to Dec. 9. Victories over British and In-

dians; speeches, correspondence etc. A. L. S. 12 pp. Transmitted to Congress.

C. C. 152, 11, 555

- 1783** Washington, George. R[ocky] Hill. To the Secretary at War [Princeton]. Continuance of officers of the Hospital Department. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. A. VII, 257
Nov. 4
- 1783** Washington, George. Rocky Hill. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Certificate of Maj. Allen McLane's services and right to pension.
Nov. 4
- McLane, Allen. History of above claim and later services to the country during war of 1812. Recent copies. 3 pp. C. C. 152, 11, 647
- 1783** Lincoln, B[enjamin]. [Princeton.] To [George] Washington [Rocky Hill]. Motion in Congress to reduce army to 500 men; vote on same; adjournment to Annapolis. A. L. S. 3 pp. 64, 335
Nov. 4
- 1783** Washington, George. Rocky Hill. To the Secretary at War. Pay for the members of his military family. Auto. draft signed. 1 p.
Nov. 6
- P. III, 361
- 1783** Washington, George. Rocky Hill. To [Alexander Hamilton, Princeton]. His retention of rank. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. P. III, 363
Nov. 6
- 1783** Washington, George. Rocky Hill. To [the Secretary at War, Princeton] [Capt.-lt. Peter] Taulman's claim to promotion; discharge of invalids. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker.
Nov. 8
- A. VII, 259
- 1783** Secretary at War. [Princeton.] To [George] Washington [Rocky Hill]. Invalids to go to West Point; journey to Boston. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. 64, 347
Nov. 8
- 1783** Secretary at War. [Princeton.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Returns for subsistence estimate. A. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p.
Nov. 12
- 65, 29
- 1783** Carleton, [Sir] Guy. New York. To [George] Washington [Orangetown]. Arrangements for evacuating New York. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Nov. 18. C. C. 152, 11, 519
Nov. 12

- 1783 **Continental Congress**, Secretary. Princeton. To [George]
Nov. 13 Washington [en route to West Point]. Election
 of Thomas Mifflin, President of Congress; ad-
 journeyment to Princeton. L. S. of Charles Thom-
 son. 1 p. 64, 357
- 1783 **Washington**, George. West Point. To [Sir] Guy Carle-
Nov. 14 ton [New York]. Arrangements for evacuation
 of New York. Contemporary copy. In hand-
 writing of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Wash-
 ington to the President of Congress, 1783, Nov.
 18. C. C. 152, 11, 519
 See: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 334, note.
- 1783 [**Washington**, George.] West Point. To [Philip John
Nov. 15 Schuyler, Robert R. Livingston and James
 Duane]. Announcement of date of intended evac-
 uation of New York by the British. Draft. 1 p.
 In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. P. III, 365
- 1783 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the President of
Nov. 18 Congress [Princeton]. Time fixed for evacuation
 of New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of
 David Humphreys. Read in Congress, Dec. 13.
 A. VII, 267
 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 334.
- 1783 **Washington**, George. [West Point.] To the War Office
Nov. 18 [Princeton]. Discharge of troops. Draft. 1 p.
 In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. A. VII, 265
- 1783 **Washington**, George. West Point [New York.] To Rob-
Nov. 18 ert Morris [Princeton?]. Approaching evacua-
 tion of New York; pay of officers. Draft. 2 pp.
 In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VII, 263
- 1783 **Jackson**, M[ichael]. West Point [New York]. To George
Nov. 19 Washington [West Point]. Enclosing memorial
 to Congress. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Wash-
 ington to the President of Congress, 1784, Jan.
 19. C. C. 152, 11, 639
- 1783 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-
Nov. 25 ton [New York]. Introducing Baron Poellnitz.
 L. S. 1 p. 65, 35
- 1783 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-
Nov. 26 ton [New York]. Inability to comply with me-
 morial officers or relieve distress of army as to

pay; disagreeableness of his situation; backwardness of states. L. S. 2 pp. 63, 37

- 1783 Carleton, [Sir] Guy. H. M. S. *Ceres*, off Staten Island. To [George] Washington [New York]. Final departure of British. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Varick. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Dec. 3. C. C. 152, 11, 527

- 1783 Washington, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Princeton]. Announcing departure of British from New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Read in Congress, Dec. 18. A. VII, 269

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 500.

- 1783 Washington, George. Philadelphia. To [Col. Charles Armand-Tuin.] Marquis de la Rouerie [Philadelphia]. His merit as an officer and services to America. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Endorsed: "Mar. 1, 1784. Original returned to Genl. Armand." C. C. 152, 11, 643

- 1783 Washington, George. Annapolis [Maryland]. To the President of Congress [Annapolis]. Arrangements for resigning his commission. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker.

A. VII, 271

- 1783 Washington, George. Annapolis. To [the President of Congress, Annapolis]. Reduction of the army; recommending Brig. Gen. Michael Jackson and Col. Richard Butler; other miscellaneous military matters. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Read in Congress, Dec. 22.

A. VII, 273

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835 8, 502.

- [1783] Continental Army. Officers desiring to be placed in the Peace Establishment of the Army. List of names by states. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Dec. 21.

C. C. 152, 11, 541

- 1783 Continental Congress, Annapolis. Resolve establishing order of the public audience of Gen. George Washington. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson.

A. VII, 279

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 377, note.

- 1783 W[ashington]n, G[eorge]. Annapolis. To the President of
DEC. 23 Congress [Annapolis]. Address resigning his
commission. Draft signed. 2 pp. In hand-
writing of David Humphreys. A. VII, 281
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N.Y. 1891. 10, 338.
- 1783 Continental Congress. [Annapolis]. To George Washing-
DEC. 23 ton [Annapolis]. Address of the President of
Congress on resigning his commission. 2 pp.
In handwriting of and attested by Charles Thom-
son. A. VII, 283
Printed: Journals of Congress of given date.
- 1784 Continental Congress, Resolve. Declining to nominate per-
JAN. 5 sons to be created Knights of the Order of Divine
Providence. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. En-
closed in President of Congress to Washington,
1784, Jan. 9. 65, 175
- 1784 Continental Congress, President. Annapolis To "Gen-
JAN. 9 eral" George Washington [Mt. Vernon]. Trans-
mitting resolves relative to Polish Order of
Knights of Divine Providence. A. L. S. of
Thomas Mifflin. 1 p. 65, 174
- 1784 Washington, George. Mount Vernon [Virginia]. To the
JAN. 14 President of Congress [Annapolis]. Recommend-
ing [Lt.] Col. [David] Humphreys for office. A.
L. S. 3 pp. Read in Congress, Jan. 29.
C. C. 152, 11, 631
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 9, 7.
- 1784 Washington, George. Mount Vernon. To the President
JAN. 19 of Congress [Annapolis]. Submitting papers in
case of Brig. Gen. Michael Jackson; recommend-
ing Capt. [Michael Gabriel] Houdin for commis-
sion in Peace Establishment of the Army. L. S.
2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys.
Read in Congress, Jan. 29. C. C. 152, 11, 635
- 1784 Steuben, [Baron von]. Annapolis [Maryland]. To the
MAR. 19 President of Congress [Annapolis]. Appoint-
ment of Major [William] North to Inspector-
ship of the army. L. S. 1 p. Read in Con-
gress, Mar. 22. Mar. 23 referred to Howell,
Gerry and Williamson. C. C. 152, 11, 477
- [1789] [Thomson, Charles.] [Mt. Vernon.] To [George Wash-
[APR. 14] ington, Mt. Vernon]. Address informing him of
his election as President of the United States.
Auto. draft. 1 p. 115, 125

ERRATA.

- p. 40, item 90, 104, for 1776 *read* 1777.
 p. 79, item 152, 3, 137, for D'Emory *read* D'Emery.
 p. 153, item 93, 201, for 1777 *read* 1779.
 p. 160, item 91, 227, for 1777 *read* 1778.
 p. 161, item 152, 4, 359, for Robert *read* Richard.
 p. 162, item 152, 4, 391, same.
 p. 169, item 90, 262, same.
 p. 207, item W, *read* Navy Board to George Washington.
 p. 232, item 93, 119, for 1778 *read* 1779.
 p. 319, item 93, 146, for Johnston *read* Johnson.
 p. 321, item 93, 143, same.
 p. 339, item 93, 237, for Hancock *read* Jay.
 p. 353, item 152, 7, 477, for New York *read* New Jersey.
 p. 361, item 34, 43, for Spooner *read* Spencer.
 p. 365, item 34, 93, for Richard *read* Robert.
 p. 373, item 152, 8, 151, after Fort Herkimer, New York, *read* To [Brig.]
 Gen. [Abraham] Ten Broeck.
 p. 403, item 94, 203, for 1780 *read* 1777.
 p. 455, item A. V. pt. II, 233, for Walter *read* Walton.
 p. 465, A. V. pt. II, 281, for Walker *read* Walton.
 p. 487, item 95, 93, for North *read* South Carolina.
 p. 497, item Miscel., for 1781 *read* 1782.
 p. 523, item A. VI, pt. I, 127, for Charles Carroll *read* Daniel.
 p. 581, item 152, 10, 555, for death of Aaron White *read* Philip.
 p. 629, item 152, 11, 37, for Samuel *read* Solomon.
 p. 674, item 64, 201, for Williamson *read* Huntington.
 p. 678, item 64, 357, for Princeton *read* Annapolis.
 p. 678, item 152, 11, 519, for West Point *read* New York.

LIST OF PRESIDENTS OF THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS.

Peyton Randolph, of Virginia	Sept. 5, 1774
Henry Middleton, of South Carolina	Oct. 22, 1774
Peyton Randolph	May 10, 1775
John Hancock, of Massachusetts	May 24, 1775
Henry Laurens, of South Carolina	Nov. 1, 1777
John Jay, of New York	Dec. 10, 1778
Samuel Huntington, of Connecticut	Sept. 28, 1779
Thomas McKean, of Delaware	July 10, 1781
John Hanson, of Maryland	Nov. 5, 1781
Elias Boudinot, of New Jersey	Nov. 4, 1782
Thomas Mifflin, of Pennsylvania	Nov. 3, 1783
Richard Henry Lee, of Virginia	Nov. 30, 1784
John Hancock	Nov. 23, 1785
Nathaniel Gorham, of Massachusetts	June 6, 1786
Arthur St. Clair, of Pennsylvania	Feb. 2, 1787
Cyrus Griffin, of Virginia	Jan. 22, 1788

INDEX.

A.

- Abenakis. (*See* Indians.)
- Abercromby, Robert, 568.
- Absence, leaves of, 500, 560.
- Acadians, 42.
- Accounting officers, 284.
- Accounts, 35, 38, 48, 74, 504, 575; auditing of, 69, 70, 71; battalion, 61; contractors, 602, 603; methods, 289; New Jersey and New York, 134; officers', 335, 637; pay, 411; recruiting, 141, 145; settlement of, 47, 58, 121, 165, 286, 335, 504, 579, 601, 613, 644, 645, 646, 649; state of public, 667; stores, 190.
- Accountrements, 197, 327, 387, 499; for dragoons, 301.
- Ackland, Lady Harriet, 194, 195.
- Adam, John, 498, 503, 511.
- Adams, John, 16, 25, 28, 35, 36, 38, 43, 44, 45, 47, 49, 50, 60, 95, 135, 172, 178; letters, 12, 32, 42, 167, 450; visit to New England, 30.
- Adams, Peter, 383.
- Adams, Samuel, 32, 47, 142, 167, 242, 262, 268, 277, 313, 443, 450, 460, 476, 506; letter, 12; certificate, 527.
- Addams, Ezekiel, 570.
- Additional Continental Regiments (The Sixteen), 340, 414, 440; commissions, 136; field officers, 347.
- Adjutant-General, 52, 130, 198, 203, 207, 208, 595, 596, 607; assistants and clerks, 322; deputy for Northern Department, 137; Hand, 482, 634; Scammell, 209, 472, 477; servants, 623.
- Adjutant-General's Department, 582, 583, 608; combined with Inspector-General's Department, 305, 313; establishment, 601; regulations, 570.
- Adjutants, 90.
- Admiralty, Board of, 403, 408, 421, 425, 441, 447, 449, 492, 494, 515; Arnold's proposed naval expedition, 410; British treatment of marine prisoners, 402, 403; frigates, 449, 452; lemons, 420; powder, 387; Capt. Van Dyke, 438; wine, 420, 438, 656.
- Admiralty, courts, 27, 34.
- Adye, Stephen Payne, 628.
- Aertsen, Guillaume, drafts and copies by, 416, 533.
- Affleck, Edmund, 543.
- Agents, Continental, 79, 156, 364.
- Aids-de-camp, 517, 586; appointment of, 209; to brigadiers, 375; claim to command, 387; pay, 45, 484, 487; rank, 33, 45, 394; Washington's need of, 75.
- Albany, British preparations against, 620; Committee, 54, 137, 187; provisions at, 106; troops from, 222; troops ordered to, 374.
- Alexander, Charles, 190, 211.
- Alexander, Francis, 179.
- Allegiance to colonies, 60.
- Allen, Ethan, 29, 31, 115, 118, 236, 237.
- Alling, Charles, 348.
- Alyay, Isaac, 581.
- Amboy (New Jersey), British at, 157, 158.
- Amboy, John, 514.
- America, adoption of word, 249; credit and resources, 485; exertions, 549; zeal, 422.
- Amerman, D——, 555.
- Amity and Commerce, Treaty with France, 273.
- Ammunition, 30, 91, 139, 160, 186, 188, 199, 282, 392, 547.
- Amory, Jonathan, 39.

- Amory, Thomas, 39.
- Amphitrite* 143; artillery in, 158; list of Frenchmen arriving on, 150.
- Amsterdam, clothing from, 618.
- Anaquaga (New York), expedition against, 264.
- Anderson, John, 29.
- André, John Lewis, 312, 458; letters, 453, 456, 458, 460; captors of, 461; capture of, 457, 458; case of, 459, 460; commission, 458; declaration of identity, 456; efforts for release, 457, 460; executed, 458; memo. on Sheldon's letter, 461; mother and sisters, 458; necessities for, 459; publication of trial proceedings, 464; request to enter American lines, 453; request to be shot, 460; trial, 458, 461, 467.
- Andrews, (*See* Otis & Andrews.)
- Annapolis (Maryland), 324, 537.
- Annis, John William, 469.
- Anonymous, Address to Continental Soldiers, 426; British plan for carrying on war, 394; intelligence, 106, 143, 150, 191, 285, 296, 322, 336, 362, 368, 385, 426, 437, 511, 549, 586, 587, 615, 623, 630; letters, 106, 179, 285, 296, 336, 358, 362, 368, 385, 394, 426, 511, 549, 568, 586, 587, 615, 623; Newburgh addresses, 643, 644; rations and the Virginia line, 179; Spain's manifesto, 358; "Thoughts of a Freeman," 210.
- Anspach, Peter, 554, 586.
- Antill, Edward, 56.
- D'Antin, Robillard, 101, 214.
- Appointments, 16, 93, 95, 105, 135, 136, 144, 145, 155, 156, 192, 198, 240, 245, 252, 320, 389, 514, 517, 545, 654; civil and staff, 240; commander-in-chief's, 135; power of, 101; in State lines, 410.
- Arendt, Baron d', 157, 251, 502.
- Armand-Tuffin, Charles, Marquis de la Rouerie, 145; letters, 400; application, 396; commission, 147; enterprise, 381; in France, 400; merit, 679; promotion, 148, 395, 396, 397, 398; recommended, 643; services, 395, 679.
- Armand's corps, 285, 488, 551, 576, 604, 616; appointments, 389; arms, 160; Armand's corps—Continued, arrangement, 261, 272; command, 486; commissions, 257; completion of, 287, 478; equipments, 387, 486; expense, 643; horses, 387, 575, 602; majority, 549; incorporation with Pulaski's, 400; officers, 484; pay, 524; recruits, 288; reduction, 403; station, 642; troops combined with, 402; at York, 635.
- Armed vessels, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 29, 31, 36, 51, 58, 85, 153.
- Armonrer, 168, 216, 447.
- Arms, 23, 30, 34, 36, 38, 41, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 66, 126, 156, 168, 197, 303, 314, 327, 329, 437, 440, 489, 491, 520; application for, 51; from Boston, 189; collection of, 189; for Connecticut, 158; in Connecticut, 192; for Delaware levies, 449; detention of, 588, 589; loss of, 205; from France, 112, 130, 366, 422; manufacture of, 38; from Massachusetts, 138; for militia, 121, 190, 202; for musicians, 662; for North Carolina, 543; in Northern army, 160, 161, 246; from North River, 588; purchase of, 130; at Philadelphia, 586; repair of, 168, 179, 180; return of, 168; seizure of, 178; for South, 522, 543; at Springfield, 160; for Sullivan, 248; for Virginia troops, 121, 129, 190; want of, 47, 52, 159, 160, 163, 168, 186, 189, 190, 191.
- Armstrong, John, 318, 320, 336, 343, 347, 354, 356, 360, 425, 427; letters, 317, 339, 343, 372, 393, 452; Camden, 452; conditions, 323; Congress, 318; finances, 339, 372, 393; French fleet, 372; military matters, 317, 339; Major Nichols, 344; political matters, 339; subsistence, 372; United States minister, 372; West Indian news, 452; drafts and copies by, 110.
- Armstrong, John, Jr., 360.
- Army, British, address to foreigners in, 234; assistance for, 193; in Boston, 15, 30; campaign plans, 123, 136, 142; condition, 127, 371, 412; defeat, 188, 598; delay in attack, 83; designs, 22, 32, 52, 82, 84, 87, 102, 128, 131, 132, 133, 137, 150,

Army, British—Continued.

152, 153, 154, 159, 161, 162, 163, 164, 175, 258, 262, 263, 266, 279, 328, 346, 354, 360, 362, 363, 372, 384, 435, 445, 512, 515, 618, 629; destination, 176; disasters, 354; distress, 118; enlistment of prisoners, 106, 513, 527; evacuation of Western posts, 668, 669, 671; expeditions, 322, 364, 366, 368, 390, 415, 465, 546; foreigners in, 83; at Harlem Heights, 90; at Haverstraw bay, 70; health of, 15, 193, 363; intelligence of, 65, 81, 83; on Long Island, 26; loss at Brandywine, 184; loss at Bunker Hill, 11, 13; militia, 587; movements, 26, 30, 84, 85, 88, 94, 96, 98, 99, 101, 108, 109, 110, 116, 134, 138, 140, 153, 154, 156, 157, 179, 180, 181, 183, 184, 188, 190, 198, 201, 202, 263, 267, 276, 295, 300, 341, 343, 347, 350, 351, 352, 367, 370, 372, 373, 375, 432, 436, 520, 549, 624; at Nantasket, 41; opposition to, 134, 176, 177, 182; plans against, 186; preparations of, 143, 222, 290, 295; provision return, 40; pursuit of, 247; raising of troops, 123; reinforcements, 20, 28, 32, 34, 138, 149, 354, 362, 363, 410, 465, 474, 534, 535, 623; review, 586, 587; off Rhode Island, 42; route of, 247; skirmish with, 350; at Sandy Hook, 63; stores at Boston, 40, 41; strength, 12, 81, 82, 185, 191, 433, 507, 540; strength compared with American Army, 128; withdrawal from America, 571, 645, 679; wounded, 193, 195.

Army, Continental—Continued.
accounts, 504, 646; address to Congress, 631; address to soldiers, 426; appearance of troops, 592; arrangement, 20, 235, 244, 245, 249, 275, 281, 287, 288, 293, 295, 322, 334, 338, 339, 352, 353, 369, 376, 377, 378, 395, 401, 402, 408, 410, 418, 443, 445, 454, 455, 459, 461, 462, 477, 491, 493, 500, 514, 535, 536, 560, 603, 605, 640, 642, 665; British estimate of, 132; campaign matters, 105, 422, 477, 567, 638, 640, 641; in Canada, 33, 35, 51, 53; claims of, 642, 649,

Army, Continental—Continued.

652; complaints of, 625, 661; composition of battalions, 540; condition of, 32, 92, 100, 111, 128, 129, 130, 131, 145, 147, 226, 227, 280, 379, 395, 429, 431, 433, 434, 462, 500, 525; condition of, by departments, 212; conduct of regular troops in south, 456; Congress committee on state of, 91; Congress' jealousy, 229; Congress' proceedings on, 14; contractors' issues, 602; critics of, 206; danger from, 642, 645; deficiencies, 151; department management, 284; dependence to be placed in, 639; derangement complaints, 634; designation of regiments, 136; detachments, 407, 411; difficulties in, 441; disbandment, 647, 649, 656; disbandment proclamation, 675; discipline, 12, 20, 49, 92; disorder in, 86, 488, 646; dispersion of troops at West Point, 512; disposition of troops, 74, 159, 164; dissolution, 101; distress, 209, 215, 438, 451, 480, 485, 488, 618, 621, 661, 679 (*see also*, sufferings); draft, 450; on East side of the Hudson, 101; efficiency, 205; equipment, 523, 567; establishment, 222, 227, 239, 242, 468, 471, 540, 595, 648, 672; exemptions from service, 136; expense, 505, 539; feeding, 616; feeling in, 642, 644, 651; field operations, 566; filling up of, 456, 566; finances of, 543; forbearance of, 645; foreigners in, 120; Frenchmen in, 99, 102, 124; gratuity, 237; grievances, 645; headquarters, 338; health, 82, 89, 101, 107, 124, 146, 557, 584; increase of, 92, 96, 110, 135, 136, 177; Indians for, 230; land grants, 663; levies, 504; line of army, 466; management, 111; march toward Hudson river, 175; march south, 542, 544, 546; march to Verplanck's Point, 611; memorial on pay, 637; movements, 98, 113, 114, 117, 124, 161, 162, 176, 182, 185, 187, 188, 189, 190, 205, 267, 446, 665; necessities, 424, 427; in New Jersey, 101, 129, 142; troops from

Army, Continental—Continued.

North, 105; formation on North River, 99; organization, 12, 13, 20, 131; peace establishment, 649, 650, 652, 669, 670, 672, 673, 676, 679; permanent army, 453, 456, 460, 461, 462, 540; petition of, 663; position, 259, 261, 320; preparations to meet enemy, 186; proportion of troops to population, 540; prices of goods to soldiers, 71; purchase of articles intended for troops, 473; quarters, 194; raising of new army, 91, 105; raising of troops, 34, 35, 36, 63, 66; recall of troops from South, 610; reconnaissance, 178; reduction of, 392, 396, 425, 426, 591, 592, 633, 677, 679; reinforcements, 52, 80, 86, 105, 106, 127, 155, 161, 186, 191, 192, 205, 267, 298, 384, 393, 398, 407, 414, 419, 431, 439, 463, 464, 492, 513, 521; reforms in, 203; register, 382; regulations, 12, 25, 132, 136, 361, 472; relief of, 642; remonstrances, 229; reorganization, 20, 23, 417, 462, 467; route from Cambridge to New York, 114; in South Carolina, 405; spirits after Brandywine, 182; strength of, 21, 63, 79, 114, 120, 126, 208, 284, 351, 413, 474, 504, 505, 507, 523, 535, 536; strength compared with British army, 128; strength in Jersey, 145, 147; sufferings, 206, 229 (*see also*, distress); Sullivan's services to, in Congress, 531; support of, 566; suspicions of, 649; temper of, 262, 618; terms of service, 279; transportation down Chesapeake Bay, 542; troops willing to continue in service, 23; vacancies, 75, 78, 340, 352, 381, 532; wants, 91, 195; winter-quarters, 269, 274, 275, 381, 383, 472, 624. (*See also*, Congress, Northern Army, Southern Army, Northern, Southern, Middle, and Eastern Departments.

Army, French, 493; arrival, 439, 441; at Baltimore, 598; barrack-master, 506, 508; British intentions against, 445; campaign against Charleston, 582; cooperation with, 249, 367, 373, 378, 422, 423, 424,

Army, French—Continued.

425, 426, 431, 432, 441, 447, 452, 453, 478, 485, 494, 517; cooperation against New York, 518; cooperation at Savannah, 373; flour for, 542; killed and wounded at Yorktown, 551.

Officers, 121, 131, 195, 202; appointments, 160; arrivals, 150; coming to America, 171; commissions, 150; employment, 182; expectations, 173; introduced to Congress, 211; pay, 193; promotion, 558; protest of American officers against, 258; rank, 144, 147, 152; trouble caused by, 255.

March to North river, 526; prisoners taken by, 250; removal to Virginia, 484, 487; sailing of detachment, 496; supplies, 323, 445, 512; thanks of Congress to, 501.

Arnold, Benedict, 343, 433; letters, 19, 24, 26, 27, 52, 53, 55, 56, 61, 97, 140, 141, 283, 457, 460; amount of bribe, 534; attempt against, 494, 501; brigadier appointment, 117; British southern expedition under, 477.

Canadian expedition, 22, 30; conferences with Indians, 55; instructions, 18; march, 19, 24, 26; provisions, 26; retreat, 56, 61; situation, 27, 52, 53, 56.

Charges against, 146, 413; Congress' direction respecting, 409; in Connecticut, 546.

Court-martial, 308, 350, 392, 397, 398, 412; confirmation of sentence, 402, 408; Col. Mitchell as witness, 388.

At Danbury, 140; naval expedition, 408, 410; ordered to Trenton, 153; in Philadelphia, 246; promotion, 143; rank, 143, 283; retirement, 167; at Ridgefield, 141; sent north, 161, 164.

Treason of, 457, 458; André's case, 457, 460; exculpation of Varick, Franks and Smith, 457; fore-swearing allegiance, 460; proclamation, 464, 467; protection of Mrs. Arnold, 457; seizure of effects, 458; threats of retaliation, 460.

At Valcour's Island, 97.

Arnold, (Mrs.) Benedict, 457.

- Arnold, Jonathan, 638, 642, 663; letters, 639, 640; attack on character, 639; complicity in Vermont affairs, 638, 639, 640; Capt. McComber, 639; questions to be put to McComber, 640.
- Arsenals, 662.
- Artificers, 446, 448, 476, 477, 479; arrangement, 377, 401, 500; artillery, 315; commissions, 434; detention of, 371; drafted from army, 370; enlistments, 401; German, 629; officers, 379, 401; pay, 574; resolves of Congress respecting, 501.
- Artillery, 28, 29, 44, 73, 74, 111, 148, 162, 230, 285, 540, 541, 633; at Albany, 215, 219; artificers, 315; brigadier of, 112; chief of, 231, 232; command of, 217; Commissary Department, 217; completion of corps, 303; clothing for, 377; enlistments, 286; establishment, 67, 110; Fourth Continental, 390; French officers, 152; killed, etc., at Hobkirk's Hill, 509; laboratories, 110, 112; magazines, 110, 222; officers, 103, 260, 511; officers' sentiments on proposed incorporation, 396; pay, 257, 309, 484, 508; Pennsylvania companies, 390, 391; Pennsylvania officers' memorial, 529; promotions, 334, 500, 524; rank, 260, 323, 353, 359, 418; resignations, 468; for Southern army, 509; State quotas, 286; supplies, 436, 446, 496, 528, 531, 551; for Western expedition, 400; surveyor, 288.
- Artillerymen, 193, 197.
- Asgill, Charles, 588, 589, 617, 620, 621, 623; charges against Capt. McCurdy, 593; mother's plea for, 598; release of, 625, 626, 630; request of, 618; Vergennes's plea for, 599, 623.
- Asgill, Lady Charles, 598.
- Atlee, Samuel John, 354, 358, 373, 469, 482, 511, 512, 559, 560, 564, 581, 583; letter, 491.
- Audibert, Philip, 545.
- Auditor for army, 68, 210.
- D'Avout, —, 146, 162, 164; commission, 165, 172.
- B.
- Babcock, Henry, 28.
- Bache, Richard, 527.
- Badgely, Abner, 582, 583, 590, 593.
- Baker, —, 372.
- Baker, for army, 143, 144.
- Baldwin, Loammi, 509.
- Balfour, Nesbit, 501, 560.
- Ballard, Robert, 93, 198.
- Baltimore, 126, 324.
- Bank, proposed U. S., 437, 460.
- Bannister, John, 222, 229, 230; letters, 227, 232.
- Barbarity, of British, 33, 51, 154, 244, 259, 322, 341, 348, 350, 351, 546; British complaints of American, 582, 648.
- Barber, Francis, 347, 356.
- Barclay, Thomas, 597.
- Barnet, Ichabod B., 323.
- Barrack-masters, 304, 506, 508.
- Barracks, 22, 89.
- Barron, James, 497.
- Barry, John, 220.
- Barton, William, 165, 206.
- Batteau-men, 113.
- Batteaux, 56, 106, 307, 339, 526.
- Batterman, George, 475.
- Baum, Friederich, 170.
- Bayley, Jacob, 526; letters, 27, 259, 279, 280, 618; petition, 517.
- Baylies, Hodijah, 9; drafts and copies by, 581, 593, 598, 600, 601, 603, 608, 613, 657.
- Baylor, George, 9, 13; horse for, 114, 115, 116; drafts and copies by, 19, 35, 53.
- Baylor's Dragoons, 176, 301; equipping, 431; horses for, 121, 329, 330, 383, 431; inquiry into, 275; ordered south, 383; surprise of, 261, 262.
- Beall, Josiah, 435.
- Beardsley, Greshom, 62.
- Beatty, John, 291.
- Bedaulex, Frederick de, 186.
- Bedel, Timothy, 273, 282.
- Bedford (New York), affair at, 343.
- Bedford, Gunning, 231, 663; letters, 119, 122.
- Bedford Road, skirmish on, 85.
- Bee, Thomas, 437, 465, 569, 570, 578.

- Beef, 405, 456, 512, 526, 569, 592; inspector, 640; price in Connecticut, 216, 217, 218; salt, 57, 117, 112, 342, 423, 454, 537; for Western expedition, 332, 342.
- Beer, 165, 168.
- Beers, Elias, 348.
- Beers, Isaac, 348.
- Beers, Nathan, 612.
- Belton, John, 144.
- Belts, 405.
- Bemus Heights (New York), battle, 189.
- Benedict, Thaddeus, 277, 374.
- Bemington (Vermont) battle, 167, 174, 176, 180, 181; Committee, 187; Congress' thanks for victory, 192.
- Benson, Egbert, 659, 660, 662; letters, 659, 660, 662, 663, 664; commissioner to receive property from British, 657.
- Benson, Robert, 24.
- Bergen Point (New Jersey), Wayne's attack on, 444.
- Berkshire (Massachusetts), Committee, 187.
- Bermuda, 309, 549.
- Berry, Samuel, 18.
- Bethlehem (Pennsylvania), hospital at, 342.
- Biddle, Clement, 404, 425, 660.
- Rigelow, Timothy, 74.
- Billingsport, (New Jersey), 158, 171, 176.
- Bills, Continental, 118.
- Bingham, William, 346.
- Blaine, Ephraim, 261, 322, 518; letters, 327, 322, 405, 449, 499, 517, 533; appointment, 131.
- Blake, William, 583.
- Bland, Theodorick, 326, 349, 385, 413, 461, 466, 469, 474, 475, 496, 498, 502, 509, 512, 513, 535, 536, 538, 596, 601, 607, 608, 638, 643, 644, 645, 647, 649, 652, 659, 661; letters, 322, 526, 530, 647, 652; command at Charlottesville, 293; expense account, 397; ordered south, 325; services and resignation, 385.
- Bland's Dragoons, 301, 403.
- Blankets, 98, 111, 112, 128, 147, 187, 188, 191, 194, 199, 245, 309, 313, 414, 553, 624, 625, 637, 641; collection of, 189, 190, 390; from New
- Blankets—Continued.
York, 412; from North Carolina, 243; for Northern army, 93; in Rhode Island, 99; seizure from disaffected, 197, 201; size of, 266; want of, 190, 202, 208, 259, 264, 368.
- Blast furnaces, 380.
- Blazing Star*, supply schooner, 456.
- Bleeker, Leonard, 96.
- Blodget, William, 332.
- Boatmen, 324.
- Boats, 72, 177, 340, 542; for Flying
* Camp, 77; for Gen. Mercer, 76; to move army south, 540; sale of, 417; for Western expedition, 345.
- Boileau, Pierre, 614.
- Bois, — de, 304.
- Bond, George, 390, 448, 516, 635, 641, 651, 674; drafts and copies by, 266, 273, 319, 342, 345, 362, 387, 391, 395, 401, 403, 444, 498, 506, 513, 515, 517, 536, 538, 539, 544, 579, 583, 596, 605, 624, 656, 670.
- Boots, 327, 354, 361.
- Borden, William, 577, 578.
- Bordes, —, 101.
- Bordley, William, 176.
- Borré, Prudhomme de, 133, 184, 185.
- Boston, arms, 52; attack on, 18, 31, 38; blockade, 15.
- British, designs against, 125, 346; destruction of fleet, 23; fleet off, 60; movements, 30; reinforcements, 28; return to, 46; stores left in, 40, 41; transports, 14.
- Burning of light-house, 14; cannon, 48; evacuation, 39, 40, 41; fortifications, 16, 17, 286; occupation by American army, 40; preservation of, 39; provisions in, 13; siege, 13; situation, 15; smallpox, 30, 69; the Washington medal, 42.
- Bouderot, Basil, 84.
- Boudinot, Elias, 226, 251, 536, 538, 551, 555, 569, 570, 578, 581, 583, 589, 599, 617, 623, 630, 633, 635, 636, 638, 644, 648, 650, 656, 657, 659, 663, 664, 666, 667, 669, 674, 675; letters, 210, 226, 229, 522, 662, 665, 670, 671; commissary of prisoners, 223; report on exchange negotiations, 225, 227; elected President of Congress, 624.

- Bounties, 61, 69, 75, 88, 90, 96, 112, 126, 128, 258, 265, 284, 293, 297, 335, 344, 384, 403, 460, 482, 485, 486; additional, 303; to British deserters, 583; danger of coin, 259; in hard money, 258; land and money, 89; Maryland, 291; for militia, 73, 258; North Carolina, 299; State and Continental, 412; Virginia, 227, 230, 232; for wagoners, 293.
- Bourk, Thomas, 96.
- Bours, John, 32.
- Bowdoin, James, 23, 75, 77.
- Bowen, Ephraim, 374.
- Bowman, Nathaniel, 390, 392, 428.
- Bradford, John, 72.
- Bradford, Thomas, 476.
- Bradford, William, 194.
- Braintree (Massachusetts) militia, 32.
- Brandywine, battle, 184; British killed and wounded at, 184.
- Brasher, Abraham, 424; drafts and copies by, 427, 429, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 441, 450.
- Braxton, Carter, 43, 47.
- Bread, 345, 391, 520.
- Brearly, David, 96; opinion in case of Hatfield and Badgely, 585, 590, 593.
- Breeches, 277.
- Bretigny, Marquis de, 285.
- Brevets, 233, 539, 648, 673; for foreigners, 252.
- Brigade, conductor, 608; inspector, 338; majors, 375.
- Brigadiers, 80, 304, 475, 517, 592; appointments, 52, 89, 125, 131, 146, 639; commissions, 147; rank, 125; recall of, 168; want of, 192.
- Brisbane, Edward, 360, 366.
- Bristol (Connecticut), 136.
- Brodhead, Daniel, 329, 419, 490, 520, 540, 541; letters, 365, 409, 520, 542, 546; expedition against Mingoos, 350; complaints against, 521, 522, 523, 525, 546; conduct of, 513; Pittsburg inhabitants petition against, 510.
- Broughton, Nicholas, 24, 25.
- Brown, John, 165, 188, 203, 286, 323.
- Brown, Nicholas, 51.
- Brown, William, 159.
- Bruff, James, 676.
- Bruff, William, 521.
- Bruin, Peter Bryan, 347; drafts and copies by, 294, 342.
- Brunswick (New Jersey), British at, 118, 156, 157; prisoners sent to, 105.
- Brunswick Troops, 632, 665. (*See also* Germans and Hessians.)
- Brush, —, 319.
- Bryan, George, 265.
- Buck Island (New York), 337.
- Buford, Abraham, 424, 431.
- Bunker Hill, American loss at, 13; British loss, 11, 13; losses, 21.
- Burbeck, William, 43, 51.
- Burgin, Elizabeth, 365, 380, 388.
- Burgoyne, John, 174, 195, 205, 528, 541; letters, 170, 193, 194; embarkation, 210; exchange, 499, 504, 507, 524, 538, 541, 568; instructions, 170, 177; junction with Howe, 159, 167; retreat, 195; Saratoga Convention, 197; status as prisoner, 312; surrender of, 197; resolves of Congress sent to, 69.
- Burke, Thomas, 123, 137, 277, 298, 301, 303, 311, 312, 313, 314, 320, 358, 411; letters, 299, 300; exchange of, 563.
- Burke, —, 123, 124.
- Burnet, William, 330.
- Burr, Aaron, 13.
- Burr, Hudson, 162, 165.
- Burton, Robert, 360.
- Butler, Lord, 347.
- Butler, Richard, 478, 479, 480, 481, 483, 679; letters, 357, 480, 483, 664; case of, 358; orders, 662.
- Butler, William, 236, 238, 264, 292.
- Butler, Zebulon, 270, 412.
- Byron, John, 346.

C.

- Cadiz (Spain), 538.
- Cadwallader, John, 274.
- Caldwell, James, 633, 635, 636.
- Caldwell, Robert, 490.
- Call, Richard, 608.
- Call, —, 329.
- Camden (South Carolina) defeat, 450, 452, 455.
- Cameron, Allen, 33.

- Cameron, Charles (?), 158.
 Camp, equipage, 69; fortified, 182, 183; utensils, 93.
 Camp, Caleb, 326.
 Campaign, plans, 280, 281, 282, 304, 511, 539, 542, 548, 587.
 Campbell, Archibald, 40; letters, 122, 399; complaint, 129; exchange, 220; resolve of Congress respecting, 128; treatment, 127, 148.
 Campbell, Donald, 73, 80.
 Campbell, John, 140.
 Campbell, Richard, 146, 244.
 Campbell, Robert, 513.
 Campble, Robert, 365.
 Canada, 534; address to inhabitants, 20, 36; affairs, 29, 34, 36, 57, 58; army in, 33, 45, 54, 58, 61; Arnold's march toward, 19, 24; Arnold's retreat from, 56, 57, 61; British army in, 93, 280; British incursion from, 312, 462, 465, 482; British movements in, 306; British naval force in, 93; command in, 38, 54, 58, 67, 120; Congress' committee, 28, 44; clothing for troops in, 57; court-martial of officers of the Canadian expedition, 59; defeat in, 35; expeditions against, 12, 18, 26, 212, 213, 259, 260, 265, 266, 268, 270, 273, 277, 306, 511, 517, 521, 528; hospital in, 48; Indians in, 26, 55; inhabitants, 21, 45, 97; inhabitants' disposition, 17, 53; inquiry into expedition, 59, 76, 77; intelligence from, 23, 27, 29, 30, 33, 34, 56, 62, 65, 87, 93, 98, 118, 155, 266, 279, 310, 325, 347, 618, 620, 621, 623; journey into, 18; junction with, 127; march into, 49; money for, 35, 45; officers in, 35, 59; powder for, 120; prisoners in, 456; proclamation to inhabitants, 17; raising troops in, 53, 116, 120; reinforcements and troops for, 33, 34, 35, 36, 41, 44, 45, 46, 47, 51, 58, 61, 120; relief of inhabitants, 36; rendezvous of troops, 67; retreat from, 56, 57, 61, 63; return of regiments in, 56; reverses in, 50, 53, 56, 60; road to, 47, 48, 58, 373; route to Quebec, 19; Schuyler's operations, 19; secret agent in, Canada—Continued.
 386; sickness in, 61; situation in, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 61, 116, 277, 617, 620; sketches of posts in, 621; supplies in, 58, 114; Tories in, 55; sympathies of people, 17.
 Canadian Regiment. (*See* Hazen's.)
 Canadians, aid for, 668; families, 510; prisoners' plot, 117; raising of companies of, 82; rations for, 643; sufferings of those espousing cause of U. S., 468.
 Cane, Edward, 21.
 Cannon, 30, 43, 44, 46, 48, 51, 71, 76, 84, 176, 178, 190, 444, 515; casting, 106, 305; contract for, 392; foundry, 113, 116, 124; from France, 158; in Massachusetts, 311, 312; need of, 274, 306; presented to de Grasse, 658, 663; presented to Rochambeau, 611, 613, 632, 634; for Newport, 504; thrown into Raritan, 138, 176; for West Point, 344.
 Cape Ann (Massachusetts), 43, 44, 54.
 Capes Charles and Henry (Virginia), naval action off, 503.
 Cape Cod (Massachusetts), 28, 30.
 Cape Fear River (North Carolina), British in, 491.
 Cape May (New Jersey), 43.
 Caps, 483, 495.
 Captured articles, disposition of, 210.
 Captures, naval, 115, 251, 651.
 Carleton, Sir Guy, 233, 541, 574, 584, 586, 589, 590, 596, 597, 600, 601, 602, 605, 606, 611, 614, 617, 619, 621, 624, 626, 631, 632, 640, 646, 648, 650, 653, 656, 659, 660, 663, 664, 678; letters, 584, 587, 593, 596, 599, 601, 605, 609, 613, 623, 630, 646, 648, 649, 651, 654, 658, 662, 675, 677, 679; conference with Washington, 593, 596, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657; orders, 78; prisoner matters, 94, 596, 601, 608, 613, 623, 632, 649; proclamation, 27; retaliations, 593, 603; South Carolina inhabitants, 587, 588; strength in Canada, 27.
 Carleton, Joseph, 420, 423, 424, 449, 497, 508, 509, 514, 516, 528, 530, 531, 534, 537, 538, 543, 562, 677;

- Carleton, Joseph—Continued.
 drafts and copies by, 477, 498, 500, 516, 561, 563, 565, 566, 571, 622, 630.
- Carlisle (Pennsylvania), 172, 473.
- Carlisle, Frederick, Earl of, 226, 246.
- Carmichael, William, 327, 328, 344, 351.
- Carnes, Patrick, 507, 612.
- Carpenter, Richard, 118, 119.
- Carrington, Edward, 193, 416, 509.
- Carroll, Charles, of Carrollton, 212, 236; letters, 114, 189, 190.
- Carroll, Daniel, 512, 523, 535, 538, 541, 551, 555, 559, 560, 564, 626, 639, 670, 671, 673, 676; letter, 676.
- Cartel. (*See* Prisoners, exchange matters.)
- Cartridge-boxes, 155, 156, 159, 160, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 219, 242, 243, 245, 260, 420, 440.
- Cartridges, 69, 231, 233, 300, 304.
- Cartwright, Thomas, 350.
- Cary, Richard, 9.
- Caswell, Richard, 137, 416.
- Cattle, 88, 137, 142, 170, 208, 318, 345, 386, 507.
- Cavalry, 217, 315, 540, 541, 633: accoutrements, 407, 561; arrangement, 302; blunderbusses, 300, 302; clothing, 261, 394, 403; confusion in, 252; Connecticut, 68, 69; establishment, 148, 154; expenses, 261; for Gates, 144; for Georgia, 64; horses, 154, 266, 269, 280, 394, 488, 499; for the Hudson, 142; light horse, 105, 148, 225; loss at Hobkirk's Hill, 509; Maryland, 524; officers, 154, 172, 253, 511, 636; pay, 120, 154, 172; Pennsylvania, 524; Philadelphia, 429, 430; quartermasters, 156; raising of, 120, 125, 149; rank, 253, 499, 597, 603; reduction of, 306; resignations, 468; returns, 404, 471, 475, 509; saddles, 410; for South, 412, 448, 524; Southern, 597; supplies, 409; volunteer, 59, 60, 68, 69, 448; wants of, 495. (*See also* Remounts.)
- Cayashuta, 76.
- Cayugas. (*See* Indians.)
- Cedars (The), 51; hostages, 403, 406, 541.
- Cenis, — de, 172.
- Chadd's Ford (Pennsylvania), works, 183.
- Chaloner & White, 307.
- Chambeau, — de, 79, 96.
- Chambers, Benjamin, 265.
- Chambers, John, 265.
- Chamblée (Canada), 26.
- Champion, Henry, letters, 216, 383, 386; prices in Connecticut, 218; difficulties, 385.
- Chaplains, 34, 63, 66, 119, 148, 149, 153, 512, 531, 606, 621; elergy recommended, 148; exchange of, 535.
- Character, national, 649, 652.
- Charleston (South Carolina), American prisoners at, 447, 453, 460, 474, 511, 515, 519, 521, 522, 528; anxiety for, 419; attempt against, 418, 426, 549, 582; British at, 64, 332, 405, 565, 570, 575, 587, 630; Continental frigates ordered to, 376; danger to, 175; evacuation of, 609, 622, 631, 636; garrison, 615; inquiry into loss of, 433, intelligence from, 79, 320, 329, 344, 346, 408, 409, 418, 423, 425, 428, 430, 630; situation, 419, 420, 424, 647; surrender of, 422, 424, 425, 426, 428, 429; tobacco sent to, 515, 519, 521, 522, 528; victory, 334, 339.
- Charlottesville (Virginia), Convention troops at, 290, 457; Tarleton's raid, 526.
- Charlus, Comte de, 487.
- Chase, Samuel, 16, 36, 38, 43, 56, 122, 172, 173, 178, 226, 231, 232, 251, 254; letters, 51, 114, 177, 186, 189, 231.
- Chastellux, Chevalier de, 472, 491.
- Cheever, Ezekiel, 40, 321, 329.
- Cheraw Neck (South Carolina), skirmish, and killed and wounded at, 608.
- Chemung (New York), expedition, 265, 266, 267; destruction of, 354; nature of country, 299.
- Chesapeake Bay, British in, 177, 318, 319, 492, 537; British embarkation for, 496; British arrival in, 497; British return from, 333; boats in, 542; de Grasse in, 380, 544; Picaroons, 648; removal of cattle and stores from, 507; transportation of Continental army down, 542.

- Chestnut Hill (Pennsylvania), skirmish, 205.
- Cherokees. (*See* Indians.)
- Cherry Valley (New York), enemy in, 272; massacre, 268, 270, 271.
- Child, Moses, 38.
- Chittenden, Thomas, letter, 557; certificate, 634, 635; Congress resolves for, 630; receipt, 636; Vermont's claim to territory and negotiations with British, 565.
- Choctaws. (*See* Indians.)
- Church, Benjamin, 21.
- Church, Timothy, 630.
- Cider, 168.
- Ciphers, British, 549, 551.
- Civil Departments, 288.
- Civilians, 231, 664.
- Claiborne, Richard, 324.
- Claims, against U. S., 134, 135; civil and military, 675.
- Claret, 675.
- Clark, Abraham, 135, 443, 469, 496, 507, 580, 657, 663, 664; letters, 353, 413.
- Clark, George Rogers, 506, 524, 541, 560.
- Clark, John, 90.
- Clark, John, jr., 99, 208, 215; letters, 90, 106, 260; auditor of army, 210; drafts and copies by, 104, 122, 116, 329, 374, 383, 391.
- Clark, Jonathan, 332.
- Clark, Thomas, 195, 369, 477.
- Clarke, Alured, 658.
- Clarkson, John Lavinus, 522, 541.
- Clarkson, Matthew, 215.
- Claypoole, David, 274, 299, 326, 457, 665.
- Cleland, William, 592.
- Clerke, Francis Carr, 78.
- Cliffe, William, 365.
- Clinton, George, 43, 218, 271, 295, 311, 313, 340, 374, 462, 463, 580, 618; letters, 171, 219, 265, 271, 279, 434, 464, 475, 497, 580; accounts, 287; energy of, 476; expedition against Esopus Indians, 327; frontier danger, 374; pay for supplies, 279.
- Clinton, Sir Henry, 241, 243, 270, 275, 375, 387, 436, 444, 446, 458, 459, 461, 463, 465, 471, 497, 534, 578, 579, 582; letters, 240, 241, 243, 268, Clinton, Sir Henry—Continued, 275, 375, 388, 441, 457, 459, 464, 468, 473, 489, 568, 579, 580, 581; Congress' reply to, 242; emissaries to Pennsylvania mutineers, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485; exchange matters, 245, 268, 464; commission to O'Hara and Hyde, 276; commission to Dalrymple and Elliot, 573; despatches, 550; return to New York, 431.
- Clinton, James, 307, 325, 340; letters, 330, 337, 339, 341, 505, 510, 512; brigadier, 131; cooperation with Sullivan, 335, 336, 344, 352; supplies, 321, 342.
- Clothier General, 252; bond, 505; complaints, 263; Frazer, 345; French stores, 547; money, 591; Moylan, 505; Wilkinson, 350.
- Clothier General's Department, 293, 302, 304, 306, 370, 472, 509; inefficiency, 340; regulation, 299, 525; salaries, 548.
- Clothiers, 303, 379.
- Clothing, 12, 23, 25, 59, 61, 77, 91, 92, 93, 96, 98, 107, 110, 119, 163, 181, 196, 219, 226, 260, 262, 263, 265, 268, 274, 275, 277, 282, 284, 297, 303, 310, 319, 325, 328, 341, 358, 359, 366, 371, 375, 377, 379, 381, 407, 432, 442, 448, 454, 471, 472, 479, 481, 482, 486, 488, 506, 520, 527, 528, 530, 554, 557, 558, 566, 567, 575, 624, 625, 629, 635, 642, 643, 673, 674; accounts, 410; from Amsterdam, 618; applications, 377; arrears, 407; for artillery, 377; for Canada, 57; for cavalry, 261, 301, 387, 394, 403, 409; commissaries, 98; Continental and State, 361; for Convention troops, 353; deficiencies, 192, 195, 202, 203, 207, 264, 281, 282, 318, 340, 355, 356, 361, 368, 474; distribution, 674; from France, 263, 422, 551; for Indians, 492, 494; issues, 99, 100; for Maryland troops, 191, 575; for Massachusetts troops, 563, 567; Massachusetts legislation respecting, 566; for militia, 191; money to soldiers for, 361; for New York troops, 119, 604, 607; for North Carolina troops,

Clothing—Continued.

403; for North River troops, 674; for Northern army, 93, 160, 635; for officers, 263, 283, 284, 330, 566, 567, 568; for Patton's regiment, 263; in Pennsylvania, 214; for Pennsylvania troops, 332, 380, 381; price, 359; for prisoners, 389, 390, 392, 447, 455, 469, 497; purchases, 377, 568, 578, 625; repairing, 348; in Rhode Island, 99; seizure of, 205, 208; for Southern army, 512, 597, 637; Sullivan's complaint, 357; surrendered at Yorktown, 555; transportation from Boston, 551; transportation to South, 528; for Virginia troops, 191, 315; for Western Department, 314, 372, 521; for Western expedition, 299, 331.

Cloyd, Joseph, 202.

Clyde, Samuel, 271.

Clymer, George, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 125, 126, 135, 161, 163, 476, 564, 567; letter, 224.

Coan, Connolly, 432, 454.

Coats, 378, 380, 629.

Cobb, David, 9, 670, 594; drafts and copies by, 539, 544, 546, 551, 554, 557, 586, 587, 592, 593, 594, 596, 601, 602, 604, 609, 615, 654, 658, 660, 663, 665, 671, 673, 674.

Cochran, John, 372, 468, 486, 603.

Colburn, Reuben, 17.

Collier, Sir George, 342.

Collier, William, 258.

Collins, John, 348.

Colonels, 308.

Colors, 317, 361, 365, 405, 601, 603, 642; design of, 365; presented to Washington, 564, 565. (*See also* Flags.)

Commerce, 530.

Commissaries, 93, 112, 304; appointments, 155, 156; British, 611; deputies, 98, 192; difficulties, 160; new, 449; pay, 318; speculation of, 181; power of seizure, 192; punishment of, 190; matters, 110; returns, 78, 104. (*See also* Artillery, Clothing, Hides, Issues, Military stores, Militia, Musters, Prisoners, Provisions, and Purchases.)

Commissary Department, 97, 133, 134, 143, 157, 162, 227; arrangement,

Commissary Department—Continued.

380; business, 156; change in, 203; command of, 64; consolidation with Quartermaster's department, 501; duties, 214; investigation of, 161; partiality complaint, 183; pay, 484; trouble in, 44, 55; in West, 287.

Commissary General, 63, 113, 286; command of, 89; conference with Congress' committee, 142; need of money, 110; pay, 54, 155; power, 67; provision for, 356; returns, 168; supplies for the French, 323.

Commissary General of Military Stores, 17, 22, 35.

Commissioners, to receive negroes and property from British, 657; to superintend British embarkation at New York, 658, 660, 662, 664, 668.

Commissions, 15, 52, 75, 80, 91, 97, 101, 136, 196, 199, 267, 296, 299, 304, 308, 309, 310, 313, 319, 325, 328, 329, 331, 369, 377, 378, 381, 384, 385, 387, 394, 434, 436, 451, 452, 463, 467, 495, 496.

Conciliation, 229; Acts of Parliament, 231, 239, 241, 242; Lord North's speech on, 230.

Confederation, 421, 493; completion of, 492, 498; eighth article of, 653; infringement of, 618; Maryland's ratification, 488, 495.

Congress:

[The calendar proper being a chronological list of the correspondence with Washington a duplication of letter entries has not been made here. The existence of a letter is easily ascertained by reference to its chronological position or from the subject entries of this index.]

Address to America, 236; address to Canada, 36; adjournment, 15, 110, 247, 642; affairs in, 318, 350, 474; at Annapolis, 677.

Army, address of, 631; filling, 456; jealousy of, 229; proceedings on, 14; staff departments, 396. (*See also*, under Committees.)

Artillery regulations, 246; Asgill's case, 617; attitude of, 609; bribing of, 235; Burgoyne, 69; business in, 202, 471; cessation of hostilities, 650; character of, 229, 455; circular to colonies, 52, 55; Sir Henry Clinton, 241, 242.

Congress—Continued.

Committee, on address to States, 313; on arrangement of army, 242, 249, 261, 364, 536, 540; on army complaints, 625; on army half-pay, 496; on unprovided officers, 373; on army pay, 637, 647, 649, 652; on army peace establishment, 650, 673; on army promotion, 496, 502, 513; on army rank, 513; on army reduction, 392, 396; on state of army, 91, 93, 161, 163; on army supplies, 94; on Canada, 28, 44; on Canadian affairs, 277; on capitulation at the Cedars, 68; on Clothier's Department, 263; on Commerce, 310; of conference on bank, 437, 460; of conference with Pennsylvania committee, 427; of conference with Pennsylvania executive on mutiny, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485 (*see also*, on Pennsylvania mutiny); of conference with Commander-in-chief, 20, 22, 23, 25, 105, 205, 207, 210, 212, 214, 216, 217, 218, 219, 222, 226, 231, 237, 238, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 287, 293, 298, 303, 304, 340, 535, 537, 539, 559, 560, 564, 674; of conference with commander of Southern Department, 382, 384; of co-operation with the Commander-in-chief, 415, 417, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 441, 442, 443, 445, 450; history of committee of cooperation's efforts, 441; reception of committee of co-operation by Congress, 460; to correspond with Southern General, 351, 352, 363, 365; on Danbury loss, 142; on Eastern colonies, 48; on Eastern department, 46; on fortifying coast, 43, 44, 54; on foreign affairs, 137, 266; on foreign applications, 144, 150, 164, 175; on Georgia, 311, 312, 314; on German prisoners, 583, 589; Grand committee, 637, 663; at headquarters, 161, 163; to wait on Lord Howe, 87; on Indian affairs, 320; on inquiry into Ticonderoga evacuation, 178; of Intelligence, 170, 180, 181, 246, 258, 294, 296, 351,

Congress—Continued.

Committee—

372, 434, 444; on Lafayette's letters, 268; Marine, 286, 310, 328, 329, 332, 351, 367, 370, 371, 376, 377, 378; on Massachusetts' complaint, 506; Medical, 123, 277, 330, 356, 364, 383, 439; on Mustering department, 361; on National debt, 505; on Newburgh addresses, 647; on Northern department, 172; to oppose progress of enemy, 135; on peace arrangements, 655, 661; on Pennsylvania mutiny, 666 (*see also* of conference with Pennsylvania executive); at Philadelphia, 112, 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128; on prisoner matters, 498, 650; on prizes, 27; Provision, 323; on rations, 182; on reenforcements, 265, 267; Secret, 49, 50, 81, 123, 125, 143, 144; on the situation, 142; on South Carolina and Georgia, 311, 312, 314; on South Carolina inhabitants, 589, 590; on Steuben, 255; to superintend quartermaster and commissary departments, 318, 358; on tobacco for prisoners, 511; on War and Ordnance, 57; on Western frontier, 172; of the whole, 37, 41, 42.

Convening of, 191; criticism of, 455, 465; delay of, 393, 621; difficulties in, 462, 470; dilatoriness, 229, 465; dispersion, 109; exchange of prisoners, 650; explanation of a resolve, 468; factional spirit, 460; fear of offending States, 436; feeling of, 621; finance, 589, 657; forged resolves, 228, 229, 232; guards for, 665; Greene's resignation, 449; Lord Howe, 242; Sir William Howe, 222; Huddy's case, 617; impost duty, 642; inattention of, 380; indelicacy of, 408; Inspector-General's department, 565; intelligence, 88; intentions of, 652; jobbing in, 273; journals, 207, 209, 337; at Lancaster, 128; measures, 295, 488; members' burdens, 209; methods, 202; petition of New Jersey officers, 228; officers' memorial, 266; peace commissioners, 245; Pennsylvania mutiny, 667;

Congress—Continued.

petition to King, 17; at Philadelphia, 125, 126, 147, 664.

Power, centralization of, 488; increase of, 476, 493; over private letters, 247; transferred to States, 426, 436.

Postage, of delegates' mail, 25; preliminary articles of peace, 651; Presidents, 202, 276, 278, 370, 532, 534, 535, 557, 624, 678; President's address to Washington, 559, 571, 670, 672, 680; at Princeton, 665, 667; proclamation, 497, 554; prominent men in, 127; propositions submitted to, 600; requisitions on Delaware, 433; reforms introduced, 470; resolves sent Howe and Burgoyne, 69; resolves for distribution among enemy, 239; (*see also*, forged resolves, *ante*); revenue, 642, 656; secrecy, 229, 310; Secretaries of Departments, 493; secret papers of, 673, 674; slowness of, 496; Southern delegates request for Greene, 461; thanks to naval force in the Delaware, 200; thanks for Fort Mifflin, 200; thanks to the French, 501; thanks to Greene, 555; thanks for Red Bank, 200; thanks to Rochambeau, 555, 556; thanks for Saratoga, 200; (*see also* below, under Washington); unity in, 373; Vermont matters, 630; Virginia corn, 431.

Washington, addresses and answers, 559, 560, 572, 670, 672, 680; appreciation of Congress' approval, 44; approval of actions of, 558; approval of answer to Digby, 633; approval of letter to Howe, 217; burdens of, 15; commission to arrange cartel, 614; correspondence with, 87, 183, 255, 277; delay on letter of, 455; equestrian statue to, 670, 672; offending of, 226; power of, 110, 112, 114, 177, 187, 230; request of, 286; standards presented to, 564, 565; suppression of a resolve by, 111; thanks to, 52, 248, 555, 556.

Congress—Continued.

Wisdom of, 239; withholding of information by, 351, 642.

Connecticut. Act on U. S. debt, 498; arms for, 158; Arnold in, 546; assistance to Rhode Island, 136; British depredations in, 141, 344, 351, 352; claim to regiments, 440; Collier and Tryon's address to inhabitants, 342; Congress' circular to, 393; commissions to suppress trade with enemy, 537; committee of conference with Washington, 22; delegates to Congress, 437; disputes with Pennsylvania, 475, 635; enlistments in, 66; legislature, 11; memorial of Lt. Col. Gray, 598; officers, 532; officers' memorial, 540, 542; post route through, 474; price of beef in, 216, 217, 218; purchase of supplies in, 405; reimbursement of, 121; recruiting, 432. Troops, 78; brigadier for, 639; for Canada, 35, 58; clothing, 281; mutiny, 425; pay, 37, 102; raising of, 13, 29, 58, 71; Second regiment, 297; Sixth regiment, 324; sergeants, 655; sergeants' memorial, 659.

Volunteer light horse, 68, 69, 70, 123; Washington's circular to, 480, 517, 525, 536.

Connolly, John, 22, 29, 31, 33, 267; letters, 264, 429; ease of, 268; Congress on ease of, 270; exchange of, 419, 430; parole, 564.

Connolly, John (?), 424.

Cennor, William, 565.

Constitution Island (New York), 615.

Contractors, 575, 594, 607, 619, 630, 635; accounts, 600, 602, 603; attitude of, 593; circulation of notes among, 638; difficulties, 584, 590, 595, 604, 607, 610, 611; embarrassment of, 582; failure to supply provisions, 600; inspector of supply department, 607; payments to, 602, 603, 607; receipts, 614; teams for, 604.

Contracts, 157, 523, 526, 528, 572, 576, 582, 585, 604, 624, 632, 640; arrangements, 615; difficulties, 576, 579, 586, 588, 589, 601, 642; dissolving of, 609; inspector of, 604,

Contracts—Continued.

613, 632, 642; intendant, 579; system, 516, 531, 535, 566, 542.

Convalescents, 112.

Convention troops, 203, 209, 210, 219, 264, 274, 278, 322, 367, 371, 391; accounts, 213, 312, 393, 394, 395, 473; Congress committee report on, 498; at Charlottesville, 290, 291, 293, 385; clothing for, 252, 254, 353; destruction of barn by, 279; embarkation of, 204; escort for, 279; exchange of, 268, 270, 281, 285, 353, 452, 473, 522; at Fort Frederick, Md., 515; guards for, 518; instructions respecting, 500; march to Virginia, 272, 273, 274; officers, 253, 306, 332, 349, 352, 353, 359; in Pennsylvania, 522, 524; sick and wounded, 267, 276; in Virginia, 357, 507, 517, 518, 519. (*See also* Prisoners.)

Convicts, 146.

Conway Cabal, 309.

Conway, Thomas, 107, 139, 144; ability, 196, 198; application, 266; impertinence of, 238; Inspector-general, 207, 208; machinations of, 208; promotion, 196, 198; resignation, 232, 239.

Cook, Lois, 348.

Cooke, Nicholas, 23, 42, 76, 109.

Colburn, Reuben, 18.

Colerus, Christian de, 91.

Copper, 84.

Coren, Isaac, 283, 425, 446.

Cork fleet, 464.

Corn, 431.

Cornell, Ezekiel, 339, 450, 466, 469, 472, 530, 535, 559, 560, 564, 568, 569, 570, 596, 607, 608; letters, 348, 568; Inspector of contracts, 615, 616.

Cornwell, Jacob, 634.

Cornwallis, Charles, Earl, 516, 518, 519, 521, 526, 547, 560, 600; letters, 151, 518, 522, 528, 552; arrival of, 350; cruelty of, 151; exchange of, 563, 568, 569, 570, 606, 615, 617; exchange of prisoners, 518, 528; intention, 535; in North Carolina, 492; reception in England, 577; relief of, 550, 551; in South, 365, 495; supplies for Convention troops, 518; tobacco for Charles-

Cornwallis—Continued.

ton, 522, 528; in Virginia, 534, 538; at Yorktown, 542; Yorktown capitulation, 553.

Coughnawagas. (*See* Indians.)

Councils of War, at Cambridge, 12, 34, 38; at Crown Point, 67; at Long Island, 86; at Neshaminy camp, 175, 176; opinions of, 131; at Roxbury, 39; at St. Johns, 18; at Valley Forge, 228; at White Plains, 101. Counterfeiting, 60, 96, 384.

Court-martial, 216, 228, 383, 388, 405; of officers of the Canadian expedition, 59; challenges, 384, 582, 583; dispositions as evidence, 379; at Fort Pitt, 298; general, 46, 193, 407, 410; penalties, 530; of a recruiting officer, 445; sentences, 136; at Springfield, Mass., 289, 290; at Williamsburg, Va., 193; witnesses, 379, 381, 388.

Cowley, William, 22.

Cowpens (South Carolina), victory at, 491, 492.

Cox, James, 341.

Craig, Anderson, 550.

Craig, Isaac, 391.

Craik, James, 468, 657.

Crane, Stephen, 16.

Credit, 120; bill of, 521; effect of Pennsylvania laws on, 525; Morris's, 621; public, 488, 647, 652, 667; restoration of, 275.

Creditors, 642, 649.

Creeks. (*See* Indians.)

Cresap, Daniel, 123.

Crisis of affairs, 297.

Critics of army, 206.

Crops, 532.

Cross, William, 283.

Croton River (New York), 515; killed and wounded at, 514.

Crown Point (New York), 71, 76, 157; advantages of, 75.

Cruise, Walter, 118, 119.

Currency, 112, 309, 310, 316. (*See also* Depreciation.)

Current, Daniel, 581.

Cushing, Thomas, 12, 46, 223.

Custine, Comte de, 473.

Cuyler, A—, 365.

Cuyler, Cornelius, 365.

Cuyler, Jacob, 330.

D.

Daggett, Naphtali, 349.
 Damas, Comte de, 472.
 Dana, Francis, 42, 204, 212, 214, 219, 226, 228, 230; letter, 245; at camp, 243.
 Danbury (Connecticut). British raid on, 140, 141, 142, 144; Dr. Foster, 330; Selectmen's memorial, 277.
 Danforth, Samuel, 592.
 Dalrymple, William, 573, 574, 603.
 Darby, —, 669.
 Davidson, William Lee, 495.
 Davies, William, 312.
 Davis, Caleb, 563.
 Davison, Joseph, 63.
 Dawson, George, 487, 489.
 Dayton, Elias, 513, 625, 627, 635.
 Deane, James, 283.
 Deane, Silas, 98, 107, 171, 258.
 Debt, imprisonment of soldiers for, 32; public, 273, 498, 505, 516, 652, 660; States, 118. (*See also* National Debt.)
 Declaration of Independence, 65, 66, 67, 71, 193.
 Defection of people, 112.
 Definitive Treaty of Peace, 644, 669, 671.
 De Lancey (Mrs.) Margaret, 319, 662.
 De Lancey, Oliver, 86, 87, 88.
 Delaware, 191.
 Delaware, 20; Congress' circular to, 393; Committee of cooperation circular to, 347; delegates to Congress, 369; feeling in, 203; House of Representatives, 432; independent company, 133; levies, 449; militia, 65, 139, 141, 145, 176; officers, 646, 669; requisitions of Congress, 433; supplies, 432; troops, 66, 415, 449, 520, 521, 643.
 Delaware Bay, 507.
 Delaware River, boats in, 542; British crossing of, 109; British embarkation for, 501, 503; Continental frigates in, 200; camp on west side, 135; defense of, 110, 160, 171, 173; defenses of, 185; engagement on, 48; fortifications, 154, 158; Washington crossing of, 114.
 Delawares. (*See* Indians.)

Departments, 91, 496, 514. *See also*, Northern, Eastern, Western, and Southern Departments.
 De Peyster, Arent Schuyler, 668.
 Depreciation, 262, 266, 339, 438, 448, 449, 465, 489, 548, 560, 565, 652.
 Derby, Richard, jr., 95.
 Deserters, 97, 101, 102, 106, 143, 151, 152, 198, 219, 276, 391, 413, 416, 467, 498, 510, 521, 544, 566, 567; employment of, 167; encouragement of British, 85, 426, 583; enlistment of, 261; exemption from military service, 239; Howe's bounty, 144; pardon for, 305; from Pennsylvania troops, 93; plea for, 545; punishment of, 126; reports of, 79; reward for, 197.
 Destouches, Chevalier, 497, 503.
 Detroit, 284; expedition against, 238, 244, 251, 266, 268, 506, 524, 541.
 Dewees, William, jr., 202.
 De Witt, Jacob, 96.
 Dey, Theunis, 437.
 Dickinson, John, 354, 358, 654, 664.
 Dickinson, Philemon, 185, 186, 187, 188, 201.
 Digby, Robert, 505, 633, 646, 651; letters, 601, 629, 646, 649; commission to Dalrymple and Elliott, 573; passport, 634.
 Dillon, Comte de, 487.
 Direks, [or Derick] Jacob Gerhard, 235, 236, 496.
 Disaffected, 178, 191, 201, 230. *See also*, Defection; Loyalists.
 Disbursements, 609.
 Discharges, 94, 479, 482, 490, 525, 580, 652, 662, 674, 678; form, 490; pay, 99.
 Discipline, 646.
 Distilleries, 172.
 Dodge, John, 277, 284.
 Dolmage, Adam, 553.
 Dorchester Heights (Massachusetts), 38, 39.
 Dorchester Point (Massachusetts), 12.
 Douglass, Ephraim, 655.
 Douw, Volckert Pieterse, 17, 243.
 Doyle, John, 150.
 Draft of troops, 195, 235, 379, 450.
 Dragoons. *See* Cavalry.
 Drayton, William Henry, 222, 228, 230,

Drayton—Continued.

- 232, 260, 262, 268, 298, 313; friendship for Washington, 249.
- Drink, in army, 128, 190.
- Drum and life majors, 66, 67.
- Drummond, James, Lord, 34, 37, 38, 84, 85; letters, 37, 83.
- Drums, 309, 317, 404, 405, 566, 583, 601.
- Duane, James, 16, 47, 48, 50, 204, 218, 280, 281, 288, 298, 313, 320, 323, 329, 421, 423, 425, 427, 428, 457, 461, 465, 468, 469, 476, 477, 493, 498, 499, 505, 506, 596, 607, 608, 617, 623, 663, 668, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 678; letters, 230, 243, 285, 311, 322, 323, 419, 420, 423, 424, 425, 456, 462, 474, 488, 545, 565, 575, 639, 674.
- Dubois, Lewis, 61, 62, 334.
- Dubuysson, Chevalier, 191, 462, 467, 498, 501, 544.
- Duché, Jacob, 193, 196.
- Ducoudray, Philippe Charles Jean Baptiste Tronson, 150, 158, 160, 164, 182, 186, 187.
- Duer, William, 142, 172, 180, 204, 226, 236, 254, 265; ability, 577; advance of pay to army, 650.
- Duffy, Patrick, 391.
- Dugan, Jeremiah, 53.
- Dumat, ———, 487. [Same as Comte de Damas ?]
- Duncan, David, 510.
- Dunham, Azariah, 409.
- Dunlap, John, 41, 65, 133, 134, 135, 141, 143, 146, 154, 155, 181, 214, 239, 240, 241, 281.
- Duplessis, Mauduit Chevalier, 135, 199, 210, 211, 264, 472.
- Dunmore, John, Earl, 24, 26, 29, 30, 33, 57.
- Du Portail, Louis Le Bègue, 217, 318, 371, 411, 674; letters, 394, 554, 556, 673; ability and value of, 271, 390, 556; case of, 164, 257, 279, 674; exchange of, 439, 442; fortifying Boston, 286; horses and servants, 172; memorial on fortification system, 271; ordered south, 412; plan for establishment of defenses, 661; promotion, 554, 558, 561; rank, 200; retention in U. S. service, 394; visit to Congress, 271.

Dupré, ———, 163.

Dupui, Nicholas, 265.

Durie, Thomas, 555.

Durkee, John, 539.

Dutch, naval engagement with English, 417.

Dyer, Edward, 675.

Dyer, Eliphalet, 16, 167, 644, 647.

E.

Eastern coast, 14.

East Florida, 598, 599, 600, 609.

East Haven (Connecticut), skirmish at, 344.

Eastern Department, 49, 129, 311, 403.

Easton (Pennsylvania), 294, 320.

Earnest, ———, 227.

Ebenezer (Georgia), battle and killed and wounded at, 594.

Eddy, Jonathan, 42.

Eden, William, 226, 246.

Edenton (North Carolina), inhabitants, 591.

Edmonstone, Archibald, 352, 354.

Edwards, Thomas, 618, 620.

Edwards, Timothy, 575.

L'Eglise, Dominique, 265, 267.

Ehrenseller, Jacob, 335, 338.

Elbert, Samuel, 386, 402, 538, 539.

Elizabethtown (New Jersey), attack on, 292, 293, 294, 397, 398; British at, 185; killed and wounded at, 193.

Elizabeth River (Virginia), 492.

Ellery, William, 292, 309, 386, 413, 416, 665, 672, 674.

Elliott, Andrew, 458, 459, 573, 574.

Elliott, James, 315.

Ellsworth, Oliver, 425, 427, 650, 655, 661, 663, 665.

Elmira (New York), engagement at, 360.

Elmore, Samuel, 77.

Ely, John, 388, 391, 395, 473; letter, 436.

Embargo, 530.

Embarkation, British, for the Chesapeake, 496; for the Delaware, 501, 503; at New York, 385, 422, 464, 469, 474, 503, 651, 657, 658, 659, 660, 662, 663, 664, 665, 668; preparations, 152, 159, 223, 587; for the South, 413; in Virginia, 536.

- Embarkation—Continued.
 Civilians at New York, 664; inspectors of, 651, 657.
 Embezzlement, 638.
 D'Emery, Comte, 79.
 Engineers, 11, 119, 178, 217; arrangement, 302; corps of, 355; establishment of, 95, 293, 297, 469; French, 543; foreign officers, 201; lack of, 134, 236; officers, 470, 673; pay, 50, 318; regulations, 301, 308; Royal Corps of France, 165; subsistence, 318.
 England, 404; alarm in, 376; King's speech, 406. (*See also* Great Britain.)
 English, Abigaíl, 349.
 English, Benjamin, 349.
 L'Enfant, Pierre Charles, 302, 643.
 Enlistments, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 92, 101, 102, 179, 195, 232, 255, 262, 265, 284, 335, 338, 384, 397, 403, 412, 424, 482; artillery, 286; bounty, 258; of Canadians, 120; Connecticut, 66; deserters, 261; expiration of, 113, 267, 399, 413, 654; evils of short, 37, 91, 111, 128, 460, 461; form, 114; gratuity for war, 338; of Hessians in American army, 581, 632; militia, 258; Maryland, 172; North Carolina, 299; prisoners, 261; term, 334, 539; terms, 649; for war, 105.
 Enos, Roger, 26, 28.
 Ensigns, 597.
 Epinières — des, 178.
 Erskine, Robert, 165.
 Erskine, William, 472.
 Esopos Indians. (*See* Indians.)
 D'Estaing, Charles Henri Theodat, Comte, 250, 252, 367; letters, 253, 255; aid to Georgia, 316; cooperation with American forces, 249, 250, 253, 308, 316, 362, 369, 370, 380; engagement with Keppel, 263; engagement with Byron, 346; fleet of, 249, 253, 255, 363, 367, 368; letters and despatches for, 250, 284, 370; live stock for, 250; orders from the King, 255; pilots for, 370, 371; project against New York, 251; protests to, 256, 258; provisions for, 316; return of, 339; strength of British, 250.
 L'Estrade, Baron de, 653, 654.
 Etherington, George, 144.
 Europe, aid from, 229, 474, 505; intelligence from, 136, 203, 236, 368, 404, 436, 511, 576, 587, 613, 615, 624, 656, 662. (*See also* Foreign intelligence.) Interest of, 519; negotiations in, 635; politics, 294, 359, 474, 548; pressure for peace, 521; situation, 235.
 Eustace, John Skey, 127.
 Entaw Springs, victory at, 549, 553; thanks of Congress for, 555.
 Eveleigh, Nicholas, 559, 560, 564.
 Ewing, George, 175.
 Expense, estimate for 1781, 477; of the war, 477.
 Exportation of salt provisions, 56, 57.
 Expresses, 16, 29, 54, 66, 633; delay of, 231; discharge of, 389, 391; escape of British, 165; establishment of, 132, 183; expenses, 389; retention in public service, 394; robbery of, 100.
 Eyre, Thomas, 208, 209, 211.
- F.
- Faction, spirit of, 275.
 Falmouth (Massachusetts), 23, 24.
 Fairfield (Connecticut), buildings burned by British, 346; skirmish at, 344.
 Falconer, Nathaniel, 215.
 Fallon, James, 335, 338.
 Fanning, Phineas, 86, 88.
 Farrier, Isaac, 82.
 Fast Day, proclamation, 407.
 Featherstone, William, 334, 337.
 Fenton, John, 19.
 Ferguson, Adam, 243, 244.
 Ferguson, Hugh, 210.
 Ferguson, Patrick, 466.
 Ferriol, Alexandre, 614.
 Few, William, 455.
 Field, John, 140.
 Fifes, 405, 566, 583, 601.
 Finance, Superintendent of, 496, 519, 522, 525, 535, 581, 590, 637; to confer with Commander-in-Chief, 536; demands on New York, 575. (*See also* Morris, Robert.)
 Finances, 118, 262, 339, 372, 393, 419, 485, 490, 494, 540, 542, 638; issues

Finances—Continued.

- of bills, 409; news from Virginia, 596; plan of, 429; rearranging, 408; receipts and expenditures, 626; state of, 299, 436, 589; system recommended to states, 657.
- Finley, Samuel, 610.
- Fire-ships, 83.
- Fish, 591, 595.
- Fishbourne, Benjamin, 594; drafts and copies by, 479, 480, 481.
- Fisher, Frederick, 54, 268, 271.
- Fisher, Garrett, 365.
- Fisher, Henry, 132.
- Fisher, James, 147.
- Fisheries, 339.
- Fishkill (New York), command at, 227; post at, 497, 507, 508, 512; stores at, 434; troops at, 207.
- Fitzgerald, John, 9; drafts and copies by, 65, 110, 123, 140, 155, 157, 160, 163, 164, 166, 169, 171, 173, 174, 175, 178, 180, 184, 207, 216, 237, 252, 263, 382, 400, 578.
- Fitzhugh, Peregrine, 9; drafts and copies by, 517, 525, 536.
- Fitzhugh, William, 363, 365.
- Fitzpatrick, Richard, 218, 227.
- Flags, 78, 208, 209, 458, 581, 584. (*See also* Colors.)
- Fleming, William, 314, 319, 328.
- Meury, Francois Louis Telsseydre, Marquis de, 147; letter, 406; brevet, 203; furlough, 277, 366, 406, 422; recommended, 348.
- Flint, Royal, 309, 312, 385, 391.
- Flints, 65, 66, 89, 98.
- Florida. (*See* East Florida.)
- Flour, 13, 17, 21, 307, 312, 354, 358, 384, 386, 388, 437, 438, 459, 469, 526, 527, 528, 535, 536, 592; in Albany county, 137, 143; abundance of, 530; contracts, 594, 611; deficiency due from States, 411; for French troops, 542; impress, 475; magazines, 142, 267; money for, 591; North Carolina's ability to furnish, 459; from Pennsylvania, 500; price of, 262; purchase of, 261, 532, 612; want of, 100, 459, 476, 505, 512; for Western expedition, 345.
- Flower, Benjamin, 156, 168, 202, 315, 320.
- Floyd, William, 476.
- Flying Camp, 52, 68, 69, 74; articles for, 83; boats for, 77; militia for, 65; money for, 69; muster-master of, 96; officers for, 72; payment of, 105; physicians for, 91; quartermaster, 67.
- Folsom, Nathaniel, 167, 182, 212.
- Fonda, Jellis, 270.
- Food, 161, 492, 567. (*See also* Provisions.)
- Forage, 384, 409, 429, 438, 441, 442, 450, 459, 486, 567; British need of, 118; cash for, 129; deficiency due from States, 411; destroyed on Long Island, 472; estimate, 411; magazines, 437; from Massachusetts, 411; North Carolina's ability to furnish, 459; price of, 260, 261; want of, 215, 333, 404, 633; at Winchester, Va., 459.
- Foraging parties, British, 119, 605.
- Forage-masters, 411.
- Forage-master's department, 146.
- Forbes, James, 386, 395.
- Ford, Benjamin, 320.
- Foreign affairs, 339.
- Foreign intelligence, 203. (*See also* Europe.)
- Foreigners, in army, 120, 164, 251, 441, 619; brevets for, 252; in British army, 83; discouragement of, 129; commissions for, 129; certificate to, 130; exchange of, 604; trouble with, 214. (*See also* Frenchmen.)
- Forman, David, 150; letters, 149, 455, 501; depositions, 578; memorial, 208; petition, 213; regiment of, 353.
- Forman, Ezek, 660.
- Forman, Jonathan, 316.
- Forrest, Thomas, 323, 476.
- Forrest, Uriah, 445, 448.
- Foster, Isaac, letters, 330, 375; complaints against, 277, 378; management of hospital, 330; testimony in case of, 374; trial, 383.
- Foster, Peter, 477.
- Forsyth, Robert, 357.
- Fort Alden (New York), attack and capture of, 270, 271, 273.
- Fort Ann (New York), capture of, 462, 463.

- Fort Clinton (New York), inquiry into loss of, 213.
- Fort Constitution (New York), 46.
- Fort Edward (New York), investiture of, 463.
- Fort Frederick (Maryland), Convention troops at, 515.
- Fort George (New York), removal of stores, 162; surrender, 463.
- Fort Island (Delaware River), advantages of, 171; chevaux-de-frize for, 171; defense of, 194. (*See also* Fort Mifflin.)
- Fort Lafayette (New York), capture of, 334.
- Fort Lee (New Jersey), capture of, 104; prisoners ordered to, 104.
- Fort Mercer. (*See* Red Bank.)
- Fort Mifflin (Pennsylvania), attack on, 195, 198; Congress's thanks for, 200; defense of, 194; evacuation, 202; inquiry into loss of, 213; support of, 201. (*See also* Fort Island.)
- Fort Montgomery (New York), 46, 92; capture of, 195; inquiry into loss of, 213.
- Fort Moultrie (South Carolina), attack on, 64, 71, 72.
- Fort Pitt (Pennsylvania), British intended advance against, 508, 520; clothing at, 207; command at, 134, 233, 236, 238, 290, 547; conduct of Brodhead and Duncan, 510; conditions at, 546; court-martial at, 298; difficulty with officers, 239; fortifications, 560, 562; garrison, 520; inquiry, 506; maladministration at, 505; ordnance for, 506; provisions at, 289, 465; Rawlings ordered to, 299; reenforcement, 603; supplies for, 406, 408, 417, 505, 517, 603; troops, 239, 560.
- Fort Plank (New York), attack on, 270, 271.
- Fort Schuyler (New York), British at, 505; defense of, 166; command at, 491; mutiny, 432; relief of, 180; supplies, 230, 456.
- Fort Slongo (New York), reward for capture of, 550.
- Fort Stanwix (New York), 57; attack on, 79.
- Fort Washington (New York), capture of, 104, 120; prisoners, 219.
- Fort Watson (South Carolina), capitulation and officers surrendered at, 507, 508.
- Fortifications, 16, 17, 28, 31, 43, 426; system, 271.
- Fowler, Alexander, 500, 513.
- Fox, Charles James, 549, 649.
- France, 548, 647; aid from, 127, 310, 421, 485, 493, 511, 519, 538, 548, 587; alliance with, 233; arms from, 130, 366, 422; attitude toward U. S., 206; birth of a dauphin, 584, 587, 589; Britain's peace with, 649; cannon from, 158; clothing from, 263, 422, 551; co-operation with, 384, 398, 619; court, 100; designs, 243; effect of Lee's conference, 128; expedition against Jamaica, 437; gratitude to, 398; intelligence, 233; the King's message to England, 237; King of, 479; loan, 290, 471; at Martinique, 447; minister of, 290, 382; money from, 551; motives of, 270; negotiations, 571, 645; powder from, 366; protection of trade, 224; relations with, 273; supplies from, 111, 131, 204, 404, 406; treaty with, 233, 235, 273; trouble with, 474; uneasiness of, 393.
- Francis, Tench, 575, 602.
- Franking privilege, 633, 634.
- Franklin, Benjamin, 20, 23, 25, 28, 172, 279, 351, 479, 553, 627, 654; letter, 149; bills drawn on, 422; in Europe, 127; grandson of, 655.
- Franklin, Thomas, 215.
- Franklin, William, 158; letter, 164; exchange of, 105, 108; case of, 138.
- Franklin, (Mrs.) William, 158, 164.
- Franks, David Solebury, 457.
- Fraser, James, 559.
- Fraser, John Gizzard, 15, 40.
- Frazee, Isaac, 498.
- Frazer, Persifor, 345, 350.
- French, Christopher, 19, 24, 73, 75.
- French Creek (Pennsylvania), 136.
- Frenchmen, 90. (*See also* Foreigners.)

- Frey, Charles, Baron de, 367, 368, 556, 559.
- Frigates (Continental), 138, 309; command of, 447; to defend Philadelphia, 110; in the Delaware, 200, 236; disposition of, 204; for use of French, 449; movements, 449, 452; ordered to Charleston, 376; orders of D'Estaing, 367; sinking of, 201; Washington's course in regard to, 202.
- Frontier, British attack on, 464; danger to, 374; defense of, 373, 427; intelligence, 251, 470; New York troops for, 374.
- Northern, 66, 318, 381; alarm, 375; barbarities on, 648; British on, 518, 582, 596; command on, 13; depredations, 244, 609; destruction of grain, 469; Indians on, 14, 504, 609, 613, 673; posts, 69; torities on, 14.
- Protection of, 270, 273, 517; provisions for, 469; situation, 274, 463.
- Western frontier, 33, 54; condition of, 265, 542; defense of, 135, 233, 247; disposition of British and Indians on, 671; Indians on, 236, 251, 409, 540; intelligence from, 543; militia on, 304; movements toward, 654; operations, 406; posts, 663; relief of, 238; supplies for, 524; troops for, 223, 247. (*See also* Western Posts.)
- Frye, Joseph, 40, 117.
- Fuel, 21.
- Fuller, Abraham, 22.
- Furloughs, 490, 525, 654, 659, 662; discharge of furloughed troops, 674; form of, 490; options, 662.
- Furnaces, 445.
- G.
- Gage, Thomas, 15, 16, 17.
- Gall, — von, 467.
- Galloway, Joseph, 133.
- Galt, Nathaniel, 221, 223, 237.
- Galvan, —, de, 260, 572; letter, 382; case of, 385; commission, 383, 393; recommended, 379.
- Gamble, James, 409.
- Gamble, Thomas, 17.
- Gansevoort, Peter, 311, 491.
- Garanger, —, [or Geranger], 336, 349, 355.
- Gardiner's Bay (Long Island), 491.
- Gates, Horatio, 50, 97, 125, 153, 160, 174, 179, 186, 188, 189, 193, 194, 198, 199, 209, 214, 228, 231, 279, 282, 339, 348, 362, 450, 462, 466; letters, 73, 100, 141, 174, 186, 187, 189, 195, 196, 198, 259, 286, 339, 348, 367, 450, 508; battle of Bemus' Heights, 189; battle of Freeman's Farms, 195; British fleet from Newport, 339; British movements, 186; British ravages, 197; British at Ticonderago, 100; Canadian expedition, 259; command for, 516, 604; case of, 519, 522; command in Canada, 57, 58, 59; command at Boston, 229, 264; command in Eastern district, 265; command of Northern army, 63, 167, 168; command of Southern department, 430; conduct of, 306; controversy with Schuyler, 64, 77; cooperation with Lincoln, 188, 189; court of inquiry, 464, 466, 508, 512, 516, 605; defeat at Camden, 450, 452; deserters, 97; escape of prisoners, 348; injury to character, 508; instructions to, 201, 229; intelligence, 348; military opinions, 141; militia subsistence, 367; money, 322; Northern situation, 174; orders to, 516; powers, 430; reinforcement, 144, 187; Saratoga Convention, 197; Schuyler, 147; supplies of British and prisoners, 286; treatment of British, 195; drafts and copies by, 11, 14, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 32, 34, 44, 46, 47, 49.
- Gatter, Christiana, 350.
- Gatter, Martin, 349.
- Geisman, Baron de, 347.
- General Orders, inattention to, 203; at White Plains, 253.
- Genesee (New York), proposed expedition against, 614, 617.
- Geneva (Switzerland), Congress at, 597.
- George III. Appointment of Peace Commissioners, 226; commission to Richard Oswald, 616; disposi-

- George III—Continued.
tion and intention toward America, 90; speech in Parliament, 122.
- Georgia, aid to, 287; armed-boat crew, 117; Assembly Committee report, 395; attempt on British in, 447; British embarkation for, 309; British fleet off coast, 404; British retreat, 289; Congress, committee on defense of, 311, 312, 314; Council, 386; delegates in Congress, 455, 538, 539, 554; danger to, 263; establishment of post in, 167; exertions of, 402; intelligence from, 14; militia, 377; recruiting, 149, 151; situation in, 289, 538; troops, 392, 402; quota of troops, 402; Wayne's operations in, 676.
- Georgetown (South Carolina), enterprize against, 487; inhabitants desirous of returning home, 591; Lee's surprise of, 494.
- Geographer for Army, 163, 519, 532, 625.
- Geranger. (*See* Garanger.)
- Gérard de Rayneval, Conrad Alexandre, 269, 310, 317, 362, 363; letters, 308; cooperation with D'Estaing, 316.
- Germain, Lord George, 534.
- German battalion, 62, 63, 107, 302, 306, 308; command of, 495; for Flying Camp, 71; incorporation of companies with, 419; Maryland men in, 305; Pennsylvania companies, 13.
- German Flats (New York), advance of British on, 54; attack on, 79; inhabitants of, 264.
- Germantown (Pennsylvania), battle, 192; British feeling and loss, 192; general orders for attack, 191; thanks of Congress for, 193, 194.
- German troops, 498. (*See also* Hessians.)
- German Volunteer corps, 276.
- Germany, 511.
- Gerry, Elbridge, 91, 95, 142, 161, 163, 167, 182, 190, 205, 336, 379, 392, 393, 397, 398, 493, 674, 680; letters, 189, 210, 393.
- Gervais, John Lewis, 606, 610, 648, 650, 659; letters, 291, 418.
- Getchell, Dennis, 18.
- Gibbs, Caleb, 9, 246, 251, 253; drafts and copies by, 42, 43, 46, 48, 51, 53, 57, 60, 66, 70, 79, 124, 127, 128, 149, 154, 156, 157, 161, 162, 170, 172, 175, 190, 192, 195, 198, 199, 204, 207, 216, 221, 222, 267, 270, 271, 272, 294, 300, 307, 310, 312, 331, 342, 344, 347, 358, 361, 381, 385, 394, 396, 455, 456, 461, 462, 463, 470, 471.
- Gibraltar, 623, 629.
- Gibson, George, 124.
- Gibson John, 418, 536; letter, 540; commission, 240; regiment of, 287.
- Gill, Joseph Louis, 415.
- Gilman, John Taylor, 639, 644.
- Girard, William, 366.
- Gist, Mordecai, 186, 544, 608, 609.
- Gist, Nathaniel, 443.
- Givens, Thomas, 81.
- Gloucester (Virginia), stores, etc., surrendered at, 553, 555.
- Glover, John, letters, 285, 592; commission, 314; resignation, 285, 291, 592, 596, 599.
- Glover, Jonathan, 72.
- Goddard, William, 60, 72, 75.
- Godfrey, William Egerton, 425.
- Goldsborough, Robert, 45.
- Gondolas, 48, 53, 56.
- Good, Jacob, 96.
- Goodale, Nathaniel, 663.
- Gordon, James, 270.
- Gorham, Nathaniel, 639, 659.
- Gouvion, Jean Baptiste, 164, 390, 394, 556.
- Government, centralization of, 456, 488.
- Govett, William, 603.
- Grain, 52, 142, 404, 409, 469.
- Granberry, —, 359.
- Grasse, François Joseph Paul, Comte de; Marquis de Tilly; letters, 553, 554; arrival of, 545; cannon presented to, 658, 663; in the Chesapeake, 380, 544; interview with Washington, 547; Yorktown campaign, 546, 553.
- Gratuities, to Massachusetts troops, 486.
- Gratz, Bernard, 200.
- Graves, Thomas, 439, 547.
- Gray, Ebenezer, 598, 621.
- Gray, John, 223.
- Graydon (Mrs.) —, 147.

- Grayson, William, 9, 226, 432, 437, 440, 446, 449, 511, 514, 518, 527, 533; letter, 227; commission, 223; employment of, 423; report, 225, 227; drafts and copies by, 40, 86, 97, 103, 147, 151, 152, 427.
- Great Britain, 359; actions in the Spanish mediation, 355; attitude, 34, 549, 641; concessions, 636, 647; commerce, 235; deceptions of, 203, 398, 605, 656; disaffection in, 419; European allies, 363; feeling in mercantile classes, 234; feeling between U. S. and, 650; harmonious relations with U. S., 671; intentions, 100; the King's speech, 32; military preparations, 22; ministerial changes, 577, 615, 636, 645, 649; ministerial plans, 21; Parliamentary trade bills, 645; peace maneuvers, 573, 587; political situation of, 474; proclamations, 16, 25; prosecution of war, 313, 394, 418, 450, 579; raising troops, 20, 235, 339; reply to powers, 582; situation, 17, 263; Spain's manifesto to, 358, 360; trouble with Ireland, 474.
- Greaton, John, 635.
- Greene, Christopher, 339, 515.
- Greene, Ebenezer, 402, 403.
- Greene, Nathanael, 170, 217, 218, 291, 374, 382, 404, 413, 438, 441, 442, 444, 452, 466, 507, 508, 511, 518, 550, 562, 564, 569, 587, 594, 597, 605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 631, 633; letters, 65, 92, 158, 173, 256, 260, 291, 399, 406, 414, 438, 442, 489, 499, 502, 507, 509, 513, 556, 597, 598, 609, 629, 631, 632, 676; ability, 495, 539; battle of Eutaw Springs, 549; command of Southern army, 461, 464, 465; conference with Congress, 129, 130, 131; improper letter, 159, 160; instructions for Southern command, 466; intelligence from, 494, 512; interview with Robertson, 459, 460; in North Carolina, 492; perseverance of, 520; resignation as quartermaster-general, 445, 449, 453; sale of boats, 417; thanks of Congress to, 555; troops sent North by, 614; wagons, 323.
- Greene, Thomas, 63.
- Greene, William, 435, 523.
- Grenada (West Indies), 346.
- Gridley, Richard, 23.
- Griffin, Cyrus, 314, 319, 328, 416.
- Griffin, Peter, 16.
- Griffin, —, 477.
- Griswold, Matthew, 22, 23.
- Grosvenor, Thomas, 622.
- Grover, Thomas, 46, 47.
- Guadeloupe (West Indies), rumor of naval action off, 586.
- Guillemat, François, 614.
- Guliford Court-House (North Carolina), 498, 499.
- Guillot, Francis, 53.
- Gwinnett, Button, 54.
- H.
- De Haas, John Philip, 154, 155.
- Hagan, Francis, 468.
- Haldiman, Frederick, 640, 670, 671, 673.
- Half pay. (*See* Pay.)
- Halifax (Nova Scotia), 37, 266.
- Halifax, fleet, 76.
- Hall & Sellers, 230, 239, 306.
- Hall, David, 582.
- Hallet, Jonathan, 417.
- Hallett, James, 323, 361, 365, 477.
- Halsted, Matthias, 498, 507.
- Hamilton, Alexander, 9, 226, 277, 371, 638, 642, 643, 644, 645, 647, 648, 649, 650, 652, 653, 657, 661, 663, 665, 668; letters, 225, 226, 227, 278, 320, 370, 416, 551; commissions, 223, 273; exchange negotiations, 277; financial ability, 490, 496; rank, 677; drafts and copies by, 132, 135, 140, 141, 148, 151, 152, 153, 154, 157, 158, 160, 164, 167, 171, 172, 173, 176, 178, 185, 187, 190, 192, 198, 208, 212, 215, 216, 221, 225, 231, 233, 248, 249, 251, 252, 253, 254, 256, 260, 262, 264, 269, 270, 271, 272, 275, 279, 280, 282, 283, 284, 289, 290, 292, 293, 294, 295, 297, 298, 305, 306, 309, 311, 312, 313, 315, 316, 317, 318, 320, 322, 323, 326, 328, 329, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 338, 340, 341, 344, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 354, 355, 357, 358, 359, 360, 362, 363, 368, 369, 384, 385, 386, 387, 390,

Hamilton—Continued.

- 397, 400, 401, 404, 405, 411, 412, 413, 414, 418, 421, 422, 423, 424, 426, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 436, 439, 440, 442, 446, 447, 450, 451, 453, 455, 461, 462, 463, 464, 466, 467, 468, 471, 472, 484, 485, 486, 488, 490, 491, 494, 495, 502, 504, 505, 506.
- Hamilton, Henry, 357, 421, 423.
- Hamilton, James, 267, 269, 516, 522.
- Hamilton, William, 622, 640.
- Hammond, Abijah, 527, 528, 529, 539.
- Hampton (Virginia), attack on, 24.
- Hancock & Adams*, 103, 140.
- Hancock, John, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 111, 112, 113, 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 199; letters 12, 13, 44, 199; escort to Boston, 198, 199; retirement from Congress, 196, 198, 200.
- Hand, Edward, 268, 269, 270, 288, 298, 299, 300, 303, 324, 501, 637, 644, 666, 667; letters, 82, 84, 94, 265, 269, 271, 272, 335, 345, 666, 667; ability, 607; adjutant-general, 482, 634; information of the Indian country, 292, 300; rank, 325; regimentals, 70; return of loss at Croton River, 514; return of recruits, 524, 536, 588, 612.
- Hangers, 405.
- Hannah*, 24.
- Hanson, Alexander Contee, 9; drafts and copies by, 54, 56, 59.
- Hanson, John, 465, 497, 557, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 568, 571, 594, 597, 605, 610, 614, 620, 624; elected President of Congress, 557.
- Harlem Heights (New York), British preparations to attack, 90; battle of, 90.
- Harnage, Henry, 301, 333.
- Harnett, Cornelius, 363, 365.
- Harrison, Benjamin, 20, 23, 43, 44, 45, 48, 60, 102, 103, 104, 172; letter, 174.
- Harrison, Charles, 356, 548; regiment of, 158, 193, 304.
- Harrison, Robert Hanson, 9, 77, 277, 355, 413; letters, 85, 88, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 182, 184, 276, 278, 312, 338, 452, 462; British exchange propositions, 132; commissions, 223, 273, 452; exchange negotiations, 225, 227, 278, 312; drafts and copies by, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 116, 121, 124, 125, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 134, 137, 138, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 183, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 198, 199, 200, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 273, 274, 275, 276, 278, 279, 300, 301, 302, 303, 307, 311, 314, 316, 318, 319, 320, 322, 323, 325, 327, 328, 330, 331, 332, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359,

Harrison—Continued.

- 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 369, 370,
371, 373, 378, 379, 382, 383, 384,
385, 388, 391, 392, 395, 397, 398,
400, 402, 403, 408, 409, 410, 411,
412, 413, 414, 415, 418, 419, 420,
422, 425, 426, 428, 430, 431, 432,
434, 435, 436, 437, 440, 442, 443,
445, 449, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455,
457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463,
464, 465, 468.
- Hartford (Connecticut). Committee,
19; interview at, 461.
- Hartley, David, 649.
- Hartley, Thomas, 271.
- Harvey, Reuben, 665.
- Harvie, John, 204, 212.
- Hatfield, John Smith, 582, 583, 590,
593.
- Hats, 99, 260, 275.
- Havana (Cuba), fleet at, 404; selling
bills in, 622.
- Hawkins, Benjamin, 663, 665, 670, 671,
672.
- Hawley, Joseph, 60.
- Hay, Udney, 513, 540; letters, 382, 508,
509; rank, 593.
- Hayes, Samuel, 351.
- Hayne, Isaac, 546.
- Hays, Ann Hawkes, 130.
- Hazard, Ebenezer, 77, 131, 525.
- Hazelwood, John, 190, 194, 197, 198.
- Hazen, Moses, 591; letters 57, 259,
397, 666; charges of, 53; charges
against, 57; memorial, 495; road
to Canada, 373.
- Hazen's regiment (2d Canadian) 274,
506, 602, 604, 667.
- Head of Elk (Maryland), 178.
- Heath, William, 122, 252, 267, 275, 342,
487, 554, 563, 661; letters, 14, 138,
139, 162, 167, 253, 257, 398, 399,
402, 469, 512, 550, 557, 566, 661;
exchange of, 107; magazines, 574.
- Heer, Bartholomew von, accoutre-
ments for, 570; claim, 305, corps
of, 527, 531.
- Helm, John, 490.
- Henitz, Jean de, 655.
- Henley. (*See* Otis & Henley.)
- Henley's Regiment, memorial of, 298.
- Henry, James, 424, 430, 435.
- Henry, John, 294.
- Henry, John, jr., 327, 328, 351, 360,
372, 446, 469.
- Henry, Patrick, jr., 210, 322; letters,
14, 15, 318, 319; proclamation,
321.
- Henry, William, 389, 664.
- Henshaw, William, 66.
- Hessians, 20, 49, 125; arrival, 77;
chaplains, 529, 530; deserters, 77,
81, 235; enlistment in American
army, 581, 583, 589; exchange of,
104; number at New York, 191;
officers, 254; prisoners, 113, 114;
treatment of, 119. (*See also* Ger-
man and Brunswick troops.)
- Hewes, Joseph, 44, 45, 359.
- Heyward, Thomas, 144, 180.
- Hickey, Thomas, 63.
- Hicks, William, 158.
- Hides, 105, 194, 359, 382, 499; com-
missaries of, 175, 194, 361, 371,
373, 389, 391, 392; exchange for
boots 354; exchange for shoes,
355, 371.
- Higgins, Cornelius, 96.
- Higginson, Stephen, 672.
- Highlands (of the Hudson), 192;
British feint against, 194; cannon
for, 312; command in 219, 221;
defense of 92, 148; fortifications
in, 206, 219, 221; importance of,
142; paymaster in, 390; recapture
of forts, 201; rumors, 557. (*See
also* West Point.)
- Hill, John, 498, 516.
- Hillegas, Michael, 336.
- Hingham (Massachusetts), militia,
32.
- Hinman, John, 342.
- Hobkirk's Hill (South Carolina), bat-
tle, 509.
- Hodgdon, Samuel, 532, 586, 588;
- Hoff, Christopher, jr., 131.
- Hoisington, Joab, 97.
- Holland, 404, 511, 647; Britain's peace
with, 649; intelligence, 633; min-
ister to, 375; treaty with, 636.
- Hollingsworth, Henry, 261, 319; let-
ters, 177, 178, 408.
- Holmes, Silas, 62.
- Holten, S. —, 475.
- Holton, Samuel, 352, 363, 365, 661,
663, 670.

- Holtzendorf, Baron, 502.
 Homans, John, 281.
 Hondgson, Robert, 469.
 Honor, National, 650.
 Hooper, Robert Lettis, jr., 215, 378.
 Hoops, Robert, 158.
 Hopkins, David, 180, 350.
 Hopkins, Esek, 56, 57, 130.
 Hopkinson, Francis, 170, 181, 199, 204, 206, 207, 217, 221, 223, 224.
 Horse Neck (Connecticut), British at, 204; skirmish, 206.
 Horses, 119, 172, 394, 499; for Armand's corps, 387, 602; for Baylor's dragoons, 329, 330, 382, 383; difficulty in obtaining, 170; kept at public expense, 410; officers' lost in service, 392, 474, 631; pasturage, 411; purchase, 296, 470; prisoners', 590; reduction of number in camp, 470; sale of, 652; seized by Hessians, 170; for Sheldon's dragoons, 387; surrendered at Yorktown and Gloucester, 555.
 Hosmer, Titus, 251.
 Hospital, 30, 49, 97, 100, 116, 118, 127, 128, 132, 134, 135, 456, 584, 586; appointments, 533, 545, 547; arrangement, 284, 445; at Bethlehem, Pa., 342; in Canada, 48; director, 22, 486; Eastern department, 330; establishment, 14, 124, 133, 134, 199; inquiry, 106; inspection, 139; instruments, 77; management, 70; needs, 548, 603; for Northern army, 106; officers, 70, 135, 468, 469, 486, 566, 604, 606, 629, 677; pay, 468, 469, 486, 524; plan, 124, 199, 465, 537, 539; promotions, 533, 534, 547; regulations, 77, 133, 134, 486, 599; subsistence, 629, 676; sick, 89; supplies, 70, 71, 77, 439, 537, 553, 603, 604, 632; vacancies, 525; in Virginia, 585, 588.
 Hospital mates, 547.
 Hostages, 403, 406, 517, 541.
 Hostilities, suspension of, 612, 613; cessation of, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653.
 Houdin, Michael Gabriel, 680.
 Houston, William Churchill, 373, 379, 413; commissaries, 156; drafts and
 Houston—Continued.
 copies by, 120, 149, 158, 159, 167, 168, 169, 178, 179, 181, 394.
 Howe, Richard, Viscount, 203, 243; letters, 84, 90; approach to New York, 63; commission, 226; committee of Congress, 87; Congress reply to, 242; peace conference, 87, 88, 89; prisoner matters, 83, 84, 134; refusal of letter to Washington, 69, 70.
 Howe, Robert, 433, 454, 675; letters, 353, 359, 454, 488; acquittal of, 567; charge against, 465; conduct of, 395; court-martial, 566; inquiry into conduct of, 544; ordered against Pennsylvania mutineers, 666; seizure of rum, 627.
 Howe, Sir William, 36, 82, 152, 174, 200, 203, 205, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 214, 217, 220, 224; letters, 31, 37, 77, 81, 84, 91, 95, 102, 103, 121, 127, 138, 147, 148, 152, 201, 209, 210, 211, 213, 215, 216, 217, 220, 223, 236, 239; commissions, 218, 226; conciliatory acts of Parliament, 239; declaration of King's intention, 90; designs, 110; expressions of, 222; junction with Burgoyne, 159, 167; prisoner matters, 37, 76, 77, 84, 91, 92, 94, 95, 102, 103, 121, 127, 138, 147, 148, 149, 151, 154, 155, 201, 202, 210, 211, 213, 215, 216, 217, 220, 223, 236; proclamation, 108; refusal of letter to Washington, 73; resolves of Congress, 69.
 Howell, David, 680.
 Howell, Ebenezer, 96.
 Howell, Richard, 390, 615, 618.
 Howley, Richard, 468, 538, 539.
 Hubley, Adam, 320, 331.
 Hubley, Adam, jr., 342.
 Huddy, Joshua, capture, 577; case of, 580, 584, 617; demand for murderers of, 578; investigation of death, 630; placard pinned to body of, 576; murder of, 576, 577, 578; murderers of, 625; punishment of murderers, 626; papers relative to murder, 610; retaliation for, 576, 578, 581, 583.
 Hudson Bay Company, 623.

- Hudson River (New York). British movements on, 331, 332, 333; fortifying, 204; garrison of forts, 175; defense of, 145, 227; posts on, 219, 229. (*See also* Highlands; *also* North River.)
- Hughes, Hugh, 141.
- Hughes, Samuel, 349.
- Hull, William, 487.
- Humphreys, David, 9, 441, 520, 637, 680; sword for, 557; drafts and copies by, 433, 436, 443, 451, 452, 455, 463, 464, 475, 485, 487, 488, 504, 505, 514, 540, 541, 543, 548, 566, 568, 569, 570, 572, 575, 577, 579, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 588, 592, 593, 595, 596, 600, 603, 604, 605, 617, 626, 627, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 636, 638, 641, 644, 645, 648, 650, 657, 659, 660, 661, 663, 665, 667, 669, 670, 672, 673, 678, 680.
- Hampton, Richard, 666.
- Hunter, Alexander, 82.
- Hunter, Elijah, 363.
- Hunting shirts, 300, 304, 305, 309, 326.
- Huntington, Ebenezer, 279, 280, 316; letter, 613; case of, 611; Col. Livingston, 613; promotion, 598; rank, 613, 621.
- Huntington, Jedidiah, 218, 220, 221; letters, 140, 141, 220, 364.
- Huntington, Samuel, 222, 343, 347, 358, 367, 369, 370, 371, 376, 377, 380, 382, 383, 384, 385, 388, 389, 393, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 407, 408, 409, 410, 412, 415, 416, 417, 418, 420, 423, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 435, 440, 445, 446, 447, 448, 451, 452, 466, 478, 480, 484, 485, 486, 487, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 499, 500, 503, 504, 506, 508, 509, 511, 515, 516, 517, 519, 521, 525, 526, 529, 530, 531, 535, 670, 674, 675; letter, 532; elected President of Congress, 370.
- Hutchins, Thomas, 511, 513, 567.
- Hutson, Richard, 298.
- Hyde, West, 276, 277, 278, 312.
- I.
- Imbert, Jean Louis, 91.
- Impost, 498, 636, 642, 652.
- Impress, 510; of teams, 149, 189, 194.
- Imprisonment of soldiers for debt, 32.
- Independence, 229, 232; Britain's acknowledgment of U. S., 633. (*See also* Declaration of Independence.)
- Independent corps, 304.
- Indians, 58, 62, 64, 65, 67, 68, 76, 79, 163, 167, 284, 520, 602, 617; advance of, 373, 374, 540; affairs, 285, 322; attacks, 79, 412, 508; Canadian, 26, 44, 54, 55; commissioners, 59; commissions for, 417; complaints, 648; councils, 283; country, 274, 288, 290, 292, 298, 299, 300, 336, 341, 673; enlistment of, 61; expeditions against, 244, 245, 250, 251, 252, 265, 281, 284, 287, 291, 294, 306, 309, 372, 492, 614, 616, 617; depredations, 236, 409, 463, 504, 609, 612, 652; designs, 541; digging up the hatchet, 631; Douglass's mission, 655; friendly, 15, 244, 300; Georgia, 289, 676; hostile, 244; murdered, 630; Northern, 233; on northern frontier, 14, 504, 609, 613, 673; notification of Definitive Treaty of Peace, 654; Ohio, 27, 668, 669; peace with, 283; preparations, 344; provisions for, 300, 586; situation, 244; Southern, 76; stores for, 496; strength of, 351; Sullivan's terms, 333, 334; treaties, 830.
- Tribes, Abenaki, 375; Cayuga, 312; Cherokee, 492; Choctaw, 568; Coughnawaga, 36; Creek, 568, 594, 597, 598; Delaware, 316, 318, 320, 321; Esopus, 327; Micmac, 77, 81; Mingo, 350; Muncy, 365; Oneida, 131, 166, 230, 250, 283, 300, 302, 361, 368, 492, 494, 558; Onondaga, 283, 285, 309, 311; Pasmiquoddy, 37; Penobscot, 77; St. Johns, 81; St. François, 415; Seneca, 244, 245, 247, 299; Six Nations, 57, 85, 251, 287, 295, 640; Stockbridge, 60, 78, 79, 455; Tuscarora, 230, 250, 492.
- Weltner's skirmish, 422; on Western frontier, 236, 247, 251, 409, 540, 671.
- See also* Tioganda.
- Ingersoll, Jared, 446.

- Inoculation, 123, 135.
 Inspection, of army, 564.
 Inspector-General, 245, 259, 269, 312.
 Inspector-General's Department, 232, 234, 357, 439, 463, 471; combined with adjutant-general, 305, 313; Congress's objection to plan, 565; establishment and organization of, 466, 592; plan for conducting, 457.
 Inspectors, 341, 385, 472. *See also* Brigade inspectors.
 Intelligence, 14, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 56, 62, 65, 71, 75, 76, 79, 83, 87, 88, 93, 95, 98, 106, 118, 122, 123, 127, 136, 140, 151, 155, 163, 166, 167, 175, 176, 177, 178, 180, 188, 191, 199, 203, 222, 223, 233, 234, 236, 253, 254, 255, 258, 264, 266, 268, 272, 279, 285, 294, 296, 298, 301, 307, 310, 320, 322, 325, 329, 337, 338, 341, 344, 346, 347, 348, 359, 364, 366, 368, 400, 404, 408, 409, 418, 420, 423, 424, 425, 428, 430, 436, 452, 454, 464, 467, 473, 478, 488, 494, 496, 497, 500, 503, 512, 516, 521, 522, 525, 530, 531, 535, 538, 543, 545, 546, 548, 616, 618, 620, 621, 623, 624, 630, 633, 662; anonymous, 106, 143, 150, 191, 285, 296, 332, 336, 362, 368, 385, 426, 437, 511, 549, 586, 587, 615, 623, 630. (*See also* Secret intelligence.)
 Intercepted letters, 551.
 Invalid corps, 85, 252, 479, 539, 600, 625, 676; alternations in 592; Congress resolves respecting, 164; disposition of, 676; discharged, 677; formation of, 156, 627; officers, 532, 596, 662; uniform, 629; ordered to West Point, 667; usefulness, 624. (*See also* Nicola, Lewis.)
 Ireland, emigration from, 676; England's trouble with, 474.
 Iron Hill (Delaware), skirmish and British loss at, 181.
 Iron, scarcity of, 136.
 Ironworks, in New Jersey, 142.
 Irvine, William, 473, 547; letters, 322, 391, 560, 582, 652; brigadier, 319; rank, 325, 329, 405, 406.
 Irwin, John, 513.
 Isden, George, 193.
 Isle aux Noix (Canada), 18, 74.
 Issues, Commissaries of, 169, 198; regulations, 182.
 Issues, Commissary-General of, 154, 192, 499.
 Izard, Ralph, 606, 607, 610, 648, 650, 659, 672; letter, 662.
 J.
 Jackson, Henry, 153.
 Jackson's Regiment, 467; memorial of, 298.
 Jackson, Michael, 678, 679, 680.
 Jackson, William, 467, 591, 592, 593, 601, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 639, 640, 641, 660, 667, 668, 675, 676; drafts and copies by, 569, 572, 575, 583, 584, 585, 599, 604, 652, 654, 666.
 Jamaica (West Indies), French expedition against, 437.
 Jameson, John, 436, 440.
 James River (Virginia), British in, 485.
 Jay, John, 16, 41, 232, 287, 288, 289, 290, 294, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 311, 316, 317, 319, 321, 322, 324, 326, 328, 328, 339, 341, 343, 346, 349, 350, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 359, 360, 363, 366; letters, 294, 295, 301, 309, 310, 319, 359; appointed minister to Spain, 370; arrival at Cadiz, 420; elected President of Congress, 278.
 Jefferson, Thomas, 49, 50, 497, 636; letters, 14, 491, 492, 494, 498, 507, 513, 519.
 Jenifer, Daniel, of St. Thomas, 327, 328, 435, 523.
 Jersey 487, 489.
 Johannot, Peter, 39.
 Joel, Benjamin, [same as B. Edgar Joel?] 431, 433.
 Joel, B. Edgar, 465.
 Johnson, Francis, 236.
 Johnson, Sir John, 54.
 Johnson, Reuben, 589.
 Johnson, Thomas, 25, 28, 41, 48, 321; letters, 319, 324.
 Johnston, George, 9; drafts and copies by, 123, 129, 132, 138, 141.
 Johnston, James, 260, 269.
 Johnstone, George, 226, 245, 246, 255, 260.

Jones, Cadwallader, 207.
 Jones, Pearson, 23.
 Jones, Thomas, 553.
 Jones, John Paul, 420, 494.
 Jones, Joseph, 205, 412, 426, 443, 446, 449, 450, 460, 490, 523, 631, 639, 644, 645; letters, 171, 185, 191, 423, 436, 452, 453, 460, 494, 495, 503, 515, 520, 526, 530, 537, 642, 656; Washington's phaeton, 185, 187, 191.
 Jones, Nathan, 512, 523, 537, 591, 607, 618; drafts and copies by, 499, 513, 517, 529, 560, 588, 598, 600, 601, 603, 607, 619, 622, 625, 627, 655, 658.
 Josiah, James, 79, 80, 84.
 Judd, William, 325.
 Judge-Advocate, 16, 515, 590, 596, 613, 615, 618, 620.
 Judge-Advocate-General, 152, 519, 588, 595.

K.

Kalb, Henri Jules Alexandre von Robail, Baron de, 182, 186, 192, 221, 462.
 Kanawha River, 29.
 Keene, Lawrence, 311.
 Kemble, Stephen, 363.
 Kennedy, James, 76.
 Kennon, William, 116.
 Keppel, Augustus, Viscount, 252, 263.
 Kermovan, Chevalier de, 59.
 Keys, Zeckariah, 62.
 King, Charles, 587.
 Kingsberry, Asa, 62.
 Kingsbridge (New York), engagement at, 531; works, 59.
 Kings Mountain (North Carolina), battle, 466.
 Kips Bay (New York), affair at, 89.
 Kirkland, Samuel, 17, 20.
 Kittanning (Pennsylvania), 121.
 Kloch, Jacob, 269.
 Knapsacks, 438.
 Knowlton, Luke, 629, 635, 636.
 Knowlton, Thomas, 33.
 Knox, Henry, 43, 87, 153, 195, 438, 471, 561, 571, 674; letters, 43, 67, 110, 152, 159, 246, 285, 288, 303, 390, 392, 396, 485, 491, 493, 500, 507, 528, 531, 553, 573, 578, 579, 673; abilities, 556, 570; ammunition for

Knox—Continued.

ordnance, 392; case of, 476; changes in commissary of artillery department, 217; claim to extra allowance, 660, endorsement of, 372; estimate of artillery stores, 436; estimate of ordnance, 506; impropriety of letter, 159, 160; instructions for exchanges, 571; major-general, 572; negotiations for exchanges, 573, 574, 578, 579.
 Knyphausen, Wilhelm, Baron von, 427, 429, 436.
 Kohler, John August Leonard, 529.
 Kolkowski, Count, 272.
 Kosciusko, Thaddeus, 98, 675.

L.

La Balme, Mottin de, 98, 144, 194.
 Laboratories, 233; at Carlisle, Pa., 473; work, 500.
 Ladies, 102, 103.
 Lafayette, Marie Jean Paul Joseph Roche Yves Gilbert du Motier, Marquis de, 200, 221, 268, 279, 516, 518, 522, 528, 534, 551, 554, 589; letters, 511, 512, 516, 518, 519, 521, 526, 534, 552, 572; at Barren Hill, Pa., 239; bearing peace ratification to England, 648, 650, 652; Britain's prosecution of war, 579; command, 203, 204; commission, 166, 173, 174; cooperation with French, 423; ordered South, 503; furlough, 262, 647; purchases in Baltimore, 509; return of, 421; in Spain, 655; tobacco for prisoners, 521, 526; Wayne to join, 514.
 Lake Champlain (New York), 51, 66, 97, 113, 141, 204; defeat on, 98.
 Lake George (New York), 51, 66, 97, 141, 185, 469.
 La Luzerne, Anne César, Chevalier de, 285, 365; letter, 624; arrival in America, 364; memorial, 422.
 La Motte, — de, 386.
 Lancaster (Pennsylvania), 128, 617.
 Land, dispute between Pennsylvania and Connecticut, 635; grants, 123, 126, 449, 453, 663; grants to Hessian deserters, 81; petition of officers for Ohio, 663; purchase in Virginia, 635; transfer, 339.
 Lane, Joseph, jr., 413.

- La Neufville, Chevalier de, 235, 251, 252.
- La Neuville, Noirmont de, 358, 359, 368, 369.
- Lansing, John, jr., drafts and copies by, 137, 142, 173, 174, 204.
- Lantagniac, Chevalier, 100.
- La Radière, Baileul de, 164, 390.
- Latimer, Henry, 468, 478, 480, 481.
- Laumoy, —, 390, 394.
- Laurens, Henry, 178, 188, 213, 218, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249, 250, 251, 252, 255, 257, 259, 260, 262, 266, 270, 277, 280, 281, 289, 291, 298, 299, 311, 312, 314, 320, 336, 352, 353, 357, 361, 363, 364, 365, 368, 373, 418, 443, 583; letters, 232, 234, 243, 245, 247, 248, 250, 257, 263, 273, 294, 298, 362, 405, 645, 649; appointed minister to Holland, 375; capture of, 464; exchange of, 524, 526, 541, 568, 569, 570, 608; politeness of, 290; release of, 597, 600, 601; treaty negotiations in Europe, 671; resignation, 278; treatment of, 503.
- Laurens, John, 9, 253, 375, 477, 485; bravery at Rhode Island, 259; death of, 608, 609; Congress' approval of conduct, 544; extracts of papers, commission, instructions, etc., 479; intelligence, 535; journal of operations in Rhode Island, 253; success of European mission, 545; drafts and copies by, 200, 202, 207, 208, 209, 211, 213, 221, 222, 226, 232, 235, 236, 251, 259, 262, 279, 281, 283, 286, 293, 556.
- Laval, Anne Alexandre Marie Sulpice Joseph, Marquis de, 473.
- Law, and order in the Colonies, 61.
- Law, Thomas, 564.
- Lawrance, John, 413, 588.
- Lawrence, Daniel, 477.
- Lawrence, John, 448.
- Lawrence, John, 490.
- Lawson, Robert, 322.
- Lead, 30, 69, 178, 197, 198, 199, 233, 509, 527; mines, 52, 245; smelters, 242.
- Leake, —, 600.
- Learned, Ebenezer, 39.
- Leary, John, jr., 60.
- Leather, 211, 219.
- Lechmere Hill (Massachusetts), 30.
- Ledyard, Isaac, 62.
- Lee, Arthur, 471, 523, 576, 601, 602, 639, 648, 668, 670, 671, 672; letters, 17, 123, 125, 645; British plan of campaign, 142.
- Lee, Charles, 80; letters, 64, 127, 292; British treatment of, 111, 115, 116; capture of, 110; case of, 126; conference with British, 128, 131; correspondence with Butler and Leslie, 292; court-martial of, 256, 257, 266; delay of, 108, 109; dismissal of, 392; exchange of, 115, 117, 118, 130, 163, 220; explanations of, 291, 292; letter to Congress, 124; money for, 293; plan, 32; release of, 125; resolves of Congress, 128; retaliation for treatment, 40, 125, 127, 128, 151, 403.
- Lee, Charles, 422.
- Lee, Francis Lightfoot, 54, 103, 104, 230.
- Lee, Henry, jr., 358, 414, 487; orders for attempt on Paulus Hook, 356; promotion, 225, 226; surprise of Georgetown, S. C., 487, 494.
- Lee's corps, 328, 429; augmenting, 414; infantry, 431, 432; needed in Jersey, 428; ordered South, 428, 466; promotions in 414; recruiting, 597, 615; strength, 240.
- Lee, James, 384.
- Lee, Richard Henry, 17, 29, 44, 46, 50, 95, 123, 135, 143, 170, 172, 178, 180, 181, 182, 203, 204, 232, 236, 242, 251, 254, 260, 262, 265, 266, 311, 312, 314, 319, 328; letters, 14, 15, 20, 22, 23, 26, 28, 29, 40, 57, 100, 127, 135, 136, 142, 196, 198, 203, 235, 262.
- Lee, Thomas Sim, 520, 647.
- Lee's Regiment, memorial of, 298.
- Leister, —, 368.
- Lemons, 420, 421.
- Leonard, Samuel, 448.
- Leslie, Alexander, 292, 605.
- Letters of marque, 123.
- Letters, loss of, 100.

- Levies, 111, 112, 504; equipment, 602; powder, 70; subsistence, 70, 580.
- Lewis, Charles, 223.
- Lewis, Francis, 16, 91, 403, 420, 438, 449, 656; letters, 530.
- Lewis, George, 9; drafts and copies by, 34, 36, 37, 41, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 58, 61, 63, 65, 70, 72, 73, 78, 81, 96, 106, 148, 199, 441, 444, 485, 486.
- Lewis John, 494.
- Lewis, Morgan, drafts and copies by, 64, 67, 69, 70, 72, 75, 77, 93, 97, 106, 110.
- Liberty, 21.
- Lieutenants, 508, 580, 595, 597.
- Lieutenant-colonels commandant, 622, 625, 626.
- Light-horse. (*See* Cavalry.)
- Lincoln, Benjamin, 186, 459, 548, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 569, 572, 575, 576, 578, 580, 581, 583, 584, 585, 586, 588, 590, 591, 593, 594, 595, 596, 598, 599, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 611, 614, 615, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 623, 624, 625, 627, 629, 632, 633, 640, 642, 646, 652, 653, 654, 655, 657, 658, 659, 661, 662, 676; letters, 173, 186, 188, 189, 373, 404, 410, 416, 433, 457, 561, 598, 621, 642, 676, 677; cooperation with D'Estaing, 362; inquiry into conduct, 437; pay, 548; reenforcement, 377; retirement from South, 321.
- Linder, John, jr., 594.
- Linen, 313, 355.
- Lippincott, Richard, case, 607; court-martial, 582, 596, 599, 605.
- Lisle, Charles Noel François Romand de, 214, 217.
- Little, Moses, 27.
- Liverpool (England), 351.
- Livingston, Henry, 463.
- Livingston, Henry Beekman, 39, 92; drafts and copies by, 86, 87, 88.
- Livingston, Henry P., 276.
- Livingston, James, 82, 172.
- Livingston, Philip, 143, 161, 163.
- Livingston, Robert R., 50, 384, 386, 392, 397, 435, 465, 572, 579, 586, 587, 589, 597, 605, 615, 630, 636, 643, 646, 648, 649, 651, 652, 653, 657, 658, 678; letters, 433, 482, 571, 577, 582, 584, 587, 613, 630, 641, 645, 647, 650, 651, 655; sentiments, 593.
- Livingston, Walter, 575, 592, 593.
- Livingston, William, 25, 28, 32, 49, 50, 84, 145, 326, 413; letters, 84, 182, 188, 414, 435, 503, 585, 604; petition of civil and military officers to, 224.
- Livingston, William Smith, 279, 280, 612, 613.
- Loan offices, 95.
- Loans, 380, 573; foreign, 485; from France, 471; from individuals, 488; from Rochambeau, 545; interest, 273; of five million, 95; of two million, 118; new, 472.
- Logan, John, 576.
- London (England), 351.
- Long, Thomas, 138.
- Long Island, battle, 85, 86; Bedford Road skirmish, 85; British evacuation, 655, 658; British recruiting on, 94; destruction of forage on, 472; raid on, 92; retreat from, 86.
- Loring, Joshua, 433, 441, 447, 568.
- Lottery, 131.
- Louis XVI, 255.
- Lovell, James, 144, 150, 151, 152, 165, 172, 209, 224, 261, 267, 294, 351, 359, 372, 406, 437, 457, 528, 549, 550, 556; letters, 27, 102, 146, 148, 164, 207, 223, 404, 551; embarrassing letter, 493; exchange of, 36, 37, 115; patriotism of 32.
- Lovell, John M., 587; drafts and copies by, 580, 591, 595.
- Loviday, John, 538.
- Lowell, John, 485, 581, 596.
- Lowry, Thomas, 575.
- Loyalists, 55, 73, 97, 229, 660; arming of, 14; Board of Associated, 563, 578; concealment of stores, 189; encouragement of, 420; estates, 650; exchanged for civilians, 326; feeling against British, 578, 588; insurrection in Maryland, 137; on Long Island, 63; New Jersey, 139, 185, 417, 582, 605, 609; New York, 60, 79, 80, 97, 98; in New York City, 63; pardon for, 151; Penobscot settlement, 534; in Philadelphia, 241; raising companies of, 87; Refugee petition, 265; report on Refugees, 216. (*See also* Disaffected and Refugees.)
- Lush, Stephen, 463.

- Lutterloh, Henry Emanuel, 148, 151.
 Lyman, George, 477.
 Lynch, Thomas, 16, 20, 23, 35; letters, 27, 30, 34, 37.
 Lytle, Archibald, letters, 550, 559, 560, 564, 565, 615; case of, 560, 627; exchange, 568.
- M.
- Macomber, Ebenezer, 635, 639, 640, 642.
 McCumber, Matthew, 90, 94, 96.
 McCurdy, William, 593, 595.
 Macdonald, Allan, 88.
 McDougall, Alexander, 141, 195, 290, 314, 320, 326, 490, 510; letters, 131, 140, 141, 149, 331; court-martial, 602, 605; money, 291; supplies for troops, 142.
 McGuire, Matthew, 391.
 McHenry, James, 9, 375, 663, 654, 665, 668, 672, 673; letters, 315, 319, 375, 651, 669, 670; merits, 655; pay, 622; recommended, 653; drafts and copies by, 241, 243, 244, 245, 250, 251, 252, 253, 256, 261, 265, 266, 273, 274, 275, 277, 288, 291, 292, 294, 295, 296, 297, 303, 311, 312, 313, 314, 316, 320, 321, 322, 325, 328, 329, 332, 351, 354, 356, 357, 358, 362, 363, 364, 367, 368, 370, 371, 372, 373, 375, 380, 381, 383, 384, 385, 389, 390, 395, 396, 399, 403, 404, 405, 406, 412, 435, 436, 437, 441.
 McIntire, Thomas, 315, 471.
 McIntosh, Lachlan, 218, 318; letter, 321; appointed to a brigade, 169; case of, 322; character, 297, 322; command at Fort Pitt, 238, 290; complaints, 324; exchange, 568; Indian expeditions, 251, 281; inquiry into conduct, 320, 321; ordered to headquarters, 169; ordered south, 323; repeal of Congress resolve respecting, 533.
 McKay, James, 507.
 McKean, Thomas, 241, 443, 446, 450, 515, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 540, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 550, 551, 556, 558, 607; letters, 12, 538, 548, 551, 552; elected President of Congress, 532; retirement from Congress, 552, 558.
 McKesson, John, 16.
 McKinley, John, 178.
 Maclean, Allan, 630, 668, 669.
 McLane, Allen, 549, 558; promotion, 415, 428; reentry into service, 557; services and claim to pension, 677; situation, 423.
 McMichael, Edward, 79.
 McNair, James, 172, 173.
 McPherson, John, 179.
 McPherson, William, 280, 300, 301, 568.
 Madeira wine, 421.
 Madison, James, jr., 416, 532, 567, 581, 596, 601, 648, 650, 652, 653, 655, 657, 661, 665, 668; letter, 654.
 Magaw, Robert, 388, 391, 395.
 Magazines, 52, 89, 99, 104, 111, 411, 504, 532; at Albany, 272; artillery, 110, 112, 121; at Brookfield, Mass., 112, 121, 135; for Canada, 260; at Carlisle, Pa., 112, 121; at Constitution Island, N. Y., 615; exhausted, 449; forage, 437; at Fort Pitt, 289; at Hartford, 119; requested by Heath, 574; for Indian expedition, 291; inspection of, 137; at Morristown, N. J., 409; location of, 446; North Carolina, 116; for Northern Army, 275; removal of stores to, 588; in South, 527; South Carolina, 116; waste in, 468; at West Point, 595, 596; York, Pa., 119.
 Mail, capture of British, 534; of Congress delegates, 25; of Commander in chief, 26; escort for, 527, 546; intercepted by enemy, 566; interruption of, 523; robbery of, 501, 503. (*See also* Post.)
 Major-generals, 79, 80, 124.
 Malcom, William, 335, 451, 456, 470; letters, 462, 463; regiment, 353.
 Mallet, Jonathan, 363.
 Malmedy, François, Marquis de, 91, 146.
 Mamaroneck (New York), skirmishes, 99.
 Manifestos, 267.
 Manley, John, 28, 30, 45.
 Marchant, Henry, 167, 242, 343, 352, 356, 363, 365, 373.
 Marechausée corps, 472. (*See also* Heer, Bartholomew von.)
 Marine Board, 545. (*See also* Navy Board.)

- Marine Committee, 210, 271, 200. (*See also* Navy Board.)
- Marine Prisoners, 223, 293.
- Marines, 26, 27, 28, 30, 35, 438.
- Marion, Francis, 500, 507, 508.
- Martin, William, 151.
- Marquisie, Bernard Moissac de la, 77.
- Martindale, Sion, 87.
- Martinique (West Indies), 447.
- Maryland, aid for, 324; arms for, 520; artillerymen, 197; bills of credit, 291; British intentions against, 127; cavalry, 524; circular from Committee of Cooperation, 437; clothing, 520, 575; the Confederation, 488, 495; council, 407, 415; defense of, 326, 327; delegates in Congress, 172, 173, 326, 327, 328, 369, 520, 521, 523; disaffected in, 178; exertions of, 443; German battalion, 305; loyalist insurrection, 137; militia, 65, 120, 121, 122, 176, 178, 181, 186, 225; officers, 123, 255, 331, 334, 385; propositions respecting requisitions, 435; recruits, 191, 612; Rifle battalion, 65; supplies, 407.
- Troops, 83, 415, 575; detention of, 143; for Flying Camp, 70; levies 114, 123; raising of, 435, 520, 521; for the South, 417, 453.
- Mason, David, 193, 195, 465.
- Mason, Thompson, 323.
- Massachusetts, arms, 34, 135; assistance to Rhode Island, 136; authorities, 12; bounties, 486; British fleet off coast, 167; cannon, 47, 295, 311, 312; claim to regiments, 440; clothing, 486, 563, 566, 567, 568; Committee to confer with Commander in chief, 28; Council, 167, 295, 373, 376, 401; delegates in Congress, 401, 437; enlistment form, 114; forage, 411; frontier, 373; (General court, *see* legislature; House of Representatives, *see* legislature); instructions to delegates in Congress, 401; legislature, 11, 14, 25, 28, 32, 34, 41, 486, 506, 566; matrosses, 11; men of influence, 12; militia, 33, 117, 167; muster rolls, 25; officers, 41, 361, 375, 376, 377, 410, 420, 456, 464, 465; pay, 18, 41; (Provincial Con-
- Massachusetts—Continued.
gress, *see* legislature); provisions, 510; road to Canada, 373; ration, 11; recruits, 34; slowness in furnishing troops, 60; subalterns, 406, 408, 420; tents, 60, 61.
- Troops, 60, 61, 78, 464, 465, 485, 486; for Canada, 35; pay, 18; raising of, 50, 102, 248; withdrawal of, 67.
- Treaty with St. John and Miemac Indians, 81; Washington's circulars to, 480, 517, 525, 536.
- Mathews, George, 388, 391, 473.
- Mathews, John, 354, 356, 367, 376, 379, 384, 392, 395, 397, 412, 413, 417, 423, 424, 427, 429, 431, 432, 434, 435, 436, 443, 445, 454, 461, 466, 467, 472, 474, 482, 483, 484, 492, 494, 499, 501, 511, 523, 532; letters, 455, 456, 461, 464, 465, 467, 492, 496, 505, 511, 549, 600, 647.
- Mathewy, Samuel, 224.
- Matigny, Charles Melchoir Gaudé de, 150.
- Matlack, Timothy, 321, 465; drafts and copies by, 11, 12, 14, 25, 28, 32, 35, 36, 55, 57, 71, 95, 98.
- Matrosses, 11, 24.
- Maur, —, 518.
- Maxwell, William, 218, 301, 315, 317; letters, 292, 293, 296, 301, 314, 442; brigadier, 99; resignation, 444.
- Meade, Richard Kidder, 9, 170; drafts and copies by, 98, 107, 134, 138, 139, 140, 141, 145, 147, 149, 150, 152, 154, 155, 159, 162, 165, 166, 167, 171, 173, 175, 179, 201, 209, 211, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 224, 229, 235, 237, 246, 256, 264, 265, 268, 269, 271, 273, 295, 309, 314, 315, 316, 320, 321, 326, 328, 331, 332, 333, 338, 352, 363, 365, 367, 368, 370, 373, 374, 383, 386, 395, 397, 399, 406, 414, 419, 430, 438, 443, 444, 457, 460.
- Meal, 409.
- Measam, George, 326.
- Mease, James, 99.
- Meat, 391, 451; North Carolina's ability to furnish, 459; salting in Southern States, 117; supply, 215, 383, 386, 415, 425.
- Mechanics, 245.

- Medical Department, 460; arrangement, 454; pay, 524; promotions, 537; in South, 514.
- Medicines, 88, 537.
- Menema, Daniel, 62.
- Meigs, Return Jonathan, 165.
- Menonville, François Louis Arthur Thibaut, Comte de, 504.
- Mercer, Hugh, 72, 76, 133, 134.
- Mercer, John Francis, 639, 644, 663.
- Mercier, John Dyer, 50.
- Meyers, Anne, 216.
- Miamacs. (*See* Indians.)
- Middle Department, 38.
- Middleton, Arthur, 606, 610.
- Middletown (New Jersey), 311.
- Mifflin, Jonathau, 192.
- Mifflin, Jonathan, jr., 215.
- Mifflin, Thomas, 9, 95, 103, 128, 129, 152, 203, 412, 638, 663, 680; case of, 245; commissioner to investigate staff departments, 396; conduct of 238, 244; elected President of Congress, 678; money, 122; at Philadelphia, 106; plan for Quartermaster department, 203; Quartermaster-general, 20; trial of, 292; resignation, 201; drafts and copies by, 11, 12, 14, 15, 40.
- Miles, Samuel, 107.
- Military chest [under this title are entered all items of money for main army], 15, 19, 21, 29, 30, 33, 34, 48, 57, 69, 76, 78, 84, 88, 98, 114, 115, 117, 119, 122, 123, 129, 145, 159, 194, 195, 201, 213, 215, 230, 254, 264, 282, 285, 286, 290, 309, 333, 344, 351, 390, 420, 486, 499, 500, 504, 531, 540.
- Military Stores, Commissary-General of, 388, 411, 412, 530, 532, 599, 604, 606, 611.
- Militia, 30, 33, 58, 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 83, 88, 94, 105, 112, 120, 130, 135, 146, 157, 162, 166, 175, 180, 187, 188, 191, 194, 200, 201, 202, 203, 205, 225, 226, 328, 354, 381, 382, 427, 455, 463, 546; accounts, 45, 52; arms, 52, 89, 121, 190, 202; at Bethlehem, 237; bounty, 73, 86, 114; British, 587; called out, 29; commissary for, 66; for cooperation with French, 249; in Coos country, 273; from Coughnawaga, Militia—Continued.
269; to defend the Hudson, 227; to defend New York, 55; to defend Rhode Island, 531.
- Delaware, 145; called out, 139, 141, 176; for Flying Camp, 65.
- Dependence on, 108, 111; disbanding of, 145, 335; discharge of, 92, 237; drafts from, 136; at Easton, 237; enlistment for war, 258; for frontier defense, 427.
- Georgia, 377; march of, 55, 68, 69, 191.
- Maryland, 120, 121, 122, 178, 181; called out, 176; at Christiana Bridge, 186; for Flying Camp, 65; Massachusetts, pay, 32, 33, 117, 167; money for, 111.
- New Jersey, 129, 154, 171, 181, 182, 185; called out, 139, 174; discharge of, 175; to garrison Hudson forts, 174, 175.
- New York, 171, 175, 414, 415; called out, 70; for Western expedition, 302, 338; North Carolina, 430, 489, 490.
- Officers' rations, 89; pay, 42, 47, 134; pay rolls, 93.
- Pennsylvania, 108, 145, 181, 429; called out, 139, 176; guard for Philadelphia, 150, 151; for Western expedition, 307, 310.
- Philadelphia, 139; quartermaster of horse for, 155; at Reading, 237; reenforcement of, 106, 113, 127, 167, 190; returning home, 127; Rhode Island, 533; South Carolina, 377, 407; status of, 496; subsistence pay, 367, 369; tardiness at Rhode Island, 253; on Western frontier, 303.
- Virginia, 187, 321, 407, 430; arms for, 189; called out, 176.
- Miller, David, 503.
- Milligan, James, 601, 602.
- Mingoes. (*See* Indians.)
- Miralles, Don Juan de, 382, 419.
- Mississippi River, 494.
- Mitchell, John, 388, 392.
- Mitchell, Uriah, 389, 394.
- Mitchell, William, 153.
- Mittens, 280.
- Mobile, 428.

- Moeballe, —, 81.
 Mohicans. (*See* Indians.)
 Molesworth, James, 131, 133.
 Money, 88, 412, 474, 477, 480, 485, 486, 495, 515, 530; for American prisoners, 482; Continental, 450; from France, 551; hard, 535, 545; new, 419; New York, 605; paper, 275, 488, 516, 528, 535; Pennsylvania, 427, 542; plan to obtain, 622; repeal of paper money acts, 516; receipts and expenditures, 638, 666; scarcity, 477, 482, 505, 527, 535, 545, 576, 589, 604, 616; for shot and shell, 444; States quota, 567; to transport stores, 442; for wheat and flour, 591. (*See also* Military chest.)
 Monmouth (New Jersey), battle, 248, 252; thanks of Congress for, 160.
 Monmouth County (New Jersey), 576.
 Monroe, James, 171.
 Montgomery, Joseph, 556, 580, 623.
 Montgomery, Richard, 26, 27.
 Montour, John, 582, 584, 585, 586, 588.
 Montreal (Canada), 77.
 Moore, Alexander, 653, 672.
 Moore & Johnston, 366.
 More, John, 193, 195, 198.
 Morgan, Daniel, corps ordered to Schuyler's relief, 172, 173; exchange of, 107; promotion, 443, 464; recall into service, 430; recommended, 93; resignation, 340, 341; victory at Cowpens, 492.
 Morgan, George, 316, 321.
 Morgan, John, 345, 381, 382, 490; letters, 30, 337, 346, 381; authority of, 100; dismissal, 116, 117; vindication, 124.
 Morgann, Maurice, 584, 586, 590, 659.
 Morrisania (New York), 487, 490.
 Morris, Apollos, 152, 153.
 Morris, Gouverneur, 212, 218, 219, 228, 230, 231, 237, 238, 259, 262, 265, 268, 275, 277, 280, 281, 298, 308, 313, 315, 318, 344, 347, 351, 376, 474, 571, 603, 606, 613; letters, 229, 233, 239, 240, 244, 252, 258, 266, 269, 297, 310, 373, 473, 573, 578, 579; commission and instructions to, 571, 573; exchange negotiations, 573, 574, 579.
 Morris, Jacob, 127.
 Morris, Lewis R., 605, 630.
 Morris, Robert, 49, 50, 63, 81, 88, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 143, 152, 205, 231, 399, 431, 494, 505, 514, 528, 532, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 544, 545, 548, 549, 558, 561, 567, 568, 570, 572, 576, 577, 579, 582, 585, 588, 590, 592, 595, 600, 602, 604, 607, 608, 610, 611, 613, 614, 616, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 624, 625, 627, 629, 630, 632, 633, 634, 635, 637, 638, 641, 643, 644, 646, 650, 660, 669, 670, 672, 675, 676, 678; letters, 111, 112, 115, 124, 128, 145, 178, 236, 399, 458, 505, 519, 520, 525, 527, 530, 531, 535, 542, 543, 545, 546, 552, 567, 572, 574, 575, 576, 579, 589, 591, 593, 595, 596, 602, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 612, 613, 615, 616, 620, 621, 622, 625, 628, 629, 632, 633, 634, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 642, 647, 649, 660, 661, 667, 669, 671, 672, 673, 675, 676, 678; education of his sons, 554; receipts and expenditures, 626, 638, 666; the Superintendency of Finance, 496, 519, 521. (*See also* Finance, Superintendent of.)
 Morris, Thomas, 455.
 Morristown (New Jersey), 116.
 Morse, Charles, drafts and copies by, 25, 324, 335, 345, 363, 451, 507, 509, 554, 597.
 Mortars, 444.
 Morton, Perez, 25.
 Motte, Isaac, 495.
 Moultrie, William, 320, 501.
 Mount Defiance (New York), capture of, 188.
 Mount Independence (New York), 185.
 Mount Kimball (Pennsylvania), 481.
 Moylan, John, 505, 548, 607, 635.
 Moylan, Stephen, 9, 254; drafts and copies by, 21, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38, 40, 45, 118.
 Moylan's Dragoons, 123, 451, 494, 530.
 Muhlenberg, Peter, 218.
 Muir, William, 458.
 Mullock, William, 581.
 Muncys. (*See* Indians.)
 Murray, Francis, 370.
 Murray, John, 289.

Musicians, 662.
 Muskets, 111, 144, 420.
 Muster Department, 143, 357, 362;
 abolition of, 393; regulation, 133;
 report on, 361.
 Mustermasters, 143.
 Mustermaster-General, 58.
 Muster officers, 134, 385.
 Musters, Commissary-General of, 169,
 303, 532.
 Muster-rolls, 418, 616.
 Mutineers, trial of Pennsylvania offi-
 cers, 666.
 Mutiny, on a British merchant ship,
 206; of Connecticut regiments,
 425; of New Jersey line, 486, 488;
 of Pennsylvania line, 478, 479,
 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 488,
 661, 664, 665, 666, 667; at Fort
 Schuyler, 432.

N.

Nancy, 13, 28.
 Nash, Abner, 422, 419, 424, 489.
 Nash, Francis, 123, 200.
 Nassau Island (New York), 72.
 National debt, 273, 477. (*See also*
 Debt.)
 Naval Intelligence, 346.
 Naval matters, 115, 166, 398, 408, 488;
 movements, 597.
 Navy Board, 211, 217; at Boston, 367;
 an experiment, 206, 207; frigates,
 204; of Middle District, 199; sei-
 zure of Capts. Galt and Robinson,
 221, 223; stores, 223, 224. (*See*
 also Marine Committee.)
 Navy, British, compared with France
 and Spain, 443.
 Fleets, 167, 376, 406, 547, 623; off
 Boston, 60; before Charleston,
 405; in the Chesapeake, 127, 176;
 defeat off Chesapeake Capes, 172,
 546; destruction of ships at Bos-
 ton, 23, 25; destruction of ships at
 New York, 328; destruction of
 frigates at Rhode Island, 553;
 engagement with Dutch, 417; en-
 gagements with French, 252, 352,
 497, 501, 503, 511; engagement
 with Spanish, 412; at Gardiners
 Bay, 491; off Georgia's coast, 404;
 the Halifax fleet, 76; intelligence

Navy—Continued.

of, 76, 95, 166, 167, 301, 348, 546;
 off Massachusetts' coast, 167;
 movements, 47, 68, 87, 97, 150,
 296, 362, 387, 514, 542, 586; at Nan-
 tasket, 58, 60; at New York, 191,
 249, 272, 359, 361, 551, 611; in
 North River, 69, 74; preparations,
 351, 615; reenforcement, 547; rela-
 tive strength of French, 439, 440;
 return to New York, 557; sailing
 from Newport, 339; sailing from
 New York, 103, 201, 254, 389, 468,
 476, 513, 626; sailing toward
 Philadelphia, 222; signals, 553; off
 Sinepuxent, 170, 171; for south-
 ward, 470; surrendered at York-
 town, 553; at Rhode Island, 272;
 from West Indies, 347.

Transports sent to Halifax, 611.

Navy, Continental, frigates for use of
 French, 449; cooperation, 329, 445;
 in the Delaware, 112.

Navy, Dutch, fleet encounter with
 British, 417.

Navy, French, cooperation, 445.

Fleet, 372, 375, 426, 547; arrival of,
 440; communication with, 250;
 condition, 255; engagements with
 British, 252, 352, 497, 501, 503,
 511; intelligence of, 364, 366; at
 Martinique, 418, 420; at Rhode
 Island, 253, 256; relative strength
 of English, 439, 440; reported
 from West Indies, 362; sailing for
 America, 455; supplies, 257, 259,
 362.

Power, 443.

Navy, Spanish, compared with France
 and England, 443.

Fleet, encounter with British, 412.

Negroes, 119, 658; in army, 32, 34;
 carried away by British, 656, 659,
 660, 662, 663, 664, 665; commis-
 sioners to receive from British,
 657; restoration of, 651, 656.

Neil, Eliza, 124.

Nelson, Thomas, jr., 16, 142, 297; let-
 ters, 172, 296, 299.

Nevin, Daniel, 394, 397.

Newark (New Jersey), 105.

Newburgh Addresses, 462, 643, 644,
 645, 647.

Newcomb, Silas, 174.

- Newell, Eliphalet, 87.
- New England, enlistments, 27; filling battalions, 567; jealousy of, 496; promises, 171; recruiting, 491, 492, 566, 567; slowness in furnishing troops, 65; troops in Rhode Island, 315.
- New Hampshire, delegates to Congress, 437; exertions of, 443; militia, 273; officers, 332, 334, 338, 462.
- Troops, 569, 634; for Canada, 35; recruiting, 49, 633.
- Washington's circular to, 480, 517, 525, 536.
- New Hampshire Grants. (*See* Vermont.)
- New Haven (Connecticut), appearance of corpses of men of, 348; British descent on, 343.
- New Jersey, 268, 433, 434; army accounts, 134; army in, 142; British in, 102, 106, 107, 108, 187, 428, 429; complaint as to prisoners, 564; Congress's appreciation of efforts, 398; contracts in, 576; delegates to Congress, 353; eastern shore, 182; efforts to supply army, 396, 398, 443; excesses in, 548; inhabitants joining enemy, 131; Lee's corps in, 428; legislature, 225, 307; loyalists, 139, 185, 417, 582, 605, 609; magistrates, 398; men and supplies, 435; militia, 69, 139, 154, 171, 174, 181, 185, 225; noncommissioned officers' petition, 650.
- Officers, 306; arrangement, 445; commissions for, 299, 436; petition, 224, 228; promotions, 440; remonstrance, 307, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318.
- Purchase of supplies, 137, 138; recruiting, 633; situation in, 185; supplies furnished to enemy, 137, 624; taxes, 618.
- Troops, 80, 105, 228, 326, 436, 440, 634; for Flying Camp, 64; mutiny, 486, 488; pay, 618; quota of Continental, 225; Second Regiment, 306; supplies for, 572.
- New London (Connecticut), 43, 44, 54.
- Newport (Rhode Island), 109, 339, 439, 441, 504.
- New York (City), alarm in, 421; attack on, 79, 310, 315, 473, 474; blankets from, 412.
- British at, embarkations, 264, 385, 422, 464, 469, 474, 503, 630; evacuation, 615, 650, 651, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 662, 663, 664, 665, 668, 670, 677, 678, 679; expeditions from, 322, 546; fortifying, 366; movements, 549; naval movements, 265, 267, 389, 390, 465, 468, 476, 513, 551, 557, 611.
- Defense of, 33, 39, 40, 55, 64, 65, 68; evacuation of, 86, 87, 88, 89; fire in, 92, 253; intelligence from, 264, 616; march towards, 43; negroes and other American property in, 657; operations against, 453, 492, 493; preservation of, 86, 87; secret agent in, 553; siege of, 548; troops sent to, 40, 41; weakness, 37.
- New York (State), aid from, 201; army accounts, 134; brigade, 451; British object, 141; Committee of Safety, 43, 97; Congress's requisition, 639; Congress to, 393; (Convention, *see* Legislature); cooperation with French, 518; discontent in, 482; exertions, 434; financial demands on, 575; frontier, 406, 651; inability to furnish supplies, 482; invasion from Canada, 482.
- Legislature, 16, 70, 72, 73, 74, 80; Convention address to people, 119; Senate, 406.
- Loan, 70; loyalists, 60, 79, 80, 97, 98; mattresses, 24; militia, 70, 73, 171, 175, 302, 338, 414, 415; (Provincial Congress, *see* Legislature); (Senate, *see* Legislature); situation in, 365, 482; supplies taken from inhabitants, 279; taxes, 591; treason, 70.
- Troops, 340, 497, 501, 503; for Canada, 58, 59; coalescence of regiments, 119, 322, 329; clothing, 604, 607; feeding of, 580; for frontier, 406; rank, 333.
- New York, Suffolk county, 86, 88.
- Niagara expedition, 266, 268.
- Nichols, Francis, 289, 305, 344.
- Nicholas, Samuel, 189, 263.
- Nicholson, Benjamin, 56.

- Nicola, Lewis, 62, 433, 524.
 Nicoll, Isaac, 46, 88.
 Nixon, John, 84, 163, 454.
 Noble, Arthur, 676.
 North, affairs in, 147; British move-
 ments in, 186; command in, 147;
 conditions at, 230; delay of troops
 from, 202; intelligence from, 151,
 191, 199, 545; selfishness of, 520;
 supplies in, 469.
 North Carolina 363, 377, 455; ability
 to furnish flour, 459; affairs in,
 491; arms for, 543; blankets from,
 243; bounty, 299; British in, 489,
 495; Cornwallis in 495; delegates
 to Congress, 403; enlistments in,
 299; independent companies, 77;
 intelligence from, 530; militia, 407,
 430; officers, 302, 489, 502, 514;
 situation in, 424, 489, 493; spirit of
 people, 490; topographic notes, 495.
 Troops, 112, 312, 369, 406; clothing,
 403, 519; dragoons, 281; halt at
 Trenton, 369; march of, 370; rais-
 ing of, 311; unmounted men, 173.
 Northern Army, 102, 113, accounts, 90;
 appointments and changes, 53;
 arms, 161, 246; blankets, shoes,
 etc., 93; clothing, 635; clothing
 commissaries, 98; command of, 67,
 167, 168; confusion, 162; food, 70;
 harmony, 71; hospital, 106; labo-
 ratory, 113; money, 98; panic, 167;
 powder, 92; ration, 516, 523; reen-
 forcement, 61, 168; retreat, 160,
 162; riflemen, 172, 173; smallpox,
 70; successes, 196; supplies, 160,
 162, 275; weakness, 160, 162.
 Northern Department, 149; arms, 160;
 clothing, 160; conditions, 161, 169,
 171, 174; deputy adjutant-general
 for, 137; money for, 165; officers,
 131; pay, 282; powder, 114; sup-
 plies, 118, 129; surgeon, 120;
 troops, 169.
 North, Frederick, Lord, bills of, 229,
 231; speech on conciliation, 215,
 229, 230.
 North, John, 577.
 North River (New York), 99, 276.
 (See also Hudson River.)
 Northwest situation, 284.
 North, William, 680.
 Norwalk (Connecticut), skirmish and
 destruction of buildings at, 344.
 Notes, 660, 667.
 Nourse, Joseph, 116, 121, 602, 666.
 Nova Scotia, American sympathizers
 in, 146; attempt on, 116, 117; con-
 ditions at, 38; petition of inhabit-
 ants, 41, 42; reports from, 38;
 spies to, 26.
 Noyes, Belcher, 15.
 Nurses, 89.
- O.
- Oath, of Abjuration, 242; of Alleg-
 iance, 122, 213, 214, 232, 233; form
 of oath of allegiance, 98.
 Officers, 12, 26, 229, 237, 239, 295, 340,
 397, 411, 438, 441, 442, 468, 470,
 471, 473, 474, 475, 477, 484, 489,
 491, 498, 504, 509, 511, 514, 539,
 540, 629; absentee, 376, 383; ac-
 counts, 335; addicted to liquor,
 190; of Additional Regiments, 347;
 address on birth of Dauphin, 589;
 application to Congress, 621; ap-
 plications to go to West Indies,
 594; allowance on command, 489;
 anonymous address to, 643; ap-
 pointment, 105.
 Board of General, on trial of André,
 458; on rank, 173, 218, 260, 331,
 353, 539; on rations, 169, 170.
 Boots, 354; duties, 25.
 British, exchange, 305; going into
 New York, 618, 621; passports,
 613; protested bills, 522, 541; re-
 call of paroled, 502; selection for
 retaliation, 586; on Western fron-
 tier, 671.
 Cavalry, 636; certificates, 288; cloth-
 ing, 263, 283, 284, 330, 566, 567,
 568; complaints, 136, 589, 634;
 commissions for filling vacancies,
 627; commutation, 654; conference
 with British, 600; convalescent,
 539; debts, 593, 595; Delaware,
 646, 669; derangement, 74, 274,
 392, 634; difficulty with contract-
 ors, 595; discharged, 560; dis-
 tresses of, 411; duties, 25; election
 of minor, 135; exchange, 561;
 field, 29; foreign, 619; franking
 privilege, 634; general, 29, 52, 80,

Officers—Continued.

- 120, 127, 155, 186, 217, 256, 258, 372, 438, 443, 449, 475, 540, 568, 569, 572; horses, 392, 631; indemnification of, 656; instruction of, 643; invalid, 532, 596, 662, 676; issues to, 182; leaves of absence, 500; linen, 355; list of, 452; memorials, 266, 662, 679; muster, 385; New Jersey, 475; Newburgh meeting and address, 644, 645, 647; non-commissioned, 69, 160, 237, 404, 406, 539; North Carolina, 489; Order of Divine Providence, 655, 672; paroles, 658; pay, 27, 93, 96, 97, 110, 136, 296, 539, 548, 560, 561, 565, 626, 641, 678; peace establishment, 672, 676, 679; petition for lands on the Ohio, 663; portmanteaus, 290; mutinous, 666; rank, 34, 38, 132, 135, 326, 626; rations, 243, 245, 509, 533, 579, 582, 583, 592, 594, 609, 629; recalls to service, 541; reduction of, 541; regimental, 623; relief of, 558; retained in service, 486, 558, 562, 566; retired, 486, 539, 560, 626, 627, 676; resignations, 24, 181; return, 257; South Carolina, 489; spirit of, 644; subsistence, 441, 447, 561, 629, 630, 632, 637, 656; supernumerary, 296; supplies, 366; temper of, 631; unprovided for, 373; vacancies, 627; want of, 82. (*See also* Commissions, Promotions, and Servants.)
- Ogden, Matthew, 13.
 Ogden, Matthias, 47.
 Ogechee Road (Georgia), battle, 587.
 O'Hara, Charles, 218, 226, 227, 277; letters, 227, 278; commission, 276; exchange of, 568.
 Ohio lands, 453, 663.
 Ohio River, encounter of whites and Indians on, 668, 669.
 Olney, Jeremiah, 622.
 Oneidas. (*See* Indians.)
 Onondagas. (*See* Indians.)
 Order of Divine Providence, 279, 655, 672, 680.
 Orderly books, 282.
 Orderly Department, 606.
 Ordnance, department, 377, 484; supplies, 99, 216, 392, 438, 445, 554, 599; surveyor of, 287; taken at Yorktown and Gloucester, 553.
 Osgood, Christopher, 626, 629.
 Osgood, Samuel, 567, 607, 623, 626, 644, 645, 647, 648, 650, 652, 655, 674.
 Oswald, Richard, 616, 633.
 Oswego (New York), advance of British and Indians from, 374; expedition, 640, 641; intelligence from, 325.
 Otis, James, 23.
 Ottendorff, Nicholas Dietrich, Baron de, 107; corps of, 422.
 Otis & Andrews, 263.
 Otis & Henley, 403.
 Overalls, 324, 326, 330, 641.
 Oxen, 119.
- P.
- Paca, William, 173, 176, 292, 313, 358.
 Pack-horses, 345.
 Page, John, 175.
 Paine, Robert Treat, 12, 45.
 Painter, Elisha, 119, 139.
 Palfrey, William, 9, 44, 57, 130; drafts and copies by, 39, 41, 42, 44.
 Paramus (New Jersey), attack on, 417; disaffected at, 417.
 Pardons, 148, 230, 482.
 Parke, John, 12.
 Pasmiquoddies. (*See* Indians.)
 Parke, Theophilus, 407.
 Parker, Daniel, 644, 659, 660, 662; letters, 659, 662, 663, 664; commissioner to receive property from British, 657; proposition to advance pay to army, 650.
 Parker, Sir Peter, 258.
 Paris, treaty of, 235, 646.
 Parliament, Acts of, 229, 239, 240; conciliatory acts, 241, 242; trade bills, 645; provisional establishment bill, 649.
 Paroles, 658, 659; exchanges, 333; ration, 533; violations, 285.
 Parsons, David, 529.
 Parsons, Samuel Holden, 432, 487, 491, 539; letters, 23, 219, 344, 346, 351, 487, 532, 539, 589; expedition

Parsons—Continued.

against Morrisania, 487, 488; retirement, 596, 599; thanks of Congress to, 490.

Partisan Corps, 235, 469.

Passports, 306, 470, 611, 615, 617, 619.

Patriotism, 229, 375.

Patten, William, 94.

Patton, Abraham, 154.

Patton, John, 263.

Patterson, James, 73.

Patterson, Samuel, 341.

Paulding, John, 471.

Paulus Hook (New Jersey), 92, 356, 357, 358, 365, 366, 367.

Pausch, —, 423.

Pawling, Albert, 292.

Pay, 15, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 36, 49, 54, 55, 89, 96, 99, 109, 111, 112, 128, 133, 135, 159, 209, 237, 238, 239, 317, 318, 322, 333, 338, 391, 453, 472, 479, 482, 484, 485, 487, 489, 503, 504, 506, 508, 515, 539, 542, 544, 545, 561, 564, 565, 620, 621, 627, 647, 653, 656, 660, 661, 667, 679; accounts, 411; additional, 641, 647; advance of, 561, 637, 650; allowances, 97; committee report on arrearages, etc., 637; complaints, 136; clothing, 355; depreciation, 416, 420, 425, 438, 448, 449, 465, 524, 548, 550, 560, 565; dragoons, 120; duplication of, 237; in Eastern department, 311; European loans to pay army, 621; feeling of army, 651, 652.

Half pay, 232, 233, 237, 283, 339, 450, 451, 469, 486, 491, 496, 568, 621, 648; commutation, 637, 647, 658.

Hospital discharges, 104; increase, 96, 110; investigation, 144, 145; officers, 93, 96, 110, 135, 159, 274, 296, 539, 560, 561, 568, 678; proposal to pay army in merchandise, 644; regulation, 575; schedule, 133; of servants, 575; of sick, 104; of Southern army, 637; system, 618; three months, 649; for Washington's dragoon guard, 675, 676; to Washington's military family, 677; withheld from soldiers, 145.

Payrolls, 132, 664.

Paymasters, 69, 97, 134, 575, 583; accounts, 141; in Highlands, 390; matters, 33, 284; pay of, 484; regimental, 70, 153, 377; resignation, 323.

Paymaster Department, 78, 133.

Paymaster-General, 42, 44, 46, 119, 267, 486, 582.

Peabody, Nathaniel, 417, 423, 427, 429, 431, 432, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 441, 442, 443, 445, 455.

Peace, 27, 37, 242, 648, 649, 650, 657; British advance toward, 573; British disposition for, 246; British maneuvers for, 587; British terms, 71; Commissions, 215, 230, 232, 234, 240, 247, 251.

Commissioners, 41, 47, 48, 215, 230, 232, 234, 240, 247, 251; address of, 245; appointment, 230; arrival, 242; attitude of, 257; correspondence, 246, 247, 250; delivery of letters, 244; papers relating to, 254; powers, 73; Refugee petition to, 265; propositions of, 243.

Conference with Lord Howe, 87, 88, 89; Duché's efforts, 193; European pressure for, 521; expected, 584; as funds producer, 622; with Indians, 283; news of, 523, 647, 648; measures, 534; negotiations, 571, 601, 613, 619, 640, 641, 643, 645, 646, 647, 664; preliminary articles, 571, 647; preliminaries, 649, 651; prospects, 587, 604, 638, 642, 645, 646; publication of, 649; ratification, 648, 651; treaty evasions, 651; treaty violations, 662.

Peculation, 181.

Peekskill (New York), attack on, 131, 132; burning of, 130; evacuation of, 195; garrison, 190.

Pelissier, Christopher, 119.

Pellenger, Frederick, 54.

Pendleton, Edmund, 11, 13.

Penet & Pliarne, 30.

Penet, Pierre, 9, 78, 96, 146, 273.

Penn, John, 36, 347.

Penn, Samuel, 38.

Pennsylvania, 225, 431, 433, 434; actions, 531, 535; artillery, 390, 391, 529, 530; bounties, 482; cavalry,

Pennsylvania—Continued.

- 524; circular from Committee of Cooperation, 437; clothing, 214; 380, 381, 482; Commissioners to treat with mutineers, 482; complaint of, 441; Congress to, 393; Convention troops in, 522, 524.
- Council, 324, 342, 380, 381, 426, 510; artificers, 446; Committee conference with Congress committee, 427, 666; Congress order on letter, 506; Fort Pitt, 505; Col. Hubley, 321; inability to furnish supplies, 407, 408; William McPherson, 280; prisoners, 120; provisions and blankets, 188; Col. Weltner, 421; Western expedition, 316.
- Defection in, 101; delegates to Congress, 16, 527, 654; dispute with Connecticut over Wyoming Garrison, 475; enlistments, 482; executive conference with Board of War, 163; executive conference with committee of Congress, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485; exertions, 427; feeling in, 203; flour from, 500; government in, 65; Thomas Hutchins, 567; independent companies, 324; Indian expedition, 610, 614, 616; land dispute with Connecticut, 635; loyalists, 166; men, money, and supplies to be furnished by, 427; militia, 65, 105, 108, 139, 145, 150, 176, 181, 307, 310, 429; negligence, 439; Northumberland Country inhabitants petition, 426.
- Officers, arrangement, 302, 306, 490, 640; commissions, 202, 325; memorials, 332, 490; omitted, 325; peace establishment, 672; rank, 173, 333, 334; services, 490.
- Prejudice of, 482; President and council, 510; provisions in, 139; remissness of, 505.
- Troops, 105, 493, 520, 521, 612, 634; clothing, 214, 332, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381; desertions, 93; disbanding of line, 488; Eleventh regiment, 278, 282, 350, 352; for Flying Camp, 64, 74; German companies, 13; Heer's corps, 527; march to Trenton, 65.

Pennsylvania—Continued.

- Mutiny: Board of Sergeants, 483, 485; conference, 482; clothing question, 481; discharges, 479; negotiations and threats, 480; propositions of sergeants, 478, 479; refusal of propositions, 481; request for orders, 481; Wayne's answer to mutineers, 479; Wayne's compliance with propositions, 481; investigation of, 667; measures taken, 487.
- Mutineers, Clinton's offer to, 489; conference with President Reed, 484; demands of, 479; disposition of, 480, 483; grievances, 478, 482, 484, 485; negotiations with, 479, 483, 484; pardons and pay, 482; march toward Philadelphia, 479, 664; surrender of British emissaries, 481, 482; terms granted, 482, 485; at Trenton, 483.
- Rifle regiment, 13, 527, 529, 530; Third regiment, 664.
- Pennsylvania Gazette (The), 230.
- Penobscot (Massachusetts), British at, 417; description of country, 399; evacuation of, 675, 676; expedition against, 360, 401, 415, 416; loyalist settlement at, 534.
- Penobscots. (*See* Indians.)
- Pensacola (Florida), fall of, 532; prisoners sent to New York, 529, 530.
- Pensions, 85, 210, 231, 235, 283, 438, 448, 451, 580, 676; recommended to States, 355; for widows, 129.
- Peters, Richard, 104, 105, 145, 147, 150, 155, 156, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 168, 173, 176, 181, 182, 183, 189, 191, 193, 197, 199, 200, 202, 231, 235, 237, 252, 263, 280, 281, 283, 289, 291, 297, 300, 301, 305, 308, 317, 320, 321, 322, 326, 329, 330, 355, 360, 361, 366, 371, 376, 377, 378, 380, 381, 384, 389, 390, 392, 394, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 409, 412, 413, 419, 428, 438, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 453, 465, 468, 469, 470, 471, 474, 492, 496, 499, 500, 506, 509, 511, 512, 515, 518, 521, 522, 523, 525, 527, 528, 530, 532, 536, 539, 541, 549, 551,

- Peters—Continued.
 557, 638, 643, 644, 645, 647, 652, 663, 668, 670, 671, 672, 675; letters, 190, 539, 558; appointed to confer with the Commander in Chief, 537; drafts and copies by, 60, 89, 90, 91, 98, 99, 100, 103, 123.
- Pettingill, Joseph, 352, 361.
- Pettit, Charles, 444, 526.
- Peyton, Henry, 415.
- Phelps, Oliver, 575.
- Phelps, Seth, 603, 621.
- Philadelphia, attempt on, 205; bankers, 436; British designs against, 107, 128, 135, 154, 159; British march on, 182; cavalry, 429, 430; citizens, 437; defense of, 103, 138, 165, 504, 547; evacuation of, 237, 239, 240, 241, 242, 244, 245, 246; fortifications, 108; frigates for defense of, 110; Hazelwood's defense, 197; merchants, 431, 436, 437; militia, 139, 150; occurrences in, 664; proscription of loyalists, 241; protection of, 242; safety in, 111; situation, 192; troops in, 548; water defenses, 192.
- Phillips, William, 333, 377, 378, 388, 391; letters, 233, 252, 334, 353, 387, 388, 469, 473; exchange of, 369, 469; parole of, 378; permission to enter New York, 284.
- Physicians, 622.
- Picaroons in the Chesapeake, 648.
- Pickering, Timothy, jr., 228, 243, 246, 247, 263, 281, 282, 305, 310, 315, 326, 327, 331, 336, 337, 346, 352, 354, 361, 370, 382, 383, 385, 387, 412, 501, 601; adjutant-general, 148; commissioner to investigate staff departments, 396; complaint of, 585; quartermaster-general, 447; ration issue, 601; wagons, etc., surrendered at Yorktown, 555; drafts and copies by, 104, 178, 184, 191, 195, 220, 237, 238, 280, 285, 288, 290, 297, 301, 326, 334, 353, 355, 360, 363, 365, 366, 378, 379, 397, 413, 424, 431, 432, 438, 440, 445.
- Pierce, John, jr., 316, 636; letters, 356; paymaster-general, 486; instructions to, 637.
- Pike, 156.
- Pilots, 370, 371.
- Pintard, Lewis, 429.
- Pioneer corps, 572.
- Pittsburg (Pennsylvania), conduct of commanding officer, 519; inhabitant's complaints, 510, 521; maladministration, etc., at, 500.
- Plater, George, 292, 327, 328; letter, 521.
- Pliarne. (*See* Penet & Pliarne.)
- Plombard, J——, 362, 363.
- Plundering, 57, 91, 338, 341, 631.
- Political situation, 488.
- Poor, Enoch, 314, 320.
- Pork, 17, 537.
- Porter, Andrew, 384.
- Porter, John, 568.
- Poellnitz, Baron, 678.
- Poland, Order of Divine Providence, 672.
- Porter, Elisha, 21.
- Portsmouth (New Hampshire), Committee, 21.
- Portsmouth (Virginia), British at, 322, 492; capture of, 319; importance of, 318.
- Posey, Thomas, 610.
- Post, establishment of double, 68; irregularity of, 85; route through Connecticut, 474. (*See also* Mail.)
- Postage, rates, 389; soldier's letters, 33, 117.
- Post-Office 634; free letters, 389; management, 196, 389; regulation, 389.
- Post riders, 146, 528.
- Potbury, Henry, 347.
- Potter, James, 290, 482.
- Potts, John, 198.
- Poundridge (New York), skirmish, 342.
- Powder, 12, 15, 16, 18, 23, 27, 33, 34, 36, 38, 48, 49, 50, 68, 69, 70, 77, 89, 114, 116, 197, 350, 359, 361, 365, 366, 373, 438, 444, 445, 502, 662; appropriation for, 14; for Board of Admiralty, 387; for Canada, 120; from France, 366; general return of, 351; loaned by Massachusetts, 42; manufacture of, 38; musket, 75; for Northern army, 92, 114; in Rhode Island, 81; in Virginia, 27.
- Prejudices, 649.
- Prentice, William, 62.

Prescott, Richard, 88, 161, 162, 169.
 Prescott, Robert, 365.
 Prices, 71, 262, 530.
 Princeton (New Jersey), battle, 115;
 Congress at, 664, 665, 667; re-
 treat from, 108.
 Printing press at headquarters, 163.
 Prisoners, 29, 38, 44, 49, 73, 74, 77, 78,
 82, 83, 84, 119, 131, 152, 213, 214,
 237, 279, 286, 434, 477, 481, 492,
 498, 523, 531, 564, 590, 631, 637;
 accounts, 416, 569, 573, 574, 578;
 agent, 117, 211, 420, 427, 430, 431,
 441, 444, 445, 463, 468; barracks,
 192; British barbarity, 546; Brit-
 ish pardons, 73; from Canada, 94,
 95, 258; Canadian, 127; captured
 on New York island, 89; Cedars,
 406, 541; chaplains, 535; at
 Charleston, 447, 453, 469, 474, 511;
 civilians, 43, 214, 219, 298, 313,
 323, 326, 491, 573; classification of,
 573; clothing for, 211, 389, 447,
 455; commissaries, 96, 119, 236,
 240, 281, 284, 424, 429, 448, 451,
 464; Commissary General, 152,
 157, 417, 419, 599; commissioners
 in New York, 464; complaints, 564,
 633; Congress on exchange, 570;
 debts, 593, 595; distress, 219, 591,
 639; at Easton, 260; enlistment of,
 104, 106, 220, 261, 632; enlistment
 of German, 581, 583, 589; enlist-
 ment in British army, 106, 513,
 527, 534; exchange matters, 29, 73,
 74, 76, 83, 87, 88, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95,
 96, 97, 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 112,
 116, 118, 121, 122, 130, 146, 153,
 165, 169, 170, 200, 201, 203, 213,
 214, 215, 217, 219, 220, 223, 225,
 226, 228, 229, 235, 236, 238, 239,
 245, 261, 268, 270, 272, 273, 274,
 277, 278, 281, 291, 293, 298, 311,
 312, 314, 317, 326, 331, 333, 336,
 357, 359, 362, 387, 388, 391, 393,
 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 400, 405,
 413, 419, 433, 436, 437, 438, 441,
 443, 447, 448, 451, 456, 457, 461,
 464, 465, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471,
 473, 476, 477, 492, 494, 496, 498,
 499, 501, 518, 519, 526, 528, 538,
 541, 560, 561, 564, 567, 569, 570,
 571, 573, 578, 579, 581, 596, 601,

Prisoners—Continued

604, 606, 608, 610, 612, 613, 614,
 615, 616, 617, 619, 620, 621, 623,
 627, 629, 630, 637, 649, 650, 651,
 653; exchange commissioners, 273,
 275, 276, 334, 579, 606, 608, 610,
 612, 613, 614, 617, 623; exchange
 tariff, 312, 573; foreigners, 604;
 French interest in exchange, 261;
 guards, 119, 166; horses of, 590;
 Howe's contentions, 134, 149, 151,
 154, 201; indulgences toward, 595;
 issues to, 291; loyalist, 326; main-
 tenance, 574.
 Marine, 117, 223, 430, 539, 569, 573,
 578, 591, 595, 629, 630, 632; com-
 missary, 633, 634, 637, 638; com-
 plaints, 564; distress of, 591, 639;
 exchange, 76, 117, 122, 291, 293,
 563, 564, 567, 570, 612, 621; re-
 lease of, 651; supplies for, 591,
 595; treatment of, 402, 403, 543,
 584.
 Money for, 138, 144, 482; negotia-
 tion of bills, 424; New Jersey's
 complaint, 564; number in hands
 of enemy, 391; officers, 93, 94, 97,
 118, 170, 203, 206, 229, 235, 236,
 238, 326, 456, 468, 471, 498, 504,
 561, 656; paroles, 51, 467; parole
 exchanges, 333; pay, 281; Penn-
 sylvania Council Safety papers,
 120; in Philadelphia, 235; plot at
 Reading, 117; provisions for, 211,
 379, 573, 574, 640; ransom, 573;
 rations, 498, 573, 574; reciprocity,
 157; regulations for department
 of, 360, 362; release of, 651, 652,
 653; relief of, 137, 139, 150; re-
 moval from Philadelphia, 107,
 108, 176; retaliation, 68, 116, 129,
 154, 239, 480, 481, 537, 550; re-
 turn of, 649, 653; returned from
 England, 601; rights of privates,
 457; at St. Augustine, 496; sent
 to Boston, 232; sent to Brunswick,
 105; sent to England, 476, 546;
 sent to West Indies, 501; in South,
 413, 492, 494, 499, 511; South Car-
 olina civil, 465; State and Conti-
 nental, 219; stockade, 130; sub-
 sistence, 612, 613, 656; supplies,
 219, 281, 560, 591, 595, 633; taken

Prisoners—Continued.

by French, 250; tobacco for, 522, 526, 528; treatment of, 15, 16, 51, 121, 238, 475, 476, 477, 480, 487, 489, 537, 543, 569; values of rank, 391; wood for, 627, 630.

Prisoners, British, 66, 69, 108, 499, 619; accounts, 621, 623; Brunswick, 632, 665; clothing for, 212, 390, 392; commissary, 418, 525, 528.

Convention troops, 281, 285, 293, 322, 353, 367, 374, 391, 498, 500, 507, 515, 527; accounts, 209, 353, 394, 395, 396, 397, 473; at Charlottesville, 290, 291, 457; desertions, 498; exchange, 268, 270, 353, 452, 473, 522, 578; guards, 385; officers, 306, 332, 349, 359, 515, 522, 524, 528; removal to Fort Frederick, 515; in Virginia, 357, 517, 518.

Debt, 398; distress, 492; escape from Boston, 348; favors to, 357; food, 213; Germans, 498, 633, *see also* Brunswick, *ante*; Hessian, 119, 457; taken at Horse Neck, 294; medical sergeant, 519; money for, 566; taken on Onondaga expedition, 309; officers, 19, 217, 305, 358, 502, 646; taken at Paulus Hook, 357; pay and maintenance, 619; Pensacola, 529, 530; petition to Board of War, 497; petition to Clinton, 497; provisions for, 115, 206, 212; release of, 653; relief of, 212, 213, 214; return of, 654; subsistence, 210, 211, 619, 621; taken at Trenton, 112, 113; treatment, 49, 68, 69, 116, 117, 118, 122, 138, 154, 155, 194, 195, 196, 209, 210, 215, 216, 402, 403, 484, 492, 501, 584, 633; working for inhabitants, 590; Yorktown, 561, 619.

Prison ships, 475, 476, 537, 543, 544. (*See also Jersey.*) ●

Privateers, 41, 595.

Prizes, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 37, 41, 52, 55, 58, 63, 74, 75, 76, 79, 85, 95, 220, 251; agents, 79, 364.

Proclamations, Arnold's, 464, 467; Carleton's, 27; cessation of hostilities, 649, 651, 652; Congress', 497, 554, 558, 620, 665; De Lan-

Proclamations—Continued.

cey's, 87; disbanding the Army, 675; Great Britain's, 16, 25; Patrick Henry's, 321; Howe's, 108; Schuyler's, 17; Washington's, 20; Wayne's, 599.

Proctor's Artillery, 317, 333, 384, 391, 449.

Profanity in Army, 126, 148.

Promotions, 48, 52, 75, 82, 91, 95, 97, 111, 124, 198, 204, 207, 323, 324, 331, 332, 334, 335, 338, 339, 347, 352, 369, 376, 383, 401, 414, 418, 440, 450, 452, 475, 476, 496, 500, 512, 513, 514, 515, 524, 529, 530, 531, 534, 537, 539, 540, 541, 542, 568, 569, 610, 629; brigadiers, 592; plan of general officer, 568, 569; rules, 240; system, 94, 112, 440, 450, 452, 470, 478, 502, 517, 519, 522. (*See also* Officers.)

Property, arrangement for receiving from British, 651; of British subjects, 75; carried off by British, 656, 659, 660; commissioners to receive, 657; ownership of recaptured, 633.

Proud, John, 362.

Provaux, Adrian, 556.

Providence (Rhode Island), troops at, 333.

Provisions, 136, 157, 187, 188, 330, 339, 398, 411, 415, 486, 493, 505, 512, 515, 520, 540, 575, 609, 640; at Albany, 106; abundance of, 327; in Boston, 13; for Canada, 120; commissaries, 160, 183; contract, 632; emergency, 133; for D'Estaing, 316; at Fort Pitt, 465; for field operations, 566; for frontier troops, 469; for Indian expedition, 291; issue, 632; magazines, 289, 504, 574; for northern army, 93; for Oneida Indians, 302; payment for, 605; in Philadelphia, 135, 187; price of, 264; for prisoners, 453, 469, 574; purchase of, 510; removal from reach of enemy, 137, 112; return form, 634; returns, 419; salt, 21, 53, 57, 93, 110, 201, 203, 411, 526, 567; seizure of, 187; spoiling of, 340; transportation of, 341; want of, 206, 344, 391,

Provisions—Continued.

- 410, 450, 451, 463, 504, 546, 600; waste, 75; in western department, 251, 286, 668, 670; West Point contract, 562, 563. (*See also* Supplies; Food.)
- Provision departments, 160, 499.
- Provost establishment, 238.
- Prowell, Joseph, 331, 332, 334.
- Prussia, treaty with, 157.
- Pulaski, Casimir, Comte, 149, 175, 178, 186, 400.
- Pulaski's corps, 221, 261, 262, 266; completion of, 287; enlistments in, 288; incorporation with Armand's, 400; officers, 226.
- Punishment in Army, 255, 490; capital, 257, 258.
- Purchases, Commissary-General of, 154, 159, 192, 499.
- Purnell, Zadoc, 170.
- Purviance, Samuel, 324.
- Putnam, Israel, 145, 192, 204, 207, 441; letters, 28, 190, 215, 294, 440; command in Connecticut, 218; court of inquiry, 251; detachment of, 183; request for cannon, 295; returns from, 164, 165, 440.
- Putnam, Rufus, letters, 95, 663; commission, 78; promotion, 635; rank, 222.

Q.

Quakers, 147.

Quartermaster Department, 83, 119, 122, 128, 142, 146, 217, 406, 411, 438, 452, 624; affairs in, 453; arrangement, 380; consolidation with commissary departments, 501; difficulties, 446; list of employees, 37; plans for, 129, 203, 429, 444; ration issue in, 601; state of, 406; in the West, 287.

Quartermaster-General, 20, 52, 94, 203, 267, 398, 447, 554; assistant, 444, 526; money for, 309; resignation, 445; vacancy, 203.

Quartermasters, 239; brigade, 608; claims against, 261; duties, 499; pay, 318; punishment, 190; returns, 78; sergeants, 66, 67; supplies, 387; stores, 294, 555; on Western frontier, 409.

Quartermon, Thomas, 497.

Quebec, 26; attack on, 51; disaster at, 33; move against, 266; ships, 454; troops for, 365.

Quincy's Bridge (South Carolina), action, 542.

R.

Raleigh, 263.

Ramsay, David, 589, 590, 606, 610, 648, 650.

Ramsay, Nathaniel, 388, 391, 396; exchange of, 415, 419.

Randolph, Daniel, 577.

Randolph, Edmund, 9, 14, 551, 555, 559, 560, 564; drafts and copies by, 15, 16.

Randolph, Nathaniel, 353, 355.

Randolph, Peyton, 23.

Rank, 132, 154, 165, 180, 201, 248, 257, 309, 332, 375, 384, 391, 394, 418, 475, 513; civil and staff appointments, 240; disputes, 19, 95, 252, 292, 295, 333, 339, 352, 359, 600, 603, 622; of exchanged officers, 326; Pennsylvania and New York disputes, 333; Pennsylvania officers, 334; regulation of, 364; settlement of, 287.

Rations, 25, 60, 90, 98, 99, 101, 179, 182, 198, 238, 239, 245, 341, 411, 449, 451, 487, 498, 516, 517, 520, 585, 607, 629; accounts, 260; allowance, 579, 583; Board of General Officers on, 169, 170; for Canadians, 643; colonels' allowance, 308; Connecticut establishment, 11; contracts, 530, 632; cost of, 535; deficiency, 269; difficulty, 170; establishment of, 523, 527; estimate, 526, 528; extra to officers, 509; half, 360; issue alteration, 594, 595; issue to quartermaster department, 601; Massachusetts establishment, 11; money for, 361; for Northern and Southern army, 523; officers, 243, 533, 582, 592, 594, 608; overdraw of, 600; for prisoners, 573, 574; value, 245, 429; for women, 635, 637, 638, 639.

Rawdon, Francis, Lord, 363.

Rawlings, Moses, 123, 255, 283, 284, 299.

Read, Jacob, 665, 675.

Reading (Pennsylvania), prisoners' plot, 117.

- Rebellion, proclamation for suppressing, 16.
- Records, preservation of, 502.
- Reciprocity, 647, 671.
- Recruiting, 12, 13, 15, 20, 22, 23, 25, 37, 50, 95, 102, 110, 117, 120, 127, 128, 135, 141, 147, 166.
- Recruits, 126, 191, 222, 258, 284, 297, 313, 343, 401, 432, 436, 461, 469, 474, 501, 523, 524, 535, 536, 562, 613, 622; land grants to, 123; Maryland, 612; need of, 536; rendezvous, 67; return, 588, 612; subsistence, 120.
- Recruiting, accounts, 141, 145; British, 94; expense, 76, 567; failure of, 130; for Georgia, 149, 151; investigation of, 136; in New England, 491, 492, 567; New Hampshire regiments, 633; New Jersey regiments, 123, 633; officers, 101; money for, 134; service, 612; slowness of, 134; in Virginia, 171, 633.
- Red Bank (Fort Mercer, New Jersey), British repulse at, 199; fortifications, 158; guns for, 176; loss of, 203; losses at, 199; thanks of Congress for, 200.
- Redoubts, 184.
- Reed, James, 218.
- Reed, Joseph, 9, 212, 245, 251, 261, 262, 274, 275, 289, 295, 307, 310, 378, 380, 391, 396, 439, 443, 448, 480, 481, 482, 500; letters, 24, 379, 448, 483; interview between Washington and Patterson, 73; negotiations with mutineers, 483, 484; return to camp, 27; drafts and copies by, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 34, 38, 39, 79, 91, 104, 105, 114.
- Refugees, 581, 645. (*See also* Loyalists.)
- Regiments, 295, 350, 397, 640. (*See also* Additional regiments.)
- Reid, James, 296.
- Reid, James Randolph, 583.
- Remounts, 486, 488.
- Resignations, 24, 181, 222, 229, 231, 313, 328, 382, 383, 464, 465, 468, 531.
- Retaliation, 351, 480, 481, 546, 580, 583, 593, 605; Arnold's threats, 460; authorized, 550, 625; for Huddy, 581, 586.
- Retirements, 566, 580.
- Returns, 48, 52, 145, 198, 279; ammunition, 139; general, 14, 25, 32, 45, 47; monthly, 622; state, 136; of troops at Newark, 165.
- Revenue, 642.
- Rhode Island, alarm of, 42; arms from, 50; assembly, *see* Legislature; assistance for, 46; attack on, 249; British in, 136; British fleet at, 272; British intentions against, 445; command in, 217, 218; council of war, 310; defense of, 531; delegates to Congress, 437; efforts to furnish men and supplies, 435; evacuation of, 373, 374; expedition against, 251, 252; French in, 445; intelligence from, 122, 253, 254, 255, 258, 294; legislature, 34, 310; militia, 533; New England troops in, 315.
- Officers, arrangement, 302, 306; commissions, 309; memorial, 540, 542.
- Peace establishment, 609; powder, 81; release of a soldier, 602; request for troops, 416; retreat from, 258; situation in, 34, 252, 255, 257, 258, 310, 315.
- Troops, 248, 313, 489, 583, 585, 634.
- Washington's circular to, 480, 517, 525, 536.
- Rice, John, 346.
- Richardson, John, 490.
- Richardson, William, 180.
- Ridgefield (Connecticut), 141.
- Riedesel, Frederick Adolph, Baron von, 377, 378, 550; letters, 515; exchange of, 369.
- Riflemen, 56; accounts, 60; need of, 532; for Northward, 172; officering, 62, 63; Pennsylvania, 13, 16, 527, 529, 530; raising, 43, 62.
- Rivington's Gazette, 301.
- Roberdeau, Daniel, 144, 245; letters, 82, 148, 242.
- Roberts, Godfrey, 193.
- Robertson, James, 37, 459, 583, 593; letters, 458, 460, 582; commission of, 505; complaints, 582, 583; interview with Greene, 459, 460.
- Robillard D'Antin, Lewis Joseph Henry, 217.
- Robinson, Beverly, 457, 458.
- Robinson, Isaiah, 221, 223.

- Rochambeau, Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur, Comte de, letters, 488, 552; cannon presented to, 611, 613, 632, 634; loan to United States, 545; thanks of Congress to, 503, 555; conference with Washington, 455, 492, 495, 515, 598; Yorktown capitulation, 553.
- Rocheontaine, Bichet de, 556.
- Rockingham, Charles Watson Wentworth, Earl of, 615.
- Rodney, Caesar, 45, 47; letters, 12, 433.
- Rodney, George Bridges, 455, 538, 577.
- Roger's Rangers, 149.
- Rogers, Robert, 62, 64, 66.
- Root, Jesse, 218, 280, 281, 298, 476.
- Rope-makers, 125.
- Rossett, Lewis H. De, 565.
- Rousie, Regnier de, 126.
- Row-galleys, 71, 78, 79.
- Rowland, Thomas, 193.
- Roxbury (Massachusetts), 17.
- Rukless, —, 653.
- Ruddock, John, 507, 508.
- Run, 340, 548, 554, 611, 627.
- Rush, Benjamin, 123, 159, 170, 179, 181; letters, 146, 179, 345; Physician-general, 158.
- Rush, Jacob, letter, 67; drafts and copies by, 38, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 49, 51, 52, 53, 55, 58, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 74, 76, 77, 80, 83, 85, 86, 88, 92, 96, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 111, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 126, 131, 133, 134, 136, 137, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157, 160, 162, 165, 168, 172, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178, 180, 181, 183, 184, 186, 187, 188, 193, 194, 195, 196, 199.
- Russel, John, 577.
- Russia, 511, 548.
- Rutland (Massachusetts), 517, 518.
- Rutledge, Edmund, 581, 583.
- Rutledge, Edward, 25, 28, 36, 45, 48, 50, 60; letters, 72, 89.
- Rutledge, Hugh, 72.
- Rutledge, John, 422, 596, 600, 601, 602, 605, 607, 610, 623, 626, 638, 644, 648, 650, 659, 663; letter, 422.
- Ryan, Michael, 330.
- S.
- Safford, Samuel, 392.
- Sage, Comfort, 96.
- Sag Harbor (New York), success at, 150.
- Sailors. (*See* Seamen.)
- St. Augustine (Florida), evacuation of, 598, 609; prisoners at, 496.
- St. Clair, Arthur, 166, 170, 225, 306; letters, 157, 283, 333, 416, 479, 482, 672; charges against, 225; ordered to Ticonderoga, 132; recalled to headquarters, 169.
- St. François. (*See* Indians.)
- St. Johns (Canada), attack on, 18; expedition against, 165, 204; fortifying, 57; quartermaster for, 75; road to Canada, 27; road from Penobscot, 304; scout around, 16; seizure of inhabitants, 29.
- St. Johns. (*See* Indians.)
- Salaries, civil and military, 595.
- Salt, 18, 125, 142, 212, 411, 508, 526, 528.
- Saltonstall, Dudley, 56.
- Saltpetre, 33, 116, 119.
- Salt works, 208.
- Sandbags, 438.
- Sandford, Thomas, 213.
- Sands, Comfort, & Co., 588; letters, 592; account with U. S., 602; articles of agreement to supply army, 575; conduct of, 592, 602, 611; performance of contract, 593; trouble with, 604.
- Sands, Richard, 601.
- Sandusky (Pennsylvania), expedition against, 614, 617.
- San Lucia (West Indies), 285, 511.
- Sappers and Miners, 292, 293, 302; commissions, 394; officers, 355, 397; pay and subsistence, 318; regulations, 301.
- Saratoga (New York), victory at, 196; thanks of Congress for, 200.
- Saratoga Convention, 197, 205; British faith, 203; terms of, 260.
- Savannah (Georgia), British garrison from Charleston, 587; disaster at, 376; evacuation of, 597, 598; siege and assault, 373.
- Scammell, Alexander, 259, 362; letter, 470; adjutant-general, 209; resignation, 470, 472, 477.

- Schaak, John, 630.
 Schenectady (New York), 620.
 Schott, John Paul, corps of, 412, 419.
 Schnyder, Arent, 639.
 Schuyler, Philip John, 27, 36, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 61, 137, 142, 148, 163, 166, 170, 173, 275, 283, 284, 288, 299, 308, 310, 330, 336, 347, 379, 412, 417, 423, 424, 427, 429, 437, 438, 439, 441, 442, 443, 445, 678; letters, 18, 33, 48, 55, 56, 61, 63, 64, 68, 75, 98, 116, 121, 143, 147, 148, 149, 155, 160, 162, 164, 167, 174, 250, 265, 285, 287, 294, 302, 307, 311, 325, 332, 341, 343, 380, 408, 431, 526; commissioner to investigate staff departments, 396; boats, 526, 528; attempt on Canada, 12; Congress on his Canadian operations, 19; controversy with Gates, 77; general order, 139; ordered to headquarters, 166, 169; proclamation to Canadians, 17; resignation, 95, 143, 308; reinforcements for, 161, 172, 431; return of troops, 172; tents, 165.
 Scott, Charles, 217, 218, 328.
 Scott, John Morin, 413, 437, 450, 460, 478, 581, 589, 590, 601.
 Scott, Joseph, 122.
 Scudder, Nathaniel, 251, 353, 357, 361, 364, 378.*
 Scull, Peter, 278, 288, 289, 290, 291, 300, 302, 304, 306, 308, 318, 323; drafts and copies by, 282, 283, 287, 310, 317, 324, 325, 328, 331, 333, 334, 337, 338, 339, 352, 354.
 Scull, William, 235.
 Sea, control of, 460.
 Sea captains, 117.
 Seamen, 78, 115, 291, 612.
 Searle, James, 163, 263, 411.
 Secretaries of Departments, 493.
 Secretary, to the Commander-in-chief, 51.
 Secret agents, 301, 359, 553.
 Secret expedition, 493.
 Secret intelligence, 264, 318, 363, 367.
 Secret resolves of Congress, (*See* Congress.)
 Secret service, money for, 113, 257, 313, 336, 421, 545, 635, 637.
 Sedition, 264.
 Seely, Silvanus, 222.
 Segord, —, 634, 658, 672.
 Selin, Anthony, 419, 535.
 Sellers, (*See* Hall & Sellers.)
 Selus, Thomas, 477.
 Senecas, (*See* Indians.)
 Sergeant, Jonathan Dickinson, 53, 189.
 Sergeants, 508; Connecticut, 655, 659.
 Sergeant-majors, 66, 67.
 Servants, 280, 371, 407, 497, 539, 565, 566, 572, 574, 575, 579, 623, 635.
 Sever, William, 23.
 Seymour, Thomas, 24.
 Shad, 508.
 Sharpe, William, 466, 468, 499, 505; letters, 491, 495, 543.
 Shaw, Samuel, drafts and copies by, 217, 390, 391, 392, 493, 497, 506, 507, 676.
 Shee, John, 423.
 Shelburne, William Petty, Earl of, and Marquis of Lansdowne, 645.
 Sheldon, Elisha, 458, 461, 462; letter, 342; services, 109, 110.
 Sheldon's Dragoons, 387, 480, 512, 575, 577.
 Shells, 376, 437, 438, 444, 446.
 Shepherd, Abraham, 137. [Same as Sheppard?]
 Shepard, William, 93.
 Sheppard, Abraham, 154, 155.
 Sherburne, Henry, 426.
 Sheriff, Charles, 294.
 Sheriff, William, 17.
 Sherman, Isaac, 622.
 Sherman, Roger, 35, 54, 60, 91, 95, 265, 320, 379, 384, 386, 395, 411, 412, 443, 530, 538.
 Shippen, William, jr., 100; letter, 199; arrest of, 383, 450; charges against, 222, 337, 341, 345, 346, 381; collusion with Dr. Fallon, 338; memorials of physicians and surgeons, 349; resignation, 479; trial of, 343, 350, 440.
 Shirts, 324, 453, 506, 604, 629, 636, 637, 641.
 Shoes, 99, 189, 190, 191, 194, 195, 199, 260, 262, 264, 268, 296, 306, 309, 310, 359, 361, 368, 369, 371, 372, 373, 499, 506, 509, 575; collection of, 189, 190; factory, 305; hides for, 355, 371; for Northern army,

Shoes—Continued.

- 93; quality. 383; repairs to 332, 348; seizure from disaffected. 201; for Western expedition. 326, 330, 332.
- Shokan (New York). 427.
- Short Hills (New Jersey). skirmish. 157.
- Shot. 437, 438, 444, 446.
- Sick. (*See* Army, health.)
- Simmons, Morris. 631.
- Simms, Charles. 353, 356.
- Simons, Joseph. 200.
- Simpson, James. 420, 422.
- Sixteen Additional Continental Regiments. (*See* Additional Continental regiments.)
- Skenesborough (New York). attack on. 269, 412.
- Skinner, Abraham. 378, 438, 441, 443, 447, 567, 568; letters. 448, 476, 563, 564, 569, 570, 591; exchange of Burgoyne, 568; instructions governing exchange negotiations. 456, 461.
- Skinner, Alexander. 96.
- Skinner, Courtlandt. 579.
- Slaves. 299, 647, 656.
- Smallman, Thomas. 513.
- Smallpox. 30, 49, 66, 122, 123; in Boston. 69; in northern army, 70.
- Smallwood, William. 99, 222, 235.
- Smith, Colvin. 622.
- Smith, Devereaux. 513.
- Smith, Gregory, regiment of, 287.
- Smith, James. 241.
- Smith, James. 336, 337.
- Smith, John. 20.
- Smith, Jonathan B.. 170, 294, 351, 372.
- Smith, Joshua Hett. 457.
- Smith, Meriwether. 218, 277, 280, 281, 298, 314, 319, 328.
- Smith, Robert. 594.
- Smith, Samuel. 96.
- Smith, Thomas. 236.
- Smith, William. 170.
- Smith, William. 459.
- Smith, William Stephens. 9, 476, 477, 478, 659, 660, 662; letters. 659, 660, 662, 664; commissioner to receive property from British. 657; drafts and copies made by. 544, 563, 565, 581, 582.
- Smyth, Frederick. 601.

Smyth, John F. D.. 33, 35.

Snow, Silas. 469.

Snowshoes. 260.

Snyder, Jeremiah. 620.

Solomon, Hendricks. 455.

Sommer, Jacob. 469.

South. affairs in. 294, 299, 432, 464, 466, 538; aid for. 520, 523; American prisoners in. 511; arms for. 522; British affairs in. 495; British expeditions. 368, 413, 470, 477; campaign in. 315, 318, 452; cavalry for. 324, 383, 412; cavalry in. 448; clothing. 512, 528; command. 431, 464; conduct of regular troops in. 456; conditions in. 452, 471, 494. *see also* affairs in, *ante*; cooperation with French. 478; Cornwallis in. 495; danger to. 470, 494; disaster in. 456; distances. etc., in. 499; evacuation of. 610, 658; intelligence from. 298, 322, 338, 400, 419, 452, 454, 464, 467, 473, 478, 488, 494, 496, 500, 503, 516, 525, 531; march of army to. 540, 542; reinforcements for. 298, 377, 436, 464; supplies. 237, 512, 612; retention of troops in. 637; troops for. 315, 380, 381, 382, 384, 386, 413, 417, 428, 435, 453, 466, 493, 503, 575, 639; troops from. 459, 610, 617, 619; war in. 576.

South Carolina. 337; affairs in. 491; aid to. 287; armed vessels. 35, 120; British in. 405, 410, 447, 537; civil prisoners. 465; commissioners to receive property from British. 659; committee of correspondence. 373; Congress committee on defense of. 311, 312, 314; danger to. 263; delegates in Congress. 298, 396, 600, 606, 610, 650, 659; delegates' letter for Sir Guy Carleton. 648; disaffected in. 600; House of Representatives. *see* Legislature.

Inhabitants. 58, 590; application to Sir Guy Carleton, in behalf of. 589, 617; list of families to return home. 609; returned by British. 569, 586, 587, 591, 599, 608, 611, 625.

Intelligence from. 71, 420, 522, 530;

South Carolina—Continued.

legislature, 291, 569, 574; letter from, 311; militia, 377, 407; officers, 299, 489, 502, 514; prisoners, 298; reinforcements, 298; seamen for, 35; situation in, 291, 312, 507; supplies, 373; treason act, 291; troops, 368, 373, 406, 418, 519; withdrawal of troops from, 600, 606, 610; weakness of, 373.

Southern army, arms, 543; artillery for, 509; clothing for, 597, 637; command, 461, 516; furloughs, 659; geographer for, 511; health, 597; lead for, 509; pay, 637; pioneer corps, 572; ration, 516, 523; reinforcement, 327, 328, 346, 407, 414, 454, 464; strength of, 597; supplies, 569; troops to compose, 493.

Southern Department, established, 38; exchanges in, 413, 492; Gates to command, 430; Greene to command, 466; medical corps, 514.

Spain, 474, 511, 518; actions of, 538; aid from, 127; attitude of, 572; co-operation with, 384, 447; declaration to Great Britain, 360; demand for U. S. at Vienna, 549; Lafayette in, 655; loan, 290; mediation of, 355; minister to, 370; naval power, 443; peace with Britain, 649; preparations at Cadiz, 538.

Spears, 155, 156, 159, 160.

Specie, 485.

Speck [or Spetch]. — von, 467.

Speculators, 474.

Spencer, Joseph, 353, 354, 357, 361, 364; letters, 161, 166; memorial of surgeons' mates, 62.

Spencer's brigade, surgeons' mates memorial, 62.

Spencer, Oliver, regiment of, 195, 353, 408.

Spies, 26, 84; British, 337; British system, 515.

Spooner, Walter, 23.

Spotswood, Alexander, 254, 314, 319.

Spoliations, British, 179, 195, 224, 275, 327, 463, 469, 609; in Connecticut, 141, 344, 346, 352; at Kingston, N. Y., 197; on Northern frontier,

Spoliations—Continued.

469, 596; at Springfield, N. J., 434; in Virginia, 515.

Springfield (Massachusetts), arms at, 160; laboratory, 349, 477; charges against officers at, 289; court-martial at, 290, 306; stoppage of work at, 495.

Springfield (New Jersey), burnt by British, 434.

Springer, John, 370.

Sproat, David, 477, 567.

Sprout, Ebenezer, 622.

Spy. (*See* Spies.)

Staff, appointments, 15, 240.

Staff Departments, investigation of, 396, 397; extravagance of, 397; report on, 411.

Stages, establishment of, 237.

Stanbery, Joseph, 498.

Stanbery, Peter, 498.

Standards. (*See* Colors.)

Staten Island, British on, 183; expedition against, 72, 76, 180, 181, 195, 395; evacuation of, 655, 658; reported success on, 177.

States, abuses in, 215; aid from, 431, 667; aid to individual, 328; application to, 609, 616; Congress' fear of offending, 436.

Circular letters from Committee of Cooperation, 424, 427, 429, 431, 433, 434, 435, 439, 450; from Congress, 485, 521; from Morris, 542, 620, 657, 660; from Washington, 421.

Continental treasurers' drafts on, 516; exertions of, 367, 405, 428, 441, 442, 523, 559; evasion of tax payment to the U. S., 620; failure to furnish men, 503, 536; failure to furnish quotas of provisions, 411; failure to furnish specific supplies, 531; finance, 657; forage from, 261; Greene's letter to, 518; money furnished by, 422, 485; money quotas, 409, 482, 506, 567, 652; negligence of, 431; pensions, 355; powers, 426, 436; powers, civil, 593; powers, military, 596; requisitions on, 432, 442, 447; supineness of, 545, 582, 594, 679.

Supplies, 426, 427, 431; credit for, 386; quota of, 404, 427; specific, 406.

States—Continued.

- Treason acts, 604.
- Troops, deficiencies, 450, 562; clothing, 358, 377; filling battalions, 197, 198, 340, 358, 429; pay, 524, 565, 618, 651; quotas of, 384, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 423, 424, 517, 561, 562; raising of, 540; returns of, 136.
- Unity of, 648.
- Stark, John, 233, 238, 476, 477.
- Starke, Robert, 550.
- Starvation of army, 206.
- Stediford, Garret, 372.
- Stewart, Charles, 341.
- Steel, Alexander, 345.
- Steel, Archibald, 305.
- Stephen, Adam, 111, 138, 139, 443.
- Stephens, Humphrey, 218, 226, 227.
- Stephens, Philip, 252.
- Steuben, Frederick Wilhelm Augustus, Baron von, 215, 232, 234, 269, 395, 502, 526; letters, 379, 669, 671, 680; arrangement of officers, 623; case of, 571, 596; claim to pay, 570; command, 251; desires of, 251; expenses, 355; Inspector-general, 259; need of services, 466; regulations for army, 297, 361; report on letter relating to, 255; visit to Congress, 246; warrants paid to, 356.
- Western posts mission, 665, 667; instructions, 668; meeting with Haldimand, 670, 671; passport, 670, 671; surrender of, 669, 670; report on, 672.
- Stevenson, Hugh, 65.
- Stewart, Charles, 459.
- Stewart, Walter, 478, 479, 481; letters, 480, 483.
- Stirling, William Alexander, Lord, 40, 195, 218, 233, 351, 395, 438, 620, 635, 639; letters, 86, 233, 272, 395; account against U. S., 232, 233; character of, 638; death, 636, 637, 638; exchange, 88; memorial of surgeons' mates, 62.
- Stock, 52, 71, 72, 74, 177.
- Stockbridge Indians. (*See* Indians.)
- Stockings, 195.
- Stockton, Richard, 115.
- Stoddard, Darius, 282.
- Stoddard, Josiah, 257, 281, 282, 285.

Stoddard, Orring, 399.

Stoddert, Benjamin, 315, 377, 378, 382, 384, 385, 400, 402, 408, 410, 413, 414, 417, 419, 428, 429, 430, 434, 448, 451, 452, 454, 467, 471, 475, 478, 486, 609; resignation, 308; drafts and copies by, 228, 378, 379, 380, 389, 390, 403, 404, 438, 613, 632.

Stono Ferry (South Carolina), action at, 346; British at, 404.

Stony Point (New York), 365; British works at, 334, 336; capture of, 345, 346, 349; evacuation of, 372; medals, honors, and rewards, 348; orders for assault, 345; suggestion of plan of attempt on, 343; thanks of Congress for, 352.

Store-keepers, 411.

Stores, 66, 156, 230, 340, 440, 441, 569, 597; account, 190; at Annapolis, 132, 133; artillery, 496; at Baltimore, 132, 133, 143; at Borden-town, 223; at Boston, 40, 41, 548, 551; captured from enemy, 106; at Carlisle, 172; concealed by torries, 189; in Connecticut, 142; for Delaware regiment, 449; destroyed at Danbury, 141, 142; destruction and embezzlement of, 450; for Eastern department, 129; at Easton, 294; from France, 204, 547; for the French, 445; for French Creek, 136; at Fishkill, 434; in Georgia, 143; hospital, 632; issue, 632; for Indians, 496; magazines, 119, 468, 588; at Morristown, 409; movement of, 99, 100, 189, 433, 434, 435, 507, 534, 535, 598; naval, 217, in New Hampshire, 143; at New London, 43; in North Carolina, 143; for Northern department, 129; to officers, 366; ordnance, 23, 599; in Pennsylvania, 139; at Philadelphia, 106, 122, 125, 127, 128, 135, 176, 241; private use of, 146; returns of, 168, 419; in Rhode Island, 143; scarcity of, 376; in South, 528; at Springfield, Mass., 144; transportation of, 340, 442, 443, 528, 533, 548, 551; in Virginia, 598, 599; waste of, 468; for Western department, 372, 509; for Western expedition, 345; at Wy-

Stores—Continued.

oming, 347; at West Point, 398, 434; at Yorktown, 553, 558. *See also* Commissary-General of Military Stores.
 Stores, Department of Military, 496.
 Store-ship, British, 106; loss of, 120.
 Storrs, Experience, 23.
 Strauben, Philip, 536, 539.
 Stringer, Samuel, 48, 116, 117.
 Subalterns, 20.
 Subsistence, 19, 22, 70, 191, 269, 318, 367, 369, 371, 372, 377, 385, 388, 561, 580; estimate, 677; for general officers, 372; roll of hospital department, 676; of hospital officers, 629; money, 356; notes for Washington's family, 633; of officers, 441, 447, 629, 630, 632, 636, 637, 656; of prisoners, 448, 497, 612, 613, 619, 621, 639; for recruits, 120.

Substitutes, 202.

Suffolk County. (*See* New York, Suffolk County.)

Sullivan, Daniel, 307.

Sullivan, Ebenezer, 221.

Sullivan, John, 52, 53, 56, 57, 253, 255, 313, 320, 324, 327, 330, 331, 334, 335, 338, 341, 342, 345, 350, 351, 352, 357, 413, 460, 461, 465, 466, 469, 471, 472, 474, 475, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 490, 495, 496, 501, 502, 512, 513, 514, 532, 535; letters, 53, 54, 61, 85, 110, 150, 158, 195, 218, 234, 252, 253, 256, 258, 272, 307, 319, 325, 327, 329, 332, 333, 336, 339, 340, 341, 344, 354, 360, 367, 470, 472, 475, 478, 483, 484, 488, 496, 503, 511, 515, 519, 521, 524, 530, 535, 620; abilities of, 58; address to troops, 360; arms for, 248; command of expedition against Six Nations, 295, 296; commissions to officers in Canada, 59; complaints, 352, 357; controversy with Board of War, 360; court of inquiry on, 180, 195, 198; exchange of, 88; failure against Staten Island, 181; general orders of, 356; impropriety of letter, 159, 160; instructions for Western expedition, 331; misstatements of, 354; Oneida addresses, 361, 368;

Sullivan—Continued.

papers sent to Congress, 347; questions to General officers in Rhode Island, 256; recall from army, 185, 186, 187; request for Stark, 234, 238; resignation of, 158, 382; services to Army in Congress, 531; success of, 370; supplies for, 352; victories of, 363; terms with Indians, 333, 334.

Sumner, Job, 304.

Sumter, Thomas, 450, 500.

Superintendent of Finance. (*See* Finance, Superintendent of.)

Supplies, 18, 20, 22, 23, 54, 68, 91, 94, 100, 110, 112, 155, 186, 205, 280, 317, 354, 377, 379, 388, 391, 399, 405, 409, 411, 412, 414, 422, 424, 429, 431, 433, 434, 435, 441, 448, 449, 450, 455, 477, 479, 480, 484, 489, 507, 510, 520, 526, 530, 532, 567, 640; at Albany, 272; articles of agreement for, 575; from Bermuda, 309; British, 139; called for, 427; captured on high seas, 77; collection of, 206, 485; contract matters, 516, 523, 575, 582, 586, 588; for Convention troops, 518; curtailment of, 282; from Delaware, 432; difficulties, 592; distribution of, 161; estimates, 387, 441; from Europe, 63; for Fort Pitt, 406, 408, 417, 603; at Fort Schuyler, 330, 456; from France, 404, 406; for the French, 323, 362, 512; furnished British, 71, 74, 469, 624; furnished by James White, 447; Hollingsworth's report on, 408; hospital, 537, 603, 604; for Indians, 494, 604; lack of, 330, 344, 350, 378, 410, 411, 420, 425, 431, 432, 440, 449, 450, 451, 462, 470, 474, 505, 509, 512, 576; for march of army to south, 542; from Maryland, 407; energy of New Jersey in furnishing, 396, 398; for New Jersey troops, 572; New York's inability to furnish, 482; for operation against New York City, 492; in North, 469; for Northern army, 118, 160, 162, 164, 275; payment for, 279, 298, 493, 636; for partisan corps, 469; from Pennsylvania,

Supplies—Continued.

407, 408, 427; for Pennsylvania's proposed expedition, 610; from people, 134; from Philadelphia merchants and bankers, 436; prices of, 172, 404; for prisoners, 474, 500, 633; prospects of, 499; purchase of, 137, 387, 405, 531; quality of, 632; quartermaster and commissary supplies, 387; queries as to, 91; for recruits, 562; sale of, 652; for Schuyler, 161; seizure of, 190; for South, 512, 569; from South, 237; specific, 406, 471, 522, 531, 535, 536, 542; spoiled, 339; at Springfield, 189; from States, 386, 404, 405, 426, 427; for Sullivan, 352; system, 158, 476, 616; transportation of, 342, 442, 514, 527; at Trenton, 188; vouchers, 588; in Western department, 286, 294, 310, 324; for West Point, 431, 595; at Wyoming, 630. *See also* Provisions.

Surgeons, 604, 606; examination of, 94.

Mates, memorial, 62, 667; pay, 571; rations, 571; regimental, 419.

Memorial, 77; regimental, 96, 571.

Survey work, 226, 235, 236.

Susquehannab River, survey of, 226, 235.

Sutlers, speculation of, 181.

Swan, John, 349, 354, 360.

Swan, Joshua, 516.

Swanwick, John, 603.

Swedish officers, 476, 478, 483.

Symonds, Thomas, 553.

T.

Tait, David, 510.

Talbot, Silas, 194.

Tallmadge, Benjamin, 474, 492, 641.

Tallow, 105.

Tanneries, 172.

Tanners, 382.

Tarleton, Banastre, 526.

Taulman, Peter, 677.

Taxation, 203, 215, 273, 612, 621; Parliament bills, 239; state, 525.

Tax-dodgers, 616.

Taxes, 477, 485, 667; import, 498; New Jersey's application of, 618; New York's action, 591; non-payment,

Taxes—Continued.

642; petition of New Jersey non-commissioned officers, 650; state evasion of, 620.

Taylor, Francis, 347.

Taylor, John, 361, 364.

Teams, 112, 261, 433, 434; for contractors, 604; impressment, 97.

Tegel, John Christian Timotheus, 529.

Telfair, Edward, 455.

Temple, John, 274.

Temple, Robert, 81, 82.

Ten Broeck, Abraham, 269, 374.

Tents, 88, 91, 162, 419, 437, 438, 440, 567; bell, 210; cloth, 36; need of, 81, 88, 93; from Philadelphia, 162; for Massachusetts, 60, 61; for Schuyler, 165; for Western expedition, 323.

Ternant, Jean Baptiste, 261, 486.

Thanksgiving proclamation, 554, 620.

Thompson, James, 576.

Thompson, John, 448.

Thompson, William, 21, 53, 331; exchange of, 206, 231, 233, 331; petition, 333.

Thomson, Charles, 148, 154, 278, 370, 534, 560, 672; address to Washington, 680.

Thornton, Peter Presley, 9; drafts and copies by, 257.

Three Brothers, 634.

Three Rivers (Canada), attack, 53; defeat, 54.

Ticonderoga (New York), advantages of, 75; attack on, 155; British feint against, 100; command at, 119, 130; defense of, 142, 157; designs against, 144, 186; evacuation, 160, 161, 164, 213; evacuation inquiry, 165, 178, 180, 213, 225, 226, 232, 233, 243, 247; fortifying, 67, 68; howitzers for, 123, 124; officers, 133; troops for, 66, 141.

Tilghman, Tench, 9, 190, 507, 514; letters, 408, 456; drafts and copies by, 74, 78, 79, 82, 83, 84, 89, 90, 93, 94, 95, 98, 100, 101, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 124, 125, 127, 128, 129, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 140, 144, 145, 146, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 156, 159, 161, 162, 168, 171, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 181,

Tilghman—Continued.

183, 189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 196,
197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 204,
205, 207, 208, 209, 211, 214, 216,
217, 218, 219, 222, 223, 224, 225,
230, 231, 233, 234, 236, 237, 239,
241, 242, 243, 248, 252, 253, 255,
256, 258, 260, 261, 263, 264, 267,
268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 274, 276,
277, 279, 280, 281, 282, 284, 286,
287, 288, 289, 292, 293, 295, 296,
297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303,
304, 305, 306, 308, 309, 312, 326,
349, 353, 355, 358, 359, 362, 364,
365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371,
372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 381, 383,
385, 387, 388, 389, 394, 395, 396,
397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 403, 404,
405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411,
412, 415, 416, 419, 420, 421, 425,
426, 427, 428, 429, 431, 434, 437,
439, 440, 441, 444, 445, 446, 447,
448, 449, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457,
459, 460, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467,
468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474,
475, 476, 477, 480, 483, 489, 492,
493, 494, 495, 496, 498, 499, 500,
501, 502, 504, 505, 506, 508, 510,
512, 514, 515, 518, 519, 520, 522,
523, 524, 527, 528, 531, 532, 533,
535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 542,
543, 547, 549, 550, 551, 556, 560,
561, 562, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568,
569, 570, 572, 606, 607, 608, 610,
611, 613, 614, 616, 619, 621, 622,
623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630.

Tilton, Ezekiel, 604.

Tiognanda, 630.

Tobacco, for American prisoners at
Charleston, 511, 515, 519, 521, 522,
528.

Tools, intrenching, 68, 146.

Topham, Daniel, 326.

Topham, John, 339, 490.

Tories. (*See* Loyalists.)

Townsend, Sarah, 349.

Trade, bills in Parliament, 645; with
enemy, 57, 137, 149, 196, 264, 469,
490, 496, 537, 624, 625, 641, 646;
free, 17; French protection of,
224; reciprocity with Britain, 649.

Transportation matters, 424, 427, 442,
443, 469, 498, 528, 533, 536, 567.

Traversie, Joseph, 117, 468.

Treason, 60, 467; laws in States, 593,
604; New York Convention re-
solve, 70.

Treasury (Continental) accounts, 42;
Comptroller and contract matters,
601, 602; money difficulties, 202;
money from States, 422.

Treasury, Board of, 201, 213, 282, 286,
309, 311, 322, 335, 355, 357, 358,
368, 375, 390, 396, 406, 413, 420,
421, 425, 467, 468, 522, 600;
changes, 545; contractor accounts,
600; Convention troops accounts,
394; inability to furnish money,
422; muster rolls, 418; prisoner
matters, 394; protest of bills of
British officers, 541; reports, 204;
resignations of paymasters, 323;
Strauben's case, 536; treason, 467.

Treaty, with Holland, 636; with In-
dians, 83; negotiations in Europe,
671; of Paris, 646.

Trenton, battle of, 112; victory, 112,
113, 114; Congress at, 664.

Trimble, James, 446.

Troops, 92, 126, 162, 330; from Albany,
222; disposition of, 159; drill, 90;
east of Hudson, 107; march to-
ward Philadelphia, 165; march of
reenforcements, 142; movements,
99, 103, 135, 138, 139, 143, 144, 182,
185, 262, 264, 276; from North,
105, 106; on North River, 182;
Western, 130. (*See also* Draft
and under the individual States.)

Trumbull, John, 9; sketch, 17; drafts
and copies by, 343.

Trumbull, Jonathan, 29, 187, 219, 432;
letters, 13, 22, 66, 71, 110, 343, 344.

Trumbull, Jonathan, jr., 9, 540, 541,
554, 618, 656, 658, 669; letters,
617, 622, 669; commission, 661;
drafts and copies by, 24, 279, 280,
462, 525, 526, 527, 528, 531, 532,
533, 534, 535, 542, 544, 545, 546,
547, 548, 549, 550, 553, 554, 555,
558, 559, 561, 576, 577, 579, 580,
581, 582, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588,
589, 590, 592, 594, 598, 599, 600,
601, 602, 604, 605, 606, 607, 609,
611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617,
619, 620, 622, 623, 624, 643, 644,
645, 646, 648, 649, 650, 652, 653,
654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660,

Trumbull—Continued.

- 661, 662, 663, 666, 667, 668, 669, 671.
 Trumbull, Joseph, letters, 17, 54, 160; estimate of stores, 22; supplies, 110; resignation, 169.
 Tryon, William, 228, 231, 343; letters, 228; address to inhabitants of Connecticut, 342; cruelty of, 206.
 Tudor, William, 16.
 Tupper, Benjamin, 78.
 Turner, George, 627.
 Turner, Tompkins Hilgrove, 589.
 Tuscaroras. (*See* Indians.)
 Tutill, Elisha, 348.
 Twenty-first Continental Infantry, 91.
 Tylor, Simon, 477.

U.

- Uniforms, 502, 514, 519.
 Union, necessity of, 657.
 United States, Commissioners in France, 234, 240, 597; commissioners for peace, 616; condition of, 532; feeling between Great Britain and, 650; harmonious relations with Great Britain, 671; industry of people, 530; ministers abroad, 372; seal, 65; State evasion of taxes, 620; title adopted, 238.

V.

- Vache, John Francis, 603, 609.
 Valcour Island (New York), action off, 97.
 Vallance, David, 319.
 Van Alstine, Peter, 515.
 Van Campen, Benjamin, 265.
 Van Campen, John, 265.
 Vance, John, 239.
 Van Cortlandt, Philip, 172, 311.
 Vanderburgh, James, 659, 660.
 Van Dyke, Abraham, 425, 438, 441.
 Van Dyke, Cornelius, 363, 373.
 Van Dyke, John, 372, 376.
 Van Dyke, Nicholas, 457, 460.
 Van Rensselaer, Henry, 373.
 Van Schaick, Goose, 270, 373, 374; letters, 271, 309, 310, 325, 374; case of, 591; leave of absence, 580; thanks of Congress to, 317.
 Van Wagener, Garret J., 469.

Van Wart, Isaac, 471.

- Varick, Richard, 9, 457; accounts, 673; demand of, 613; money due, 588; needs of, 577; payment of, 616, 638; work of, 637; drafts and copies by, 173, 679.
 Varnum, James Mitchell, 218, 475, 496, 498, 502, 509, 512, 513, 535, 536, 538, 551, 555, 556; letters, 540, 541, 542, 549.
 Vaudreuil, Louis Philippe de Regaud, Marquis de, 622.
 Vaughan, John, 197, 198.
 Vergennes, Charles Gravier, Comte de, 599, 623.
 Vegetables, 165.
 Vermonet, —, 59.
 Vermont, 534, 537, 626, 629, 630, 638, 639; Jonathan Arnold, 640; authority, 630; attitude and maneuvers of, 557, 642; boundaries of, 541; claim to admission into the Confederation, 538; claim to territory, 565; interposition of Congress, 630; negotiations with British, 565, 626; policy and rights, 557; remonstrance, 639.
 Vernejous, Jean Louis de, 91.
 Vernon, William, 373.
 Vernon, —, 525.
 Verplanck's Point (New York), 336, 372.
 Vienna (Austria), Congress at, 538, 548, 549.
 Vienne, Marquis de, 440.
 Villefranc, —, 641, 642, 643.
 Vinegar, 168, 526, 632.
 Virginia, 494; Assembly, 424; bounty, 230, 232.
 British in, 324, 326, 327, 471, 485, 491, 495, 519, 526, 530, 534, 535; movements, 513, 521, 534, 536; outrages, 322, 515.
 Circular from Committee of Cooperation, 437; command in, 526; Convention troops in, 507, 517, 518; corn, 431; Committee of Safety, 24; Cornwallis in, 538; delegates to Congress, 314, 319, 328, 416, 656; enlistments in, 232, 287; the federal union, 460; French troops moved to, 484; financial news from, 596; horses purchased in, 296; hospital in,

Virginia—Continued.

- 585, 588; impost in, 636; intelligence from, 27, 29, 175, 430, 521, 538; land in, 354; land purchases in, 635; lands on Ohio, 453; Western land cession, 488, 492, 493; loss of opportunity in, 515; men and beef for Greene, 569; military situation, 494, 511, 512, 513, 519; militia, 176, 187, 189, 234, 321, 407, 430; move against enemy, 536.
- Officers, 436; arrangement of, 289, 369, 395, 443, 642; changes, 315; commissions, 299, 304, 305, 308, 313, 316, 324, 369, 384; ensigns, 305; promotions, 369; rank, 123; resignations, 313; second lieutenants, memorial, 90; subalterns, 308.
- Operations in, 520; recruiting in, 171, 191, 633; recruits, 447, reinforcements, 419, 513; skirmishes in, 513; southwestern counties, 233; spirit of, 530; stores in, 598, 599.
- Troops, 33, 124, 179, 223, 227, 251, 312, 377, 406, 436, 443, 459; additional battalion, 281; arms for, 121; artillery from, 149; cavalry, 105, 300; clothing, 146, 208, 315; convict servants, 146; deserters, 413, 416; detachment in South Carolina, 610; difficulties among, 359; for Flying Camp, 74; march south, 384, 385, 393; movement of, 111, 383; Ninth Regiment, 316, 324; orders for, 314, 382; pay, 123; raising of troops, 311, 443; rifle company, 67.
- Troops ordered to, 394; troops in, 620; Volunteers from, 227, 229.
- Virginia Gazette (The), 24.
- Volunteers, cavalry, 448; German corps, 276; from Virginia, 227, 229.

W.

- Wadsworth, Jeremiah, 272, 289, 294, 307, 383, 386; letters, 218, 342.
- Wadsworth, Peleg, 30.
- Wagoners, 291, 293, 298, 300, 307.
- Wagon masters, 318, 411.
- Wagons, 94, 113, 129, 146, 327, 329, 433; allowed officers, 411; lack of, 333; surrendered at Yorktown, 555; for Western expedition, 323, 328.
- Wales, Ebenezer, 563.
- Wales, Nathaniel, 22, 23.
- Walke, Thomas, 656, 657.
- Walker, Benjamin, 9, 212, 376; letters, 634, 643; drafts and copies by, 563, 567, 568, 569, 571, 574, 576, 578, 580, 582, 585, 589, 590, 592, 593, 595, 596, 601, 609, 629, 630, 631, 632, 635, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 645, 648, 649, 653, 654, 658, 661, 663, 664, 665, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679.
- Walker, John, 9.
- Wallace, Hugh, 122.
- Walton, George, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 125, 126, 151, 169, 455, 465, 466, 470, 511, 538, 539; letters, 117, 149, 167, 169.
- Walton, John, 578.
- War, Articles of, 19, 27; continuation of, 577, 597, 636; end of, 648; as funds producer, 622; miseries of, 584; prosecution of, 579, 589.
- War, Board of:
- [The calendar proper being a chronological list of the correspondence with Washington, a duplication of letter entries has not been made here. The existence of a letter is easily ascertained by reference to its chronological position or from the subject entries of this index.]
- 67, 72, 75, 94, 99, 101, 136, 145, 147, 149, 163, 165, 190, 203, 206, 207, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 218, 219, 222, 223, 229, 236, 237, 239, 242, 245, 247, 252, 257, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 266, 268, 272, 274, 275, 276, 277, 279, 280, 282, 283, 289, 290, 292, 293, 295, 296, 297, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 309, 313, 314, 315, 316, 319, 320, 321, 325, 326, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 335, 338, 339, 340, 344, 347, 348, 349, 352, 354, 355, 357, 359, 362, 364, 365, 366, 368, 369, 370, 371, 375, 380, 381, 383, 385, 387, 388, 389, 390, 392, 394, 400, 401, 402, 403, 405, 406, 407, 408, 410,

War, Board of—Continued.

412, 414, 415, 418, 419, 420, 421, 423, 425, 427, 428, 429, 430, 432, 434, 436, 437, 440, 446, 448, 449, 452, 453, 455, 456, 462, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 475, 476, 478, 479, 480, 483, 484, 488, 493, 494, 497, 498, 499, 501, 502, 504, 506, 508, 509, 510, 512, 515, 516, 517, 518, 520, 522, 524, 526, 527, 528, 529, 531, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 545, 547, 548, 554, 558; business of, 496; clothing trouble with Pennsylvania, 378, 380, 381; controversy with Sullivan, 352, 360; delay in reports, 204; election of, 201; established, 55, 56, 57, 59; explanation of a resolve of Congress, 468; member to confer with Commander-in-chief, 535, 536, 537; members, 56, 198; new board, 198; power to order courts-martial, 228, 405.

Reports, on Indian matters, 244; on pensions, 448; on prisoner matters, 211, 212; on retention of general officers, 558; on Virginia arrangement, 289.

Secretary to, 210; Washington's correspondence with, 63; matters referred to, 65, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75, 79, 87, 101, 119, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 163, 171, 175, 176, 178, 192, 193, 194, 195, 202, 208, 209, 219, 220, 221, 222, 224, 236, 237, 238, 240, 244, 251, 254, 255, 258, 259, 261, 262, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 276, 288, 295, 296, 299, 300, 301, 302, 309, 312, 314, 318, 338, 341, 350, 352, 355, 358, 369, 372, 375, 382, 385, 386, 387, 388, 390, 392, 395, 397, 402, 403, 404, 409, 412, 413, 418, 442, 443, 448, 454, 455, 467, 474, 475, 492, 500, 510, 518, 556, 557.

War, Secretary at:

[The calendar proper being a chronological list of the correspondence with Washington, a duplication of letter entries has not been made here. The existence of a letter is easily ascertained by reference to its chronological position or from the subject entries of this index.]

War, Secretary at—Continued.

540, 549, 560, 561, 562, 564, 565, 566, 570, 572, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 584, 585, 586, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 633, 634, 635, 636, 638, 639, 640, 641, 643, 646, 648, 652, 653, 654, 655, 657, 658, 660, 661, 662, 663, 665, 667, 668, 669, 672, 676, 677, 678; delay in appointment of, 515; journey to Boston, 677; letter to be submitted to Congress, 563; powers transferred to Commander-in-chief, 562; queries submitted to, 640; reception of a report of, 627; report on pay, 561; Sullivan and New England jealousy, 496.

Ward, Artemas, 84, 446, 472, 495, 509; letters, 41, 55, 58, 60, 69.

Ward, Bernard, 490.

Ward, Edward, 513.

Ward, Jonathan, 91.

Ward, Joseph, 385, 417, 419.

Ward, Matthias, 469.

Ward, Samuel, 35, 199.

Warner, Seth, 378.

Warren, James, 131, 373.

Warren, John, 592.

Warren, Joseph, 133.

Warren, Samuel, 622.

Washington, George, 9; accepts command, 11; account with U. S., 670, 671.

Address, to Canada, 20; to Congress, 559, 560, 572; to officers at Newburgh, 645; on resigning commission, 680.

Aids, 75; answer to Gates, 209; appointments of, 135; appreciation of Congress approval, 44.

Army, arrangement, 603; reduction, 54; return, 571; state of, 212.

Articles for use of, 533; articles from France, 223; answer to Boston Selectmen, 39; journey to Boston, 12; Boudinot's friendship, 657; burdens of, 15; camp equipage, 45; captured articles, 210;

Washington, George—Continued.

Carleton interview, 593, 596, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657; Committee of Conference, 20, 22, 281, 415, 535, 559, 560; Committee on Dupont's letter, 674; commission, 11, 679, 680; commission to arrange a cartel, 614.

Congress, access to secret papers, 673, 674; address of President, 571, 670, 672, 680; approval of actions, 588; approval of course as to frigates, 202; approval of answer to Digby, 633; approval of letter to Howe, 217; approval of opinions, 380; approval of Pennsylvania mutiny measures, 487; attendance on, 49, 50, 269, 279, 559, 571, 669, 670, 679; correspondence with, 87, 183, 255, 277; delay of, 455, 465; enemies in, 213; intention to offend, 226; opinion on resolves, 570; President of, 200, 278, 532, 534; removal of restriction, 446; thanks of, 42, 52, 193, 194, 248, 352, 555; thanks suggested for French, 501.

Correspondence with Board of War, 63; Conghuawaga Indian talk, 36; criticism of Commander-in-Chief and Army, 210; critics of army, 206; delay in reaching Princeton, 671; Delawares' peace, 318; dragoon guard, 675, 676; Drayton's friendship, 249; embarrassing situation, 652; family of, 633, 677; general orders on occasion of Newburgh addresses, 644; De Grasse interview, 547; gratitude due, 650; horses for, 297; Howe's request, 81; household expense, 646, 647; influence for peace, 193; observations on Inspector-Generalship, 312; comment on plan of inspection, 564; Patterson interview, 73; judgment of, 130; Lauren's politeness, 290; limiting operations to U. S., 441; Lovell's letter, 493; McHenry's invitation, 651; Massachusetts committee of conference, 28; military establishment, 650; Robert Morris, 672, 673, 676; negotiations of bills, 572;

Washington, George—Continued.

visit to New Jersey, 657; opinion on New Jersey officers' remonstrance, 344; New York Convention, 70, 74; Northward tour, 668; opinion requested by the Secretary of War, 563; papers sent to Congress, 80; Pasmiquoddy Indian talk, 37; on peace establishment, 673; phaeton, 185, 187, 191; in Philadelphia, 339, 559; postage, 26.

Powers, delegated from Congress, 187, 230; to make detachments, 407; granted, 453; plenary, 110, 112, 114; limitation of, 177; transferred from Board of War, 562.

President of the U. S., 680; prisoner regulations, 362; purchases in Philadelphia, 670; remarks on promotion system, 502; return to army, 286; refusal of Howe's letter, 67, 70; resignation, 679, 680; retirement, 664; Rochambeau conference, 455, 492, 495, 575, 598; Secretary, 502, 504; services of, 559; speeches, 559, 560, 572; spurious letters, 228, 229, 232, 235; standard presented to, 564, 565; statue of, 670, 672; steward for, 533, 535, 538; suppression of resolve, 111; table of, 529, 530, 531, 533, 535, 546, 572; Robert Temple, 82; thanks to Congress, 559; necessity of union, 657.

Washington, George Augustine, 267, 268.

Washington, Martha, 9, 49, 55, 671; drafts and copies by, 648, 653.

Washington, William Augustine, 274, 325.

Wateree Fords (South Carolina), seizure of, 450.

Watrous, John R., 62.

Wayne, Anthony, 343, 355, 438, 478, 479, 480, 481, 483, 594, 600, 605, 609, 610; letters, 331, 387, 389, 478, 479, 480, 481, 483, 587, 594, 597, 598, 610, 631, 676; address to British soldiery, 583; attack on Bergen Point, 444; delay in march of, 514; general orders, 597; merit of, 598; ordered to join Lafayette, 514; orders for assault on Stony

- Wayne, Anthony—Continued.
 Point, 345; proclamation to East Florida, 599; speech to Choctaws, 568; speech to Creeks, 568, 598.
- Webb, Charles, 23, 221.
- Webb, Samuel Blatchley, 9; letter, 315; exchange of, 258; drafts and copies by, 54, 55, 61, 63, 64, 69, 71, 75, 76, 80, 85, 101, 102, 108, 111.
- Webb's Dragoons, 451.
- Webster, Alexander, 269.
- Webster, John, 391.
- Weed, Jacob, 553.
- Weedon, George, 207, 217, 218, 426, 430.
- Weiderman, Matthias, 490.
- Welch, Wakelin, 653.
- Wells, Solomon, 629, 635, 636.
- Weltner, Ludowick, 421, 423, 426, 499; letter, 422.
- Weltner's corps, 422.
- Wemyss, James, 631.
- Wentworth, Hunking, 21.
- West, Quartermaster and commissary departments in, 287; settlement of, 663.
- West Indies, applications of officers to go to, 594; British embarkation for, 309; British fleet from, 347; British shipment of prisoners to, 501; British trade, 123; foreign corps from, 129; intelligence from, 285, 366, 424, 428, 452, 624; operations contemplated, 609.
- West, Jeremiah, 529.
- West Point (New York), allowance to commander, 512; British designs against, 434; cannon for, 344; command of, 433, 435; contract matters, 562, 563, 589, 602; dispersion of troops at, 512; expense, 510; fires at, 398, 399, 402; Nicola's battalion, 524; magazines at, 595; supplies, 431, 434, 595. (*See also* Highlands.)
- Western Department, clothing, 314, 372, 521; commander, 247, 297; difficulties in, 506; Indian war in, 247; investigation, 321; provisions, 286; stores for, 372, 509, 510, 521.
- Western Expedition, 295, 322, 354; arms, 329, 330; artillery for, 400; batteaux and boats for, 307, 345; beef, 332, 342; boatmen, 324; cattle, 318; clothing, 299, 326, 331, 357; inquiry, 352; instructions to Sullivan, 331; manoeuvres, 342; militia for, 302, 307, 310, 338; money for, 309; news of, 365; New York troops for, 302, 338, 340; officers, 329, 330; orders to Sullivan, 313; ordnance for, 400; Pennsylvania companies for, 324; plans, 299, 308, 360; rendezvous, 313, 320; routes, 302; shoes for, 326, 329, 330, 331; Sullivan's account of, 367; supplies, 294, 310, 324, 345; strength of, 340; thanks of Congress for, 372; troops for, 295, 316, 342, 362; wagons for, 323, 328. (*See also* Sullivan, John; Clinton, James; New York and Pennsylvania.)
- Western lands, Virginia's cession of, 488, 492, 493.
- Western Posts, 661, 663; arrangements for taking possession of, 651, 672; evacuation by British, 668, 669, 670, 671; garrisoning, 665, 668, 672; provisioning, 668, 670; Steuben to take charge of, 665.
- Western troops, disturbed condition of, 216, 219.
- Weymouth (Massachusetts) militia, 32.
- Wharton, John, 199, 204, 206, 207, 217, 224.
- Wheat, 137, 142, 143, 591.
- Wheelock, John, 273, 627.
- Whipple, Abraham, 56.
- Whipple, William, 43, 44, 47, 143, 318, 344, 351.
- Whitecomb, Benjamin, 274.
- White, Aaron, 577, 581.
- White, Anthony Walton, 300, 337, 353.
- White's dragoons, 300, 302.
- White, James, 447.
- White, John, 149.
- Whitemarsh (Pennsylvania), skirmish at, 205.
- White, Philip, 576, 577, 578, 581.
- White, Phillips, 639.
- White. (*See* Chaloner & White.)
- White Plains (New York), battle of, 100.

- White, Robert, 179.
 Whiting, Daniel, 270.
 Whiting, Samuel, 343, 527.
 Wickham, —, 420.
 Wickoff, or Wikoff, Peter, 343, 345.
 Widows, 355.
 Wiggins, Thomas, 208.
 Wigglesworth, Edward, 291.
 Wikoff, Duke, 469.
 Wilkie, John, 350, 355.
 Wilkinson, James, letters, 51, 173;
 clothier-general, 350; conduct of,
 500; estimate, 359; recommended
 by Gates, 197; Secretary to Board
 of War, 210.
 Willard, Aaron, 38.
 Willett, Marinus, 557, 640, 669.
 Williams, David, 471.
 Williams, Otho Holland, 509, 556, 560,
 636, 675.
 Williams, William, 167.
 Williamsburg Gazette (The), extract
 from, 425.
 Williamson, Andrew, 289.
 Williamson, Hugh, 617, 659, 665, 680.
 Williamson, Matthew, jr., 157.
 Willing, James, 506, 510.
 Willis, Enoch, 152.
 Wilmington (Delaware), British at,
 186; operation against, 553, 554.
 Wilson, James, 25, 28, 32, 41, 60, 102,
 103, 104, 135, 170, 172, 650, 655,
 661, 663, 670.
 Wine, 184, 399, 420, 421, 438, 656.
 (*See also* Madeira.)
 Wister, William, 107.
 Witherspoon, John, 241, 261, 262, 396,
 484, 489, 512, 596, 601, 602, 607;
 letter, 482.
 Woelpper, David John, 67, 73.
 Wolcott, Oliver, 17, 505, 506, 639, 644,
 645, 647.
 Wolcott, William, 132.
 Wolffen, or Woolfen, Baron de, 228,
 329.
 Women, ration for, 635, 637, 638.
 Wood, for prisoners, 591, 595.
 Wood, James, 500, 529; letters, 498,
 515, 529.
 Wood, Preserve, 62.
 Woodruff, Aaron D., 64.
 Woodford, William, letter, 427; case
 of, 434; rank, 207, 217, 218.
 Woodson, Tarleton, 583.
 Woolens, 126.
 Wooster, David, 58, 77, 83, 141, 155.
 Worthington, Asa, 207.
 Wright, George, 469, 488.
 Wright, Joseph, 672.
 Wright, Turbett, 607.
 Writing paper, 216.
 Wybert, Antoine Felix, 64, 81.
 Wyoming (Pennsylvania), clothing,
 303; dispute over garrison, 475;
 distress of troops at, 538; post at,
 622, 625, 632; relief of, 318, 566;
 supplies at, 347, 538, 630; troops
 at, 153, 303, 347, 474, 625, 630.
 Wythe, George, 25, 28, 32, 35, 36, 38,
 47, 48, 54.

Y.

 York (Pennsylvania), troops at, 617,
 Yorktown (Virginia), Cornwallis at,
 542; British fortifications at, 547;
 investure of, 548.
 Siege of, 549, 550, 551; articles of
 capitulation, 553; capture of re-
 doubts, 551; De Grasse's coopera-
 tion, 546; prisoners ordered to
 Lancaster, 561; returns of killed
 and wounded, 551; returns of
 prisoners, stores, etc., taken, 553,
 554, 555, 619; sale of goods, 558,
 561; thanks of Congress for, 555,
 556; victory at, 558.
 Young, Moses, 226.
 Young's Farm (New York), surprise
 at, 399, 402.

Z.

 Zeisberger, David, 540, 541.

DEC 22 1954

